

THE
DUBLIN
University Calendar,

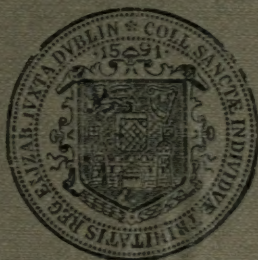
FOR THE YEAR

1912-1913.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN THE YEAR 1911-12.

Vol. I.



DUBLIN:

Printed at the University Press.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., Ltd., 104, GRAFTON ST.,

PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1912.

Large 8vo, Cloth, pp. xxvi + 606, Price 10/6 net.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE

Library of Trinity College, Dublin

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A LIST OF THE FAGEL COLLECTION OF MAPS IN
THE SAME LIBRARY

COMPILED BY

T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., D.LITT.

(LIBRARIAN)

DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., LIMITED.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

LIBER GENESIS

CAPITA SELECTA SINE PUNCTIS IMPRESSA

CURAVIT

GEORGIUS WILKINS

Collegii sacrosanctae et individuae Trinitatis juxta Dublinum socius

Price 1/- net

TRINITY COLLEGE
DUBLIN

BY

W. MACNEILE DIXON

(COLLEGE SERIES)

Price 3/6 net

THE BOOK OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN, 1591—1891.

Descriptive and Historical Account of the College from its Foundation, with 22 Full-page Plates, and 50 Illustrations in the Text, consisting of Views, Plans, and Portraits of Famous Members.

CONTENTS.

CHAPS.

- I.—IV.—From the Foundation to the close of the Eighteenth Century. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.
v.—During the Nineteenth Century. By the Rev. J. W. STUBBS, D.D.
VI.—The Observatory, Dunsink. By SIR ROBERT BALL, LL.D.
VII.—The Library. By the Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., LITT.D., *Librarian*.
VIII.—The Early Buildings. By ULICK R. BURKE, M.A.
IX.—Distinguished Graduates. By W. MACNEILE DIXON, LL.B.
X.—The College Plate. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.
XI.—The Botanical Gardens and Herbarium. By E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D.
XII.—The University and College Officers, 1892.

Ode for the Tercentenary Festival. By G. F. SAVAGE-ARMSTRONG, LITT.D.

*4to Volume, Bound in Half Vellum, Gilt Top, with Embossed Arms on side.
Price 21s. net.*

RECORDS OF THE TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN,


Held 5th to 8th JULY, 1892.

A Full Narrative of the Celebration, from the First Inception of the Preparations in February, 1891, to the End of the Festival on July 8, 1892, containing a Report of the Inaugural Sermon, Tercentenary Ode, and the various Addresses, Speeches, Lists of Guests, &c., &c.

4to Volume, Bound in Half Morocco. 10s. 6d.

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., Limited, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN,
Booksellers to the University.

THE BOOK OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN
1851-1852



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

THE
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1912-1913.

VOL. I.

THE PRESENT MODE OF PUBLISHING THE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

IN Hilary Term, 1900, the Board arranged that in future the Calendar should consist of the following parts, and be published at the following dates :—

VOL. I., to be published during the Long Vacation, and to contain full information as to the Ordinary and Honor Courses in Arts and in the Professional Schools, and to contain also the Undergraduate Ordinary Examination Papers.

VOL. II., to be published as soon as possible after the 1st of January in each year, and to contain :—the results of Ordinary and Honor Examinations held in Arts, and in the Professional Schools, and the Degrees conferred, during the past year ; the additions to date of the lists in Vol. III. ; and the lists of—the Students on the College Books, the Senate, the University Electors, and the College Officers.

VOL. III., to be a Special Volume published from time to time as the Editor of the Calendar may think fit, and to contain the lists of Past Prizemen and Exhibitioners in Arts, and in the Professional Schools, of Graduates in Honors, of Honorary Degrees, of Degrees in the Professional Schools, of Provosts, Fellows, Scholars, Professors, Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, and Representatives in Parliament, and of the Benefactors of Trinity College, all to be made as complete as possible. [*This Volume was first published as Vol. II. in 1901, was republished as Vol. III. in 1906, and will be republished as Vol. III. early in 1913.*]

THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE CALENDAR, to be published as soon as possible after the 1st of January, in each year, and to contain the Papers set at the Honor Examinations in Arts, and at the Examinations in the Professional Schools.

Univ. Col
D

THE

DUBLIN

University Calendar,

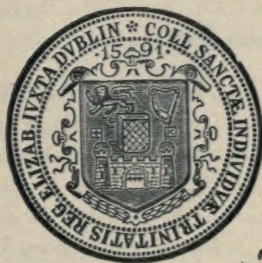
FOR THE YEAR

1912—1913,

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

THE ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN THE YEAR 1911-1912.

VOL. I.



125734
6/1/13

DUBLIN:

Printed at the University Press.

HODGES, FIGGIS, AND CO., LTD., 104, GRAFTON ST.,

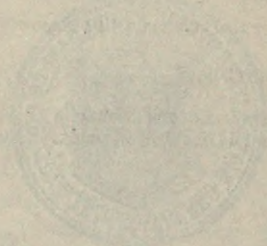
PUBLISHERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

1912.

1813



CONTENTS.

	Page
DAYS OF EXAMINATION,	1*
HOURS OF EXAMINATION,	13*
DAYS OF COMMENCEMENTS,	13*
CHAPEL, SERVICES IN,	14*
ALMANAC,	15*
OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY,	32*
MEMBERS OF SCHOOL COMMITTEES,	49*
COUNCIL,	52*
LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND OTHER SOCIETIES,	53*
INTRODUCTION:—	
Constitution of the University,	1
Government,	ib.
Teaching,	4
Conferring of Degrees,	ib.
TERMS AND EXERCISES REQUIRED FOR THE SEVERAL DEGREES,	6
Admission of Candidates residing in the Colonies, or Foreign Countries,	14
Admission <i>ad eundem Gradum</i> ,	ib.
Fees paid for Degrees,	15
REPRESENTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY IN PARLIAMENT,	16
TRINITY COLLEGE:—	
Order of Rank in the College,	19
College Charges,	20
Fees payable by Members of the Senate,	22
Residence, and duties of Resident Students,	23
COURSE IN ARTS:—	
Entrance,	29
Entrance Prizes,	31
Sizarships,	34
Undergraduate Course,	39
Junior Freshman Year,	47
Senior Freshman Year,	49
Privileges of Students in the Freshman Years,	51
Junior Sophister Year,	54
Senior Sophister Year,	62
Honors and Prizes,	67
CATHECHETICAL COURSE,	71
ADMISSION OF WOMEN TO DEGREES,	75
Resolution of the Senate,	ib.
Letters Patent,	ib.
Resolutions of the Board and Council,	76
Regulations which Women Students are expected to observe,	77
Trinity Hall,	78

RECOGNITION OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES :—

Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge,	79
Recognition of Courses kept in other Universities,	ib.
Terms of Admission of Royal University Students	80
Arrangements with Magee College, Londonderry,	81
Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges,	82
Terms of Admission for South African Students,	ib.

HONOR COURSES,	86-116
--------------------------	--------

MODERATORSHIPS,	117-136
---------------------------	---------

LECTURES :—

Lectures in the Courses in Arts,	137
Miscellaneous Lectures,	139
Public Lectures,	141
Donnellan Lecturer,	ib.

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS,	143
---	-----

STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES AWARDED AT THE DEGREE AND FINAL

FRESHMAN EXAMINATION,	151
---------------------------------	-----

SPECIAL PRIZES :—

Premiums at the Examination for Fellowships,	154
Prizes in Subjects connected with the study of Divinity,	156
Prizes in Mathematics,	159
Prizes in Classics,	163
Prize in Mental and Moral Philosophy,	168
Prizes in Experimental Science,	169
Prizes in History and Political Science,	172
Prizes in English,	176
Prizes in Oriental Languages,	179
Prizes in Languages,	180
Miscellaneous Prizes,	183

EXHIBITIONS :—

Exhibitions awarded on the result of the Examinations held by the Board of Intermediate Education, Ireland,	184
Junior Exhibitions and Senior Exhibitions,	ib.
Erasmus Smith Exhibitions,	188
James Patrick Kidd Scholarship,	191
Irish Society Scholarship,	192
Biggs Memorial Prize,	193
Haslett Memorial Scholarship,	ib.
Exhibitions awarded without examination,	194

ASSISTANCE GIVEN WITHOUT EXAMINATION TO DESERVING STUDENTS :—

Assistance given by the Tutorial Body,	196
The Salmon Fund,	ib.
The Frederick Purser Graduates' Fund,	ib.
The Frederick Purser Undergraduates' Fund,	197

SUMMARY OF SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES,	198
---	-----

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS :—

I. Divinity—	Page
General Rules,	204
Admission to the Divinity School,	205
Junior Divinity Year,	206
Senior Divinity Year,	208
Additional Lectures,	212
Prizes,	214
II. Law—	
Regulations,	229
Law Premiums,	232
Degrees in Law,	233
III. Physic—	
Regulations,	238
Arts Course of Medical and Dental Students,	244
Medical Course and Fees,	247
Diploma in Public Health,	257
School of Dental Science,	260
Prizes,	266
Museums,	272
Herbarium and Botanic Gardens,	273
Post-Graduate Classes,	274
Schools and Hospitals recognized by the Board of Trinity College, Dublin,	275
Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital,	276
Recognition by the University of other Teaching Institutions,	277
IV. Engineering—	
Regulations,	280
License and Degrees,	283
Fees,	284
Syllabus of Course,	285
Laboratories and Museums,	291
Terms of Admission of Royal University Students,	293
V. Indian and Home Civil Service School :—	
University Lectures for Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India,	294
Classes for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.),	295
VI. Army School,	298
Dublin University Contingent, Officers' Training Corps,	303
VII. School of Agriculture,	305
EXAMINATIONS FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN EDUCATION,	309
DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL KNOWLEDGE,	311
UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS ASSOCIATION,	316
LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	317
Lending Library,	328
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY,	329
NORMAL CLIMATOLOGICAL STATION,	330
BUILDINGS OF TRINITY COLLEGE,	331
LETTERS PATENT (1 George V., 24th May, 1911),	337
ORDINARY PAPERS SET IN THE YEAR 1911-1912,	368
INDEX,	503

REFERENCE TO THE PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN THE COURSES OF STUDY MADE IN THE YEAR 1911-12.

	Pag
Institution of Sc.B. Degree,	7
Regulations for B.D. Degree,	8
Regulations for Degrees in Music,	11
Mathematical Course for Sizarship,	36
Sizarship Exhibitions,	39
French for Senior Freshman Hilary Examination,	49
French for Junior Sophister Hilary Examination,	54
French for Junior Sophister Trinity Examination,	55
French for Senior Sophister Trinity Examination.	63
Ethics for Senior Sophister Year,	62
Catechetical Examinations in the Freshman Years to be conducted both by papers and <i>vivâ voce</i> ,	71
Catechetical Course,	72
Honor Course in Mathematics,	87
Honor Course in Classics, Senior Freshman Trinity Examination,	93
Honor Course in Modern Literature:—English Literature, Junior Freshman Trinity and Michaelmas Examinations, Senior Freshman Hilary and Trinity Examinations; French, Senior Freshman Trinity Examination; English, Junior Sophister Trinity Examination, 108, 109, 110, 112	
Moderatorships in History and Political Science, vi,	129
Moderatorships in Modern Literature, English, French Group 4,	129, 131
Moderatorships in Legal and Political Science (re-arrangement of marks),	133
Scholarships in Classics,	147
Scholarships in Modern Languages,	148
Wall Biblical Scholarships,	156
Ferrar Memorial Prize,	165
Prize in Old French and Provençal,	182
Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize in French instituted,	182
Modifications of Regulations of Divinity School,	204
Course for LL.B. and LL.D.,	233-235
Daniel John Cunningham Medal and Prize in School of Physic instituted,	270

Days of Examination.

Michaelmas Term. 1912.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Except in the case of Senior Freshmen, these Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Monday, December 16.

Junior Sophisters, and Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Friday, October 18.

Senior Freshmen, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, October 22, 23, and 24.

Senior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Examinations, Tuesday, October 22.

Junior Freshmen, Saturday, October 12.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Thursday and Friday, October 10 and 11.

Supplemental Entrance, Friday and Saturday, November 1 and 2.

Sizarship Examination, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 8 and 9.

JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, October 14, 15, 16, and 17.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

All Supplementalists and Students from a distance are examined on the last day of the Term Examination of their Class. All others on the following day.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations for Moderatorships last four days, and commence as stated below.

MATHEMATICS AND CLASSICS, Thursday, October 10.

NATURAL SCIENCE, AND LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Friday, October 18.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE, Friday, October 25.

MODERN LITERATURE, Wednesday, October 30.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations generally last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	MATHEMATICS,	Friday, October 25.
	CLASSICS,	Friday, October 25.
	MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Friday, November 1.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 30.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 16.
	HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, October 10.
	MODERN LITERATURE,	Monday, October 28.
	LEGAL AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Saturday, October 12.
<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	CELTIC LANGUAGES,	Tuesday, October 22.
	MATHEMATICS,	Monday, October 14.
	CLASSICS,	Friday, October 18.
	LOGIC AND PSYCHOLOGY.	Friday, November 1.
	MODERN HISTORY,	Thursday, October 10.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION,	Monday, October 28.
	FRENCH,	Saturday, October 26.
	GERMAN,	Saturday, October 12.
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 30.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 16.
	OLD AND MIDDLE IRISH.	Tuesday, October 29.
	MATHEMATICS,	Monday, October 28.
	CLASSICS,	Wednesday, October 30.
	MODERN HISTORY,	Thursday, October 10.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION,	Wednesday, October 16.
	FRENCH,	Friday, November 1.
	GERMAN,	Friday, October 25.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Monday, October 21.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 23.
	OLD AND MIDDLE IRISH,	Friday, October 18.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Saturday, October 26.
 Greek Verse, Monday, October 28.
 Latin Prose, Wednesday, October 30.
 Latin Verse, Thursday, October 31.
 English Literature and Composition, Friday, October 25.
 English History and Modern Geography, Saturday, November 2.
 French, Tuesday, October 29.
 German, Friday, October 18.
 Hebrew, Friday, November 1.
 Experimental Science, Monday and Tuesday, October 21 and 22.
 Natural Science, Wednesday and Thursday, October 23 and 24.
 Modern Irish, Saturday, October 19.

Hilary Term, 1913.**TERM EXAMINATIONS.**

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Senior Sophisters, and Candidate Bachelors Supplementing Hilary, Trinity, or Degree, Friday, January 10.

Junior Sophisters, Tuesday, January 14.

Junior Sophisters Supplementing Final Freshman Examination, Friday, January 17.

Senior Freshmen, and Jun. Soph. Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Sen. Fresh. Examinations, Monday, January 20.

Junior Freshmen, Saturday, January 25.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Thursday and Friday, January 23 and 24.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Catechetical Examinations are held on the weekday following the Term Examinations.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations generally last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Senior Sophisters,</i>	MATHEMATICS,	Wednesday, January 22.
	CLASSICS,	Wednesday, January 22.
	MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Wednesday, January 29.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, January 31.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Friday, January 24.
	LEGAL AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Monday, January 27.
<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	MATHEMATICS,	Wednesday, January 22.
	CLASSICS,	Wednesday, January 22.
	MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Wednesday, January 29.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, January 31.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Friday, January 24.
	HISTORY AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Monday, January 20.
<i>Senior Freshmen.</i>	MODERN LITERATURE,	Friday, January 10.
	LEGAL AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Monday, January 27.
	MATHEMATICS,	Wednesday, January 29.
	CLASSICS,	Friday, January 17.
	MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Friday, January 24.
	HISTORY,	Friday, January 31.
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	ENGLISH LITERATURE,	Wednesday, January 15.
	FRENCH,	Monday, January 13.
	GERMAN,	Friday, January 10.
	MATHEMATICS,	Wednesday, January 29.
	CLASSICS,	Friday, January 17.
	HISTORY,	Friday, January 31.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE,	Wednesday, January 15.
	FRENCH,	Monday, January 13.
	GERMAN,	Friday, January 10.

(The dates of Special Prize Examinations are given after the list of Examinations in Michaelmas Term.)

Trinity Term, 1913.

These Examinations begin as stated below.

Fellowship, Monday, April 28.

Scholarships in Classics and Modern Languages, Friday, May 2.

Scholarships in Mathematics and Experimental Science, Monday, April 28.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Tuesday, April 15, and Monday, June 23.

Senior Sophisters, Tuesday, April 15.

Junior Sophisters, Saturday, April 19.

Senior Freshmen, and Junior Sophisters Supplementing Final Freshman Examination, Wednesday, April 23.

Junior Freshmen, Tuesday, April 29.

Junior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary Examination, Friday, June 20.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Catechetical Examinations are held on the week-day following the Term Examinations.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Supplemental Entrance, Saturday and Monday, April 26 and 28.

Midsummer Entrance, Wednesday and Thursday, June 18 and 19.

Additional Examination for High Places, Friday, June 20.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations generally last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Senior Sophisters,</i>	{	MATHEMATICS,	Friday, April 25.
		CLASSICS,	Friday, April 25.
		MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Friday, May 2.
		EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, May 2.
		NATURAL SCIENCE,	Monday, April 28.
		LEGAL AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Wednesday, April 23.
<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	{	MATHEMATICS,	Friday, April 25.
		CLASSICS,	Friday, April 25.
		MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Friday, May 2.
		EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Friday, May 2.
		NATURAL SCIENCE,	Monday, April 28.
		HISTORY AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Tuesday, April 15.
		MODERN LITERATURE,	Tuesday, April 15.
		LEGAL AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Wednesday, April 23.

TERM HONOR EXAMINATIONS—*continued.*

Senior Freshmen,	{	MATHEMATICS,	Saturday, April 26.
		CLASSICS,	Monday, April 21.
		MENTAL AND MORAL	} Friday, May 2.
		PHILOSOPHY,	
		HISTORY,	Tuesday, April 15.
		ENGLISH LITERATURE,	Saturday, April 19.
		FRENCH,	Tuesday, April 29.
Junior Freshmen,	{	GERMAN,	Thursday, April 17.
		MATHEMATICS,	Friday, April 25.
		CLASSICS,	Monday, April 21.
		HISTORY,	Tuesday, April 15.
		ENGLISH LITERATURE,	Saturday, April 19.
		FRENCH,	Wednesday, April 23.
		GERMAN,	Thursday, April 17.

Michaelmas Term, 1913.

TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Except in the case of Senior Freshmen, these Examinations last two days, and commence as stated below.

Candidate Bachelors, Wednesday, December 17.

Junior Sophisters, and Senior Sophister Supplementalists, Saturday, October 18.

Senior Freshmen, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 22, 23, and 24.

Senior Freshmen Supplementing Hilary and Trinity Examinations, Wednesday, October 22.

Junior Freshmen, Monday, October 13.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

Autumn Entrance, Friday and Saturday, October 10 and 11.

Supplemental Entrance, Saturday and Monday, November 1 and 3.

Sizarship Examination, Wednesday and Thursday, October 8 and 9.

KIDD SCHOLARSHIP AND JUNIOR AND SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 14, 15, 16, and 17.

CATECHETICAL EXAMINATIONS.

Catechetical Examinations are held on the week-day following the Term Examinations.

MODERATORSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

A Programme will be published before the end of Trinity Term.

DAYS OF EXAMINATION.

TERM PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

These Examinations generally last two days, and commence as stated below.

<i>Junior Sophisters,</i>	MATHEMATICS,	Saturday, October 25.
	CLASSICS,	Saturday, October 25.
	MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Saturday, November 1.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, October 30.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Wednesday, October 15.
	HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE,	Friday, October 10.
	MODERN LITERATURE,	Tuesday, October 28.
<i>Senior Freshmen,</i>	LEGAL AND POLIT. SCIENCE,	Monday, October 13.
	CELTIC LANGUAGES,	Wednesday, October 22.
	MATHEMATICS,	Tuesday, October 14.
	CLASSICS,	Saturday, October 18.
	MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	Saturday, November 1.
	MODERN HISTORY,	Friday, October 10.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE,	Tuesday, October 28.
<i>Junior Freshmen,</i>	FRENCH,	Monday, October 27.
	GERMAN,	Monday, October 13.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, October 30.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, October 16.
	OLD AND MIDDLE IRISH,	Wednesday, October 29.
	MATHEMATICS,	Tuesday, October 28.
	CLASSICS,	Thursday, October 30.
	MODERN HISTORY,	Friday, October 10.
	ENGLISH LITERATURE,	Thursday, October 16.
	FRENCH,	Saturday, November 1.
	GERMAN,	Saturday, October 25.
	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE,	Tuesday, October 21.
	NATURAL SCIENCE,	Thursday, October 23.
	OLD AND MIDDLE IRISH,	Saturday, October 18.

ENTRANCE PRIZE EXAMINATIONS.

Greek Prose, Monday, October 27.

Greek Verse, Tuesday, October 28.

Latin Prose, Thursday, October 30.

Latin Verse, Friday, October 31.

English Literature and Composition, Saturday, October 25.

English History and Modern Geography, Monday, November 3.

French, Wednesday, October 29.

German, Saturday, October 18.

Hebrew, Saturday, November 1.

Experimental Science, Tuesday and Wednesday, October 21 and 22.

Natural Science, Thursday and Friday, October 23 and 24.

Modern Irish, Monday, October 20.

Examination for Special Prizes in Arts.

Alice Oldham Memorial Prize—Awarded biennially from 1910, to women students from Alexandra College, at the Junior Sophister Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term. Next competition in 1912.

Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, Prizes in—Awarded annually.

Berkeley Medals, Friday and Saturday, February 28 and March 1, 1913.

Biblical Greek, Prizes in, Tuesday, April 22, 1913.

Biggs Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Examination for Junior and School Exhibition to Students from Chesterfield School, Birr, or Galway Grammar School, or Portora Royal School, Enniskillen.

Bishop Law's Mathematical Premiums, Monday, October 21, 1912, and Monday, October 20, 1913.

Blake Scholarships—Essays to be sent in on or before November 1st every fourth year. Next Competition, November 1, 1912.

Brooke Prizes—Awarded at the Moderators' Examination in Classics and Mathematics.

Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Midsummer Entrance.

Cluff Memorial Prize—Awarded at Junior Sophister Prize Examination in Modern History, Michaelmas Term.

Cobden Prize and Silver Medal. Next competition in 1913. Essays to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before October 1.

Dompierre Chauffepié Prize for practical knowledge of French—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Trinity Term Honor Examination in French.

Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship in English Literature—Awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in English, French, and German Literature held in the Junior Sophister and Senior and Junior Freshman years.

Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Prize Examination in Modern History in Michaelmas Term.

Ecclesiastical History, Prizes in, Monday, April 28, 1913.

Ekenhead Scholarship—Every third year. Next Examination, Trinity Term, 1914.

Elrington Theological Prize—The Essays to be given to the Provost or Regius Professor of Divinity on or before 1st November in each year.

Ferguson Memorial Prize—Awarded every third year. Next competition in 1913. Exercises to be sent to the Senior Lecturer not later than March 17.

Ferrar Memorial Prize, Saturday, May 24, 1913.

EXAMINATIONS FOR SPECIAL PRIZES IN ARTS—*continued.*

Fitz Gerald Memorial Scholarship—Awarded annually on sufficient merit being shown by the candidate in his experimental work and in his answering in the Physical part of the examination for Moderatorships in Experimental Science.

Haslett Memorial Scholarship—Awarded at the Examination for Junior and School Exhibitions to students from St. Andrew's College, Dublin.

Hebrew Premiums:—

Senior, Middle, and Junior Classes, Saturday and Monday, June 14 and 16, 1913.

Irish, Premiums in, Saturday, June 14, 1913.

Italian, Prizes in, Tuesday, May 27, 1913.

Jellett Prizes for General Answering—Awarded at Final Freshman Examination.

Kidd Scholarship—Every fourth year. Next Examination in 1913.

King Edward Prize—Awarded annually to the Respondent who answers best in the whole Course required at the Degree Examination in December.

Littledale Prize—Awarded at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.

Lloyd Exhibition, Monday, November 4, 1912, and Tuesday, November 4, 1913.

M'Cullagh Prize, Tuesday and Wednesday, January 28 and 29, 1913.

Madden Prize—Awarded at the Fellowship Examination.

Marshall Porter Memorial Prize—Awarded at the Examination for Scholarships in Classics.

Michael Roberts Prize—Awarded at the Senior Freshman Mathematical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.

Moderatorship Prizes—Awarded at the Degree Examination.

Mullins Classical Exhibition—Every third year. The Dissertation for the next Exhibition must be sent in before November 1, 1913.

Old and Middle English, Prize in—Friday, May 30, 1913.

Old French and Provençal, Saturday, June 7, 1913.

Oriental Languages—Arabic, Sanskrit, Hindustani, and Persian. (The dates are fixed at the Professorial Lectures.)

Political Economy, Prizes in, Thursday, May 22, 1913.

Sanskrit, Prizes in—Awarded annually.

Spanish, Prizes in—Monday, May 26, 1913.

Townsend Memorial Prize—Awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in Mathematics in the Junior Freshman year.

Tyrrell Memorial Prize—Compositions to be sent in before the 1st of February in each alternate year. Next Competition in 1914.

Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals, Friday and Saturday, November 22 and 23, 1912, and Friday and Saturday, November 21 and 22, 1913.

Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Greek, Latin, and English Composition—The subjects for the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes are announced (by a notice posted on the gate) on or before June 1. The compositions, with fictitious signatures, must be sent in to the Senior Lecturer on or before December 1.

Wall Biblical Scholarship, Thursday and Friday, June 12 and 13, 1913.

Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy—Essays to be sent in on or before September 30, 1912.

William Roberts Prize—Awarded at Senior Freshman Classical Prize Examination, Michaelmas Term.

Wray Prize Examination, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, Feb. 6, 7, and 8, 1913.

Divinity School.

Examinations for Admission into the Divinity School will be held on October 30, 1912, and January 29, May 3, October 29, 1913.

Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor in Divinity commence on Tuesday, December 3, 1912, and Tuesday, March 4, Tuesday, June 3, Tuesday, December 2, 1913, and last for three days.

Final Examination for the Divinity Testimonium, Wednesday, and Thursday, June 18 and 19, 1913.

General Examination of Junior Class, Friday and Saturday, June 20 and 21, 1913.

Supplemental Examinations will be held as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1912. *Senior Class*, Monday, October 28, and Saturday, December 14.

Junior Class, Friday, October 25, and Friday, December 13.

HILARY TERM, 1913. *Senior Class*, Wednesday, March 19.

Junior Class, Tuesday, March 18.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1913. *Senior Class*, Monday, October 27, and Saturday, December 13.

Junior Class, Friday, October 24, and Tuesday, December 16.

PRIZE EXAMINATIONS IN THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

Theological Exhibitions, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, March 4, 5, and 6, 1913.

Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Premiums, Monday and Tuesday, October 28 and 29, 1912, and Monday and Tuesday, October 27 and 28, 1913.

Downes' Premiums for Written Essays, Wednesday, May 21, 1913.

Downes' Prizes for Extempore Speaking—Wednesday, May 28, 1913.

Bedell Irish Scholarship, Thursday, June 12, 1913.

Carson Biblical Prize and Toplady Memorial Scripture Prize, Tuesday, February 18, 1913.

Kyle Irish Prize, Friday, June 6, 1913.

Hebrew Premiums, Saturday and Monday, June 14 and 16, 1913.

Warren Church Formularies Prize, Wednesday and Thursday, June 18 and 19, 1913.

The Ryan Prize and the Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History awarded annually, and Divinity Composition Premium awarded in each term.

Law School.

Examinations for the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. will commence on Tuesday, December 3, 1912, and Tuesday, June 10, Tuesday, December 2, 1913.

Term Examinations will be held as follows :—

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1912.	{	Criminal Law, Thursday, November 28.
	{	Feudal and English Law, Saturday, Nov. 30.
	{	Civil Law, Friday, November 29.
	{	Jurisprudence, Wednesday, November 27.
HILARY TERM, 1913.	{	Constitutional Law, Thursday, February 27.
	{	Civil Law, Friday, February 28.
	{	Feudal and English Law, Saturday, March 1.
	{	International Law, Monday, March 3.
TRINITY TERM, 1913.	{	Constitutional and Criminal Law, Thursday, June 5.
	{	Civil Law, Tuesday, June 3.
	{	Feudal and English Law, Saturday, June 7.
	{	International Law, Wednesday, June 4.
MICHAELMAS TERM, 1913.	{	Criminal Law, Thursday, November 27.
	{	Feudal and English Law, Saturday, Nov. 29.
	{	Civil Law, Friday, November 28.
	{	Jurisprudence, Monday, December 1.

School of Physic.

The following Table gives the dates at which the Examinations begin :—

Preliminary Scientific Medical and Preliminary Scientific Dental Examinations—Monday, October 7, 1912, and Friday, March 14, Monday, June 16, Monday, October 6, 1913.

Intermediate Medical Examination—

Part I.—Monday, Oct. 7, 1912, and Monday, March 10, Monday, June 9, Monday, October 6, 1913.

Part II.—Monday, October 14, 1912, and Tuesday, March 18, Monday, June 16, Monday, October 13, 1913.

Final Medical Examination—

Part I.—Monday, October 21, 1912, and Friday, March 14, Monday, June 23, Monday, October 20, 1913.

Part II.—Medicine, Monday, November 4, 1912, and Monday, February 24, Monday, June 2, Monday, November 3, 1913.

Surgery, Monday, November 11, 1912, and Monday, March 3, Monday, June 9, Monday, November 10, 1913.

Midwifery, Monday, November 18, 1912, and Monday, March 10, Monday, June 16, Monday, November 17, 1913.

Theses for M.D. Degree—Wednesday, Dec. 18, 1912, and Monday, February 3, Thursday, April, 17, Wednesday, June 25, Friday, December 19, 1913.

Intermediate Dental—Monday, October 7, 1912, and Monday, March 10, Monday, June 9, Monday, October 6, 1913.

Examination for B. Dent. Sc. Degree—Monday, November 11, 1912, and Monday, March 3, Monday, June 9, Monday, November 10, 1913.

Examination for M. Dent. Sc. Degree—Monday, November 11, 1912; and Monday, March 3, Monday, June 9, Monday, November 10, 1913.

Examination for Diploma in Public Health—

Part I.—Monday, October 21, 1912; and Monday, January 27, Monday, June 23, Monday, October 20, 1913.

Part II.—Thursday, October 24, 1912; and Thursday, January 30, Thursday, June 26, Thursday, October 23, 1913.

EXAMINATION FOR PRIZES.

Begley Medical Studentship—See Medical School.

Medical Scholarship—

Chemistry, Physics, Botany & Zoology, Monday, June 16.

Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, Thursday, June 12.

The John Mallet Purser Medal—

Awarded for Physiology and Histology at the Intermediate Medical Part I. in June.

The Daniel John Cunningham Medal—

Awarded for Anatomy at the Intermediate Medical Part I. in June.

Fitzpatrick Scholarship—

Awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at Part II. of the Intermediate, and Parts I. and II. of the Final Medical Examinations.

Medical Travelling Prize, and Banks Medal and Prize—Monday, June 23.

Engineering School.**MICHAELMAS TERM, 1912.**

Examination for Degree of B.A.I.,	Begins Thursday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	} Begin Thursday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Entrance Examination,	
	Tuesday, October 15.

TRINITY TERM, 1913.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I.,	{ Begins Tuesday, April 22; and Wednesday, June 18 (in part).
Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	
Entrance Examination,	{ Begin Tuesday, April 22, and Monday, June 23. Monday, June 23.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1913.

Examination for Degree of B.A.I.,	Begins Friday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Examinations of Middle and Junior Classes,	} Begin Friday, Oct. 10.
Supplemental Entrance,	
	Wednesday, October 15.

Degrees in Music.

Monday, December 16, 1912.

Monday, June 23, 1913.

Wednesday, December 17, 1913.

Examination for Diplomas in Education.

Friday and Saturday, October 18 and 19, 1912.

Friday and Saturday, April 18 and 19, 1913.

Friday and Saturday, October 17 and 18, 1913.

Examination for Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, March 26, 27, 28, and 29, 1913.

Hours of Examination.

Entrance and Entrance Prize Examinations commence at 10 A.M.

The Examination for Junior Exhibitions, for Sizarships, Ordinary Term Examinations (see "Course in Arts," § 15), Catechetical Examinations, Term Honor Examinations, and Special Prize Examinations commence at 9.30 A.M.

Moderatorship, Scholarship, and Fellowship Examinations. The hours are 9 A.M. to 12 noon, and 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

Days of Public Commencements for the conferring of Degrees.

Michaelmas Term, 1912.

Thursday, December 19, at 1 o'clock.

Hilary Term, 1913.

Tuesday, February 4, at 1 o'clock.

Trinity Term, 1913.

Friday, April 18, at 1 o'clock.

Thursday, June 26, at 1 o'clock.

Michaelmas Term, 1913.

Saturday, December 20, at 1 o'clock.

Chapel of Trinity College.

The hours of Divine Service in the Chapel of Trinity College are as follow :—

Morning Service : 9.45 o'clock on Sundays ; and 8.30 o'clock on week-days.

Evening Service : 7.30 o'clock on Sundays ; and 7.45 o'clock on week-days.

Holy Communion : after Morning Service on days fixed by the Provost.

The Chapel is closed during vacations.

Surplices are worn on Sundays at Morning and Evening Prayer. Gowns are worn at other times.

Movable Feasts, 1914.

Septuagesima, February 8—Ash Wednesday, February 25.

Easter Day, April 12—Rogation Sunday, May 17.

Ascension Day, May 21—Whit Sunday, May 31.

Advent Sunday, November 29.

Sundays after Epiphany, 4 : Sundays after Trinity, 24.

Dublin University Almanac.

FROM OCTOBER 1, 1912 TO DECEMBER 31, 1913.

EXPLANATION OF ALMANAC.

THE Almanac gives the days on which the various Examinations *commence*.

There are no *Tutorial* Lectures in Arts on days marked thus (†) in the Almanac. There may, however, be *Professorial* Lectures in the Professional Schools.

1912, OCTOBER.

1	Tu	Winter Session Medical School begins. Dissecting-rooms open. Elementary Instruction in Anatomy begins.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	Sa	
6	S	<i>18th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
7	M	Preliminary Scientific Medical. Intermediate Medical, Part I. Preliminary Scientific Dental. Intermediate Dental.
8	Tu	Sizarship.
9	W	
10	Th	Michaelmas Term begins. Autumn Entrance. Exs. for Moderatorships begin. Prizes:—History and Political Science, Junior Sophisters History, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Criminal Law Lectures begin. Medical Lectures begin. B.A.I. Degree. Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes. Entrance Ex. to School of Agriculture.
11	F	Civil Law Lectures begin.
12	Sa	Term Ex., Junior Freshmen. Prizes:—Legal and Political Science, Junior Sophisters. German, Senior Freshmen. Jurisprudence Lectures begin.
13	S	<i>19th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
14	M	Junior and School Exhibitions. Prizes:—Mathematics, Senior Freshmen. Intermediate Medical, Part II.
15	Tu	Catechetical Ex., Junior Freshmen. Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance.
16	W	Prizes:—Natural Science, Junior Sophisters and Senior Freshmen. English Literature, Junior Freshmen. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin. Engineering Lectures begin.
17	Th	
18	F	<i>St. Luke.</i> Term Ex. Junior Sophisters. Supplemental Exs., Senior Sophisters. Prizes:—Classics, Senior Freshmen. Old and Middle Irish, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes:—German. Ex. for Diplomas in Education.
19	Sa	Entrance Prizes: Modern Irish.

1912, OCTOBER—continued.

20	S	20th Sunday after Trinity.
21	M	Catechetical Ex., Junior Sophisters. Prizes :—Experimental Science, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Experimental Science. Bishop Law's Mathematical Premium. Final Medical, Part I. Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
22	Tu	Final Freshman Ex. Supplemental Exs. for Senior Freshmen. Prizes :—Celtic Languages, Junior Sophisters.
23	W	Prizes :—Natural Science, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Natural Science.
24	Th	Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
25	F	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen. Prizes :—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters. Classics, Junior Sophisters. German, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—English Literature. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
26	Sa	Prizes :—French, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Prose.
<hr/>		
27	S	21st Sunday after Trinity.
28	M	St. Simon and St. Jude. Prizes :—Modern Literature, Junior Sophisters. English Literature, Senior Freshmen. Mathematics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Verse. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes.
29	Tu	Prizes :—Old and Middle Irish, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—French.
30	W	Prizes :—Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters and Senior Freshmen. Classics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Latin Prose. Divinity School Entrance.
31	Th	Entrance Prizes :—Latin Verse. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.

1912, NOVEMBER.

1	F	All Saints' Day. Entrance. Prizes :—Mental and Moral Philosophy, Junior Sophisters. Logic and Psychology, Senior Freshmen. French, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Hebrew. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.
2	Sa	Entrance Prizes :—English History and Modern Geography.

1912, NOVEMBER—continued.

3	S	22nd Sunday after Trinity.
4	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Lloyd Exhibition.
5	Tu	Final Medical, Part II., Medicine.
6	W	Hebrew Lectures begin. Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
7	Th	
8	F	
9	Sa	

10	S	23rd Sunday after Trinity. Ember Week.
11	M	Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degree Ex.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	Sa	

17	S	24th Sunday after Trinity.
18	M	Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery.
19	Tu	
20	†W	Election of Annual Officers.
21	Th	Annual Officers admitted.
22	F	Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals.
23	Sa	

24	S	Sunday next before Advent.
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	Term Ex. Jurisprudence.
28	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
29	F	Term Ex. Civil Law.
30	Sa	St. Andrew. Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.

1912, DECEMBER.

1	S	1st Sunday in Advent.
2	M	
3	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. LL.B. and LL.D. Degree Exs.
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end.
8	S	2nd Sunday in Advent. Ember Week.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	Meeting of the Council.

1912, DECEMBER—*continued.*

12	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end. Hebrew Lectures end.
13	F	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Engineering Lectures end.
14	Sa	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.

15	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Advent.</i>
16	M	B.A. Degree Ex. Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degree Exs.
17	Tu	
18	W	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree.
19	Th	Winter Commencements.
20	F	Michaelmas Term ends.
21	Sa	<i>St. Thomas.</i>

22	S	<i>4th Sunday in Advent.</i>
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	<i>Christmas Day.</i>
26	Th	<i>St. Stephen.</i>
27	F	<i>St. John.</i>
28	Sa	<i>Innocents' Day.</i>

29	S	<i>1st Sunday after Christmas.</i>
30	M	
31	Tu	

1913, JANUARY.

1	W	<i>Circumcision.</i>
2	Th	
3	F	
4	Sa	
5	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Christmas.</i>
6	M	<i>Epiphany.</i>
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	Hilary Term begins. Term Ex. Senior Sophisters. Supplemental Exs. Candidate Bachelors. Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex. Honors:—Modern Literature (English), Junior Sophisters. German, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Civil Law Lectures begin.
11	Sa	Engineering Lectures begin. Honors:—Modern Literature (French), Junior Sophisters. International Law Lectures begin. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
12	S	<i>Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
13	M	Catechetical Ex. Senior Sophisters. Honors:—Modern Literature (German), Junior Sophisters. French, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Constitutional Law Lectures begin.
14	Tu	Term Ex. Junior Sophisters.
15	W	Honors:—English Literature, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
16	Th	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters.
17	F	Final Freshman Supplemental Ex. Honors:—Classics, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
18	Sa	
19	S	<i>Septuagesima.</i>
20	M	Term Ex. Senior Freshmen. Supplemental Senior Freshman Hilary and Trinity Exs. for Junior Sophisters. Honors:—History and Political Science, Junior Sophisters.
21	Tu	
22	W	Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen. Honors:—Mathematics, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Classics, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
23	Th	Entrance.
24	F	Honors:—Natural Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Mental and Moral Philosophy, Senior Freshmen.
25	Sa	<i>Conversion of St. Paul.</i> Term Ex. Junior Freshmen.
26	S	<i>Sexagesima.</i>
27	M	Honors:—Legal and Political Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
28	Tu	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen. M'Cullagh Prize. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.

1913, JANUARY—continued.

29	W	Honors :—Mental and Moral Philosophy, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Mathematics, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Divinity School Entrance.
30	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin. Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
31	F	Honors :—Experimental Science, Sen. and Jun. Sophisters. History, Senior and Junior Freshmen.

1913, FEBRUARY.

1	Sa	
2	S	<i>Quinquagesima.—Purification of B. V. M.</i>
3	M	Theses for M.D. Degree.
4	Tu	<i>Shrove-Tuesday.</i> Spring Commencements.
5	W	<i>Ash-Wednesday, or the first day of Lent.</i>
6	Th	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Wray Prize. Hebrew Lectures begin.
7	F	
8	Sa	
9	S	<i>1st Sunday in Lent. Quadragesima. Ember Week.</i>
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
13	Th	
14	F	
15	Sa	
16	S	<i>2nd Sunday in Lent.</i>
17	M	
18	Tu	Carson Biblical, and Toplady Memorial Scripture Prizes.
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	Sa	
23	S	<i>3rd Sunday in Lent.</i>
24	M	<i>St. Matthias.</i> Final Medical, Part II., Medicine.
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	Term Ex. Constitutional Law.
28	F	Berkeley Medals. Term Ex. Civil Law.

1913, MARCH.

1	Sa	Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.
2	S	<i>4th Sunday in Lent.</i>
3	M	Term Ex. International Law. Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degree Exs. Test Ex. Indian Civil Service School.

1913, MARCH—*continued.*

4	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. Theological Exhibition.
5	W	Meeting of the Council.
6	Th	
7	F	
8	Sa	
9	S	<i>5th Sunday in Lent.</i>
10	M	Intermediate Medical, Part I. Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery. Intermediate Dental.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	Preliminary Scientific Medical. Final Medical, Part I. Preliminary Scientific Dental.
15	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end. Meeting of the Senate for nomination to Honorary Degrees.
16	S	<i>Sunday next before Easter.</i>
17	†M	<i>Monday before Easter.—St. Patrick.</i> Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
18	Tu	<i>Tuesday before Easter.</i> Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class. Intermediate Medical, Part II.
19	W	<i>Wednesday before Easter.</i> Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.
20	Th	<i>Thursday before Easter.</i> Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Hebrew Lectures end. Engineering Lectures end.
21	F	<i>Good Friday.</i>
22	Sa	<i>Easter Even.</i> Medical School Winter Session ends.
23	S	EASTER DAY.
24	M	<i>Monday in Easter Week.</i>
25	Tu	<i>Tuesday in Easter Week.—Annunciation B. V. M.</i> Special Preliminary Ex. for Medical School.
26	W	Ex. for Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge.
27	Th	
28	F	
29	Sa	
30	S	<i>1st Sunday after Easter.</i>
31	M	

1913, APRIL.

1	Tu	Hilary Term ends.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	Sa	
6	S	2nd Sunday after Easter.
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	Sa	
13	S	3rd Sunday after Easter.
14	M	
15	Tu	Trinity Term begins. Term Ex. Senior Sophisters. Supplemental B.A. Degree Ex. Honors:—History and Political Science, Junior Sophisters. Modern Literature (French), Junior Sophisters. History, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Civil Law Lectures begin. Medical School Summer Session begins.
16	W	Honors:—Modern Literature (German), Junior Sophisters. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin. Lectures in International Law begin.
17	Th	Catechetical Ex. Senior Sophisters. Honors:—Modern Literature (English), Junior Sophisters. German, Senior and Junior Freshmen. Theses for M.D. Degree. Law of Evidence Lectures begin.
18	F	First Trinity Commencements. Ex. for Diplomas in Education.
19	Sa	Term Ex. Junior Sophisters. Honors:—English Literature, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
20	S	4th Sunday after Easter.
21	M	Honors:—Classics, Senior and Junior Freshmen.
22	Tu	Catechetical Ex. Junior Sophisters. Prizes in Biblical Greek. B.A.I. Degree Ex. Engineering Exs. Middle and Junior Classes.
23	W	Term Ex. Senior Freshmen. Supplemental Final Freshman Ex. Honors:—Legal and Political Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters. French, Junior Freshmen.
24	Th	Engineering Lectures begin.
25	F	<i>St. Mark.</i> Catechetical Ex. Senior Freshmen. Honors:—Mathematics, Senior and Junior Sophisters, and Junior Freshmen. Classics, Senior and Junior Sophisters.
26	Sa	Entrance. Honors:—Mathematics, Senior Freshmen.

1913, APRIL—continued.

27	S	<i>5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday.</i>
28	M	Fellowship Ex. begins. Exs. for Scholarships in Mathematics and in Experimental Science. Honors:—Natural Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Ecclesiastical History Prizes.
29	Tu	Term Ex. Junior Freshmen. Honors:—French, Senior Freshmen. The Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize.
30	W	

1913, MAY.

1	†Th	<i>Ascension Day.—St. Philip and St. James.</i>
2	F	Catechetical Ex. Junior Freshmen. Exs. for Scholarships in Classics and Modern Languages. Honors:—Mental and Moral Philosophy, Senior and Junior Sophisters and Senior Freshmen. Experimental Science, Senior and Junior Sophisters. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin. Divinity School Entrance.
3	Sa	

4	S	<i>Sunday after Ascension Day.</i>
5	M	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Fellowship Ex. continued. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
6	Tu	Hebrew Lectures begin.
7	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
8	Th	
9	F	
10	Sa	

11	S	WHIT SUNDAY. <i>Ember Week.</i>
12	†M	
13	Tu	Fellowship Ex. continued.
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	Sa	

18	S	TRINITY SUNDAY.
19	†M	Election of Fellows and Scholars.
20	Tu	
21	W	Downes' Prizes for Written Essays.
22	Th	Prizes in Political Economy.
23	F	
24	Sa	Ferrar Memorial Prize.

1913, MAY—continued.

25	S	<i>1st Sunday after Trinity.</i>
26	M	Prizes in Spanish.
27	Tu	Prizes in Italian.
28	W	Meeting of the Council. Downes' Prizes for Extempore Speaking.
29	Th	
30	F	Prize in Old and Middle English.
31	Sa	

1913, JUNE.

1	S	<i>2nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
2	M	Final Medical, Part II., Medicine.
3	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. Annual Ex. Civil Law.
4	W	Annual Ex. International Law.
5	Th	Annual Ex. Constitutional and Criminal Law.
6	F	Kyle Irish Prize.
7	Sa	Prize in Old French and Provençal. Annual Ex. Feudal and English Law.
8	S	<i>3rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
9	M	Intermediate Medical, Part I. Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. Intermediate Dental. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degree Exs.
10	Tu	First Ex. in Law. LL.B. and LL.D. Degree Exs.
11	W	<i>St. Barnabas.</i>
12	Th	Hebrew Lectures end. Wall Biblical Scholarship. Bedell Irish Scholarship. Medical Scholarship, Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine.
13	F	
14	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end. Hebrew Premiums. Irish Premiums.
15	S	<i>4th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
16	M	Preliminary Scientific Medical. Intermediate Medical, Part II. Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery. Medical Scholarship, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology. Preliminary Scientific Dental.
17	Tu	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Engineering Lectures end.
18	W	Midsummer Entrance. Final Divinity Ex., Senior Class. B.A.I. Degree Ex. (In part.)
19	Th	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
20	F	Supplemental Hilary Ex., Junior Freshmen. Ex. for High Places at Entrance. General Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
21	Sa	

1913, JUNE—continued.

22	S	<i>5th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
23	M	Special B.A. Degree Ex. Final Medical, Part I. Diploma in Public Health, Part I. Medical Travelling Prize. Engineering School Entrance. Engineering Exs., Middle and Junior Classes. Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degree Exs.
24	Tu	<i>St. John Baptist.</i>
25	W	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree.
26	Th	Summer Commencements. Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
27	F	
28	Sa	
29	S	<i>6th Sunday after Trinity. St. Peter.</i>
30	M	Trinity Term ends. Medical School Summer Session ends.

1913, JULY.

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	Sa	
6	S	<i>7th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
7	M	Library closed.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	Sa	
13	S	<i>8th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	Sa	
20	S	<i>9th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
21	M	Library re-opened.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	<i>St. James.</i>
26	Sa	
27	S	<i>10th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

1913, AUGUST.

1	F	
2	Sa	
3	S	11th Sunday after Trinity.
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	Sa	
10	S	12th Sunday after Trinity.
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	Sa	
17	S	13th Sunday after Trinity.
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	Sa	
24	S	14th Sunday after Trinity. St. Bartholomew.
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	Sa	
31	S	15th Sunday after Trinity.

1913, SEPTEMBER.

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	Sa	
7	S	16th Sunday after Trinity.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	Sa	
S	14	17th Sunday after Trinity. Ember Week.
M	15	

1913, SEPTEMBER—continued.

16	Tu
17	W
18	Th
19	F
20	Sa

21	S	18th Sunday after Trinity. St. Matthew.
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	Sa	

28	S	19th Sunday after Trinity.
29	M	St. Michael and All Angels.
30	Tu	

1913, OCTOBER.

1	W	Winter Session Medical School begins. Dissecting-rooms open. Elementary Instruction in Anatomy begins.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	Sa	

5	S	20th Sunday after Trinity.
6	M	Preliminary Scientific Medical. Intermediate Medical, Part I. Preliminary Scientific Dental. Intermediate Dental.
7	Tu	
8	W	Sizarship.
9	Th	
10	F	Michaelmas Term begins. Autumn Entrance. Exs. for Moderatorships begin. Prizes :—History and Political Science, Junior Sophisters. History, Senior and Junior Freshmen. B.A.I. Degree. Engineering Supplemental Exs., Middle and Junior Classes. Entrance Ex. to School of Agriculture.
11	Sa	

12	S	21st Sunday after Trinity.
13	M	Term Ex., Junior Freshmen. Prizes :—Legal and Political Science, Junior Sophisters. German, Senior Freshmen. Intermediate Medical, Part II.
14	Tu	Kidd Scholarship and Junior and School Exhibitions. Prizes :—Mathematics, Senior Freshmen. Medical Lectures begin.

1913, OCTOBER—*continued.*

15	W	Catechetical Ex., Junior Freshmen. Honors :—Natural Science, Junior Sophisters. Engineering School, Supplemental Entrance. Jurisprudence Lectures begin.
16	Th	Prizes :—Natural Science, Senior Freshmen. English Literature, Junior Freshmen. Criminal Law Lectures begin. Engineering Lectures begin.
17	F	Civil Law Lectures begin. Ex. for Diplomas in Education.
18	Sa	<i>St. Luke.</i> Term Ex., Junior Sophisters. Supplemental Exs., Senior Sophisters. Prizes :—Classics, Senior Freshmen. Old and Middle Irish, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—German. Feudal and English Law Lectures begin.
19	S	<i>22nd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
20	M	Bishop Law's Mathematical Premium. Entrance Prizes :—Modern Irish. Final Medical, Part I. Diploma in Public Health, Part I.
21	Tu	Catechetical Ex., Junior Sophisters. Prizes :—Experimental Science, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Experimental Science.
22	W	Final Freshman Ex. Supplemental Exs. for Senior Freshmen. Prizes :—Celtic Languages, Junior Sophisters.
23	Th	Prizes :—Natural Science, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Natural Science. Diploma in Public Health, Part II.
24	F	Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
25	Sa	Catechetical Ex., Senior Freshmen. Prizes :—Mathematics, Junior Sophisters. Classics, Junior Sophisters. German, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—English Literature.
26	S	<i>23rd Sunday after Trinity.</i>
27	M	Prizes :—French, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Prose. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class. Archbishop King's and Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes.
28	Tu	<i>St. Simon and St. Jude.</i> Prizes :—Modern Literature (English), Junior Sophisters. English Literature, Senior Freshmen. Mathematics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Greek Verse.
29	W	Prizes :—Modern Literature (German), Junior Sophisters. Old and Middle Irish, Senior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—French. Divinity School Entrance.

1913, OCTOBER—continued.

30	Th	Prizes :—Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters and Senior Freshmen. Modern Literature (French), Junior Sophisters. Classics, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Latin Prose. Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, begin.
31	F	Entrance Prizes :—Latin Verse. Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, begin.

1913, NOVEMBER.

1	Sa	<i>All Saints' Day.</i> Entrance. Prizes :—Mental and Moral Philosophy, Junior Sophisters and Senior Freshmen. French, Junior Freshmen. Entrance Prizes :—Hebrew.
2	S	<i>24th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
3	M	Entrance Prizes :—English History and Modern Geography. Final Medical, Part II., Medicine.
4	Tu	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts begin. Lloyd Exhibition. Hebrew Lectures begin.
5	W	Catechetical Lectures begin. Meeting of the Council.
6	Th	
7	F	
8	Sa	
9	S	<i>25th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
10	M	Final Medical, Part II., Surgery. B. Dent. Sc. and M. Dent. Sc. Degree Exs.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	Sa	
16	S	<i>26th Sunday after Trinity.</i>
17	M	Final Medical, Part II., Midwifery.
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	†Th	Election of Annual Officers.
21	F	Annual Officers admitted. Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals.
22	Sa	
23	S	<i>Sunday next before Advent.</i>
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	

1913, NOVEMBER—continued.

27	Th	Term Ex. Criminal Law.
28	F	Term Ex. Civil Law.
29	Sa	Ex. for Mullins Classical Exhibition. Term Ex. Feudal and English Law.

30	S	1st Sunday in Advent. St. Andrew.
----	---	-----------------------------------

1913, DECEMBER.

1	M	Term Ex. Jurisprudence.
2	Tu	B.D. Degree Ex. First Ex. in Law. LL.B. and LL.D. Degree Exs.
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	Sa	

7	S	2nd Sunday in Advent.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	Meeting of the Council.
11	Th	Hebrew Lectures end.
12	F	Divinity Lectures, Senior Class, end. Engineering Lectures end.
13	Sa	Catechetical Lectures end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Senior Class.

14	S	3rd Sunday in Advent. Ember Week.
15	M	Divinity Lectures, Junior Class, end.
16	Tu	Undergraduate Lectures in Arts end. Supplemental Divinity Ex., Junior Class.
17	W	B.A. Degree Ex. Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Degrees Exrs.
18	Th	
19	F	Catechetical Ex., Candidate Bachelors. Theses for M.D. Degree.
20	Sa	Winter Commencements. Michaelmas Term ends.

21	S	4th Sunday in Advent. St. Thomas.
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	Christmas Day.
26	F	St. Stephen.
27	Sa	St. John.

28	S	1st Sunday after Christmas. Innocents' Day.
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

Officers
OF THE
University and College,

July 1, 1912.

Chancellor.

Viscount Iveagh, K.P., LL.D.

Vice-Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Dodgson Hamilton Madden, LL.D.

Visitors.

The Chancellor (or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor).
The Lord Chief Justice.

Provost.

Anthony Traill, LL.D., M.D., M.Ch.

Senior Fellows.

Benjamin Williamson, M.A., Sc.D., *Vice-Provost*.
Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D., Litt.D., *Senior Proctor*.
Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A., *Registrar*.
John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Mus. Doc., *Senior Lecturer*.
Francis Alexander Tarleton, LL.D., Sc.D., *Auditor*.
Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, M.A., Litt.D., *Senior Dean and*
Catechist.
George Lambert Cathcart, M.A., *Bursar*.

Junior Fellows.

[Those marked thus (*) are Tutor Fellows.]

William Snow Burnside, M.A., Sc.D.
Louis Claude Purser, M.A., Litt.D., *Junior Bursar and Registrar*
of Chambers.
William Ralph Westropp Roberts, B.D.
Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A.

- Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.A., M.D.
 John Isaac Beare, M.A.
 *Robert Russell, M.A.
 Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
 *George Wilkins, B.D.
 Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.
 *Edward John Gwynn, M.A.
 *Gerard Alston Exham, M.A.
 William Edward Thrift, M.A.
 Josiah Gilbert Smyly, M.A.
 *George William Mooney, M.A.
 *William Kennedy, M.A.
 *Reginaid Arthur Percy Rogers, M.A.
 *William Alexander Goligher, M.A., Litt.D.
 *John Fraser, M.A., *Junior Dean*.
 *Stephen Barnabas Kelleher, M.A.
 *Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.
 Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D., *Honorary Chaplain*.
 *George Randolph Webb, M.A.
 *Robert William Tate, M.A.
 *Harry Thrift, M.A., *Junior Proctor*.
 Hugh Canning, M.A.
 Samuel George Stewart, M.A.
 Arthur Aston Luce, M.A.

Representatives of the Junior Fellows on the Board.

- John Isaac Beare, M.A.
 Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.

Representatives of the Professors on the Board.

- John Joly, Sc.D.
 Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.

Representatives of the University in Parliament.

Right Hon. Sir Edward Henry Carson, LL.D.,	Elected. 1892
Right Hon. James Henry Mussen Campbell, LL.D.,	1903

Honor Examiners for the Year 1913.

In Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.

- The Professor of Mathematics.
 The Professor of Natural Philosophy.
 S. B. Kelleher, M.A.
 G. R. Webb, M.A.
 S. G. Stewart, M.A.

In Classics.

- The Regius Professor of Greek.
 The Professor of Latin.
 G. W. Mooney, M.A.
 W. A. Goligher, Litt.D.
 A. A. Luce, M.A.

In Ethics and Logics.

H. S. Macran, M.A.

G. A. Exham, M.A.

R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.

In Experimental Science.

The Professor of Chemistry.

The Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

H. Thrift, M.A.

In Natural Science.

The Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology.

The Professor of Botany.

The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.

In History and Political Science.

The Professor of Modern History.

The Professor of Political Economy.

Miss C. E. Maxwell, M.A.

In Modern Literature.

The Professor of English Literature.

The Professor of the Romance Languages.

The Professor of German.

E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

*Honor Lecturers for the Year 1912-1913.**Mathematics.*

S. B. Kelleher, M.A.

G. R. Webb, M.A.

S. G. Stewart, M.A.

Classics.

G. W. Mooney, M.A.

W. A. Goligher, Litt.D.

A. A. Luce, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.

H. S. Macran, M.A.

G. A. Exham, M.A.

R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.

In Legal and Political Science.

The Professor of Political Economy.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Reid Professor of Law.

The Board nominates Special Courts of Examiners for Moderatorships, Fellowships, and Scholarships, which will be constituted as follows for

the year 1913, a Member of the Board presiding in each Court of Examiners for Moderatorships:—

Moderatorships, 1913.

Mathematics.—B. Williamson, Sc.D. (*President*); the Professors of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy: R. Russell, M.A.; S. B. Kelleher, M.A.; G. R. Webb, M.A., and S. G. Stewart.

Classics.—R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D. (*President*); the Professors of Greek, of Latin, and of Ancient History; G. W. Mooney, M.A.; A. A. Luce, M.A.

Ethics and Logics.—T. K. Abbott, Litt.D. (*President*); the Professor of Moral Philosophy; G. A. Exham, M.A.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.

Experimental Science.—The Provost (*President*); the Professors of Chemistry and of Experimental Philosophy; H. Thrift, M.A.

Natural Science.—F. A. Tarleton, LL.D. (*President*); the Professors of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, of Geology and Mineralogy, of Botany, and the King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.

History and Political Science.—T. T. Gray, M.A. (*President*); the Professor of Political Economy; the Professors of Ancient and of Modern History; Miss C. E. Maxwell, M.A.

Modern Literature.—J. P. Mahaffy, D.D. (*President*); the Professors of English Literature, of the Romance Languages, and of German; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.

Legal and Political Science.—G. L. Cathcart, M.A. (*President*); the Professor of Political Economy; the Professor of Feudal and English Law; the Reid Professor of Law; the Professor of Civil Law.

Fellowship, 1913.

Mathematics (Pure and Applied).—The Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; R. Russell, M.A.; S. B. Kelleher, M.A.

Classics.—The Professors of Greek, of Latin, and of Ancient History; G. W. Mooney, M.A.

Ethics and Metaphysics.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy; G. A. Exham, M.A.

Experimental Physics.—The Professor of Experimental Philosophy; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.

Hebrew.—The Professor of Hebrew; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.

Scholarship, 1913.

Classics.—The Professors of Greek, of Latin, and of Ancient History; R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D.; G. Wilkins, B.D.; G. W. Mooney, M.A.; W. Kennedy, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.

Mathematics.—The Professors of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy; R. Russell, M.A.; S. B. Kelleher, M.A.

Experimental Science.—The Professors of Chemistry and of Experimental Philosophy; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.

Modern Languages.—The Professors of the Romance Languages and of German; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.]

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS

Arranged under subjects and schools.

[Figures added in brackets after the title or name of any officer denote the period in years for which the election is made. Officers marked (*) are elected annually.]

The following Offices become vacant at the dates respectively affixed to them :—

Professorship of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology,	1913, Feb. 1.
Lectureship in the English Bible,	1913, Feb. 5.
Professorship of Ecclesiastical History,	1913, May 7.
Professorship of Surgery,	1913, Dec. 1.

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

First
Election.Last
Election.*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.*

[Founded 1762.]

1879. } April 19. }	William Snow Burnside, M.A., Sc.D.
------------------------	------------------------------------

Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics.

[Founded 1675.]

1904. } Oct. 22. }	Robert Russell, M.A.
-----------------------	----------------------

University Professor of Natural Philosophy

[Founded 1847.]

1910. } June 30. }	Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
	<i>Assistant</i> :—Stephen Barnabas Kelleher, M.A.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

[Founded 1724.]

1901. } Mar. 23. }	William Edward Thrift, M.A.
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Assistants :—Harry Thrift, M.A.
Joseph Rogerson Cotter, M.A.
Horace Hewitt Poole, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election*Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on the Foundation of
Dr. Andrews.*

[Founded 1783.]

1912. }
May 4. } Henry Crozier Plummer, M.A. (Oxon.).
Assistant:—Charles Martin.

University Professor of Chemistry. (7)

[Founded 1711.]

1903. }
Oct. 20. } Sydney Young, Sc.D. { 1910.
Oct. 20. }
Assistant: William Cecil Ramsden.
Demonstrator: Hans Krall, B.A.

Professor of Applied Chemistry.

[Founded in 1841 as a Professorship of Chemistry and Geology applied to the Arts of Construction: discontinued in 1881: re-established in 1904 as a Professorship of Applied Chemistry.]

1904. }
Nov. 19. } Emil Alphonse Werner.

University Professor of Botany. (7)

[Founded 1711.]

1904. }
April 16. } Henry Horatio Dixon, Sc.D. { 1911.
April 16. } April 16.
Assistant:—William Ringrose Gelston Atkins, M.A.

Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

[Founded 1844.]

1897. }
Oct. 16. } John Joly, M.A., Sc.D.

Assistant: Louis Bouvier Smyth, B.A.
Research Assistant: Arnold Lockhart Fletcher, B.A.I.

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

[A Lectureship in Zoology was established in 1857, was made a Professorship in 1872, and was permanently united in 1895 to the Professorship of Comparative Anatomy, which had been founded in 1872.]

1879. }
Nov. 29. } Henry William Mackintosh, M.A.

LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

Regius Professor of Greek.

[Founded 1761.]

1902. }
Dec. 18. } John Isaac Beare, M.A.

First
Election.Last
Election*Professor of Latin. (7)*

[Founded 1870.]

1904. } June 4. }	Josiah Gilbert Smyly, M.A.
----------------------	----------------------------

{ 1911. June 4.

Lecturer in Classical Composition.

[Founded 1896.]

1908. } Nov. 7. }	Robert William Tate, M.A.
----------------------	---------------------------

Professor of Hebrew. (7)

[Founded by the Board of Erasmus Smith, 1724.]

1900. } Oct. 20. }	George Wilkins, B.D.
-----------------------	----------------------

{ 1907. Oct. 20.

Lecturers in Hebrew.

1898. } Feb. 5. }	Newport John Davis White, D.D. (5)	{ 1908. Feb. 5.
	*William Kennedy, M.A.	Nov. 20.
	*Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.	Nov. 20

Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani. (7)

[Founded 1856.]

1905. } Mar. 2. }	Lucas White King, LL.D.
----------------------	-------------------------

{ 1912. Mar. 2.

Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology. (5)

[Founded 1858.]

1908. } Feb. 1. }	Mark Collins, B.A. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Leipzig).
----------------------	--

Professor of the Romance Languages. (5)

[Founded 1778 as Professorship of Italian and Spanish.]

1909. } Nov. 15. }	Thomas Brown Rudmose-Brown, M.A. (Aberdeen). D.Litt. (Grenoble).
-----------------------	---

Professor of German. (5)

[Founded in 1778 as Professorship of French and German; the Chair of French is now merged in that of Romance Languages.]

1907. } June 21. }	Robert Allan Williams, Litt.D.
-----------------------	--------------------------------

{ 1912. June 21.

First
Election.Last
Election.*Professor of Irish. (5)*

[Founded 1840.]

1896. }
April 18. } James Edward Harnett Murphy, M.A.{ 1909.
July 13.*Lecturer in Celtic Languages.*

[Founded 1907.]

1907. }
Nov. 14. } Edward John Gwynn, M.A.*Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon.*

[Founded 1907.]

1907. }
Nov. 13. } Robert Allan Williams, Litt.D.*Professor of English Literature.*

[Founded 1867.]

1867. }
July 6. } Edward Dowden, LL.D., Litt.D.*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Oratory.*[Founded 1724 as a Professorship of Oratory and Modern History; the
Modern History was made a separate Chair in 1762.]1867. }
June 27. } Edward Dowden, LL.D., Litt.D.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Professor of Moral Philosophy. (5)

[Founded 1837.]

1901. }
Nov. 30. } Henry Stewart Macran, M.A.{ 1911.
Nov. 30.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Professor of Political Economy.

[Founded 1832.]

1882. }
Mar. 25. } Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D.*Erasmus Smith's Professor of Modern History.*

[Founded 1762.]

1911. }
Nov. 18. } John Reginald Homer Weaver, M.A. (Oxon.).

First
Election.Last
Election.*Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology. (5)*

[Founded 1869 as a Professorship of Ancient History. Title altered in 1909.]

1904. June 4.	{	William Alexander Goligher, M.A., Litt.D.	{	1909. June 4.
------------------	---	---	---	------------------

Lecturer in Modern History.

[Founded 1911.]

1911 June 24	{	Miss Constantia Elizabeth Maxwell, M.A.
-----------------	---	---

DIVINITY.

Regius Professor of Divinity.

[Founded 1607 (? 1600) as Professorship of Divinity ; made a Regius Professorship, 1761.]

1888. Mar. 31.	{	John Gwynn, D.D.
-------------------	---	------------------

Permanent Deputy for the Regius Professor of Divinity.

1908. Oct. 17.	{	Newport John Davis White, D.D.
-------------------	---	--------------------------------

Assistants :

*Thomas Sterling Berry, D.D.	Nov. 20.
*James George Carleton, D.D.	Nov. 20.
*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	Nov. 20.

Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.

[Founded as a Lectureship in 1718, changed to a Professorship by a Decree dated December 5, 1906.]

1911. Nov. 4.	{	James Allen Fitzgerald Gregg, B.D.
------------------	---	------------------------------------

Assistants :

*William Ralph Westropp Roberts, B.D.	Nov. 20.
*Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.	Nov. 20.
*Robert Malcolm Gwynn, B.D.	Nov. 20.
*Denton Charles Green, B.D.	Nov. 20.
*Edward John Young, B.D.	Nov. 20.

Professor of Biblical Greek. (5)

[Founded 1838.]

1906. Oct. 26.	{	Newport John Davis White, D.D.	{	1911. Oct. 26.
-------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------

Temporary Deputy :

1908. Dec. 17.	{	George Wilkins, B.D.
-------------------	---	----------------------

First
Election.Last
Election.*Professor of Ecclesiastical History. (5)*

[Founded 1850.]

1898. }
May 7. }

Hugh Jackson Lawlor, D.D.

{ 1908.
May 7.*Professor of Pastoral Theology. (3)*

[Founded 1888.]

1912. }
July 1. }

John Andrew Jennings, M.A.

Lecturer in the English Bible. (5)

[Founded 1898.]

1898. }
Feb. 5. }

Newport John Davis White, D.D.

{ 1908.
Feb. 5.*Wallace Divinity Lecturer.*

[Founded 1901.]

1902. }
Mar. 8. }

John Andrew Jennings, M.A.

**Donnellan Lecturer.*

[Founded 1794.]

1911. }
Nov. 25. }

(For 1912-13.) Andrew Craig Robinson, M.A.

Catechists—Presbyterian Church.

1886

John Love Morrow, M.A. (R.U.I.).

1903

Samuel Prenter, M.A. (R.U.I.), D.D.

LAW.

Regius Professor of Laws.

[Founded 1668.]

1908. }
Feb. 29. }

Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D.

First
Election.Last
Election*Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law. (5)*

[Founded 1761.]

1909.	}	James Sinclair Baxter, LL.B. (Lond.).
Oct. 21.		

Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence. (5)

[The duties of this Chair were, prior to 1908, attached to the Regius Professorship. In 1908 it was re-organised as a separate Chair.]

1909.	}	Charles Maturin, LL.B.
Oct. 21.		

Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and the Law of Evidence. (5)

[Founded 1888.]

1909.	}	Ernest Lawrence Julian, B.A.
June 26.		

MEDICINE.

Regius Professor of Physic.

[Founded 1637.]

1898.	}	James Little, M.D.
Dec. 17.		

Regius Professor of Surgery. (5)

[Founded 1852.]

1895.	}	Sir Charles Bent Ball, Bart., M.D., M.Ch.	{	1910. Nov. 16.
Nov. 16.				

Professor of Surgery. (7)

[Founded 1849.]

1906	}	Edward Henry Taylor, M.D.
Dec. 1.		

Assistant: William Pearson, M.D.*University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery. (7)*

[Founded 1711.]

1903.	}	Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.	{	1910. June 20.
June 20.				

First
Election.Last
Election.* *Chief Demonstrator.*

1910 }
June 26 } John Robert Dunn Holtby, M.B., B.S. (Dunelm).

* *University Anatomist.*

[Founded 1716.]

1895. }
April 19. } Sir Charles Bent Ball, M.D., M.Ch. Nov. 20.

* *Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.*

[Founded 1888.]

1888. }
April 7. } Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D. Nov. 20

Lecturer in Pathology.

[Founded 1895.]

1895. }
June 22. } Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.

First Assistant :—Joseph Theodore Wigham, M.D.*Second Assistant* :—William Geoffrey Harvey, M.B.*King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.^a*

[Founded 1717.]

1910. James Craig, M.D.

King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.^a

[Founded 1749.]

1881. Walter George Smith, M.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.^a

[Founded 1786.]

1902. William Henry Thompson, Sc. D.

Assistants :—William Caldwell, M.A. (R.U.I.).

George Edward Nesbitt, M.D.

Thomas Arthur Wallace, B.A.

King's Professor of Midwifery.^a

[Founded 1827.]

1911. Thomas Henry Wilson.

^a Appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland.

First
Election.Last
Election.

ENGINEERING.

Professor of Civil Engineering.

[Founded 1842.]

1887. }
June 30. } Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.*Assistants* :—Walter Elsworthy Lilly, M.A., M.A.I.,
Sc.D.

James Thomas Jackson, M.A.

Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering.

[Founded 1902.]

1902. }
Mar. 15. } William Tatlow, M.A., B.A.I.*Lecturer in Electric Traction.*

[Founded 1903.]

1912. }
April 20. } George Marshall Harris.*Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.*

[Founded 1903.]

1903. }
May 23. } Walter Elsworthy Lilly, M.A., M.A.I., Sc.D.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Reader in Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Hindi, and Bengali.

[Founded 1902.]

1910. }
Dec. 10. } John van Someren Pope, M.A. (Cantab.).*Reader in Indian Law.*

[Founded 1902.]

1910. }
Jan. 27. } Charles Maturin, LL.B.*Reader in Indian History.*

[Founded 1902.]

1905 Lucas White King, LL.D.

Lecturers.

Appointed.

1895	English Literature and Com- position,	E. J. Gwynn, M.A.
1903	Greek,	W. A. Goligher, M.A.
1903	Latin,	J. P. Johnston, Sc.D.
1902	Mathematics,	R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.
1901	Mental and Moral Science, ..	J. R. H. Weaver, M.A. (Oxon.)
1910	Political Economy,	Charles Maturin, LL.B.
1910	Political Science,	John Dockrill, M.A.
1909	Roman Law,	E. H. Alton, M.A.
1901	English Law,	J. R. H. Weaver, M.A. (Oxon.)
1909	Ancient History,	A. J. W. Cerf, Litt.D.
1909	General Modern History, ..	Sydney Young, Sc.D., and
1909	English History,	W. C. Ramsden.
1900	French,	Harry Thrift, M.A.
1900	German,	H. H. Dixon, Sc.D.
		John Joly, Sc.D.
1906	Chemistry,	H. H. Poole, B.A.
1902	Physics,	
1900	Botany,	
1900	Geology,	
1911	Geography,	

MUSIC.

*Professor of Music. (5)*First
Election.

[Founded 1764.]

Last
Election.

1910. April 1. }	Percy Carter Buck, M.A., Mus. Doc. (Oxon.).
---------------------	---

EDUCATION.

Professor of Education. (5)

[Founded 1905.]

1905. May 17. }	Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A.	1909. May 17. }
--------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------

Public Orator.

[Founded 1879.]

1904. April 23. }	Louis Claude Purser, Litt.D.
----------------------	------------------------------

First
Election.Last
Election.*Librarian. (5)*

1887. Jan. 29. }	Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, B.D., Litt.D.	{ 1912. Jan. 29.
---------------------	--	---------------------

Senior Assistant Librarian—Alfred Charles De Burgh, M.A.*Junior Assistant Librarian*—Samuel Edward Brambell.*Third Assistant*—William John Butler, M.A.*Fourth Assistant*.—Francis Stevenson Marsh, M.A., LL.B.
Clerks { Joseph Hanna (*Lending Library*).
 { Edward Archibald Phelps.
** Auditor.*

1911. Nov. 20. }	Francis Alexander Tarleton, Sc.D.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	-----------------------------------	----------

External Auditor.

1903. Oct. 17. }	Frank Leet, LL.B.
---------------------	-------------------

** Registrar of the Senate.*

1911. Nov. 20. }	Thomas Thompson Gray, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	----------------------------	----------

Tutors' Committee.
Senior Tutors—W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.
 E. P. Culverwell, M.A.
Members elected annually by the Tutors on Nov. 20.

Robert Russell, M.A.	|	G. R. Webb, M.A., <i>Secretary</i> .
W. A. Goligher, M.A.	|	

** Registrar of the Law School.*

1892. Nov. 20. }	Robert Russell, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	----------------------	----------

** Registrar of the School of Physic.*

1879. March. }	Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.	Nov. 20.
-------------------	---------------------------	----------

<i>* Medical School Committee.</i>	Nov. 20.
------------------------------------	----------

Andrew Francis Dixon, Sc.D.

Sydney Young, Sc.D.

William H. Thompson, Sc.D.

Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D.

Edward H. Taylor, M.D.

Henry T. Bewley, M.D.

And the Provost (*ex-officio*) and the Representatives of Trinity
 College on the General Medical Council (*ex-officio*).

First
ElectionLast
Election.** Registrar of the Engineering School.*

1901. Mar. 16. }	William Edward Thrift, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	-----------------------------	----------

** Registrar of the School of Music,*

1899. Nov. 20. }	Henry S. Macran, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	-----------------------	----------

** Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.*

1907. Nov. 20. }	Ernest Henry Alton, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	--------------------------	----------

** Registrar of the Army School.*

1909. Nov. 20. }	George Randolph Webb, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	----------------------------	----------

** Registrar of the School of Education.*

1905. Nov. 18. }	Edward Parnall Culverwell, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	---------------------------------	----------

** Registrar of the School of Agriculture.*

1907. Nov. 20. }	William Gregory Hodson, M.A.	Nov. 20.
---------------------	------------------------------	----------

Lady Registrar.

1905. Feb. 4. }	Miss Lacy Penelope Gwynn.
--------------------	---------------------------

Warden of Trinity Hall.

1908. July 24. }	Miss Elizabeth Margaret Cunningham, M.A.
---------------------	--

Curator of the Museum.

1879. Dec. 20. }	Henry William Mackintosh, M.A.	1905. Mar. 10.
---------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

Director of the Botanical Gardens and Park.

1906. Jan. 20. }	Henry Horatio Dixon, Sc.D.
---------------------	----------------------------

First
Election.Last
Election*Law Agent and Keeper of the Records.*

1899.	}	Fredk. Digby Darley, M.A.
Nov. 11.		

Assistant to Registrar of University Electors.

1885.	}	Charles Henry Miller, M.A.
July 7.		

Accountant.

1885.	}	A. Grahame Bailey.
Dec. 23.		

Honorary Precentor.

1905.	}	John P. Mahaffy, D.D.
Dec. 16.		

Organist and Choir-Master.

1894.	}	Charles G. Marchant, Mus. B.
April 2.		

Gentlemen of the Choir.

Walter Bapty.
 Thomas F. Marchant.
 Melfort D'Alton.
 R. Daniel Jones.

John R. Morgan.
 Charles Kelly.
 T. Harris Watson
 J. E. Payne.

Chief Steward.

1893.	}	Joseph Marshall.
Nov. 3.		

Clerk of the Works.

1885.	}	George Smith.
Oct. 31.		

Booksellers.

Hodges, Figgis, and Co., Ltd., Grafton Street, Dublin.
 Longmans, Green, and Co., London.

Members of School Committees.

Mathematics.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics; the University Professor of Natural Philosophy; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Astronomer Royal on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews; B. Williamson, Sc.D.; T. T. Gray, M.A.; W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.; R. Russell, M.A.; W. E. Thrift, M.A.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; J. Fraser, M.A.; S. B. Kelleher, M.A.; G. R. Webb, M.A.; H. Thrift, M.A.; S. G. Stewart, B.A.

Classics.—The Regius Professor of Greek; the Professor of Latin; the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; T. T. Gray, M.A.; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D.; L. C. Purser, Litt.D.; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.; G. Wilkins, B.D.; H. S. Macran, M.A.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; G. A. Exham, M.A.; G. W. Mooney, M.A.; W. Kennedy, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.; R. W. Tate, M.A.; H. Canning, M.A.; A. A. Luce, M.A.

Hebrew and Oriental Languages.—The Professor of Hebrew; the Lecturers in Hebrew; the Examiners in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac; the Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; T. K. Abbott, Litt.D.; T. T. Gray, M.A.; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; J. I. Beare, M.A.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; G. A. Exham, M.A.; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.; A. A. Luce, M.A.

Mental and Moral Science.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; F. A. Tarleton, Sc.D.; R. Y. Tyrrell, Litt.D.; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.; A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D.; J. I. Beare, M.A.; G. Wilkins, B.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; G. A. Exham, M.A.; W. E. Thrift, M.A.; G. W. Mooney, M.A.; W. Kennedy, M.A.; R. A. P. Rogers, M.A.; S. B. Kelleher, M.A.; E. H. Alton, M.A.; R. M. Gwynn, B.D.; G. R. Webb, M.A.; R. W. Tate, M.A.; H. Canning, M.A.; S. G. Stewart, B.A.; A. A. Luce, M.A.

Experimental Science.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; W. R. W. Roberts, B.D.; E. P. Culverwell, M.A.; R. Russell, M.A.; M. W. J. Fry, M.A.; J. Fraser, M.A.; S. B. Kelleher, M.A.; H. Thrift, M.A.; J. Joly, Sc.D.

Natural Science.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; the University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery; the Professor of

Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; the University Professor of Chemistry; the University Professor of Botany; the King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine; the Lecturer in Pathology.

History and Political Science.—The Professor of Modern History; the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology; the Professor of Political Economy; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; L. C. Purser, Litt.D.; the Lecturers for Moderatorships and Honors in History and Political Science; the Examiners for Moderatorship in Honors in History and Political Science; Miss C. E. Maxwell, M.A.

Modern Languages and Literature.—The Professor of English Literature; the Professor of the Romance Languages; the Professor of German; the Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; the Lecturers for Moderatorship and Honors in Modern Languages and Literature; the Examiners for Moderatorship, Scholarship, and Honors in Modern Languages and Literature; J. P. Mahaffy, D.D.; E. J. Gwynn, M.A.; R. W. Tate, M.A.

Legal and Political Science.—The Regius Professor of Laws; the Professor of Feudal and English Law; the Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence; the Professor of Political Economy; the Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence; the Lecturers and Examiners for Moderatorship and Honors in Legal and Political Science.

Celtic Languages.—The Professor of Irish; the Lecturer in Celtic Languages; the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology; T. K. Abbott, Litt.D.

Law.—The Regius Professor of Laws; the Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law; the Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence; the Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence; the Registrar of the Law School.

Physic.—The Regius Professor of Physic; the Regius Professor of Surgery; the Professor of Surgery; the University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery; the Professor of Comparative Anatomy; the University Professor of Botany; the Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Lecturer in Pathology; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Four King's Professors; the Registrar of the School of Physic.

Engineering.—The Professor of Civil Engineering; the Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; the Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics; the Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy; the Lecturer in the practice of Electrical Engineering; the Lecturer in Electric Traction; the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering; the Registrar of the Engineering School; J. T. Jackson, M.A.

Indian and Home Civil Service.—The Readers and Lecturers for the Indian and Home Civil Service; the Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.

Army.—The Lecturers of the Army School of the University, viz.: C. Fulcher; M. Backhouse, M.A.I.; the Registrar of the Army School; the Commanding Officer and the Adjutant of the Officers' Training Corps.

Music.—The Professor of Music; the Examiners in the School of Music; the Registrar of the School of Music.

Education.—The Professor of Education; the Professor of Moral Philosophy; the Examiners in the School of Education; the Registrar of the School of Education.

Agriculture.—The Professor of Agriculture; the Professor of Zoology; the University Professor of Chemistry; the Professor of Applied Chemistry; the University Professor of Botany; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy; the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; the Registrar of the School of Agriculture.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

THE PROVOST.
THE SENIOR LECTURER.
THE REGISTRAR.

(*Retire 1912.*)

Thomas Kingsmill Abbott, Litt.D.
William Joseph Myles Starkie, Litt.D.

(*Retire 1913.*)

Louis Claude Purser, Litt.D.
Edward John Gwynn, M.A.
Robert Russell, M.A.
John Isaac Beare, M.A.
Matthew Wyatt Joseph Fry, M.A.
William Edward Thrift, M.A.

(*Retire 1914.*)

Charles Francis Bastable, LL.D.
Alexander Charles O'Sullivan, M.D.
Andrew Francis Dixon, Sc.D.
John Joly, Sc.D. (*Secretary*).

(*Retire 1915.*)

The Right Rev. John Henry Bernard, D.D., Lord Bishop of
Ossory.
Sir John William Moore, M.D.
Arthur Warren Samuels, LL.D.
John Mallet Purser, M.D.

Ordinary Meetings of the Council are held on the first and fourth Wednesdays after the commencement of lectures in each term, but if in Hilary Term either of these days falls on Ash Wednesday, then the meetings are held on the second and fifth Wednesdays after lectures commenced. In Michaelmas Term the second meeting is held on the second Wednesday in December. In the years 1912, 1913 these Wednesdays will fall on:—Nov. 6, Dec. 11, 1912 and Feb. 12, March 5, May 7, May 28, Nov. 5, Dec. 10, 1913.

Literary, Scientific, and other Societies of Trinity College.**COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**

FOUNDED 1770.

President—The Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne.**OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES, SESSION 1912-1913.***Auditor*—J. M. Henry (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A., Univ. Stud.*Treasurer*—E. S. Lemass (Mod.), B.A.*Secretaries.*

T. D. M. Bartley, W. O. Hume.

Librarian—A. O. Hardy.*General Committee.*

O. Beckett (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.	A. C. Davies (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
J. G. Acheson (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.	K. K. Drury, B.A.
J. F. Coldwell.	G. M. Kidd (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
V. Holmes (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A., <i>Ex-Auditor</i> .	

Library Committee.

F. H. Hall.

J. A. C. Kidd.

E. W. Sara.

E. N. W. Birch.

MEDALS.—SESSION 1911-1912.

<i>Oratory</i> —Gold,	J. I. Lentaigne (Mod.), B.A.
Silver,	J. F. Meagher.
Society's Silver Medal } for Maiden Speakers, }	W. O. Hume.

<i>History</i> —Gold,	R. Hannay.
Silver,	T. J. Kelly.

<i>Composition</i> —President's Gold, .	B. A. Kelly (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
Society's Silver, .	M. C. Maguire (Sen. Mod.), B.A., LL.B.

There are connected with the Society a Reading and Writing Room, Library, and Billiard Room. Cap and Gown boxes are provided.

A number of newspapers, magazines, and reviews are taken in the Reading Room.

Gold and Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory, Composition, and History.

The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first Wednesday in November, and Debates take place in the New Debating Hall, Graduates' Memorial Building, every Wednesday evening during Term from November to June. The Debates are open to the Public.

All Students of the University are eligible as Members of the Society. Annual Subscription, £1 1s.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Oxford and Cambridge Unions, Edinburgh Speculative Society, and Durham Union.

Further information can be obtained by applying to either of the Secretaries, at the Society's Rooms, Graduates' Memorial Building, Trinity College.

UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1853.

SESSION 1912-1913.

President.—H. M. O. White (Sch.).*Secretary.*—A. H. Egan (Sch.).*Treasurer.*—R. Boyd (Sch.).*Librarian.*—J. W. Bigger.*Registrar.*—W. T. Beckerson (Sch.).*Council.*D. H. Cole (Sch., Mod.), B.A.
(*Ex-Pres.*).Charles Wilson (Sch., Sen. Mod.),
B.A. (*Ex-Sec.*).T. A. Wallace (Sch., Sen. Mod.),
B.A. (*Ex-Treas.*).E. H. F. Campbell (Mod.) B.A.
(*Ex-Reg.*).H. W. M. Burd (Sch., Sen. Mod.),
B.A., Univ. Student.

R. Creed Meredith (Mod.), B.A.

C. B. Armstrong (Sch. Sen.
Mod.) B.A.

J. Austin (Sch. Sen. Mod.), B.A.

E. B. Martin (Sch. Sen. Mod.),
B.A.

F. G. M'Gibney (Sch.).

*Associate Seats on Council.*Hans Krall (Sen. Mod.), B.A. | H. W. Lemon (*Ex-Sch.*, Mod.), B.A.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1911-1912.

Composition—President's Gold Medal, . H. M. W. Burd (Sch., Sen.
Mod.), B.A., Univ. Student.

,, , Society's Silver Medal, . D. H. Cole (Sch., Mod.), B.A.

Oratory—Gold Medal, D. H. Cole (Sch., Mod.), B.A.

,, Silver Medal, H. M. O. White, (Sch.).

There are connected with the Society a Reading and Writing Room, Billiard Room, and Library. Boxes for Academicals are available for the use of Members.

The Reading and Writing Room is furnished with Stationery, and contains a series of the College Calendars and Examination Papers.

The leading newspapers, reviews, magazines, and other periodicals are taken by the Society.

The Opening Meeting will be held on the 14th November. Ordinary Meetings take place in the Debating Hall, every Thursday Evening during Term, from November till June, when Papers are read and discussed by Members.

A Gold and a Silver Medal are offered annually in Composition; a Gold and a Silver Medal in Oratory; a Gold and a Silver Medal in History and Literature; and a Silver Medal in *Æsthetics*.

Annual Subscription, £1 1s.

Further information can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, at the Rooms of the Society, Trinity College.

COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1830.

SESSION 1912-1913.

President.

The Rev. the Regius Professor of Divinity.

*Vice-Presidents.*Very Rev. Archbishop King's
Professor of Divinity.

Rev. the Professor of Hebrew.

Rev. the Prof. of Pastoral Theology.

Rev. the Professor of Ecclesiastical
History.

Rev. the Prof. of Biblical Greek.

Rev. T. K. Abbott, B.D.,
S.F.T.C.D.Rev. T. T. Gray, M.A.,
S.F.T.C.D.Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, M.A.,
B.D.

Rev. T. Sterling Berry, D.D.

Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D.

Rev. R. M. Gwynn, B.D.

Rev. D. C. Green, B.D.

Rev. E. J. Young, B.D.

Auditor.—E. H. F. Campbell (Mod.), B.A.*Secretary.*—A. Spence (Sch.).*Treasurer.*—J. H. Shaw.*Librarian.*—W. T. Beckerson (Sch.).*Committee.*

“ *Ex-Officio* ” {
Members, {
 The President.
 The Vice-Presidents.
 The Officers of the Society.
 The Ex-Auditor, Rev. R. Creed Meredith (Mod.),
 B.A.
 E. M. Norton (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.
 H. J. St. J. Clarke.
 L. V. Uprichard (Mod.), B.A.
 E. W. Greening (Mod.), B.A.

MEDALS.

SESSION 1911-1912.

Oratory—E. H. F. Campbell (Mod.), B.A.*Composition*—W. P. Webb, B.A.*President's Prize Essay.*—E. M. Norton (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.

Divinity Students and those who intend to enter the Divinity School
 are eligible as Members of the Society.

Annual Subscription, 5s. 0d.

Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d.

Silver Medals are annually given for Oratory and Written Composition. The President also gives a Prize for an Essay on a given subject. The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first or second Monday in November. Ordinary Meetings take place every Monday Evening during Divinity Term, at 7.30 o'clock, when Papers are read and discussed by members. The Society possesses a valuable Library of Theological books. Further information regarding the Society can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, at Committee Room, Graduates' Memorial Buildings, Trinity College.

UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

(FOUNDED 1873.)

SESSION, 1912-1913.

President—W. G. Harvey, M.D.*Record Secretary*—W. F. Gibson.*Corresponding Secretary*—W. O. Tobias.*Treasurer*—T. C. A. Dowse.*Librarian*—W. M'E. Snodgrass.*Council.*

C. A. K. Ball, M.D.
 R. J. Rowlette, M.D.
 T. G. Moorhead, M.D.
 Prof. W. H. Thompson, M.D.,
 F.R.C.S.
 W. I. de C. Wheeler, M.D.,
 F.R.C.S.I.
 A. C. Bateman.

F. G. Beatty (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
 W. McCarter (Sen. Mod.), B.A.
 D. H. Hadden.
 W. F. Evans.
 J. Speares.
 W. J. Merrick, B.A.
 E. P. Vickery.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of Original Investigation in Biology, including Pathology, Therapeutics, and the allied Sciences.

All past and present Members of the University taking an interest in Science or Medicine are eligible for Membership.

Meetings, at which Papers are read, and objects of interest—Microscopic and otherwise—are exhibited, are held, two each month, from November to April. Tea at 8 p.m. Chair taken at 8.15 p.m.

A Silver Medal is awarded at the close of the Session for the most meritorious Paper read at any of the Ordinary Meetings of the Association. All Members shall be qualified to compete who, at the date of reading such Paper, shall not have taken their full qualifications in Medicine and Surgery.

Members desiring to read Papers, or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to communicate with the Corresponding Secretary.

Members may introduce two Visitors at any Ordinary Meeting.

Annual Subscription, Five Shillings. No Entrance Fee.

A Reference Library and Reading Room has been started in the Graduates' Memorial Buildings for the convenience of Members. Keys can be obtained from the Librarian at a rental of 1s. 6d. per annum, on deposit of 1s.

UNIVERSITY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

THIRTY-SIXTH SESSION, 1912-1913.

President.

The Provost.

Vice-Presidents.

F. A. Tarleton, Sc.D., S.F.T.C.D.

Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.

E. P. Culverwell, M.A., F.T.C.D.

J. Joly, Sc. D., F.R.S.

W. G. Smith, M.D.

Emil Werner, F.C.S., F.I.C.

H. H. Dixon, Sc.D., F.R.S.

W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

M. W. J. Fry, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Rev. W. R. W. Roberts, M.A.,
F.T.C.D.

J. R. Cotter, M.A.

Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Harry Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

S. G. Stewart, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Hon. Record Secretary.

H. R. S. Clotworthy (Sch.), 39, T.C.D.

Hon. Correspondence Secretary.

F. W. Nelson, 30, T.C.D.

Hon. Treasurer.

H. Morphy, Physical Laboratory, T.C.D.

Hon. Librarian—C. Wilson (Sen. Mod.), B.A., 25, T.C.D.*Council.*

H. H. Poole, Sc.B.

J. A. J. Poole.

A. L. Fletcher, B.A.I.

A. C. Davies (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A.

H. Krall (Sen. Mod.), B.A.

N. G. Ball.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of investigation in all branches of Experimental Science.

General Meetings are held at intervals during Term, for reading Papers and exhibiting Experiments, in the Physical Laboratory, Trinity College, Dublin. The Chair is taken at 8 p.m., tea being provided by the Association at 7.30 p.m. Members have the privilege of bringing one guest to each General Meeting.

This Association and the University Biological Association jointly possess an Electric Lantern and Projecting Microscope (obtained at a cost of about £150, which was defrayed by private subscription aided by a College Grant). Lantern Exhibitions, open to all Students of Trinity College, are held at short intervals during Term. They commence at 8 o'clock.

The Association in conjunction with the University Biological Association possesses a Library and Reading Room in the Graduates' Memorial Building. A number of Scientific and Medical Journals are subscribed to; and the Association's Library includes works on Medicine and Engineering, as well as on Experimental and Natural Sciences. Keys of the Reading Room, for which a charge of 2s. 6d. is made, can be obtained from the Hon. Record Secretary.

All Graduates as well as Undergraduates of the University are eligible for Membership. The Annual Subscription is 5s. No Entrance Fee. Further information may be obtained on application to any of the officers

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

SESSION, 1912-1913.

President.

Thomas Alexander, M.A.I.

Vice-Presidents.

The Provost.

Emil Werner, F.C.S.

J. Joly, Sc.D., F.R.S.

M. W. J. Fry, M.A., F.T.C.D.

W. E. Lilly, Sc.D.

W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Sydney Young, Sc.D.

Robert Russell, M.A., F.T.C.D.

William Tatlow, B.A.I.

J. T. Jackson, M.A.I.

W. Kaye-Parry, B.A.I.

Hon. Secretary.

F. C. Gage, 9 T. C. D.

Hon. Treasurer.

G. E. Bradstreet.

Committee.

G. Stevenson.

A. K. Douglas.

R. N. Somerville.

T. M. Craig.

The object of the Society is the discussion of subjects of Professional interest. Prizes are awarded annually in each Class.

Meetings are held once a fortnight in the Engineering School Buildings, T.C.D., for the reading of Papers. Chair taken at 8 p.m.

All Students of the School of Engineering, T.C.D., are eligible for Membership.

Further information can be had from any of the Officers of the Society.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CHESS CLUB.

THIRTY-SEVENTH SESSION, 1912-1913.

Patron.

The Provost.

President.

J. G. Oulton, B.A.

Secretary.

K. M. Wallace.

Treasurer.

J. W. Stubbs, B.A.

Librarian.

W. A. Ryan.

Committee.

W. E. Thrift, F.T.C.D.
R. A. Williams, Litt. D.
H. L. Conner, B.A.

H. C. Crawley, B.A.
T. W. Fitzgerald, M.A.

This Club has been established, with the sanction of the Board of Trinity College, for the promotion of the Science of Chess-playing in the University. General Meetings of the Club are held in the Rooms, No. 10, Trinity College, every Tuesday and Friday evening at 8 o'clock during Term, and the Rooms are always open for the convenience of Members desiring to play at other hours.

Session Tournaments will take place, and a Cup and other Prizes are given to the winners.

All Members of the University having their names on the College Books and Graduates are eligible as Members.

Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d. Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d.

Further information regarding the Club may be had on application to J. G. Oulton, B.A., 10, Trinity College, or 19, Upper Mount Street, and from K. M. Wallace, 10 Trinity College, or Philosophical Society.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN CHORAL SOCIETY.

(FOUNDED NOVEMBER, 1837.)

Patron.

His Majesty the King.

Vice-Patrons.

His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen, K.P., M.A. (Oxon.).

The Right Hon. Viscount Iveagh, LL.D., K.P., Chancellor of the University.

President.

The Provost.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Hon. Lord Ashbourne, LL.D.	The Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Johnson, Bart., M.A.
The Right Hon. Lord Ardilaun, LL.D.	The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Madden, LL.D., Vice-Chancellor of the University.
The Right Hon. William Drennan Andrews, LL.D.	Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Cherry, LL.D.
The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Gibson, M.A.	George R. Price, M.A., K.C.

Committee.—Season 1912–1913.

The Junior Dean of Trinity College, <i>Ex-officio.</i>	C. R. Jackson, <i>Hon. Orchestral Registrar.</i>
J. E. L. Oulton (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A., <i>Hon. Secretary.</i>	Rev. R. A. Oulton, B.A.
O. G. Culverwell, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	H. P. Mayne, B.A.
J. G. Bird, <i>Hon. Librarian.</i>	C. R. E. Littledale.
H. W. Flewett, <i>Hon. Registrar.</i>	E. H. Powell.

Auditors.

Robert Macalister, LL.D.	T. Henry Maxwell, LL.D.
--------------------------	-------------------------

Conductor.

Charles G. Marchant, Mus. Doc.

SEASON.—OCTOBER, 1912, TO JUNE, 1913.

Members of the Band meet for Practice on Thursday, and Members of the Chorus on Friday, both at 4 o'clock. Evening Practices are also held during Term time.

Subscription :—Performing Member, . . .	£1	1	0	per annum.
Non-Performing Member, . . .	1	10	0	„
Lady Associate, . . .	0	15	0	„
Orchestral Associate, . . .	0	15	0	„
Non-performing Associate, . . .	0	10	6	„

All persons who have entered the University of Dublin, of Oxford, or of Cambridge, are eligible for Membership.

Further information may be obtained from the Hon. Sec., Committee Rooms, No. 4, Trinity College, on Practice Days.

COLLEGE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1906.

SESSION 1912-13.

Patron.

Rt. Hon. Dodgson Hamilton Madden, LL.D., LITT.D., Vice-Chancellor.

Vice-Patrons.

Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., S.F.T.C.D.

Rev. T. T. Gray, M.A., S.F.T.C.D.

President.

R. Y. Tyrrell, LITT.D., S.F.T.C.D.

*Officers and Committee.**Auditor.*—H. W. M. Burd (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A., Univ. Stud.*Secretary.*—F. G. McGibney (Sch.).*Treasurer.*—F. La T. Godfrey (Sch.).*Librarian.*—J. F. Caldwell.*Council.*

R. E. Russell (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A. (<i>Ex-Aud.</i>).	J. S. Neill (Sch.).
J. Bennett (Ex-Sch., Sen. Mod.), Univ. Stud., M.A. (<i>Ex-Aud.</i>)	H. Beatty (Sch.).
C. B. Armstrong (Sch., Sen. Mod.), B.A. (<i>Ex-Aud.</i>).	M. N. Clarke (Sch.).
	C. Ellis (Sch.).

This Society has been established for the promotion of Classical study, and especially of original work. It possesses a considerable Lending Library for the use of Members, consisting of texts, the best known editions, books of reference, and general works on the history and literature of Greece and Rome, and including almost all books prescribed in the Classical Course.

The Society holds a suite of rooms in No. 7, comfortably furnished as reading-rooms.

Meetings are held on each Friday evening in Lecture Term: at these meetings Essays are read, followed by a discussion of any original or interesting view that arises. Lantern evenings are also held at intervals. Prizes are offered for the best Essays read during the year, and for sets of compositions and translations.

The Annual Subscription is 5s. for Members of Freshman standing, 7s. 6d. for all other Members.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY GAELIC SOCIETY.

SIXTH SESSION 1912-13.

President.

E. J. Gwynn, M.A., F.T.C.D.

*Vice-Presidents.*Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Madden,
LL.D.

The Rev. The Professor of Irish.

L. C. Purser, Litt.D., F.T.C.D.

E. P. Culverwell, M.A., F.T.C.D.

J. I. Beare, M.A., F.T.C.D.

E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Rev. R. M. Gwynn, B.D.,
F.T.C.D.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Tuam.

R. O'Shaughnessy, C.B.

Rev. F. W. O'Connell, B.D.

Rev. J. O. Hannay, M.A.

Reaótaire.

Catal Paor.

Spáránúide.

Seorán bíggeir.

Scríobairí.

Riobáirí mac Diaraip.

R, N. ó Somaóáin.

An Coimeudairí Leabair.

Eamonn Pobell.

Cómháil.

Diarmuid ó Cobéirí.

Énní ó Concuibair.

brian ó Ceallairí.

Eamonn mac Stiopaín.

Híoneabairí de Paolte.

Riobáirí ó hAnnairí

(Sean-Reaótaire).

Auditor.

Charles Power.

Treasurer.

Joseph Bigger.

Secretaries.

R. M. S. Pearsall.

R. N. Somerville.

Librarian.

E. H. Powell.

Committee.

Diarmid Coffey.

H. L. Conner.

B. A. Kelly.

E. M. Stephens.

H. O. White (Sch.).

Robert Hannay

(Ex-Auditor).

The object of the Society is to promote the study of the Language, Literature, Art, Archæology, and Economics of Ireland.

Ordinary Membership is open to Students and Graduates under M.A. standing.

Associate Membership is open to Graduates of M.A. standing.

Annual Subscription, 5s.

Meetings are held every Tuesday during Lecture term, at which papers are read and discussed.

UNIVERSITY ELIZABETHAN SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1905.

SESSION 1912-1913.

President.

Mrs. Madden.

Secretaries.

O. Armstrong. | L. Duncan.

Treasurers.

M. Butler. | M. Wilson.

Librarian.

J. Renton (Sch.).

*Committee.**" Ex-Officio "*
Members.

{	The Officers of the Society.
	J. Renton (Sch.) (<i>Ex-Sec.</i>).
	G. McCormick (<i>Ex-Sec.</i>).
	B. Culverwell (<i>Ex-Sec.</i>).
	K. Linton.
	D. Waller.
	W. Ray.
	J. Lewis.
	E. French.
K. Hunt.	

There are connected with the Society a Reading and Writing Room, a small Library, and a Lunch and Tea Room.

The Writing Room is furnished with Stationery, and the leading newspapers, reviews, magazines, and other periodicals are taken by the Society. The Library contains a selection of standard works.

Lunch and Tea may be obtained in the Lunch Room; and Members have the right of introducing Visitors.

The Opening Meeting of the Session is held on the first Wednesday in Michaelmas Term, and Debates take place every Wednesday during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. The Debates are open to women Undergraduates and others.

All Women Students of the University are eligible as Members of the Society.

Further information can be obtained by applying to either of the Secretaries, at the Society's Rooms, 6, Trinity College.

TRINITY COLLEGE CHURCH MUSICAL ASSOCIATION.

1912-13.

Patron.

The Provost.

Vice-Patrons.

The Regius Professor of Divinity.

The Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.

The Rev. N. J. D. White, D.D.

President.

The Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D.

Choir Master.

Charles G. Marchant, Mus. Doc.

Organist.

C. R. Caffrey.

Assistant-Organist.

W. Young.

Honorary Secretary.

J. Haddock.

Honorary Secretary for Women Students.

Vera Matheson.

Honorary Treasurer for Women Students.

Lucy Wilson Dorothea Stanton.

Honorary Treasurer.

R. C. H. G. Elliott.

Honorary Librarian.

W. Russell.

Committee.

C. F. Leeper, B.A.

G. M'Kinley, B.A.

R. S. Hepwell, B.A.

E. W. Greening (Mod.), B.A.

W. Matchette.

J. C. Reilly.

The object of the Association is the encouragement of the study of Church Music amongst Students, and especially amongst Divinity Students, to enable them later to take an active interest in the Music of their Parish Churches.

The Choirmaster of the College gives instruction in part-singing to the members on two days in each week (*Wednesday, at 11 a.m., and Thursday, at 2.45 p.m.*) in Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. During these Terms, Evensong, on Thursdays, at 4 o'clock, is rendered chorally, the Members of the Association forming the Choir.

Individual instruction in intoning is also given during Trinity Term to as many Members as desire it.

Certificates are granted to Members of the Association who regularly attend the Services and Practices for three Terms, and pass a satisfactory Examination in Church Music in Trinity Term.

Annual Subscription, One Shilling.

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

Introduction.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE.

§ I. THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN was founded by Queen Elizabeth, A.D. 1591. On the third day of March in that year, a College was incorporated by Charter or Letters Patent, as "the Mother of an University,"^a under the style and title of "The College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, near Dublin, founded by Queen Elizabeth."^b

Previous to the year 1873, the Provostship, Fellowships, and Foundation Scholarships of Trinity College could only be held by Members of the Church of Ireland. This restriction was sanctioned by Parliamentary enactments in the case of the Provostship and Fellowships (33 Geo. III. c. 21). With regard to the Foundation Scholarships, the limitation arose solely from certain provisions in the College Statutes. All these restrictions were removed by the Act 36 Vict. c. 21. The preamble to this Act recites that it is expedient "that the benefits of Trinity College, and the University of Dublin, and of the schools in the said University, as places of religion and learning, should be rendered freely accessible to the nation," and that all restrictions, tests, and disabilities should be removed.

§ II.—GOVERNMENT.—Subject to the control of Acts of Parliament and Royal Statutes, the government is in the hands of the Board, in conjunction with the Visitors, but in most matters relating to education, as specified in detail below, it acts conjointly with the Council, and in matters relating to the conferring of Degrees, the sanction of the Senate is required.

^a "Unum Collegium mater Universitatis . . . pro educatione, institutione et instructione juvenum et studentium in artibus et facultatibus, perpetuis futuris temporibus duraturum, et quod erit et vocabitur Collegium Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, juxta Dublin, a serenissimâ Reginâ Elizabethâ fundatum."—*Charta Reg. Eliz. anno regni tricesimo quarto.*

^b For an account of the various Charters and Royal Letters affecting Trinity College see "Statuta Collegii atque Universitatis Dubliniensis," 1875.

The BOARD consists of the Provost and seven Senior Fellows, and the Fellows, if any, other than Senior Fellows, who may be elected by the Board to the office of Bursar, Senior Lecturer, or Registrar, together with two representatives of the Junior Fellows, and two representatives of the Professors.

The VISITORS are the Chancellor of the University (or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor) and the Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

The SENATE, or Public Congregation, of the University, consists of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, of the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and such Doctors or Masters of the University as keep their names on the books of the College in accordance with such regulations as the Board may enact. (See p. 20.)

The Caput of the Senate consists of the Chancellor, or Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost, and the Senior Master non-regent,^a who is elected by the Senate.

The Senate is convened only by the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, each of whom, when presiding, has power to adjourn or dissolve its meetings, and has a casting vote. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor or Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is bound to convene the Senate, on a requisition presented to him by the Board, and the Senate shall meet at such time, and for such purpose, as shall be stated in such requisition.

Whenever the office of Chancellor becomes vacant, the Board must, within one calendar month, propose to the Senate the names of three persons, from amongst whom the Senate must elect a Chancellor within one month from the day of such proposal. In computing these periods, the interval between the 1st of July and 1st of October shall not be taken into account, nor shall an election take place during such interval. If the Senate decline or omit to elect, the nomination of the Chancellor passes to the Crown. The Vice-Chancellor continues to hold his office during the vacancy of the office of Chancellor, and, during such vacancy, has power to convene the Senate for the purpose of electing a Chancellor, and has authority to exercise all the functions and duties of the Chancellor, until the election of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor, if unable to attend any of the meetings of the Senate, is empowered, by writing under his hand and seal, to appoint a Pro-Vice-Chancellor for that special occasion.

The Board has power to alter, amend, and repeal all laws, rules, or by-laws heretofore existing, and to make new rules and

^aEach Master of Arts is called a regent during the three years following the time he took that Degree. The name originated from the duty formerly imposed on such Masters of regulating the disputations of the Schools.

laws, from time to time, for the more solemn conferring of Degrees by the Senate; provided always that no such new laws, or alteration of existing laws, shall be of force or binding upon the University, until they shall have received the sanction of the Senate lawfully assembled.

No law, rule, by-law, or grace whatsoever, for the conferring of Degrees, or any other purpose, can be proposed to the Senate, which has not been first proposed to and adopted by the Board. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor presiding is empowered to prohibit any such law or grace from being proposed to the Senate.

Gowns are worn at meetings of the Senate.

The COUNCIL consists of the following members:—The Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost; the Senior Lecturer; the Registrar; and sixteen members of the Senate, namely:—two elected by the Board; six elected by all of the Junior Fellows and those of the Professors and of the King's Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the Schools in Arts as hereinafter defined; one elected by those of the Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Law; two elected by those of the Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Physic; one elected by those of the Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Engineering; four members elected by all the members of the Senate.

The Schools in Arts consist of the following Schools, viz.:—The School of Mathematics, the School of Classics, the School of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, the School of Mental and Moral Science, the School of Experimental Science, the School of Natural Science, the School of History and Political Science, the School of Modern Languages and Literature, the School of Legal and Political Science, the School of Celtic Languages, and such other Schools in Arts as may hereafter from time to time be established.

The Council nominates to all Professorships, except those the nomination to which is vested in some other body or persons by Act of Parliament, or by the directions of private founders, and except also the Professorships in the School of Divinity. Such nomination is subject to the approval of the Board. In the event of the Board refusing its approval to the nomination of the Council, the Chancellor decides whether the grounds for such refusal are sufficient. If they appear to him to be insufficient, he declares the person nominated by the Council to be duly elected. If not, the Council proceeds to a fresh nomination. If no election shall take place within the space of six calendar months from the date of the vacancy, or from the time of the creation of any new Professorship, the right of nomination and election for the purpose of

filling up such vacancy, or of appointing to such new Professorship, lapses to the Chancellor. No person, being at the time a member of the Council, shall be nominated by the Council to any Professorship.

Except so far as is otherwise provided by Act of Parliament, or by direction of private founders, any proposed new rules or regulations respecting studies, lectures, and examinations (other than those connected with the School of Divinity, with which the Council has no authority to interfere), and also any proposed new rules or regulations respecting the qualifications, duties, and tenure of office of any Professor in any Professorship now existing, or hereafter to be constituted, except the Professors and Professorships connected with the said School of Divinity, and any proposed alterations in any existing rules or regulations respecting such studies, lectures, and examinations, qualifications, duties, and tenure of office, save as aforesaid, require the approval both of the Board, and of the Council.

All such new rules and regulations and alterations in any rules or regulations may be originated either by the Board, or by the Council.

No new Professorship can be created or founded by the Board without the consent of the Council.

§ III. TEACHING.—The Examining Staff consists of the Provost, Fellows, and Professors.

The Lecturing Staff consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

The greater part of the teaching in the obligatory Courses in Arts is performed by the Junior Fellows. To Professors selected from among them is entrusted for the most part the instruction which is given in the highest departments of these Courses. Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors.

From the early Statutes it would seem to have been originally intended that the Fellows should carry on the special instruction required by Students desirous of qualifying themselves for particular Professions. But the growing requirements of the Professional Schools, especially the Medical, prevented this design from being carried out, and the special instruction required for the four Professional Schools of Divinity, Law, Medicine, and Engineering, is now, for the most part, delivered by Professors elected to teach special subjects.

Outside the regular Courses in Arts, and the branches of study required in the Professional Schools, there are various departments of learning for the cultivation of which Professorships have been from time to time founded.

§ IV. DEGREES are publicly conferred by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, in the Senate or Congregation of the University.

The Grace of the House for a Degree in any Faculty having

first been granted by the Board, must pass the Caput before it can be proposed to the rest of the Senate, and each member of the Caput has a negative voice. If no member of the Caput objects, the Proctor, in a prescribed form of words, *supplicates* the Congregation for their public Grace; and, having collected their suffrages, declares the assent or dissent of the House accordingly; if the *placets* be the majority, the Candidates for Degrees are *presented* to the Senate by the Regius Professor of the Faculty in which the Degree is to be taken; or, if it be a Degree in Arts, by one of the Proctors: they then advance in order before the Chancellor, who confers the Degree according to a formula fixed by the University Statutes,^{*} and after which the Candidates then subscribe their names in the Register.

Public Commencements for the conferring of Degrees are held four times in each year on days published in the Almanac. A *Diploma* is sometimes given to those who are fully qualified for a Degree, but whose circumstances may render it inconvenient for them to wait for the public Comitia: but such persons can exercise none of the rights and privileges connected with their Degree until they have appeared at Commencements, and have had the Degree publicly conferred on them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor. An exception to this rule has been made in favour of members of the University who are resident in the Colonies or Foreign Countries. (See page 14.)

A meeting of the Senate for the consideration of names proposed for Honorary Degrees is held at the end of Hilary Term, to which attention is called a week before by notice on the College gate.

The following Regulations with regard to the order to be observed in conferring Degrees at the Public Commencements have been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor:—

I. The Chancellor announces the opening of the Comitia. At the Winter Commencements the Senior Master non-regent is elected, on the proposition of the Chancellor and the Provost; and the two Proctors and the Registrar make the statutory affirmation.

II. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering. The Junior Proctor supplicates for the Degrees of Bachelors in Arts. The Senior Proctor supplicates for the other ordinary Degrees.

III. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Moderators to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Medals. The Senior Lecturer introduces the Respondents to the Chancellor, who presents them with their Certificates.

^{*} See the forms of presentation and supplication, and also the forms of suspension and absolution, in the University Statutes.—*Stat. Univ.* after cap. xi. The forms for conferring Degrees are given in cap. v.

IV. Licenses in Medicine, in Surgery, and in Engineering are conferred.

V. Candidates for Honorary Degrees are presented to the Senate and admitted by the Chancellor.

VI. Candidates for Ordinary Degrees are presented and admitted. Candidates in Arts are presented by the Proctors: other Candidates by the Professors of their respective faculties. In presenting the Candidates the following order is observed:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Bachelors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts. | 12. Masters in Dental Science. |
| 2. Doctors in Music who are not Graduates in Arts. | 13. Masters in Engineering. |
| 3. Bachelors in Arts. | 14. Masters in Obstetric Science. |
| 4. Bachelors in Science. | 15. Masters in Surgery. |
| 5. Bachelors in Dental Science. | 16. Masters in Arts. |
| 6. Bachelors in Music who are Graduates in Arts. | 17. Bachelors in Divinity. |
| 7. Bachelors in Engineering. | 18. Doctors in Music who are Graduates in Arts. |
| 8. Bachelors in Obstetric Science. | 19. Doctors in Literature. |
| 9. Bachelors in Surgery. | 20. Doctors in Science. |
| 10. Bachelors in Medicine. | 21. Doctors in Medicine. |
| 11. Bachelors in Law. | 22. Doctors in Laws. |
| | 23. Doctors in Divinity. |

No Grace for a Degree will be presented to the Senate unless the Candidate shall have communicated with the Proctor at latest the day before the Commencements.

Terms and Exercises required for the several Degrees.

TERMS in this University are kept during the Undergraduate Course, either by Lectures or by Examinations. But Terms in Divinity, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture, and the Army School, must be kept by attendance on the Lectures of the Professors, and therefore require residence either in the College or its vicinity.

To take the Degree of *Bachelor of Arts*, the Student must keep the Terms required by the Rules of the College.—(See below under the head, “Course in Arts.”) He must pass two stated Examinations—one at the end of his second year, the other at the termination of the University Curriculum.

A Master of Arts must be a B.A. of three years' standing.

When the time at which a higher Degree can be taken is said to be reckoned from the taking of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, or of any Faculty, the time may be reckoned from the date at which, according to the laws and statutes of the University, the

Degree of Bachelor might have been taken. Thus a man is of proper standing to take the Degree of M.A. three years after he has *passed* the Examination for the B.A. Degree. With this condition, the inferior and superior Degree may be taken on the same day.

The qualifications for the Degree of *Bachelor in Science* (Sc.B.) shall be research and advanced study in any important branch of Mathematical, Experimental, Natural, or Applied Science.

A Graduate of the University of Dublin, having obtained Moderatorship in Mathematics, Experimental Science, or Natural Science, may present himself for the Degree of Sc.B. one full year after graduation, provided he shall during that year have devoted himself to any important branch of Mathematics, Physics, Natural or Applied Science, both by advanced study and by research. The latter, when of an experimental or observational nature, to be carried on, as far as practicable, in the Laboratories of the College; or in Laboratories recognized by the Board and Council*.

A Graduate of any other approved University who possesses a Degree the equivalent of Moderatorship, having spent a full year in residence in the University of Dublin, and having during that time pursued one of the branches of Mathematics, Experimental, or Natural Science by advanced study and research, as defined above, shall be eligible to present himself for the Degree of Sc.B.

A Graduate of the University of Dublin who has not obtained a Moderatorship, or a Graduate of any other approved University, may qualify himself for entry upon the course of study and research by presenting himself at the Moderatorship Examination which embraces the subject of his intended studies, and obtaining such marks thereat as would qualify for Moderatorship.

The Candidate will be required to submit, in writing, to the Registrar of the Board a statement of the course of study and research which he desires to pursue; which statement must meet with the approval of the Board.

The proficiency of the Candidate in the branch of Science which he has selected shall, at the close of his year of study, be tested by Examination. The Examiners shall be selected by the Board, and may include one or more who are not members of the College staff.

The Candidate shall submit to the Registrar of the Board, not less than one fortnight before the date of the Examination, a Thesis (type-written or in print) giving an account of his research, and the Board shall submit this Thesis to Referees. The Referees and Examiners shall present a joint report to the

* The Laboratories of the Royal College of Science, Dublin, are recognized under this scheme.

Board upon the merits of the Candidate, not less than one week before the date of Conferring of Degrees.

A Doctor in Science must be a Bachelor of Arts of at least three years' standing. The primary test for the Doctorate shall be original published work in Science submitted by the Candidate. The Examiners appointed to report on the merit of the work submitted by a Candidate shall have power, if they shall consider it necessary, to question the author personally on it or on cognate subjects.

Any graduate applying to the Registrar to have the Private Grace of the Provost and Senior Fellows for the Degree of Doctor of Science or Doctor of Literature must as a preliminary step lodge with the Bursar the sum of Ten Pounds, to be paid to the Examiners who are to inquire into the scientific or literary claims of the applicant: in the event of the Degree being granted, this sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of twenty-five pounds for the Degree.

A Doctor in Literature must be a Bachelor of Arts of at least three years' standing. The primary test for the doctorate is a work or works submitted by the Candidate, and forming an original contribution to the study of (a) Literature, Ancient or Modern; or (b) Philosophy; or (c) *Æsthetics*; or (d) History; or (e) Archæology. (Works dealing with other departments of study, such as Theology or Law, which possess a special doctorate, should not be submitted for the Litt.D.) The Candidate's work must show evidence of independent inquiry, and must either contain some addition to real knowledge, or present a fresh interpretation of materials already known. It must be of substantial importance, and should, as a rule, be concerned with a single subject. If separate papers or essays are submitted, they should exhibit some unity of aim.

Every Candidate must supply full information as to the authorities and materials which he has used.

The work must be printed and placed in the hands of the Registrar to be submitted to the Examiners at least two months before the date of the Commencements at which the Candidate desires to obtain the Degree.

If a Candidate has received his training in another University, he must produce detailed evidence as to his studies during his undergraduate course, and must declare, in writing, that his work has not previously been submitted as an exercise for a Degree at any other University.

The Examiners appointed to report on the merit of the work submitted shall have power to question the author upon his work, either *viva voce* or in writing.

A Bachelor in Divinity must be a Bachelor of Arts of three years' standing. He must likewise have undergone a special Examination in Divinity.

Candidates for this Degree will be required to show a general knowledge of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, of Ecclesiastical History, and of Dogmatic Theology, and also to have made a special study of some particular branches.

Examinations.—As a general rule, it is required that Candidates shall be examined in the Course annually appointed for Examination for Theological Exhibitions (see under Divinity School, “Theological Exhibitions”). It consists of six Divisions, viz.:

- I. Old Testament,
- II. Hebrew,
- III. New Testament,
- IV. Dogmatic Theology,
- V. Ecclesiastical History, and
- VI. Patristic Theology.

Candidates for the B.D. Degree are permitted to bring up any one or more of these Divisions, in any order, at any one of the three Examinations which are annually held in March, June, and December, and to reserve the rest for any subsequent Examination or Examinations. They are required to give notice to the Regius Professor a month before the Examination at which they propose to present themselves, stating at the same time in what divisions of the Course they desire to be examined. Each Candidate, when he gives such notice, must send to the Senior Proctor an examination fee of one guinea for each Division specified in his notice. The fees so paid by the Candidate will, in case he obtains the Degree, be allowed (to an amount not exceeding six guineas) in part payment of the Degree fee of £13 15s.

The Regius Professor, on sufficient reason being shown him, may make different arrangements for a Candidate's Examination. Application for such special arrangements must be made three months before the Commencements at which the Candidate desires to obtain his Degree.

Candidates who do not hold the Divinity Testimonium will further be examined in the following:—

Division VII.

- (1) Butler, *The Analogy*.
- (2) The Article *Miracle*, in Hastings' *Dictionary of the Bible*.
- (3) Paley, *Horæ Paulinæ*.
- (4) A. B. Davidson, *Old Testament Prophecy*. Edited by J. A. Paterson, omitting chaps. 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24.
- (5) Swete, *The Apostles' Creed*.
- (6) Harold Browne, *Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles*.

Candidates may substitute for (6) *The Westminster Confession of Faith*, *Form of Church Government*, and *The Directory for Public Worship*.

Thesis.—As a proof that the Candidate has, in addition to the general course of reading, made a special study of some particular

branch, he must send the Regius Professor a Thesis on a subject chosen by himself, which has been approved of by the Court for Degrees in Divinity, as defined in section 25 of the Letters Patent, 1 George V., printed or legibly written, two months before the day of Commencements. The Thesis should be accompanied with references to the authors consulted in its composition.

A Doctor in Divinity must be a Bachelor in Divinity of five years' standing. He must likewise present to the Regius Professor a printed Thesis, in which he has treated of and explained some portion of Doctrine from the Holy Scriptures, or of the History of the Church, or of Dogmatic Theology. It is desirable that the Candidate, before printing his Thesis, should have the subject approved of by the Court. This Thesis he must send to the Regius Professor two months before the day of Commencements, and at the same time he must lodge with the Bursar a sum of £5, to be paid to an Examiner appointed by the Court, who, together with the Regius Professor, shall report to the Court on the merits of the Thesis. In the event of the Degree being granted, such sum will be allowed in part payment to the Senior Proctor of the fee of £26 for the Degree.

The University of Dublin Tests Act (36 Vict. chap. 21) abolishes the necessity formerly imposed on Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor or of Doctor in Divinity of subscribing the declaration of the Royal Supremacy, the Liturgy of the United Church of England and Ireland, and the Thirty-nine Articles.

All correspondence relative to Degrees in Divinity must be addressed to the Regius Professor.

A Bachelor in Laws must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must also have passed a Special Examination. For details, see Law School.

A Doctor in Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing, and must have taken the degree of LL.B.

For the ways in which Candidates may qualify themselves to obtain this Degree, see Law School.

A Bachelor in Medicine must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and must have spent five years in the study of Medicine. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Medical Professors.

For regulations see School of Physic.

A Doctor in Medicine must have taken the M.B. Degree, and must be of M.A. standing. He must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor, according to regulations to be approved of by the Board.

A Bachelor in Surgery must be a Bachelor of Arts, and have spent five years in the study of Surgery and Anatomy. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination in the Hall before the Professors of the School.

A Master in Surgery must be a B.Ch. of three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of his registration in the study or practice of his profession. He must then pass an Examination in Surgery and Surgical Anatomy. Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M.Ch. by the vote of the Court of Examiners on such Examination as they shall determine.

A Bachelor in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine, have attended a Winter's Course of Lectures in Midwifery at a recognized School, have practised Midwifery for six months at a recognized Hospital or Maternity, and must pass an Examination in Practical Midwifery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrical Anatomy.

A Master in Obstetric Science must have graduated in Medicine and in Surgery, and have spent two years at least in the study of Obstetric Science. Before the Grace of the House can be obtained, the Candidate must pass a public Examination before the Professors of the School of Physic.

A Bachelor in Dental Science must be a Bachelor of Arts, must have spent at least four years in the School of Dentistry, and passed the requisite Examinations.

Masters in Dental Science must be Bachelors in Dental Science of at least one year's standing. They will be required to pass an Examination in Pathology and Bacteriology, and either to carry out Dental work of an advanced character to the satisfaction of the Examiners, or to present a thesis to be approved of by them, giving evidence of original research on some subject connected with Dentistry.

A Bachelor in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must also have spent two years at least in the study of Civil Engineering, and have passed all the Examinations of the School. (See Engineering School.)

A Master in Civil Engineering must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering; he must also have practised for three years as a Civil Engineer, after having obtained the Degree of B.A.I.

Degrees in Music.—Candidates for Degrees in Music must matriculate in Arts, but are not required, as in the other Faculties, to proceed with the Arts Course.

Bachelor in Music.—The Examination for this Degree is divided into two parts:—

1. *Preliminary Examination* to include—

- (a) Harmony up to four parts from a figured bass.
- (b) The addition of three parts to a given melody, placed in any voice.
- (c) Strict Counterpoint up to four parts.
- (d) A general knowledge of Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas.
- (e) The main outlines of musical history.
- (f) *Vivâ voce* on general knowledge of music.

Before entering for the Final Examination the Candidate must *either* submit an exercise, *or* undergo a practical test at the organ or pianoforte.

A. The exercise may be either—

- (1) a vocal cantata containing a solo, an unaccompanied quartet, a five-part chorus, and a four-part fugue with accompaniment for strings only ;
- or,*
- (2) a string quartet containing the usual four movements.

The exercises must be sent to the Registrar of the School of Music not later than two months before the date of the Examination. They need not be publicly performed unless the candidate desire it, and then at his own expense.

Bachelors and Doctors in Music of the University of Oxford or of Cambridge can proceed *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Dublin on payment of the necessary fees.

B. Should the candidate choose the practical test in lieu of the exercise, he must be prepared to play the following pieces [for 1913]^a:—

Pianoforte : *J. S. Bach.*—Prelude and fugue in E (Book i, No. 9).
Schumann.—Papillons ;

or,

Organ : *J. S. Bach.*—Sonata in C major, No. 5 (first movement).
Rheinberger.—Sonata in E flat minor, No. 6 (first movement).

Candidates (whether they choose organ or pianoforte) will be required to transpose and also to play at sight.

The practical test will take place in Dublin immediately before the Final Examination ; and successful candidates may sit for that examination at once.

2. *Final Examination* :—

- (a) Harmony up to five parts.
- (b) Counterpoint up to five parts, strict and free.
- (c) Double counterpoint.

^a The pieces chosen for the year 1914 are the following:—

Pianoforte : *J. S. Bach.*—Prelude and fugue in B flat (Book i, No. 21).
Chopin.—Ballade in A flat.

Organ : *J. S. Bach.*—Prelude in C minor (Peter's edition, vol. 2).
Saint-Saens.—Fantaisie in E flat.

- (d) Canon in two parts.
- (e) Fugal construction.
- (f) A knowledge of Bach's "*Wohltemperirtes Clavier*."
- (g) Critical and historical questions.
- (h) *Vivâ voce* principally to test the candidate's acquaintance with admitted masterpieces.

Doctor in Music.—A Doctor in Music must be Mus. Bac. of the University of Dublin. Before sitting for the examination the candidate must *either* submit an Exercise, *or* undergo a practical test at the organ or pianoforte.

A. The exercise may be *either*—

- (1) A work for voices and orchestra, comprising—
 - (a) An overture or introduction,
 - (b) At least one choral movement in eight real parts,
 - (c) At least one solo with orchestra,
 - (d) Specimens of canonic and fugal writing;
- or,*
- (2) A symphony for full orchestra in the usual four movements.

Exercises must be sent to the Registrar of the School of Music not later than two months before the date of the Examination.

B. Should the Candidate choose the practical test in lieu of the exercise, he must be prepared to play the following pieces [for 1913]^a:—

Pianoforte: *Beethoven*.—Sonata in C major, No. 21 (Waldstein).
Schumann.—Etudes symphoniques;

Or,

Organ: *J. S. Bach*.—Prelude and fugue in G major (Peters, vol. ii).
Harwood.—Dithyramb.

Candidates (whether they choose organ or pianoforte) will be required to extemporize and to read a fairly easy orchestral score.

The practical test will take place in Dublin immediately before the Final Examination, and successful Candidates may sit for that Examination at once.

The Examination will include:—

- (a) Harmony and free counterpoint up to eight parts.
- (b) Double and triple counterpoint.
- (c) Canon up to four parts.
- (d) The writing of a fugue in not more than four parts.
- (e) The instrumentation of a given passage.
- (f) Critical and historical questions.
- (g) *Vivâ voce*, principally to test the Candidate's knowledge of the works of the Great Masters.

^a The pieces chosen for the year 1914 are the following:—

Pianoforte: *J. S. Bach*.—Chromatic Fantasia. *Chopin*.—Polonaise in A flat.
 Organ: *J. S. Bach*.—Passacaglia in C minor (Peters, vol. i). *Mozart*.—Fantasia in F minor and major (Best's Arrangements).

All the several Musical Examinations are held concurrently, twice a year, in June and December, on days announced in the Calendar.

<i>Fees.</i> —Fee for Matriculation,	£15
Bachelor of Music, ^a	10
Doctor of Music	20

Regulations as to the payment of the Fees of £10 and £20 for Degrees in Music (adopted by the Board, Jan. 15, 1898):—

A Candidate for Mus. Bac. pays £2 on presenting himself for Examination; £3 on sending in his Exercise, or before his Practical Test; and £5 on passing his Final Examination.

A Candidate for Mus. Doc. pays £5 on sending in his Exercise, or before his Practical Test; and £15 on passing his Final Examination.

A Candidate failing in any one Examination will be admitted to the next following Examination only of the same grade without payment. If he then fail, the Examination must be commenced *de novo*.

Admission of Candidates residing in the Colonies or Foreign Countries.—A Student of the University who is engaged in any civil, ecclesiastical, or other profession in the Colonies, is allowed (although not present in the Senate) to proceed to his Degree upon the following conditions:—

1. That he is of the proper Standing for taking the Degree.
2. That he has passed all the Lectures and Examinations necessary for his Degree.
3. That he has transmitted in writing the Exercises for the Degree to the Regius Professor of the proper Faculty, and that they had been approved of.
4. That he has transmitted letters testimonial which satisfied the Board of the Candidate's fitness for the Degree in regard to character.

Under similar conditions a similar privilege is extended to residents in any foreign country, the letters testimonial of character being in this case signed by the British Ambassador or Consul.

Admission "ad eundem Gradum."—Graduates in Arts of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge are admissible *ad eundem* to all Degrees they have received in their own Universities, on attainment of the standing and payment of the fees required for the same Degrees in the University of Dublin. Satisfactory evidence of character and conduct, with the credentials of the Degree sought, to be produced in every case.

"No Degree from these Universities will be accepted by the Board for an *ad eundem* degree without evidence that the Candidate has passed an Arts Course in his University equivalent

^a If Candidate is a B. A. of the University, the fee is only £5.

to that of this College." (Resolutions of the Board, June 15, 1908, June 22, 1912.)

TABULA EXPENSARUM PRO UNOQUOQUE GRADU ACADEMICO.

Artium Baccalaureus,—

Nobilis,	£4	0	0
Soc. Comm.,	2	0	0
Pens.,	1	0	0
Artium Magister,	9	16	6
Scientiæ Baccalaureus,	10	0	0
Doctor in Scientia,	25	0	0
Doctor in Litteris,	25	0	0
S. Theologiæ Baccalaureus,	13	15	0
———— Doctor,	26	0	0
Legum Baccalaureus,	11	15	0
———— Doctor,	22	0	0
Medicinæ Baccalaureus,	11	0	0
———— Doctor,	13	0	0
Chirurgiæ Baccalaureus,	5	0	0
———— Magister,	11	0	0
Baccalaureus in Arte Obstetricia,	£1	0	0
Magister in Arte Obstetricia,	5	0	0
Dentariæ Scientiæ Baccalaureus,	10	0	0
Dentariæ Scientiæ Magister,	10	0	0
Artis Ingeniariæ Baccalaureus,	1	0	0
Artis Ingeniariæ Magister,	10	0	0
Mus. Baccalaureus, for Non-graduates,	10	0	0
„ „ for Graduates,	5	0	0
„ Doctor,	20	0	0

Fees to be Paid by Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge.—

Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge who come to take the "ad eundem" B.A. Degree must pay the ordinary Replacement Fee (£9 3s.), and the Ordinary Fee for the B.A. Degree (£1), in all, £10 3s. (Order of the Board, June 30, 1873.)

Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge who desire to present themselves at the Examination for the LL.B. Degree must first pay fees for the same amount as for the *ad eundem* B.A. degree.

The Senior Proctor receives the Fees for all the above Degrees, with the exception of those for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, which are payable to the Junior Bursar.

Testimoniums.—A fee of thirty shillings must be paid on taking out the Testimoniums of the following Degrees:—Sc.D., Litt.D., M.A.O.; a fee of ten shillings on taking out the Testimoniums of M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.B., LL.D., M.A.I., Mus. Bac., Mus. Doc.; the fees for taking out the Testimoniums, of the other Degrees, namely:—B.A., Sc.B., M.B., M.D., B.Ch., M.Ch., B.A.O., B. Dent. Sc., M. Dent. Sc., and B.A.I., are included in the fees charged for the Degrees in the preceding Schedule.

N.B.—As some inconvenience may be occasioned to Graduates by

unavoidable delay in the issue of Testimoniums, all Students requiring the Testimoniums of their Degrees during the Summer Vacation are requested to make application for them before the 30th of June. As a general rule, Testimoniums of Degrees will not be issued during the Vacation.

Diplomas and Licenses.—The conditions on which the University grants Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetric Science, Agriculture, Education, and Economics and Commercial Knowledge, and Licenses in Civil Engineering, and Dental Science, will be found under the Regulations of the several Schools.

Representation of the University in Parliament.

JAMES I., by his Charter dated May 12, A. D. 1613, first granted to the University the right of returning two Burgesses to represent it in Parliament. By the Act of Union in the year 1800 (40 Geo. III. c. 38, Art. 4), the number of representatives was reduced to one^a; but by the Irish Reform Bill (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88), the right of electing two Members has been restored to the University.

The right of voting at the election of Members to serve in Parliament for the University of Dublin was originally confined to the Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College. By the Reform Act, 2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88, it was extended to every person, being of the age of twenty-one years, who had obtained, or thereafter should obtain, the Degree of Master of Arts, or any higher Degree, or a Scholarship or Fellowship in the said University, subject to certain provisions regulating the registration of the names of the electors. These regulations were altered by the Statute of 5 & 6 Vict. c. 74, which provides,—

“That all persons *with whom the College shall have compounded* for a gross sum of £5 for their respective lives, under the provisions of the late Act (2 & 3 Will. IV. c. 88), shall be entitled to have their names continued on the books of the University for their respective lives, and to vote at any election, without any further payment.

“Every person whose name shall be upon the College Books of the said University, and who shall have obtained a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the degree of Master of Arts, or any higher degree in the University, and every person who shall hereafter obtain a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the degree of Master of Arts, or any

^a “That it be the Fourth Article of Union that four lords spiritual of Ireland, by rotation of sessions, and twenty-eight lords temporal of Ireland, shall be the number to sit and vote on the part of Ireland in the House of Lords of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, and one hundred commoners (two for each county of Ireland, two for the City of Dublin, two for the City of Cork, *one for the University of Trinity College*, and one for each of the most considerable cities, towns, and boroughs), as the number to sit and vote, on the part of Ireland, in the House of Commons of the Parliament of the United Kingdom.”

higher degree in the University, and who upon the removal of his name from the College Books, or after he shall have taken such degree, shall be desirous of having his name replaced or retained on the books of the University for the purpose of voting, shall, before the 1st day of December next after his name shall be so removed from the College Books, or after he have taken such degree, pay to the College the sum of £5, and thereupon his name shall be placed or retained upon the books of the University, and he shall be entitled to vote, for his life, without any further payment.

“No person shall be entitled to vote by reason of a degree of a purely honorary nature.

“Every person having his name on the College Books shall be considered, for all purposes of this Act, as having his name on the books of the University; but the payments to be made by such person shall be regulated by the rules and Statutes of the College.”

A further change in the laws relating to the University Franchise was made by the Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 112. By the 33rd section of this Act, it is enacted that

“Every person who has heretofore obtained or who shall hereafter obtain a Fellowship or Scholarship, or the Degree of Master of Arts, or any higher Degree, not of a purely honorary nature, in the University of Dublin, and who shall be desirous of having his name placed or retained on the books of the said University, for the purpose of voting at any election of Members to serve in Parliament for the borough of the University of Dublin, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act of the session of the 5th and 6th years of the reign of her present Majesty, chapter 74, may require the Registrar of the said University to place or retain his name upon the books of the said University, without any payment whatsoever, anything in the said section to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that no person shall be entitled to vote at any election of a member or members to serve in Parliament for the said borough of the University of Dublin, unless his name shall have been upon the books of the said University for a period not less than two months previous to such Election.”

Section 34.—“In the month of December, in the year 1869, and in every succeeding year, the Registrar of the said University of Dublin shall make out an alphabetical list of the names of the Electors entitled to vote at any election for Members to serve in Parliament for the said University; and the said Registrar shall cause copies of such list to be printed on or before the 1st day of January, in the year 1870, and in every succeeding year, and shall give a copy of such list to any elector applying for the same, upon being paid 2s. 6d. for each copy; and the said Registrar shall each year publish a copy of such list in the University Calendar, when such Calendar shall be published, or in some one or more of the public journals having general circulation in Ireland.”

VOTING PAPERS AT ELECTIONS.

By the Act 24 & 25 Vict. c. 52, electors may in future record their votes by means of voting papers, and need not attend in person at the poll. The preamble of this Act recites, that "it is expedient to afford greater facilities for voting to the electors at elections for Burgesses to serve in Parliament for the Universities of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, and *Dublin*." Each elector is hereby empowered to nominate any other elector or electors of the same University to deliver for him at the poll a voting paper containing his vote. Every such voting paper shall bear date subsequently to notice given by the Returning Officer of the day for proceeding to election, and shall contain the name or names of the Candidate or Candidates thereby voted for, and the name or names of the elector or electors authorized, on behalf of the voter, to tender such voting paper at the poll. Such voting paper (the aforesaid date and names being previously filled in) shall, on any day subsequent to notice given by the Returning Officer of the day for proceeding to election, be signed by the voter in the presence of a Justice of the Peace for the County or Borough in which such voter shall be then residing.

No person shall be entitled to sign or vote by more than one voting paper at any election. An elector may vote in person, notwithstanding that he has duly signed and transmitted a voting paper to another elector, if such voting paper has not been already tendered at the poll.

By the Act 31 & 32 Vict. c. 65, s. 1, the declaration required to be made by the elector tendering the voting paper of another elector is repealed, and the following substituted in its stead:

"I solemnly declare that I verily believe that this is the paper by which A. B. [the voter] intends to vote, pursuant to the provisions of the Universities Elections Acts, 1861 and 1868."

By section 3 of the same Act, voting papers may be signed in the Channel Islands, in the presence of the following Officers, viz.:—*Jersey and Guernsey*—The Bailiffs or any Lieutenant Bailiff, Jurat, or Juge d'Instruction. *Alderney*—The Judge of Alderney, or any Jurat. *Sark*—The Seneschal or Deputy Seneschal.

Trinity College.

ORDER OF RANK IN THE COLLEGE.

THE several orders in the College are the following:—

1. THE PROVOST or Head of the College; who must be not less than thirty years of age.

2. FELLOWS; who were formerly bound to enter into Priest's Orders, except five: one of whom was elected *Medicus*, by the Provost and Senior Fellows; and two others were elected *Jurista juris Civilis* and *Jurista juris Anglici*, respectively. This obligation to take Holy Orders was removed by the Act 36 Victoria, chap. 21.

3. NOBLEMEN, SONS OF NOBLEMEN, and BARONETS, who are matriculated as such under the title of *Nobilis*, *Filius Nobilis*, and *Eques*.

4. DOCTORS in the several Faculties, BACHELORS IN DIVINITY, and MASTERS IN ARTS, SURGERY, OBSTETRIC SCIENCE, CIVIL ENGINEERING, and DENTAL SCIENCE. All Doctors and Masters, Ex-Fellows, and Ex-Scholars, having their names on the Books of the University, are entitled to vote at the election of Members to represent the University in Parliament; but have no Collegiate privileges or duties, unless their names are kept on the College Books.

5. BACHELORS IN CIVIL LAW, MEDICINE, SURGERY, OBSTETRIC SCIENCE, CIVIL ENGINEERING, DENTAL SCIENCE, BACHELORS IN SCIENCE, and BACHELORS IN ARTS. They are not required to keep their names on the University or on the College Books in order to entitle them to proceed to the higher Degrees.

6. FELLOW-COMMONERS, who have the privilege of dining at the Fellows' Table.

7. SCHOLARS who are on the foundation, being members of the Corporation of the College (see under Scholarship).

The number of Scholars is seventy, of whom thirty were formerly termed natives (*Hibernici*), but this distinction has been abolished by King's Letter, 8 Geo. IV.

8. PENSIONERS, namely ordinary Students in Arts.

9. SIZARS, who are Students of limited means, having their commons free of expense, and being exempted from annual fees. They were formerly nominated, one by each Fellow, and eight or more (provided the number of thirty were not exceeded) by the Provost. They are now admitted annually by an examination (see "Sizarships").

COLLEGE CHARGES.

I. *Undergraduate Fees*.—Before the name of any Student can be placed upon the College Books, the amount of Entrance Fees specified below must be paid to the Junior Bursar. The payment must be made when the result of the Entrance Examination is declared. In the case of those who intend to present themselves at a Term Examination on the day following the days of Entrance, this payment must therefore be made *on the last day of Entrance*.

The following statements contain the practice with regard to Arts Fees, but those headed (a), (b), (c), and (d), contain all the information required by Students.

(a). For Pensioners, the Entrance and half-yearly Fees are fifteen pounds and eight guineas respectively; for Fellow-Commoners, thirty pounds and sixteen guineas respectively, and for *Filii Nobilium*, sixty pounds and thirty-two guineas respectively. Sizars pay £1 1s. 3d. Entrance Fee, and are exempt from half-yearly Fees.

(b). Students who enter after the March quarter in any year, and present themselves at the Trinity Term Examination in May, or the Trinity Lectures, or the Supplemental Hilary Term Examination in June, or the Michaelmas Term Examination in October, must pay the first half-yearly fee before presenting themselves for any Term Examination or Lectures; and they must pay a second half-yearly Fee at the end of October.

Students who enter after the March quarter, and do not present themselves for any of the above Examinations or Lectures, pay the first half-yearly Fee in the April of the succeeding year.

The names of Students who enter between the end of March Quarter and the 1st of November are not placed upon the College Books unless the payment to the Junior Bursar entitles them to be put in the existing Junior Freshman Class.

(c). A Student who goes through his Course in the regular way (*i.e.* without dropping a Class) will pay to the Junior Bursar, in addition to the Entrance Fee, eight half-yearly Fees, payable in April and October in each year; and no Student can rise to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor until he has made the last of these half-yearly payments. Students should remember that the fee of one pound for the conferring of the Degree must be paid to the Junior Bursar on or before the day preceding the Commencements at which they present themselves.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate for Moderatorship, or at the Special B. A. Degree Examination in Trinity Term, unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid *before* the first day of Examination.

The half-yearly Fees become due at the end of the March and September quarters, but Students are allowed to delay the payment till the Friday before the first Saturday in May or November respectively. Fees despatched by post are counted as received on day on which they are posted. A Student sending Fees by post should state his Class and Tutor, in addition to his own name.

Half-yearly Fees should be paid on or before the Friday which precedes the first Saturday of May or November, and any Student whose Fees are not paid on that day must pay with them the Tardy Payment charge of 3s. for that and every succeeding Friday in May or November for which the Fees remain unpaid, until the first Saturdays of June and December, on which days the names of all Students whose Fees have not been paid are struck off the books, and can only be replaced on payment of a Fee of 15s., in addition to the half-yearly Fee.

In addition to the half-yearly Fees, some Students incur Incidental Expenses, due as Rent of Chambers, Commons, Punishments, and so forth, and these must be paid to the Junior Bursar, together with the half-yearly Fees.

Sizars, whose incidental expenses are not paid before the first Saturday in June and the first Saturday in December, respectively, are forthwith struck off the Books, and their Sizarships vacated.

(d). Students who drop a year, whether from inability to keep the requisite Terms, or from any other cause, should always consult their Tutors before paying the half-yearly Fees then due, or next to become due; and when so doing, they should state whether they belong to, attend, or purpose to join any of the Professional Schools.

(e). A Student whose name has gone off the books can always replace in any Class in which the Terms he has kept entitle him to be placed, provided he pays the replacement Fee of 15s., and that the half-yearly payment or payments which he makes on replacement, taken with those which he has previously made, include all those paid in regular course by the Students in the Class which he joins on replacing, viz. one half-yearly Fee in the April and one in the October of each Freshman and Sophister year for which he claims credit. But it is especially to be observed that if, in the April or October of any year, a Student who is not allowed by the Senior Lecturer to keep his Class, should nevertheless pay the half-yearly Fee then due, *such payment does not count as a payment for the April or October of the Class from which he is put down*, but as a repetition of the payment previously made by him as a member of the Class to which he is put down, and such payments are not taken account of in determining the amount to be paid on replacement.

In determining the time for which the name of a Student who replaces remains on the Books without further payment, the half-yearly Fee paid on replacement is considered as having been paid

at the date on which it became due by the members of the Class which the Student joins—thus a payment made after March 21st will keep the Student's name on the Books till the first Saturday in December, unless it counts as a payment made in the previous half year, in which case the name goes off on the first Saturday in June.

Graduate members of the Army Class are allowed to continue their attendance on the Army Lectures in the month of June, without payment of the current half-year's fees. (Order of the Board, May 20, 1905.)

Replacement.—A Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings must *always* be paid to the Junior Bursar for the replacement of the name of any Student which has been removed from the Books.

In addition, the full amount of the College Fees must be paid, see (e) above, except in the following cases:—

1. Replacement for the purpose of getting Degrees conferred.
2. Graduates of the University are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Divinity School, and Students who have passed the B.A. Examination are allowed to go in for the Final Examination of the Engineering School, on payment of a *Liceat ad Examinandum* Fee of one guinea. The names of Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination. (Orders of the Board, May 2, and June 23, 1885.)
3. Graduates of the University are permitted to replace their names on the Books, during the first year from taking the Degree of B.A. without payment of the College Fees, for the purpose of competing for any Prizes which are open to Students in their Bachelor years. The names of any Students so replaced are removed from the Books immediately after the Examination. (Order of the Board, June 19, 1897.)
- During the second and third year to M.A. standing, they must pay a full half-year's fees. (Order of the Board, Nov. 5, 1904.)
- In the case of all Prize Examinations at which, under existing Rules, Students presenting themselves for Examination are required to have their names on the College Books, the list of Prizes awarded shall be certified by the Junior Bursar before being laid before the Board for confirmation.
4. See Divinity School, § VI., for rules with regard to Theological Exhibitions.

II. Charges for Doctors in the several Faculties, Masters, and Members of the Senate.—Resident Doctors and Masters pay the sum of £4 half-yearly. The regulations for payment are the same as those already given under the head of Undergraduates.

The Fees payable by Members of the Senate are regulated by the following Decrees of the Board (Jan. 22, 1859; Jan. 31, 1872; June 12, 1875; Jan. 12, 1884; June 28, 1890; Feb. 24, 1903):—

WHEREAS, by the Royal Letters Patent bearing date the 24th day of July, in the twenty-first year of the reign of Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, it is amongst other things enacted, that the Senate of the University of Dublin shall, as heretofore, consist of the Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, or Pro-Vice-Chancellor for the time being, and of such Doctors and Masters of Arts of the University as shall have and keep their names on the Books of Trinity College, in accordance with such regulations and conditions as the Provost and Senior Fellows of the said College shall enact:

We, therefore, the Provost and Senior Fellows, in pursuance of the powers vested in us, do hereby enact and DECREE:

1. That no change shall be made in the Fees heretofore payable by Doctors and Masters holding Rooms in the College, or in attendance on Collegiate or Professional Lectures, or presenting themselves at Examinations.

2. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts, whose names are now on the College Books (*i. e.* on January 31, 1872), and who are not resident nor in attendance on Lectures, as aforesaid, shall be permitted to retain their names on the Books of the College as Members of the Senate, without further payment.

3. That all Doctors or Masters of Arts (except as hereafter provided), whose names are not on the College Books, shall be required to pay, on replacing their names, the accustomed charge of £4 15s. for the half-year in which such replacement is made; after which their names shall be retained on the College Books as Members of the Senate, without further payment.

4. That the names of all Doctors and Masters of Arts, who have been University Students, or First Senior Moderators who have obtained a large Gold Medal, or Senior Moderators who have obtained two Gold Medals, shall be replaced and retained on the College Books as Members of the Senate; without charge.

5. That Ex-Fellows of the College, according to ancient privilege, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books without any charge.

6. That the Members for the University in Parliament, and ex-Members, shall be permitted to retain their names on the College Books free of all charge.

RESIDENCE, AND DUTIES OF RESIDENT STUDENTS.

RESIDENCE, as a part of Academic discipline, is not enforced in the University of Dublin, nor is it necessary in itself for keeping Terms. Yet for Professional Students, residence either in the city or in the College is indirectly necessary.

Rooms.—Chambers in the College are granted by the Provost on application from the Tutor of the Student who proposes to reside. On obtaining Rooms, a sum of money is deposited with the Registrar of Chambers, which is intended as security against any injury that they may sustain, and is returned on vacating the Rooms, if all claims of the College be first satisfied. The deposit for Rooms varies from £8 to £30; and the annual rent varies from £4 to £18. Most of these Chambers are intended to accommodate two Students, in which case each Student in occupation pays only half rent and half

deposit. If, however, a Student, from any cause, should be the sole occupant of such Rooms, he is always liable for the entire rent during whatever time the sole occupation continues.

A list of the Chambers vacant within the College is hung up at the Chief Steward's lodge, near the Gate. Students can see the different sets of vacant Chambers on application to the Clerk of the Works, and when they have decided which sets they prefer, they should communicate with their Tutors, giving a list containing the particulars of two or three sets of Chambers, in the order in which they prefer them, so that in case the Rooms first applied for are granted to other Students, the Tutors can apply for the other Rooms. An application for a double set of Chambers must be made on behalf of two Students jointly. If the Rooms applied for be granted, the deposit must be paid to the Registrar of Chambers within a fortnight, or else the right to the Rooms lapses. The deposit is returned when the Rooms are vacated and the keys given up to the Chief Steward.

No Student is allowed to reside in Chambers registered in the name of another, without a written permission from the Provost, stating the period during which such temporary occupation may continue. The Chambers of any Student who allows another person to occupy them, either wholly or in part, without such permission, are immediately declared vacant.

The following Regulations concerning the occupation of Chambers have been made by the Board (June, 1877; March 16, 1878; January 20, 1883; June 23, 1885; July 1, 1886; and May 21, 1904):—

1. The Chambers of Resident Students, except Scholars, and Students attending Lectures in one of the Professional Schools, are to be vacated at the close of the Quarter in which they shall be of standing to be admitted to the B.A. Degree.

2. Students attending Lectures in the Professional Schools shall be permitted to retain their Chambers till the expiration of the Trinity Term of the Junior Bachelor year, but not longer, without special permission from the Board.

3. The Chambers of Ex-Scholars and Ex-Sizarships shall be vacated at the close of the September Quarter next after the expiration of their Scholarships and Sizarships.

4. No Student who shall have passed the standing of Candidate Bachelor shall be admissible as a Candidate for Rooms, or for a re-grant of Rooms vacated under the provisions of the aforesaid Regulations, unless he has previously obtained the consent of the Board.

5. Graduate Students above the standing of Junior Bachelor, who may obtain permission to occupy Rooms, shall pay a higher rent than that paid by ordinary Undergraduate Students.

6. After each Term a return shall be made to the Board of the Students holding Chambers in College who have not attended Lectures, and the Chambers of those Students who have failed to attend during two Terms

in the year shall be forfeited unless their Tutors shall satisfy the Board that there have been reasonable grounds for such failure.

7. The Rooms of all Students whose accounts are not paid on the first Saturdays in June and December, respectively, shall be declared vacant on those days by the Registrar of Chambers.

8. The Registrar of Chambers is empowered to charge Students, who may change their rooms, and neglect to give the keys of their vacated Rooms to the Clerk of the Works, the rents of both Rooms until the deposit be transferred.

9. The Registrar of Chambers is authorized (in case Students fail to give up their Rooms in time) to charge the occupier rent as if his name were on the Books, provided that the sum charged do not exceed the deposit.

10. The Provost is permitted, if he think fit, to grant Rooms to Students who have entered College at the Midsummer Entrance or at the October Entrance, and who have paid the Entrance Fee of £15, even though their names be not on the College Books in the existing Junior Freshman Class.

11. Graduates may, in certain cases, be allowed to dine on Commons, and occupy Rooms, on payment of a half-yearly Fee of £4 4s. Applications for this privilege are to be decided by the Provost, and subject to revision each half year.

Attendance on Divine Service.—All Students who are members of the Church of Ireland or England, and who reside within a distance of one mile and one-half from the College, are required to attend Divine Service in the College Chapel on Sunday morning. The Junior Dean is directed to bring the names of such Students as are negligent in their attendance under the notice of the Provost or Senior Dean. Students resident within the College, who persistently neglect to comply with the regulation on this point, are liable to be deprived of their Rooms.

The hours of Divine Service in the College Chapel are the following:—On Sundays, Morning Prayer is read at 9.45 a.m., and Evening Prayer at 7.30 o'clock. On week-days, Morning Prayer is read at 8.30 a.m., and Evening Prayer at 7.45 o'clock. The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer is shortened in the Chapel on week-days, by the omission of certain prescribed portions. On Sundays all Students must wear surplices, with the hoods belonging to their Degrees, if they be Graduates.

The Holy Communion is administered on days fixed by the Provost.

After Morning Prayer on Sundays, a Sermon is delivered by one of the Professors of Divinity, the Donnellan Lecturer, or one of the University Preachers for the year.

Students in residence who are members of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, are required to lodge with the Junior Dean a certificate of attendance upon one of the Presbyterian Churches

of the city signed by the Minister of that Church. (Resolutions of Board and Council, May 15 and 19, 1886.)

Corrections.—At half-past ten o'clock on Saturday mornings, the Junior Dean attends in the Hall, and reads out the names of all Students who have been punished for neglect of duties or other offences during the week. It is the interest of those who can excuse themselves to be present; and if their excuses are admitted by the Dean, the fines are taken off.

Commons of Resident Students.—All Students resident in College, unless specially excused by the Provost, must dine in the Commons Hall, except during the summer vacation. They must take care to put their name on Commons by application to the Clerk of the Buttery, as soon as they come into residence.

The Rules now in force with regard to Commons are as follows (Orders of the Board, April 28, 1877; July 8, 1878; March 20, 1886; March 26, 1887; July 5, 1890, and Nov. 22, 1890):—

1. That all Fellow-Commoners and Pensioners under the standing of M.A., and holding Chambers in the College, be uniformly charged, in addition to the Chamber-rent now paid to the Registrar of Chambers, a certain specific sum per week for certain portions of the year; and that the sums thus accruing be considered as contributions to a *Commons Fund*.

2. That these charges be, for each Fellow-Commoner, seven shillings and six pence per week, and for each Pensioner five shillings; said charges to be levied for the weeks in each Term in which Undergraduate Lectures shall be given, or for so many of those weeks in any Term as the Student holds Chambers without actually giving up the keys of the same to the person entitled to receive them.

3. That these charges be made by the Clerk of the Buttery Books, from the Quarterly Chamber-rent list furnished by the Registrar of Chambers, against all persons liable to the same; and be introduced in the half-yearly accounts payable to the Junior Bursar, among the incidentals of the past half-year under the name of *Commons Fund*. All persons, however, to whom Chambers may be granted within any of the periods above specified, are not to be considered liable to these charges until the ensuing Term.

4. That the weekly sums thus charged be allowed in the regular Commons Charge to each Student, and the remainder, or variable part of the Commons Charge, be payable to the Clerk of the Buttery Books.

5. Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, are allowed to put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held.

6. The Junior Dean shall be required to impose a fine of 5s. a week upon all Students, actually resident in College whose names shall not

be on Commons at all times except during the long Vacation: it being understood that the 5s. a week Commons Fund shall be considered an equivalent to this fine during the week in which Commons Fund is imposed.

7. No Student's name shall be placed on the Commons List without previous payment to the Clerk of the Buttery of the amount due for the period during which his name is placed on Commons. This rule is to apply in the case of sons of Fellows and Professors.

Regulations with reference to Commons. By order of the Bursar, Jan. 30, 1904—

Long Commons.—During the period known as "Long Commons," a Student may put his name on Commons on any day of the week, and will be charged at the rate of 1s. 8d. per day for the remaining portion of the week.

For the remaining weeks of "Long Commons," his name must be on Commons, and he must pay accordingly.

All Students are expected to dine on Commons every day; but those who wish to dine with their friends on Sunday shall pay 10s. for the week instead of 11s. 8d. If the Student has the permission of the Junior Dean, in exceptional cases, to dine with his friends on Saturday as well as Sunday, he shall pay 8s. 4d. instead of 11s. 8d.

Short Commons.—During the period known as "Short Commons" (i. e. the six or seven weeks of lecture term), a Student joining Commons on Monday will pay 5s. If he joins on Tuesday he shall pay 4s., and if afterwards according to rule.

If a Student desires to dine with his friends on Sunday during Short Commons, he shall pay 6s. for the week instead of 6s. 8d. If he has the permission of the Junior Dean to dine out with his friends for Saturday as well as Sunday, he shall pay 5s. for the week instead of 6s. 8d.

NOTE.—In cases where a Student wishes to leave College, for reasons which the Junior Dean considers sufficient, such Student will be allowed to keep his name on Commons for 1s. a day during Short Commons, an 1s. 8d. a day during Long Commons up to the day on which he leaves.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, who are called *Waiters*, are annually appointed to say Grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall.

The Grace must be repeated *memoriter*, and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College. (*Stat. Coll.* cap. xvi.)

Night-Roll.—All Students resident in the College, below the standing of B.A., must attend night-roll, which is called at nine o'clock. After night-roll no Student is permitted to pass out of College without a written order.

Exemption from attendance at night-roll may be granted on the ground of diligence and seniority. The extent of this indulgence is decided by the Junior Dean, subject to the approval of the Provost and the Senior Dean. Those who wish to remain out of College after twelve o'clock must previously obtain special permission.

Houses of Residence for Students.—The Board of Trinity College have decided to make it compulsory for all Students to reside in certain houses, in which the Board can be assured of their proper accommodation. In order to ascertain the suitability of these houses, the Board have appointed a House of Residence Committee to inspect and select houses which are suitable. The following are the members of the Committee:—the Senior Dean; the Junior Dean; Robert Russell, M.A.; W. Kennedy, M.A.; Rev. R. M. Gwynn, M.A.; J. Joly, SC.D.; A. Francis Dixon, SC.D.; H. H. Dixon, SC.D.; Walter C. Stevenson, M.D., *Hon. Sec.*

Any householder in or near Dublin may apply to any member of this Committee to have his (or her) name placed on the books of the Committee as willing to afford accommodation for students. These books will be accessible to students seeking lodgings.

Every house, before being entered on the Committee's books, must have been inspected by the Sanitary Inspector, and passed by the House of Residence Committee. The householder must also satisfy the Committee as to the general suitability of the house for Students by giving suitable references in writing. These references may be addressed to any member of the Committee. Householders are not charged any fee for having their names entered on the Committee's books, but will be required to furnish an account of the accommodation they can supply, and their terms. It will be in the discretion of the Committee to remove from their books the address of any house of residence at any time.

In order to retain their names on the books, householders must comply with the following rules:—

1. To forward to the Hon. Secretary of the House of Residence Committee on November 20th, February 20th, and May 20th of each year, a list of the Trinity College Students who are at the time in their houses, or who have resided there since the last return was sent in.

2. To inform the Hon. Secretary in the months of September and December, and at Easter, what accommodation they can offer for Students. In absence of this notification it will be assumed that the house is fully occupied.

3. To notify immediately the Hon. Secretary of any case of serious illness occurring in the house.

4. To give facility to members of the Committee for inspecting the house, and to produce a recent sanitary certificate of the house if required.

On Nov. 28, 1908, Walter C. Stevenson, M.D., was appointed Sanitary Inspector for three years. He was re-appointed in 1912, and his salary raised from £50 a year to £75, on condition of his undertaking the duty of inspecting the residences of the College skips.

Course in Arts.

ENTRANCE.

1. THE mode of admission into this University is by passing an Examination.

The Senior Lecturer is authorized to allow a Graduate in Arts of any University chartered under the Crown to have his name placed on the College Books, on payment of the Entrance Fee, without passing the Matriculation Examination.

Candidates who have passed in the Senior Grade Examination held under the Board of Intermediate Education, Ireland, are qualified for Entrance in Trinity College on passing a further Examination in those subjects, if any, of the Trinity College Entrance Examination which are not included in those which they have passed at the Intermediate Examination.

All persons desirous of becoming Students in Arts must, at their Entrance, place themselves under the tuition of one of the Tutor Fellows who receive Pupils. The Collegiate interests of Pupils are under the guardianship of their Tutors. Students may enter as Fellow-Commoners or Pensioners. But a Nobleman, the son of a Nobleman, or a Baronet, may enter as *Nobilis, Filius Nobilis*, or *Eques*. Students of limited means may compete for Sizarships, and, if successful, may enter as Sizars. Students entering after March 21, and at or before the Autumn Entrance in October, are permitted to join the Junior Freshman Class which was formed in the previous November, on payment of the half-year's fees due by members of that class, in addition to the Entrance Fee (see under 'College Charges').

There are five Matriculation or Entrance Examinations in the year, each lasting for two days. Of these, the Midsummer Entrance in Trinity Term, and the Autumn Entrance at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, are known as the Principal Entrance Examinations. Those among the successful candidates who obtain sufficiently high marks at the Midsummer Entrance Examination are selected by the Senior Lecturer for a further Examination for High Places at Entrance. This additional examination lasts for one day, and on the general result of the three days' examination, the selected candidates are arranged in order of merit, and their names, together with those of the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examination. The Senior Lecturer is authorized to issue Special Certificates to those who are so selected.

The two Principal Entrances and two of the other Entrance Examinations are held on the days immediately previous to the four Examinations of the Junior Freshman Class (including the Hilary Supplemental Examination in June), so as to enable students from a distance to pass a Term Examination as well as the Entrance without unnecessary loss of time. The fifth Entrance is held immediately before the Michaelmas Lectures begin. The dates of these Examinations may be found in the Almanac, and are also given under the heading 'Days of Examination.' In addition, the Senior Lecturer grants a Special Examination to such Students as are unable to present themselves at the regular Examinations, on reasonable grounds being given.

Candidates who have passed a Public Entrance Examination to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer are given a Large Entrance Certificate; all other candidates, who are allowed to proceed with their course, are given a Small Certificate, which cannot be used as evidence that they have passed the Public Entrance Examination of Trinity College; but such candidates will be given the Large Certificate as soon as they shall have passed a Term Examination.

The Entrance Examinations commence at 10 a.m.

2. Course for Principal and Ordinary Entrances.

English Composition; Arithmetic; Algebra (the first Four Rules, Fractions, and Simple Equations); Geometry, see below; English History; Modern Geography; Latin with Latin Composition; and *any one of the following Languages*:—Greek; French, Coppée, Contes Choisis (ed. Skeat, Macmillan); German, Schiller's *Belagerung von Antwerpen*. In Greek and in Latin students may select any two Greek and any two Latin authors. (Two books by the same author will not be accepted in lieu of two distinct authors.) The quantity of each author to be presented for examination must be not less than the equivalent of two Books of Virgil, or Xenophon, or of a Greek play. Candidates will be examined *vivâ voce* in the translation, grammar, and subject-matter of the works which they submit. The Examination in French and German will be partly *vivâ voce* in the prescribed books, and partly by papers, containing passages (unprescribed) for translation from these Languages, and passages for translation from English into the same.

The Course in Geometry^a is that covered by Euclid, Books i., ii., iii. : and Book iv., Props. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, with some additional Elementary Practical Constructions, and also some Elementary *loci*. Geometrical Methods other than those followed by Euclid will be accepted, such as regarding tangents as limiting positions of chords, &c. Some questions will be set on practical constructions, so that candidates will have to provide themselves with a ruler, set square, protractor, and pencil compasses. (A syllabus giving more detailed information may be obtained on application.)

^a In learning Geometry any of the following books may be used instead of Euclid's *Elements*:—Baker and Bourne, Godfrey and Siddons, Hall and Stevens, Purser.

Additional Examination for High Places at the Midsummer Entrances.

Candidates answer in the French or German paper on the first day, and in the following course on the third day:—Geometry and Algebra; Unprescribed passages from Greek and Latin authors; Greek and Latin Grammar and Ancient History; Greek Prose Composition; and an examination *vivâ voce* in French or German concurrently with these papers.

3. Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance.

1st. Sizarships in Classics, Science, Modern Languages, Hebrew, and Irish. The regulations respecting the Course, Privileges, &c., are given below.

2nd. Twelve Exhibitions, six of £20, and six of £15, a year, tenable for two years, awarded on the result of the Examination held under the Board of Intermediate Education, Ireland. See under 'Exhibitions.'

3rd. Sixteen Junior Exhibitions, twelve of £20 and four of £15 a year, tenable for two years. See under 'Junior Exhibitions.'

4th. The Kidd Scholarship, value about £80 per annum, tenable for four years. The Examination for this Scholarship is held each fourth year, unless vacancies should occur oftener. See under 'Kidd Scholarship.' An Examination will be held in 1913.

5th. The Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize in Mathematics for Women. See under that heading.

6th. Twenty-four Entrance Prizes, namely, a First Prize of £5 and a Second Prize of £2 in each of the following subjects (provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates):—

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Greek Verse. | 7. French. |
| 2. Latin Verse. | 8. German. |
| 3. Greek Prose. | 9. Hebrew. ^a |
| 4. Latin Prose. | 10. Experimental Science. |
| 5. English Literature and Composition. | 11. Natural Science. |
| 6. English History and Modern Geography. | 12. Modern Irish. |

A Student may compete for one or more of these Prizes. The names of the successful Candidates, and the Schools from which they present themselves, are published at the conclusion of the Examinations.

^a Hebrew Sizar are not eligible for this Prize, except in the absence of other deserving Candidates.

These Examinations are held early in Michaelmas Term, and are open to all Students who have not completed their nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the Examination, and who are commencing the Junior Freshman Year, *i.e.*, to those Students who have entered since March 21st, and have not paid any half-yearly fee. They commence at 10 a.m.

The following Courses have been appointed:—

English Literature.

Pancoast, Introduction to English Literature, Part ii., chapters 4 and 5; Part iii., chapter 2, and Part iv., chap. i.
 Shakspere, Merchant of Venice, Richard III., Macbeth.
 Milton, Comus and Paradise Lost, books iii. and iv.
 Macaulay, Essays on Addison, on Boswell's Life of Johnson, and on Moore's Life of Byron.
 Trench, English Past and Present.

English History and Modern Geography.

Gardiner, Student's History of England.	}	130 marks.
Seeley, The Expansion of England.		
Trevelyan, England under the Stuarts.		
Gregory, Structural, Physical, and Comparative Geography,	}	70 marks.

(Students are recommended to use Gardiner's Atlas of English History.)

French.

Dowden, History of French Literature, books 3 and 4.
 Corneille: Le Cid—Polyeucte. (Ed. Hémon.).
 Balzac: Pierrette. (Oxford University Press.)

German.

Hauff, Märchen.
 Schiller, Wilhelm Tell.
 Schiller, Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges, Books II. and III.

The merits of the Candidates in French and German will be tested by conversation, translation, composition, and questions in Grammar and Literary History.

Hebrew.

Grammar (including written exercises on the paradigms of nouns and verbs) and the first eight Psalms.

Modern Irish.

Modern Irish Grammar and Composition.

Díon-óipollac Fopair Feara ar 'Eirinn.

The Course appointed in *Experimental Science* consists of two sub-courses, *Experimental Physics* and *Chemical Science*, which are as follows :—

Experimental Physics.

Candidates will be expected to be familiar with elementary physical principles, such as those necessary to explain the use of levers, cog-wheels, whistles, pumps, lenses, magnets, the magnetic effects of electric currents, the measurement of atmospheric pressure by the mercurial barometer.

There will be a practical examination in which their ability to make simple physical measurements may be tested by requiring them to measure lengths, areas, volumes, weights, velocities, accelerations, the pressures of liquids, or the focal lengths of lenses. They should be able to plot their results on squared paper, draw plans to scale of the things they measure, and plot the paths of rays of light passing through or reflected by plane surfaces.

They will be expected to be familiar with the metric system.

Chemical Science.

Physical and Chemical changes of matter—how distinguished. Elements and compounds. Law of definite proportions—Equivalents.

Water—its chief physical and chemical properties—its ultimate composition—Analysis—Electrolysis—Chief properties of hydrogen and oxygen. Synthesis of water. Laws of gaseous combination. Elementary ideas relating to molecules and atoms. Avogadro's law. Water as a solvent—Natural waters. Peroxide of hydrogen. Valence—law of multiple proportions.

Atmospheric Air—the principal substances contained in it—how they are recognized—their condition in air. Relations by air to processes of combustion and animal respiration. Nitrogen—its chief compounds with oxygen and hydrogen. Acids, alkalies, salts—their general characters.

Carbon—its forms. Allotropism. The two oxides of carbon—their chief physical and chemical properties and relations. The hydrides of carbon, marsh gas and olefiant gas. Coal gas and the nature of flame.

Deductions of formulæ and solutions of simple chemical problems.

At the *Practical part* of the examination, candidates will be expected to recognise one or more of the elements or compounds named above, or to prepare any of them. They may also be asked to perform simple quantitative operations illustrating general principles, such as—the action of heat on a metallic salt, the displacement of one metal by another from solution, or the measurement by the volume of a gas evolved.

NOTE.—Systematic qualitative analysis is not required at this stage.

The course appointed in *Natural Science* consists of three sub-courses, *Zoology*, *Botany*, and *Geology*, which are as follows:—

Zoology—Thomson's Outlines of Zoology, Chaps. i. and ii.
 External structure of the Lobster or Crayfish, Insect, Frog, Bird.
 Life-history of Frog, and Butterfly or Moth.

Botany—Stenhouse's Introduction to Nature Study, Part i.

Geology—Huxley's Physiography, to end of Chap. vi.

The Examiners are—

For Greek and Latin Verse and Prose:—The Regius Professor of Greek and the Professor of Latin.

For English History and Modern Geography:—The Professor of Modern History and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For English Literature and Composition:—The Professor of English Literature and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For French:—The Professor of the Romance Languages and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For German:—The Professor of German and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Hebrew:—The Professor of Hebrew and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

For Experimental Science:—The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and the Professor of Chemistry.

For Natural Science:—The Professors of Botany, of Geology and Mineralogy, and of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

For Modern Irish:—The Professor of Irish and one Examiner appointed by the Board.

4.

SIZARSHIPS.

SIZARS are Students of limited means, who have their commons free of expense, and are exempted from annual fees. Women Students who obtain Sizarships are allowed £12 a year in lieu of commons. The Entrance fee for Sizars is £1 1s. 3d.

The poverty of the Candidates is one of the qualifications to be inquired into before they are admitted Sizars. Candidates for Sizarship are required to send in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st day of October in each year, a statement proving that they are persons of limited means and entitled to compete for admission on the ground of poverty; and only those persons who appear to the Senior Lecturer to be qualified are permitted to compete. In case of failure to comply with this rule, the merits of the case are to be considered by the Senior Lecturer.

No candidates are admitted to the Sizarship Examination who (1) are already Matriculated Students of the University; or (2) are Graduates of any Chartered University; or (3) are over nineteen on the 1st of June of the year in which they compete.

The Board may, if they think fit, award, independently of the Sizarship Examination, not more than one Sizarship in Mathematics and one in Classics to such members of the Junior Freshman Class as they may consider to have especially distinguished themselves since their matriculation, and to be otherwise suitable to be awarded a Sizarship. In this case no limit of age is imposed.

The Board offer Sizarships in Experimental Science, to be competed for by such candidates as can produce definite evidence that they have already received Laboratory instruction.

Students who enter College as Sizars are permitted to hold their Sizarships for four years. In the event of persons who are already Students of the College being admitted as Sizars, the duration of their Sizarships shall not exceed four years from the Sizarship Examination next succeeding their entrance into College. Sizars who fail to keep their class, or who drop a class without the express permission of the Board, *ipso facto*, vacate their Sizarships.

The Examination for Sizarships is held annually on the two weekdays before October 10th, and is marked in the Almanac for the year. The Examination commences at 9.30.

Sizarships in Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, and Modern Languages.—The Sizarship Examination lasts for two days, and 400 marks are assigned at it. The first day, and the morning of the second day, are devoted to the special subject, Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, or Modern Languages, and 300 marks assigned to it. The last afternoon is devoted (1) to an English Essay (counting 50 marks), for which all candidates, whether in Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, or Modern Languages, must compete; (2) for the candidates in Mathematics and Experimental Science, to an easy paper in Latin Composition and a *vivâ voce* Examination in a Latin and a Greek author of his own selection, it being permissible for candidates to substitute French or German for Greek; and (3) for the candidates in Classics and Modern Languages, to a paper in Arithmetic and Algebra, and a *vivâ voce* Examination in Geometry (as in the Entrance Course); and this portion of the Examination will, in each case, count 50 marks. Candidates in Modern Languages must also pass a qualifying Examination in Latin.

Classics.

First Morning.—Translation from Greek authors (unprescribed), 70 marks.

First Evening.—Translation from Latin authors (unprescribed), 70 marks.

During the first day the candidates are examined *vivâ voce* in one Greek and one Latin author, as prescribed below. The mark assigned to this *vivâ voce* Examination is 40. The prescribed authors are—

Any *three* books of Homer, or any *one* book of Thucydides.

Any *one* book of Livy, or any *one* of the following portions of Horace :—(a) Odes, (b) Satires, (c) Epistles, including the *Ars Poetica*.

[Candidates must send to the Senior Lecturer, at least a month before the Examination, notice of the portions of these authors in which they intend to present themselves.]

Second Morning.—Greek Prose Composition, 40 marks.

Latin Prose Composition, 40 marks.

Ancient History (*vivâ voce* in a class), 40 marks.

[Candidates are expected to know the principal facts in Greek History, and the Outlines of Greek Literature and Art, from the earliest times to 323 B.C. ; and the principal facts in Roman History, and the Outlines of Roman Literature, from the earliest times to 37 A.D.]

A paper in Greek and Latin Verse Composition is set as a voluntary exercise on the third morning. It counts 40 marks ; but no credit is given unless positive merit is shown.

Mathematics.

Geometry.—Deductions from Euclid.

Geometrical treatment of the general focal properties of conics with particular application to the ellipse and parabola.

The Methods of Coordinates, Graphs, Analytical Geometry of the Right Line, and of the circle in rectangular Cartesian coordinates.

Algebra.—Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression—Scales of Notation—Surds and Imaginary Quantities—Quadratic Equations and Simultaneous Equations of the second Degree—Permutations and Combinations—Binomial Theorem—Logarithms—Exponential and Logarithmic Series—Partial Fractions—Continued Fractions—Algebraic Series.

N.B.—Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra, chaps. i.-xvii. (inclusive), xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxix., is recommended.

Theory of Equations.—Relation between the Roots and Coefficients of Equations—Elementary Symmetric Functions of the Roots—Transformation of Equations—Horner's Method of Solving Numerical Equations.

Trigonometry.—To the end of the Solution of Plane Triangles—De Moivre's Theorem—Exponential Forms of Trigonometric Functions—Trigonometric Series.

Elementary Mechanics.—Laws of motion ; composition and resolution of velocities, accelerations, and forces ; equilibrium under coplanar forces ; polygon of forces ; simple applications of graphic methods ; simple machines ; work and energy.

Experimental Science.

Elementary Mathematics.—A Paper will be set in Elementary Mathematics. Such a knowledge of Mathematics will be expected as is required for a proper study of the Course in Experimental Science. Simple questions may be set in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Geometrical Optics. Candidates will be expected to be familiar with the use of *squared* paper, and to know how to plot their results on it.

Experimental Physics.—Measurement of length, area, volume, mass, and weight; density, time, velocity, acceleration, and pressure—Simpler phenomena of Heat, Light, and Sound.

There will be a Practical Examination as well as a Written Examination.

Chemistry.—General properties of substances—Mixtures and solutions—Processes employed in the Laboratory, such as evaporation, distillation, solution, crystallization, filtration—Effect of heat on solubility of solids and gases in water—Oxidation of elementary substances by heating in air or oxygen, and by other methods—Properties of oxygen and nitrogen—Atmospheric air, its composition and properties—Preparation and properties of the commoner acids and alkalies—Calcium carbonate, carbon dioxide, lime—Action of acids on metals—Hydrogen—Water—Chemical elements and compounds—Distinction between metals and non-metals, and between chemical compounds and mechanical mixtures—Volume of gas evolved by action of various acids on metals—Effect of temperature and pressure on the volume of a gas—Density of a gas—Calculation of the weight of a gas from its volume and density—Indestructibility of matter—Law of definite proportions—Law of equivalent weights.

There will be a Practical as well as a Written Examination.

Modern Languages.

One Sizarship is offered each year in Modern Languages, French and German.

The Examination will consist of passages (unprescribed) for translation from French and German, and of passages for Composition in both languages. The candidates will also be examined *vivâ voce* in the following authors:—

French, . . . { C. Delavigne: Louis XI. (ed. Eve).
 { Michelet: Louis XI. et Charles le Téméraire (ed.
 { Ropes).

German, . . . Gustav Freytag: Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit, vol. ii. Vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit, chaps. i., ii., iii., iv.

Sizarships in Hebrew and Irish.

To encourage the study of Hebrew, one Sizarship is usually given annually to the best answerer in the English and Latin Prose Composition and the *vivâ voce* portion of the Examination for Classical Sizarships, together with the following Course of Hebrew:—

Hebrew Grammar.
Exodus, Chaps. i.-xi. (inclusive).
Psalms, i.-xxiv. (inclusive).

In determining the election to the Hebrew Sizarship, equal weight is allowed to the answering in Classics and in Hebrew.

No Student is elected to a Sizarship for answering in Hebrew unless the Examiners report him to the Senior Lecturer as having positive merit of a high order.

For the encouragement of the study of Irish, one Sizarship is usually given annually to the best answerer in the following Course:—

- (a) A thorough knowledge of Irish Grammar is required.
- (b) Passages are set for Translation at sight from Irish into English, and from English into Irish.
- (c) Candidates are examined *vivâ voce* in these books:—

Eachtra Lomnochtáin.

Poems of Donnchadh Ruadh Mac Conmara (ed. Flannery).

No Sizarship is awarded to any Candidate unless the Senior Lecturer considers that sufficient merit has been shown.

Candidates for Sizarships in Hebrew and Irish have to pass all the subjects of the Entrance Examination to the satisfaction of the Senior Lecturer.

Reid Sizarships.—In the scheme approved by the Master of the Rolls, filed 7th August, 1888, it was directed that the income of the Reid Sizarship bequest should be applied to found additional Sizarships or Exhibitions in the nature of Sizarships, “not to exceed five in number, open only to Students of limited means, natives of the County of Kerry, who, having failed to obtain ordinary Sizarships, may be deemed to have shown sufficient merit. Such Exhibitions to be held on conditions similar in all respects to those upon which ordinary Sizarships are held in the said College, and not to preclude such Exhibitioners from obtaining any other Exhibitions or Prizes, for which an ordinary Sizar would be eligible, and the said College shall determine the annual stipend to be allowed to each such Exhibitioner, or the privileges in lieu

of such stipend, in such way, as to place him, with respect to exemption from fees, free commons and free rooms, on a footing similar to that of ordinary Sizars."^a

SIZARSHIP EXHIBITIONS.

On November 18, 1911, the Board resolved:—

That, pending the obtaining of an ordinance to legalize the use of the name "Sizar" the Board shall award in this year, and if necessary in subsequent years, such a number of special Sizarship Exhibitions, equal in value to Sizarships, that in effect the number of Sizars elected shall be about ten.

That Students elected to such exhibitions shall be granted free Commons, and (subject to the consent of the Tutors) be exempted from Half-yearly Fees, and pay an Entrance Fee of £1 1s. 3d.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

5. *Explanation of Terminology.*

There are three Terms in each *Calendar* year, *i. e.* Hilary Term, beginning on January 10, and ending on March 25; Trinity Term, beginning on April 15, and ending on June 30; and Michaelmas Term, beginning on October 10, and ending on December 20. If, however, Easter happens to fall within the limits of Hilary or of Trinity Term, that Term is increased by an additional week.

The Academic Year commences in the beginning of November, *i. e.* with the Lectures of the Michaelmas Term. Afterwards, in the beginning of Hilary Term, there are the Hilary Term Examinations in the subjects of the Michaelmas Lectures. Then follow the Lectures of Hilary Term, and the Trinity Term Examinations, and finally the Lectures of Trinity Term and the Examinations of Michaelmas Term, which close the Academic Year, which therefore extends from November to November.

Freshmen and Sophisters.—During the first Academic Year, Students are called Junior Freshmen; during the second Academic Year, Senior Freshmen; during the third and fourth years, Junior and Senior Sophisters; then Junior, Middle, and Senior Bachelors: but a Student belonging to the Junior Bachelor Class is called a Candidate Bachelor, not a Junior Bachelor, until he has actually taken the B.A. Degree. Graduates who are of standing entitling them to take out the Master of Arts Degree are called Candidate

^a It was also arranged that the residue (if any) of the income of the Reid Sizarship endowment might be applied in paying the usual fees to the Examiners at the Examinations for such Sizarships, and in such manner as the Board of Trinity College might think best calculated to encourage superior education in the said County, as for instance, by assigning from time to time stipends to such Schoolmasters as may distinguish themselves in preparing Students for Trinity College, Dublin, such stipends to be given on condition that such Master or Masters shall undertake to prepare, free of expense, as Day-Scholars, a certain number of boys of limited means for the Sizarship Examination of the College, or in such other way as to the said College may seem most effectual and expedient for the promotion of superior education in the said County.

Masters. They are of this standing three years after they have *passed* the Examination for the Degree of B.A.

By a *rising Junior Freshman* is meant a Student who, having matriculated, has not yet entered on his actual Junior Freshman year.

A Student without Privileges is said to have credit for a Term, or to have kept the Term, when he has passed the Examination held in that Term (or a Supplemental Examination in the same subjects), or has attended with diligence the Lectures given in the *preceding* Term; but the latter clause of this rule does not apply to the Michaelmas Terms of the Senior Freshman or Senior Sophister years, that is to the Final Freshman and Degree Terms, academic credit for which can not be obtained by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term, but is only secured by passing the Final Freshman and Degree Examinations, or the supplemental Examinations in the same subjects.

6.

Course of Study.

The regular period of Study extends over four years, but there are provisions by which a Student can obtain his Degree in less than four calendar years; for instance, under certain circumstances, a Student entering in October may obtain his Degree in about two years and eight months.

In the ordinary course a Student who enters before the 21st of March in any year, is placed in the Junior Freshman Class which commenced in the previous November. But a Student entering on or after the 21st of March and before the Junior Freshman Examination in October is permitted to join the existing Junior Freshman Class (*i. e.* that formed in the previous November) on payment of the half-yearly fee of eight guineas paid in April by members of that class; and if he passes the Trinity Term Examination, or the Hilary Supplemental Examination, or the Michaelmas Examination, he will begin the Senior Freshman year in the November succeeding his Entrance. Such a Student is said to have saved his year, and it will be necessary for him, as for any other member of the Class, to pay a second half-yearly Fee on or before the Friday before the first Saturday in November. Thus the total amount of the Fees payable during the Course is the same whether the year be saved or not.

In the Senior Sophister year a similar advantage is sometimes granted. A Student who obtains the necessary permission from the Senior Lecturer (see § 11) is allowed to rise from the Senior Sophister Class to the Candidate Bachelor Class in the June instead of the November of his Senior Sophister year on payment of the Fees necessary to entitle him to be placed in that Class. The names of such Students are kept on the books until the following June without further payment, and the total amount of the Fees payable is not increased.

A Student who desires to avail himself, to the full extent, of the benefits of a University Education, should, in addition to the Ordinary Course, take the Lectures and Examinations in some one or more of the various Honor and Prize Courses. He may also attend such of the Professorial Lectures as deal with subjects of interest to him.

To obtain the B.A. Degree it is necessary that the Student shall keep eight Terms in all, viz. the Final Freshman, with three previous Freshman Terms, and the Degree, with three previous Sophister Terms. These Terms cannot be arbitrarily selected. In each of the four academic years, *i.e.* from November to November, a Student must obtain credit for at least one Term. In the Junior Freshman and Junior Sophister years, this Term must be kept by Examination, while in the Senior Freshman and Senior Sophister years, it must be either the Hilary or the Trinity Term. If the Student fail to keep the compulsory Term within the academic year, he loses his class (see § 14).

The following rules give the modes in which a Student without Privileges is permitted to fulfil these requirements:—

7. Junior Freshman Year.

In the Junior Freshman year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*, otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Freshman in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Freshman year. It is advisable, though not absolutely necessary, that he should also obtain credit for a second Term, either by Lectures or Examination.

For the regulations with regard to the keeping of Catechetical Terms, see Catechetical Course.

In June there is a Supplemental Examination in the subjects of the Hilary Examination, but only Students who have not already credit for a Term *Examination* are permitted to present themselves at this Examination. (Students should observe that, in accordance with § 5, attendance on the Michaelmas Term Lectures and passing the Supplemental Hilary Examination in June entitle the Student to credit for a single Term only, *i.e.* Hilary Term.)

8. Senior Freshman Year.

A Senior Freshman who has kept at least two Terms (one by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Freshman year may keep the Senior Freshman year as explained in (a) or (b).

(a) He may keep either the Hilary Term^a or the Trinity Term,^b and then pass the Final Freshman in October (or if he desire, he may supplement the Final Freshman in the succeeding January or April);

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is, the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

Or—

(b). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term^a and the Trinity Term,^b provided that he supplements the Trinity Examination in October. He may then supplement the Final Freshman in either the following January or April. (Failure to pass the Trinity Supplemental in October involves loss of the year to a Student coming under this rule.)

A Senior Freshman who has kept one Term only (by Examination, § 7) in his Junior Freshman year may keep the Senior Freshman year as explained in (c), (d), or (e).

(c) He may *keep both* Hilary Term^a and Trinity Term,^b and may then pass the Final Freshman in October, or supplement it in the succeeding January or April;

Or—

(d) He may *omit either* the Hilary Term^a or Trinity Term,^b and then either supplement the omitted Term in October, and supplement the Final Freshman in January or April; or else he may supplement the omitted Term in January, and supplement the Final Freshman in April:

Or—

(e) He may *omit both* the Hilary Term^a and the Trinity Term,^b and supplement the Hilary, Trinity, and Final Freshman Examinations in October, January, and April, respectively.

For the regulations with regard to the keeping of Catechetical Terms, see Catechetical Course.

In the case of Army Candidates permission is occasionally given by the Board to come up for the Final Freshman Examination in the April preceding the regular date. Such Students must then pay both the April and November Fees. (Order of the Board, April 25, 1903.)

9. The name of a Senior Freshman who does not pass the Final Freshman in October is nevertheless continued on the books as a Junior Sophister until it has become impossible for him to fulfil the above requirements. During this period he is allowed to attend Junior Sophister Lectures, but under no conditions can he obtain any academic credit for such attendance. When it becomes impossible for him to fulfil the above requirements, he is put down into the Senior Freshman Class. No Senior Freshman Student can be awarded a Prize at the Michaelmas Examinations of his Class unless he has passed the Final Freshman Examination for the same Term. No Student is allowed to compete for Honors at any Junior Sophister Examination unless he has previously passed the Final Freshman Examination.

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is, the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

10. Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, a Student *must* obtain credit for one Term *by Examination*; otherwise he will not be allowed to become a Senior Sophister in November, but will be put down to the Class then commencing the Junior Sophister year. It is advisable, though not absolutely necessary, that he should also obtain credit for a second Term, either by Lectures or Examination.

11. Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

A Senior Sophister who has kept at least two Terms (one by Examination, § 10) in his Junior Sophister year may keep the Senior Sophister year and the Degree Examination as explained in (a) or (b).

(a). He may keep *either* the Hilary Term^a or the Trinity Term,^b and then go up for the Degree Examination in December, or at any subsequent Examination; or he may present himself for Moderatorship in October or November.

But if a Student coming under this rule keep the *Hilary Term*,^a he may, by the special permission of the Senior Lecturer, be raised to the standing of a Candidate Bachelor on payment of the half-yearly fee due before the Student becomes a Candidate Bachelor, and he would then be entitled to present himself at the Degree Examination in June. The names of such Students remain on the College Books till the first Saturday in the succeeding June.

In granting this permission regard is had to the merit which the Student has shown at the Final Freshman and other Examinations, as well as the importance to the Student of obtaining the Degree at the earlier date. Students seeking this privilege must make application to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 1.

In cases of extreme urgency the Board sometimes allow Senior Sophisters to answer for their Degree in April.

Or—

(b). He may *omit both* the Hilary Term^a and the Trinity Term,^b provided that he supplements the Trinity Examination in October. He may then go up for the Degree in either the following January or at any subsequent Examination. (Failure to pass the Trinity Supplemental in October involves loss of the year to a Student coming under this rule.)

A Senior Sophister who has kept one Term only (by Examination, § 10) in his Junior Sophister year may keep the Senior Sophister year and the Degree Examination as explained in (c), (d), or (e).

(c). He may keep *both* Hilary Term^a and Trinity Term,^b and may then

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is, the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

pass his Degree in December, or at any subsequent Examination; or he may present himself for Moderatorship in October or November;

Or—

(d) He may *omit either* the Hilary^a or Trinity Term,^b and then either supplement the omitted Term in October, and go up for his Degree in January, or at any subsequent Examination; or else he may supplement the omitted Term in January, and take his Degree in April:

Or—

(e) He may *omit both* the Hilary^a and the Trinity Terms,^b and supplement the Hilary and Trinity Examinations in October and January, taking the Degree in April.

12. Senior Sophisters who, at the beginning of November, have kept no Term in the Senior Sophister year, are put down into the Class then beginning the Senior Sophister year.

All other Senior Sophisters are raised, at the beginning of November, to the Junior Bachelor Class, ranking either as Candidate Bachelors or Candidate Bachelor Supplementalists, according as they had or had not, at the conclusion of the Examinations in the preceding April, kept the three Sophister Terms required before the Degree. But Students who, at the end of April, have kept the three Sophister Terms, may be raised in October, on payment of the half-yearly Fee then due, and may thereupon present themselves at the Moderatorship Examinations.

A Candidate Bachelor Supplementalist may present himself at any Senior Sophister Ordinary or Supplemental Examination, as a Supplementalist in the work of that Examination, and may proceed to the Degree in any Term subsequent to that in which he keeps the last of the required Sophister Terms.

13. No Student is entitled to present himself as a candidate at the Moderatorship or December Degree Examinations of his class unless he fulfils the conditions in (a) or (c); but in exceptional cases he may be allowed to do so by special permission of the Board, provided that he would be entitled to present himself for the Supplemental Degree Examination in the following January.

14. In all cases in which a Student loses his Class he enters on the new Class with credit for all the Terms he has kept. Thus, if a Student who has kept the Trinity Term of his Senior Freshman year, is put down from the Junior Sophister Class to the Senior Freshman Class, he is counted as having kept the Trinity Term of that year, and he need not obtain fresh academic credit by keeping it over again.

^a That is, the Michaelmas Lectures or the Hilary Examination.

^b That is, the Hilary Lectures or the Trinity Examination.

Mode of obtaining Credit for the various Terms.

As stated in § 5, Terms may be kept either by Examination or by Lectures.

15. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Examination.*

A Student presenting himself for Examination is required by the Senior Lecturer to answer satisfactorily in each separate subject, or group of allied subjects, for which he is liable. A slight deficiency in one subject may, however, be counterbalanced by marked proficiency in others, provided the previous record of the Student does not indicate persistent neglect of the deficient subject. Special attention is paid to the mark in English Composition.

The name of a Student presenting himself at an Examination must be on the College books *before the day of that Examination.*

The October Final Freshman Examination lasts three days; all the other Term Examinations, including the Degree, last for two days. On the first day papers are set; on the second day the candidates are examined *vivâ voce*, and further papers may also be set. Term Examinations commence in the forenoon at half-past nine, and in the afternoon at two o'clock; on the *vivâ voce* days a Student must remain in the Examination Hall until all his *vivâ voce* Examinations are completed.

Students must wear academicals at all Arts Examinations other than Entrance and Sizarship.

Students residing habitually at a distance from Dublin, and coming to Dublin to attend the Examinations of their Class, may put their names on Commons on the days on which these Examinations are held. They should communicate with the Clerk of the Buttery at or shortly after 12 o'clock on the day of the Examination.

A programme, giving the hours at which the different papers are set, is posted on the notice board at the Front Gate, a day or two before the Examination.

16. *Keeping of Arts Terms by Lectures.*

Students in order to obtain credit for a Term by attendance at Tutorial Lectures are required to attend five-sixths of the number of Lectures appointed for the Term; but the Senior Lecturer may on the recommendation of their Lecturer, and without reference to the Board, grant terms to Students who shall have attended not less than three-fourths of the whole.

When attendance on two different branches of one subject is required (*e.g.*, French and Latin), the Student must attend at least five-sixths of the total number of Lectures, and must attend at least three-fourths of the number given by each Lecturer severally.

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify any change of residence. If this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

Students keeping the Term by Lectures can ascertain the hours at which they are to attend, as well as the names of their Lecturers, from the notices posted at their Tutors' Rooms.

Students may obtain credit for their Terms in Modern Languages, by attending any official Term of Lectures in the subject, irrespective of Class. (Resolution of the Board, July 8, 1905.)

Terms may also be kept by attendance on Lectures in the Indian and Home Civil Service School, which see.

No Lectures are given on days marked thus (†) in the Almanac.

Honor Lectures.—A Student keeping the Term may substitute one or more of the Honor Courses of Lectures for the corresponding Course or Courses of ordinary Lectures. For information regarding these Lectures see "Honor Lectures and Examinations."

A Student who in any Term obtains Honors in all the Subjects for which he would be liable, is entitled to claim credit for that Term, except in the case of the Final Freshman and Degree Examinations. A Student who obtains a Moderatorship is not required to compete at the ordinary Degree Examination.

Freshman Students who have obtained 30 per cent. in Mathematics, in English Composition, in Latin, and in Greek or French or German, at the Examination for Junior Exhibitions, may obtain credit for a Term prior to the Final Freshman Examination, by attending *one* Course of Honor Lectures, or by getting an Honor in any subject. (See § 21.)

The Lectures, both Ordinary and Honor, are, as a rule, chiefly devoted to the new business of the Term.

17.

Catechetical Terms.

The Catechetical Examinations are on the day following the Term Examinations.

Catechetical Terms may be kept by Lectures, which commence at 9.30 a.m. in the Examination Hall on the days appointed in the Almanac, and are continued at the same hour on the succeeding Saturdays.

18. The Languages required during the Freshman years, in addition to Latin, are one of the following:—Greek, French, German.

The Examinations in French and German are partly *vivâ voce* in the prescribed books; and partly by papers containing passages (unprescribed) for translation from these languages, and passages for translation from English into the same.

Latin Composition forms a part of every Latin Examination. In the translation of selected passages from the Classical authors, separate weight will be allowed for the style of the English Composition.

The books named under English Composition are intended to supply subjects for English Composition. A few questions will also be set on the substance of the books.

The letters *p.* or *v. v.*, or *p. & v. v.*, added in parentheses after a subject in the Freshman years, denote that the Examination in that subject is customarily conducted by *papers*, or *vivâ voce*, or in *both ways*.

19. Junior Freshman Year.

Throughout the Junior Freshman year, a Student without Privileges, keeping a Term by Examination, must answer in all the prescribed subjects; and keeping a Term by Lectures, must attend two Courses of Lectures, one Course in Science and one in Languages.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS.	Geometry: as in the Course for Entrance with additional practical constructions; and the Course comprised in Euclid, Book VI., but proofs which apply only to commensurable quantities will also be accepted, so that ratios may be dealt with by the ordinary processes of arithmetic. Students, however, should be able to recognise why such proofs are not immediately applicable to incommensurables. A more detailed syllabus can be obtained on application (<i>p. & v. v.</i>). Arithmetic. Algebra, the first Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations (<i>p.</i>).
LANGUAGES (<i>p. & v. v.</i>), . . .	Latin, Horace, Odes III., IV., with Latin Composition, and one of the following: Greek, Xenophon, Hellenica, Bk. I. French, Mérimée, Colomba. German, Liliencron, Kriegsnovellen.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination—continued.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . . Sir Walter Scott, *Quentin Durward*; *or*,
 Selections from Tennyson, *Tiresias*
 and other Poems (ed. Rowe and
 Webb) (*p.*).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS, Geometry, as before (*p. & v. v.*).
 Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*).
 Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of
 Plane Triangles (*p.*).

LANGUAGES (*p. & v. v.*), . . . Latin, Virgil, *Æneid*, Bks. II. and VII.,
 with Latin Composition, *and one of*
the following:
 Greek, Homer, *Odyssey* VI., IX.
 French, Erckmann-Chatrian, *Le Blocus*.
 German, Auerbach, *Barfüssele*.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . . Sir Walter Scott, *Marmion*; *or*,
 De Quincey, *English Mail Coach*
 and *Revolt of the Tartars* (*p.*).

Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.

MATHEMATICS, Geometry as before (*p. & v. v.*).
 Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*).
 Trigonometry, with the use of Loga-
 rithms (*p.*).

LANGUAGES (*p. & v. v.*), . . . Latin, Livy, Book XXI., with Latin
 Composition, *and one of the following*:
 Greek, Plato, *Apologia Socratis*.
 French, Michelet, *Jeanne d'Arc*
 (*Hachette*).
 German, Consbruch und Klincksieck,
Deutsche Lyrik des 19. Jahrhunderts.
 (Selections: Hölderlin, Eichendorff,
 Arndt, Körner, Uhland, Grillparzer,
 Heine, Lenau, Mörike, Hebbel,
 Geibel, Meyer, Liliencron, Falke.)

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, . . . Shakspeare, *Twelfth Night*. Addison,
Spectator Club Papers (in T. Arnold's
Selections from the Spectator) (*p.*).

20. Senior Freshman Year.

Throughout the Senior Freshman year, a Student without Privileges, keeping a Term by Examination, must answer in all the prescribed subjects; and keeping a Term by Lectures, must attend two Courses of Lectures—one Course in Science, and one in Languages.

Credit for Michaelmas Term cannot be obtained by attending the Lectures in Trinity Term, but only by passing the Final Freshman Examination.

Honor Lectures.—Students may substitute *either* the Honor Lectures in Mathematics *or* those in Logics, for the ordinary Science Lectures.

Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Geometry, as before, with the application of geometrical methods to incommensurable, as well as to commensurable magnitudes (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>).
LOGIC,	Abbott's Elements of Logic (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
LANGUAGES (<i>p. & v. v.</i>),	Latin, Cicero, Pro Milone, with Latin Composition, <i>and one of the following</i> :— Greek, Herodotus, Book VIII., to end chap. 99. French, G. Sand, La Mare au Diable. German, Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Macaulay, Essays on Hampden and Warren Hastings. Goldsmith, The Good-natured Man (<i>p.</i>).

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.

MATHEMATICS, . . .	Geometry, as before (<i>v. v.</i>). Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (<i>p.</i>). Trigonometry, as before (<i>p.</i>).
LOGIC,	As before (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	Statics:—Composition and Resolution of (<i>a</i>) Forces meeting in a point, (<i>b</i>) Parallel Forces. Moments. Couples. Centre of Parallel Forces and of Gravity. General conditions of equilibrium of coplanar Forces. Friction. Work. Simple Machines.* (<i>p. & v. v.</i>).

* To those who do not possess a text-book dealing with the above Course, Loney's "Mechanics and Hydrostatics" (University Press, Cambridge) is suggested.

- LANGUAGES** (*p. & v. v.*), Latin, Plautus, Trinummus, with Latin Composition, *and one of the following* :—
 Greek, Euripides, Alcesteis.
 French, Berthon, Selection of Modern French Verse.
 German, Bürger, Gedichte (Lenore, Raubgraf, Wilder Jäger, Kaiser und Abt, Die Kuh, Lied vom braven Mann.)
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION**, George Eliot, Scenes of Clerical Life.
 Macaulay, History of England, chap. iii.

Subjects for the Final Freshman Examination.

(*Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.*)

- MATHEMATICS**, . . . Geometry, as before (*v. v.*).
 Arithmetic and Algebra, as before (*p.*).
 Trigonometry, as before (*p.*).
- LOGIC**, As before (*p. & v. v.*).
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS**, Statics, as before.
 Dynamics :—Velocity and Acceleration. Motion in a straight line. Mass, Force, and Weight. Connexion between Mass and Weight of the same body. Absolute Unit, Poundal. Composition and Resolution of Velocities, Accelerations, and Forces. Motion of a particle on smooth and rough inclined planes. Equality of Action and Reaction. Atwood's Machine and other simple cases of rectilinear motion of two bodies connected by an inextensible string passing over a smooth pulley. Projectiles. Momentum and Impulse. Impact or Collision. Uniform circular Motion. Harmonic Motion. Pendulum and determination of *g*. Work, Energy, and Horse-power.* (*p. & v. v.*).
- LANGUAGES** (*p. & v. v.*), Latin, Virgil, Æneid, Books iv., vi., with Latin Composition, *and one of the following* :—
 Greek, Homer, Iliad, Books xxii., xxiv.
 French, Molière, Le Misanthrope.
 (Clarendon Press.)
 German, Goethe, Hermann und Dorothea.
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION**, Shakspeare, Richard III. Thackeray, English Humourists (*p.*).

At each Final Freshman Examination those Students who obtain 40 *per cent.* and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer,

* To those who do not possess a text-book dealing with the above Course, Loney's *Mechanics and Hydrostatics* (University Press, Cambridge) is suggested.

are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards of Classes are :—First Class, 60 *per cent.*; Second Class, 50 *per cent.*; Third Class, 40. Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

The Jellett Prizes for General Answering, value £5 and £3 respectively, are awarded on the result of this Examination (see “Jellett Prizes”).

The award of the Senior Exhibitions depends partly on the marks obtained at this Examination (see “Senior Exhibitions”).

21. Privileges of Students in the Freshman Years.

(a) Any Student who shall have obtained 30 per cent. in Mathematics, in English Composition, in Latin, and in Greek or French or German, at the Junior Exhibition Examination, will be allowed to proceed in the Freshman years by keeping three Terms, one of which must be by Examination in the Junior Freshman year, and one at least either by Lectures or Examination in the Senior Freshman year. Such Students may keep these Terms (a) as at present, by attendance at the ordinary Tutorial Lectures, or by passing the ordinary Term Examinations; (b) by attendance at Honor Lectures, or by obtaining Honors. Credit for a Term of Lectures will be allowed to such Students (on the written recommendation of the Lecturers) for diligence at one Course of Honor Lectures, except at the Trinity Term Lectures of the Senior Freshman year; and credit for a Term Examination will be allowed to such a Student who obtains an Honor in any subject, except in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman year.

(But attendance at Lectures in one Term, and obtaining an Honor in the following Term, will give credit for only one Term.)

NOTE.—Such Students who desire to obtain credit for a Term by attendance at Classical Honor Lectures will be required to attend the Tutorial Honor Lectures and the Honor Lectures in Classical Composition.

(b) A special Arts Course has been arranged for Medical and Dental Students. See “Arts Course of Medical and Dental Students.”

(c) Junior Class Engineering Students may substitute the Mathematical Lectures of the Engineering School for the Ordinary Science Lectures of the Junior Freshman or of the Senior Freshman Year.

(d) Agricultural students are allowed certain privileges. See “Professional Privileges of Agricultural Students.”

22.

Junior Sophister Year.

In the Junior Sophister year, Mathematical Physics and English Composition are compulsory courses, as are also Astronomy for the Trinity and Michaelmas Term, Logic for the Hilary and Trinity Terms, and Psychology for the Michaelmas Term.

Students who, in any Term, have Professional Privileges (as specified in § 24) are required to take up only the compulsory courses in order to obtain credit for that Term in Arts.

Divinity Students are required to take up Greek and Latin (see under *Divinity School General Rules*), nor are they exempted on obtaining Professional credit in another School; but they are allowed to substitute the course in Education for the compulsory course in Mathematical Physics.

For the Arts Course of Medical and Dental Students, see under that heading.

All other Students are required to select one or other of the five optional Courses, namely:

(1) Languages (*i.e.* any two of the following five—Greek, Latin, French, German, Irish); (2) Experimental Science; (3) Natural Science; (4) History; (5) Education.

A Student selecting French or German will be required to write a translation from English into French or German, in addition to answering in the books named in § 25.

A Student may take up different optional courses in different Terms throughout the Sophister years, except that in the Senior Sophister year he cannot keep a Term *by Lectures* in Experimental or Natural Science unless he has, as a Junior Sophister, kept at least one Term in those subjects respectively. No such restriction, however, applies to Examinations.

23.

Keeping of Terms by Lectures.

There is one course of Lectures in the compulsory courses of the Term, and Students with Professional Privileges obtain credit for the Term by attending it.

Students seeking credit for Divinity Lectures may keep the classical portion of the Term by attendance on Greek and Latin Lectures, or Greek and Hebrew Lectures, or they may substitute for the Classical Lectures an Examination (held at the conclusion of the Lectures) in Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew. But they cannot substitute Hebrew for Latin at the regular Term Examinations.

Each of the five languages is represented by one half-course of Lectures, and attendance on two half-courses is necessary to keep the Term in Languages.

To obtain credit in Experimental Science, Junior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Experimental Physics and those in

Inorganic Chemistry, as well as Laboratory Instruction, for which last a fee of one guinea must be paid to the Junior Bursar for each Term.* The Term in Experimental Science cannot be kept by attendance on Lectures during Trinity Term.

To obtain credit in History, Junior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Constitutional History and in Economic History.

The arrangements as to the Lectures in Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, and History are posted on the Tutors' doors at the beginning of Term.

Honor Lectures.—All Sophisters who have obtained Honors in Classics may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Greek, Latin, or English Literature, for the Ordinary Lectures in either Greek or Latin.

Either the Course of Honor Lectures in Mathematical Physics, or that in Logics, may be substituted for the Ordinary Lectures in Mathematical Physics. Science Honormen may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy for the ordinary Science Lectures.

24. Professional Privileges.

Junior Sophisters, not Divinity Students, who are keeping a Term in Arts by Lectures (or by the Examination at the commencement of the following Term), can obtain Professional Privileges by—

- (a) Attending, during the Term, three-fourths of the Lectures of two of the Professors of Law, and passing the Examination held at the conclusion of those Lectures.

Or,

- (b) Attendance at three-fourths of the Professional Lectures of the Engineering School during the Term.

Or,

- (c) Attendance, during the Term, as Candidates for Indian Civil Service, on two full Courses of the Special Lectures provided by the College for such Candidates.

Or,

- (d) Attendance, during the Term, as Students in the "Army School," on certain prescribed Courses of instruction. For particulars, see Professional Privileges of Army Students.

Or,

- (e) Attendance, during the Term, on three-fourths of each of three Courses of Lectures in the School of Agriculture.

But no Professional Privileges are allowed for a second attendance on the same course of Professional Lectures.

* On December 5, 1903, the Board resolved that, for the future, Students in Arts may attend the Lectures in Chemistry without payment for the same, but shall pay a fee of one guinea per Term for Laboratory Practice and Instruction, being liable, in addition, to pay for breakages; and that persons not on the College Books, if admitted by the Board, shall pay two and a half guineas per Term for Lectures and Laboratory Practice and Instruction.

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.*Compulsory Courses:—*

LOGIC,	As before.
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	{ Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as before.
ASTRONOMY,	{ Parker's Astronomy (Longmans, Green, & Co.).
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	J. Morley: Walpole. Bacon's Essays, the following selection:—Truth; Death; Revenge; Adversity; Goodness, and Goodness of Nature; Atheism; Superstition; Travel; Counsel; Innovations; Friendship; Discourse; Riches; Nature in Men; Custom and Education; Youth and Age; Studies.

Optional Courses:—

1. LANGUAGES (any two of the following five).

GREEK,	Demosthenes, Olynthiacs I., II., III., and Philippic I.
LATIN,	Juvenal, Sat. iii., iv., vii., viii., xiv.
FRENCH,	Balzac, Eugénie Grandet (in Oxford Higher French Series).
GERMAN,	Hebbel, Die Nibelungen, I. & II.
IRISH,	Eacra Lomnoctán, ed. Bergin and Mac Neill.

2. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE (detailed syllabus given below).

3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany and Zoology (detailed syllabus given below).

4. HISTORY—English and French History to the year 1485 (Gardiner's Student's England and the Student's France are recommended).

5. EDUCATION—Monroe, History, Chap. iv., Chap. v. to p. 292.
Painter, Great Pedagogical Essays, pp. 83–158.
Welton, Logical Bases of Education.**Subjects for Trinity Lectures and Michaelmas Examination.***Compulsory Courses:—*

PSYCHOLOGY,	Stout's Groundwork of Psychology, omitting chapters XIV.–XVII. (inclusive).
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS,	As before.
ASTRONOMY,	As before.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Creighton: Queen Elizabeth. Dickens: A Tale of Two Cities.

*Optional Courses :—*1. **LANGUAGES** (any two of the following five).

GREEK,	Æschylus, Prometheus Vincetus.
LATIN,	Horace, Satires.
FRENCH,	R. Bazin, La Terre qui meurt.
GERMAN,	Hebbel, Die Nibelungen, III.
IRISH,	P. O'Leary, Séadna.

2. **EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE** (detailed syllabus given below).3. **NATURAL SCIENCE**—Botany and Zoology (detailed syllabus given below).4. **HISTORY**—English and French History from 1485 to 1815.5. **EDUCATION**—Monroe, History, p. 292 to end of Chap. vi.
Bagley, The Educative Process, Chaps. i.-xvii.**26. Syllabus of the Experimental Science Course.**

The Course in Experimental Science consists of two Sub-Courses, Experimental Physics and Chemistry, in each of which Candidates are required to answer, and which are as follows :—

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Candidates must understand the theory of, and know how to use, the instruments mentioned. They must understand the principles involved in the measurements and experiments, and be able to make calculations founded on them, and may be required to perform those marked thus *. Courses are provided in the Physical Laboratory for Students requiring practical instruction in Physical Measurements. They are desired to pay special attention to the principle of the Conservation of Energy, as illustrated in the various branches of Experimental Physics.

HILARY EXAMINATION.*General Properties of Matter :*

Measurement of space (length, area, volume), time and mass (vernier, micrometer screw, pendulum clock, balance).

Characteristics of solids, liquids, and gases (compression, and shearing strains and stresses).

Measurement of pressure (mercurial and aneroid barometer, liquid manometer).

Measurement of density (specific gravity bottle,* hydrostatic balance,* hydrometers of variable immersion*).

Measurement of compressibility of gases (Boyle's tube*).

Heat :

- Measurement of temperature (construction of mercurial thermometers, centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, maximum and minimum thermometers).
- Measurement of coefficients of expansion for temperature of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's method for solids : * Dulong's method,* and apparent expansion in glass* for liquids ; air thermometer method* for gases).
- Maximum density of water (Hope's experiment).
- Experiments on force of contraction (tiring of wheels, &c.).
- Machines founded on expansion of solids (metallic thermometers, compensated pendulums).
- Measurement of density of a gas (Regnault's experiments).
- Measurement of quantities of heat (method of mixtures*).
- Measurement of specific heats (water calorimeters,* Dulong and Petit's law).
- Laws of fusion and evaporation (boiling, effect of presence of other gases, distilling*).
- Measurement of relation of temperature and pressure of saturated vapours (manometer tube method*).
- Measurements of latent heats of fusion and evaporation (water calorimeter*).
- Freezing mixtures, cooling by evaporation.
- Measurement of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiment.)

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition :—

Electricity :

- Laws of electric action (Coulomb's balance for repulsion).
- Distribution on one conductor (proof plane,* hollow conductor*).
- Distribution on two conductors (induction, ice pail experiment,* Leyden jar).
- Electroscope (gold leaf, charging,* and testing* kind of electrification).
- Electric discharges (spark and brush, points and lightning conductors, heating, chemical, and magnetic effects).
- Machines transforming mechanical into electric energy (cylinder and plate machines, electrophorus).
- Laws of magnetic force (torsion balance).
- Laws of magnetic induction (magnets* and magnetic* substances).
- Molecular nature of magnetism (broken magnets).
- Terrestrial magnetism (declination, dip*).
- Laws of magnetic force due to electric currents (tangent and reflecting galvanometers, electro-magnets).
- Electromotive force due to chemical action (zinc, copper, and dilute sulphuric acid, amalgamation).
- Polarization of cells (bichromate, Daniell's, Grove's and Bunsen's and Le Clanché cells).
- Laws of electrolysis (gas* and copper voltameters,* electroplating,* lead batteries).
- Measurement of heat due to electric current (calorimeter.* glow and arc lamps).

Ohm's law (arrangement of cells).

Measurement of resistances (Wheatstone's Bridge*).

Measurement of electromotive forces (high resistance galvanometers*).

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

As before, and in addition:—

Sound:

Students must understand the nature of musical intervals, of tone, and of vowel sounds, and how to measure—

1. The pitch of a note by means—(α) of a syren; (β) of a graphic method.
2. The velocity of sound—(α) in a string, and (β) in a gas, by measuring the length of an internode.

Light:

Students must know how to measure—

1. The relative intensities of two lights.
2. The angle between two plane reflecting surfaces.
3. The refractive index of a prism.
4. The focal length of a convex lens.
5. The position of the lines in a spectrum.
6. The angle of polarization by reflection.
7. The positions of the planes of extinction of polarized light in microscopic crystals.
8. The wave-length of light by means of a grating.

CHEMISTRY.

The Examinations are confined to the leading facts and principles of the Science. Candidates are expected to be familiar with the methods used in the deduction of formulæ, and with the solution of such chemical problems as are referred to in the Course.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Inorganic Chemistry:—the non-metals, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, and the halogens, and the chief compounds which these elements form with each other. Elementary Chemical Theory.

Practical.—Preparation and identification of the gaseous and other substances included in the above Course.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Carbon, silicon, sulphur, boron, phosphorus, and their chief compounds.

Practical.—As before, but including all non-metals, with systematic analysis for single acid radicles.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

The commonly occurring metals, and their more important compounds.

Practical.—Qualitative examination for a single metal.

27. Syllabus of Course in Natural Science.

Students are required to have a practical, as well as a theoretical, knowledge of the subjects of Examination.

HILARY EXAMINATION:—

ZOOLOGY, ⁽¹⁾ . Beddard's Elementary Practical Zoology, chaps. i. and ii.

BOTANY, ⁽²⁾ . The structure (so far as may be made out by means of a simple lens) and arrangement of the vegetative and reproductive organs of Seed-Plants, as illustrated by the following types: the Wallflower (*Cheiranthus Cheiri*), the Lily (*Lilium candidum*), and the Fir (*Picea excelsa*).

Scott's Introduction to Structural Botany, Pt. 1., pp. 1-26, 136-152, and 233-238.

TRINITY EXAMINATION:—

ZOOLOGY, ⁽¹⁾ . As before; with Beddard, chaps. iv., v., and vi.

BOTANY, ⁽²⁾ . Outlines of the Physiology of Nutrition. The essential chemical constitution of Plants. The Nutrition of Green Plants. Relation to Light. Movement of materials in Plants. Respiration. Scott: Pt. 1., chap. iii.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION:—

ZOOLOGY, ⁽¹⁾ . As before; with Beddard, chaps. viii. and x., omitting the pages on Skulls.

BOTANY, ⁽²⁾ . The arrangement of Tissues in Seed-Plants, as illustrated by the Wallflower, Lily, and Fir. The microscopic appearance and minute structure of tissues. The minute structure of the cells and modifications of cells found in these types. The nature of Protoplasm. The microscopic appearance of Pollen-grains, their growth and life-history. The minute structure of Ovules, Pollination, Fertilization, Production of Seeds.

Scott: Pt. 1., pp. 26-141, 152-199, and 238-283.

⁽¹⁾ Students are recommended to study in the Zoological Museum, as they are liable to be examined practically in such specimens as do not require the microscope for their recognition.

⁽²⁾ Students are recommended to apply to the Professor of Botany for material illustrating the Course, as a practical acquaintance with the plants mentioned in the above Syllabus is indispensable.

28. Senior Sophister Year, and Degree Examination.

In the Senior Sophister Year, and at the Degree Examination, Astronomy, Ethics, and English Composition (and for Hilary Term, Psychology) are compulsory on all Students except Medical and Dental Students. A choice is permitted to the Student in respect of the six remaining Courses of Mathematical Physics, Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Political and Economic Science, and Education.

Students not exempted by attendance in the Professional Schools must take up *two* of the optional subjects.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Divinity Students* must take up Classics, but obtain the Professional Privilege of omitting the other optional subject, provided they have full attendance on the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor, or the Regius Professor, and one of the Assistants, during the Term preceding the Examination at which they present themselves; at the Degree Examination, they can claim the same privilege, provided they have credit for a similar professional attendance for the *entire year* (i. e. the *three Terms*) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,^a or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves.

At the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, *Law, Engineering, Indian Civil Service, and Agricultural Students* who fulfil the conditions in (a), (b), (c), or (d), of § 24, obtain the Professional Privilege of being required to answer in only one of the optional Courses: but at the Degree Examination they can claim a similar Professional Privilege only if they have credit for Professional attendance as specified in (a), (b), (c), or (d), § 24, for the *entire year* (i. e. the *three Terms*) either preceding the December Degree Examination of their Class,^a or preceding the Degree Examination at which they present themselves; provided that, in the case of Law Students, they have also credit for the General Examination held in Trinity Term.

For the conditions under which *Army Students* are given similar privileges see Army School.

The Arts Course of *Medical and Dental Students* is given under that heading.

An Engineering Student who has passed his Engineering Degree Examination is granted Professional Privileges in his Senior Sophister year, and at his Degree Examination.

At each Degree Examination, those Students who obtain 45 per cent. and upwards, and whose answering in the several subjects is considered satisfactory by the Senior Lecturer, are distributed into three Classes, the names in each Class being arranged in the order of the percentages obtained. The minimum standards for Classes are:—First Class, 65 *per cent.*; Second Class, 55 *per cent.*; Third Class, 45 *per cent.*

Of the remaining Candidates, those whose answering is considered by the Senior Lecturer to be sufficient are allowed the Examination, and their names are arranged in alphabetical order as Unclassed Candidates.

Candidates placed in the First Class who have passed in the full course for the Degree Examination without claiming Professional Privileges are called Respondents, and are entitled to

^a That is at the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms of their Senior Sophister Year.

receive honorary Testimoniums, which are publicly presented to them by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degrees, and their names are permanently recorded in the Calendar immediately after those of the Moderators.

Medical and Dental Students who claim Professional Privileges at the Degree Examination are classed according to the marks which they obtain in the Arts and in the Professional portions of this Examination, taken together.

The Degree can also be obtained on the result of the Moderatorship Examination : see § 32.

A Candidate whose name is on the books of the College, and who has passed the Degree Examination, can present himself at any Commencements, in order that the Degree may be conferred upon him, provided that he shall have paid the Degree Fee of one pound to the Junior Bursar on the day before the Commencements *at latest*. If his name be not on the Books, he must also pay the Replacement Fee of fifteen shillings to the Junior Bursar.

Keeping of Hilary or Trinity Term by Lectures.

Senior Sophisters attending Lectures do not obtain credit for the Term unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied, either from their answering in the Junior Sophister year, or from a Special Examination, that they possess a competent knowledge of Astronomy.

There is one Course of Science Lectures in each Term, which represents not only the compulsory Courses, but also the optional Course of Mathematical Physics. Hence a Student having Professional Credit in Law, Engineering, the Indian Civil Service School, the Army School, or the School of Agriculture, obtains credit for the Term in Arts by attendance on this Course of Lectures. A Divinity Student must attend this Course, and also a Course in Greek and Latin, or Greek and Hebrew, or he may substitute for Classical Lectures an Examination at the conclusion of the Lectures, as in the Junior Sophister year. The ordinary Lectures in Greek are on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and in Latin on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays in the Senior Sophister year. The Hebrew Lectures are on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

All other Students except Medical and Dental Students and Engineering Students who have passed the Engineering Degree Examination must attend the Lectures in one of the optional Courses of Languages, Experimental Science, Natural Science, or Political and Economic Science, in addition to the Science Lectures representing the compulsory Courses and Mathematical Physics.

To obtain credit in Political and Economic Science, Senior Sophisters must attend the Lectures in Political Science and in Economics.

In Experimental Science, Laboratory attendance is necessary, as in the Junior Sophister year, and the arrangements as to Chemistry Fees are the same also.

No Senior Sophister can obtain Credit for attendance on *Lectures* in Experimental Science who has not obtained Credit for a Junior Sophister Term in the same subject; and no Senior Sophister can obtain Credit for attendance on *Lectures* in Geology who has not, as a Junior Sophister, obtained Credit for Botany and Zoology. To keep the Term in Experimental or Natural Science requires attendance during three days per week only.

Honor Lectures.—Senior Sophisters who have obtained Honors in Mathematics may substitute the Lectures of the Professors of Mathematics and of Natural Philosophy for the Ordinary Lectures representing Ethics, Astronomy, and Mathematical Physics. Those who have obtained Honors in Classics may substitute Professorial Lectures for Classical Ordinary Lectures, as in the Junior Sophister year.

Senior Sophisters may be allowed to keep a Term by attendance, to the satisfaction of the Lecturers, at the Lectures in any two Moderatorship Courses, to be approved by the Senior Lecturer, subject to an appeal to the Board.

Senior Sophister Year.

29. Subjects for Michaelmas Lectures and Hilary Examination.

Compulsory Courses:—

ASTRONOMY,	As read in Junior Sophister year.
PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS,	Stout, as before.
	Plato's Republic, Book iv (English translation).
	Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Books i and ii (English translation).
	Rogers' Short History of Ethics, Introduction and Part i.
ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	Benjamin Franklin: Autobiography.
	Crabbe: The Borough.

Optional Courses:—

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, as in Junior Sophister year.
2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following five).
 - Greek—Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, Book II.
 - Latin—Cicero, de Officiis, Book III.
 - French—Taine, Voyage aux Pyrénées.
 - German—Schiller, Wallenstein's Lager. and Die Piccolomini.
 - Irish—Oide Clóinne Tuipeann (Society for Preservation of the Irish Language.)
3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, As in Course given below.
4. NATURAL SCIENCE, As in Course given below.
5. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE,
 - Ilbert's Parliament; J. S. Nicholson's Elements of Political Economy, Introduction, Book i., Book ii.

6. EDUCATION—Monroe, History, Chaps. vii., viii.

Painter, Great Pedagogical Essays, pp. 169-277.

Newman's Idea of a University Defined, Discourses v., vi., vii. in Part I., and in Part II. Discourses i. and ii., iii., omitting § 1, 2, and iv., omitting § 4

Spencer, Education—Intellectual, Moral, and Physical.

Subjects for Hilary Lectures and Trinity Examination.*Compulsory Courses:—*

ASTRONOMY, As before.

ETHICS, Plato and Aristotle as before.
Rogers, as before and Part ii.
Butler's Sermons i, ii, and iii, with Preface and Dissertation on Virtue.ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Carlyle: Heroes (Lectures 3, 5, and 6).
More: Utopia (English Translation).*Optional Courses:—*

1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS, As before.

2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following five), *Greek*—Plutarch's Life of Pericles.*Latin*—Virgil, Georgics, I. iv.*French*—Sandeau, Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. Labiche et Martin.
Le Voyage de M. Perrichon (ed. Wells, pub. Harrap).*German*—Schiller, Wallenstein's Tod.*Irish*—Bergin, Stories from Keating's History of Ireland.

3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, As in Course given below.

4. NATURAL SCIENCE, As in Course given below.

5. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC

SCIENCE, J. S. Mill's Representative Government (omitting chapters 8-12 inclusive):
J. S. Nicholson's Elements of Political Economy, Book iii., Book iv., Book v.6. EDUCATION, Monroe, History, Chaps. ix., x., and xi. to p. 622.
Painter, Great Pedagogical Essays, pp. 291-339.
Locke's Thoughts on Education.
Kant on Education.**Subjects for Degree Examination.**

(TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.)

Compulsory Courses:—

ASTRONOMY, As before.

ETHICS, Plato, Aristotle. Butler, and Rogers, as before.
MacKenzie's Manual of Ethics, Books i and ii.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Shakspere: Julius Caesar. Seeley: Expansion of England.

Optional Courses:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. | As before. |
| 2. LANGUAGES (any two of the following five), | <i>Greek</i> —Plato, De Republica, Book iii.
<i>Latin</i> —Horace, Epistles, including the Art of Poetry.
<i>French</i> —V. Hugo, Légende des Siècles (selection in Oxford Higher French Series).
<i>German</i> —Faust, Erster Teil.
<i>Irish</i> —Oíde Clóinne Uirne and Oíde Clóinne Uir (Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language). |
| 3. EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, . | As in Course given below. |
| 4. NATURAL SCIENCE, . . . | As in Course given below. |
| 5. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE, | The Courses appointed for Hilary and Trinity Examinations, together with S. Low's Governance of England. |
| 6. EDUCATION, | Monroe, History, p. 622 to end.
Adams, omitting Chaps. iv., vii., viii., and ix.
Bagley, Chaps. i.—xv.
Newman, as before.
Spencer, as before. |

30. Syllabus of Course in Experimental Science.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

As before in Junior Sophister year, and in addition:—

General Properties of Matter:

Measurement of gravitation (time of vibration of simple pendulum*)
 Molecular theory of structure of solids, liquids, and gases (diffusion).
 Measurement of compressibility of solids and liquids (piezometer).
 Measurement of elasticity of solids (stretching, * bending, * torsion*).
 Calculation of work done by elastic forces.

Heat:

Calculation of force of expansion by temperature.
 Hygrometry (chemical, Daniell's and Dyne's dew-point, wet and dry bulb, * hygrometers).
 Calorimetry (Lavoisier's and Bunsen's ice calorimeters).
 Convection of heat (hot air and hot water warming apparatus).
 Measurement of conductivity for bad conductors (cooling of jacketed hot water tin*).
 Measurement of diffusivity for good conductors (Ingenhaus' experiment by melting wax).
 Laws of Radiation (null method with thermopile*).
 Equality of radiating and absorbing powers.
 Selective absorption of transparent bodies (Melloni's experiments*).
 General principle of steam-engine (furnace, boiler, cylinder, condenser, piston, crank, eccentric, slide valve).

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

As before and in addition :—

Electricity :

Measurement of electrostatic capacity of a conductor (quadrant electrometer and standard capacity).

Comparison of moments of magnets (deflection method*).

Lines of force due to magnets and currents (magnetic curves*).

Laws of electro-magnetic induction (Faraday's experiment*, Arago's disc, * Lenz's law, law of induced electro-motive force).

Machines transforming electro-magnetic into mechanical energy (Morse telegraph, telephone and microphone, electric bell).

Machines transforming mechanical into electro-magnetic energy (Clarke's magneto, Gramme dynamo).

Machine altering electro-magnetic energy (Ruhmkorff's coil).

Peltier's thermo-electric effect (thermopile).

(DEGREE EXAMINATION.)

As before.

CHEMISTRY.

(HILARY EXAMINATION.)

The paraffins and their chief derivatives.

Practical.—Analysis of simple soluble and insoluble salts.

(TRINITY EXAMINATION.)

The olefines and their chief derivatives. Urea. Fats : saponification and hydrolysis. Sugars, starch, cellulose.

Practical.—As before, with identification of common organic acids

(DEGREE EXAMINATION.)

Acetylene, benzene, and its more important derivatives. Pyridine, and its derivatives : the alkaloids.

Practical.—As before, with identification of the commoner alkaloids.

31. Syllabus of Course in Natural Science.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

ZOOLOGY, (1)	. . . . .	All the work of the Junior Sophister Year, with Beddard, chaps. iii. and vii.
BOTANY, (2)	. . . . .	The Structure and Life-history of Ferns as illustrated by the Male Fern (<i>Aspidium Filix-mas</i>). The Structure and Life-history of a Moss, e.g. <i>Funaria hygrometrica</i> . Scott: Pt. II., pp. 37-77, and 126-145.
GEOLOGY, (3)	. . . . .	Watts' Geology for Beginners, chaps. i. to ix. inclusive, and xii.; or, the course lectured on by the Professor of Geology in Michaelmas Term.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

ZOOLOGY, (1)	. . . . .	As before, with Beddard, chap. ix., and that part of chap. x. relating to skulls.
BOTANY, (2)	. . . . .	The structure, life-history, and mode of nutrition of Fungi, as illustrated by the Mushroom (<i>Agaricus campestris</i>), and the seedling-blight (<i>Pythium Baryanum</i>). Scott: Pt. II., pp. 216-228, 266-271.
GEOLOGY, (3)	. . . . .	Watts, chaps. xvi.-xxi. inclusive; or the Lectures of the Professor of Geology in Hilary Term.

DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ZOOLOGY, (1)	. . . . .	As before, with Beddard, chaps. xii., xiii., xiv.
BOTANY, (2)	. . . . .	All the work of the Junior and Senior Sophister Years. The external characteristics, microscopic structure, &c., modes of nutrition and reproduction of Algæ, as illustrated by <i>Pelvetia canaliculata</i> and <i>Spirogyra longata</i> . The chief characteristics of the great subdivisions of the Vegetable Kingdom. Scott: Part ii., pp. 168-174, 189-201, and 290-306.
GEOLOGY, (3)	. . . . .	Watts' Geology for Beginners. Parts specified for both Hilary and Trinity Examinations.

(1) Students are recommended to study in the Zoological Museum, as they are liable to be examined practically in such specimens as do not require the microscope for their recognition.

(2) Students are recommended to apply to the Professor of Botany for material illustrating the Course, as a practical acquaintance with the plants mentioned in the above Syllabus is indispensable.

(3) The Professor of Geology will, on application from the Student, give access to specimens illustrating the Course.

32. Honors and Prizes.

A number of Studentships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes, Honors, and Sizarships, are awarded each year to deserving Students, both in the Arts Course and in the Professional Schools. A summary of these is given further on; see "Summary."

It is a condition precedent to the award of every Prize that sufficient merit must be shown.

Some of the Honors and Prizes specially connected with the regular Undergraduate Course are enumerated below. For further particulars concerning these and the other Prizes, see 'Honor Courses,' 'Scholarships,' 'Moderatorships,' and 'Special Prizes.'

*For Prizes obtainable in connexion with Entrance, see § 4.
Prizes obtainable at Lectures.*

In the Freshman years two premiums of the value of £1 10s. in books are awarded, one in each class, each Term, for proficiency in Classical Composition, on the recommendation of the Lecturer, to students who have attended not less than five-sixths of the Honor Lectures in Classics and in Classical Composition. No student can obtain more than one prize in any one academic year. Similar prizes are similarly awarded to students in French and to students in German.

The Professor of English Literature is authorized to recommend for a Prize of the value of £2 in books, in Composition, the best Candidate among the Students attending his Class during the Term.

Catechetical Premiums.

Catechetical Premiums of the value of £2 in books are awarded in accordance with the conditions given under 'Catechetical Course,' § 40.

Term Honor and Prize Examinations.

In each Term, Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes to the value of £4 and £2 are awarded to the Candidates who obtain First and Second Honors respectively.* The successful Candidates

* The following Order of the Board with regard to the duties of the University Book sellers in Dublin, was made on May 20, 1843:

"It is ordered by the Board that the Students who obtain College Premiums may direct the College Booksellers to procure for them any suitable books as Premiums which continue to be offered for sale in the priced catalogues of London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, and at the prices marked in the said catalogues: and when the selling price of a book is recognised by the Trade as having fallen below the publication price, the College Booksellers are to supply the book at such recognised reduced price.

"This notice is to be printed and put in two conspicuous places in the Booksellers' Shop."

can select Books, to the value of their Prizes, at the University Booksellers, and can have the College arms stamped on the covers of bound Books; in the case of Prizes in Experimental or Natural Science, Scientific Instruments, with an inscription thereon, may be substituted for books, if approved by the Senior Lecturer on the report of the Professor; or the successful Candidates may, on the recommendation of their Tutors to the Bursar, apply the amounts gained to the payment of their College Fees or Incidentals then due.*

The marks at certain of these Examinations count towards the Senior Exhibitions (see under 'Senior Exhibitions').

Subjects of Honor and Prize Examinations.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| (a) Mathematics. | (g) English Literature. |
| (b) Classics. | (h) French. |
| (c) Mental and Moral
Philosophy. | (i) German. |
| (d) Experimental Science. | (j) Legal and Political Science. |
| (e) Natural Science. | (k) Old and Middle Irish. |
| (f) Modern History and
Political Science. | |

No Student who has dropped a Class will be allowed to present himself, as a Candidate for Honors, at any Examination, in a subject in which he has previously obtained Honors at the corresponding Examination of the Class from which he has dropped.

All Junior and Senior Sophister Candidates for Honors in Hilary and Trinity Terms are required to give at least one week's notice of their intention to present themselves at these Examinations. (Order of the Board, May 3, 1902.)

Moderatorship and Medal Examination.

A Student who desires to graduate in Honors at the Degree may substitute one of the Moderatorship Examinations for the ordinary Degree Examination. Moderatorships are granted in groups of the subjects of the Honor Courses, and in Engineering Science.

Of the successful Candidates in the several departments, there are two ranks, called Senior and Junior Moderators.

* Resolution adopted by the Board, May 14th, 1904:—

RESOLVED—"That within a fortnight after the returns of the Prize or Premiums awarded at the Term Lectures or Term Examinations shall have been sent in to the Senior Lecturer or Catechist, any Student desirous of having his Prize or Premium utilised in the part payment of his Fees to College, shall send in his name to Mr. Miller, with the necessary authorization from his Tutor; and that Mr. Miller shall send a list of these Students, with the money value of the Prize or Premium awarded to each, to the Bursar, and shall not send their names in the list of prizemen sent to Messrs. Hodges & Figgis.

"That after a Student's name has been sent to Messrs. Hodges & Figgis, in the list of those to whom Prizes or Premiums in books have been awarded, he shall not be permitted to utilise his Prize or Premium in the payment of Fees."

The Senior Moderators receive gold medals, and the Junior Moderators silver medals ; which are given to them publicly before the University, by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, at the Commencements at which they are admitted to their Degrees. The first Senior Moderator in each department receives a large gold medal, if recommended by the Examiners and their recommendation be approved by the Board.

Prizes are also awarded to the Moderators in order of merit.

A Student who has dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of the Junior Sophister year, or who has dropped more than one Class, will be allowed to compete at any of the Moderatorship Examinations, but, if successful, he will not be placed in the order of merit amongst the Moderators, but will be added to the list as a Supplemental Moderator, Senior or Junior ; and he will not be entitled to the Exhibition of £10, awarded to Scholars who become Senior Moderators (see under " Exhibitions awarded to Scholars ").

A Student who would not be entitled to present himself at the ordinary Degree Examination until January, will not be permitted to compete for a Moderatorship unless he previously obtains the special permission of the Board.

A Student who fails in obtaining a Medal may nevertheless be allowed the Degree on his answering at the Medal Examination, provided a special recommendation to that effect be made by the Court of Examiners, and his name may then be placed at the foot of such class as the Senior Lecturer may determine.

No Student will be allowed to be a Candidate at the Moderatorship Examination unless his Fees for the current half-year shall have been paid before the first day of Examination.

All Candidates for Moderatorship are required to give notice to the Senior Lecturer of their intention to compete, stating the Courses in which they desire to present themselves, and the Special Subjects (if any) which they are taking. This notice must be given on or before June 15th of the year in which they intend to compete.

The dates of each Moderatorship Examination are not published in the Calendar. The Senior Lecturer, after receiving the information required on or before June 15th, arranges the dates and periods of each Moderatorship Examination, and publishes them before the end of Trinity Term. (Resolutions of the Board and Council, Dec. 7, 1910.)

In arranging the time table for Moderatorship Examinations, care is taken to afford equal opportunities to candidates for Studentships.

It is the duty of the Courts of Examiners for the several Moderatorships to secure that in the case of alternative papers an approximately uniform standard shall be maintained. (Resolutions of the Board and Council, March 8, 1911.)

A Student who has passed for his Degree, either at the ordinary Examination, or at a Moderatorship Examination at which he has failed to obtain a Medal, will be allowed to compete for a Supplemental Moderatorship within two years. An extension of that period can be granted only by special permission of the Board. (Resolution of Board, Nov. 21, 1905.)

A Graduate who has obtained a Medal at his Degree shall be allowed to compete for a Supplemental Medal in another subject in either of the two following years, he replacing his name for the Examination and paying the current half-yearly fee. (Resolution of the Board, March 2, 1907.)

Catechetical Course.

Provision has been made for the religious instruction of Students. Catechetical Lectures commence on the days specified in the University Almanac, at half-past nine o'clock, and are continued on Saturdays during Term at the same hour, for the two Freshman Classes only. Catechetical Examinations are held at the beginning of each Term (immediately after the Term Examinations) for the benefit of those Students who have not been resident during the preceding Term.

Rules relating to Catechetical Terms and Examinations.

To get full credit for Catechetical Terms, with certificates of the same, four Terms are to be saved in the Freshman years, either by Lectures or by Examinations. Omitted Terms may be supplementalized in the Sophister years for special reasons to be approved of by the Catechist. In such cases credit for two Terms within the same College Term will only be given if one of the two is kept by Lectures and the other by Examination.

Students who do not desire to keep the Catechetical Terms, if under age, must produce from their parents or guardians a written statement that they wish them to be exempted from such instruction, and if over age, their own wishes shall be consulted.

To a Student who exhibits peculiar merit, either at Lectures or at an Examination, a Premium in books of the value of £2 is awarded, unless such a Premium has been previously obtained in the same year, in which case a Certificate is awarded instead.

The fact of having obtained a Prize in the earlier part of the year does not debar a Senior Freshman from being awarded one of the Prizes offered at the end of Trinity Term, or at the Michaelmas Term Examination.

Catechetical Lectures and Examinations for Members of the Church of Ireland are conducted by Fellows of the College, being Members of the Church of Ireland, and by Professors or Lecturers in the Divinity School; and those for Presbyterian Students are conducted by persons nominated by the Presbytery of Dublin whose names have been submitted to and approved of by the Board, and by any Presbyterian Fellow of the College appointed by the Catechist.

The Examinations in the Freshman years are conducted both by papers and *vivâ voce*.

The Results of the Examinations are submitted to the Catechist, in order that he may be satisfied as to the merit of those recommended for prizes.

The Board of Trinity College are willing, on due application being made to them by the heads of other religious denominations,

to make similar arrangements for the religious instruction of Students of such denominations.

Subjects of Catechetical Examinations.—The following Table contains the subjects of the Catechetical Lectures and Examinations:—

N. B.—The subjects printed in *Italics* are to be considered as additional for Honors, and are not required generally.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	{ The Gospel of St. Luke. <i>The Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark</i> (Church of Ireland). <i>The three other Gospels</i> (Presbyterian Church)
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ The Acts of the Apostles. <i>Paley's Horæ Paulinæ</i> (Church of Ireland). <i>Stalker's Lives of Christ and of St. Paul</i> (Presbyterian Church).
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	{ The Church Catechism, and the first ten chapters of the Gospel of St. John (Church of Ireland). <i>The remainder of the Gospel of St. John, and A. W. Robinson's "The Church Catechism explained"</i> (Church of Ireland). Dr. Alex. Whyte on the Shorter Catechism, Questions 82–107 (Presbyterian Church). <i>Godet's Biblical Studies on the Old Testament.</i> Essays iv., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church).

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. TERM AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Genesis, and the first twenty chapters of Exodus. <i>The remainder of Exodus, with the Books of Leviticus (chaps. 10, 14, 16, 23, 24, 25), Numbers, and Deuteronomy</i> (Church of Ireland). <i>The remainder of Exodus, with the Books of Numbers and Deuteronomy</i> (Presbyterian Church).
HILARY TERM AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ The two Books of Samuel, and first twelve chapters of first Book of Kings. <i>The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth</i> (Church of Ireland). <i>The remainder of the Historical Books</i> (Presbyterian Church).
TRINITY TERM AND MICH. EXAM.	{ The first Book of Kings, chap. 13 to end, and the second Book of Kings (Church of Ireland). <i>The Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Haggai, and Malachi</i> (Church of Ireland). Lindsay, <i>The Reformation</i> , Parts i., ii., and iv. (Presbyterian Church). <i>Godet's Lectures in defence of the Christian Faith,</i> Essays i., v., vi. (Presbyterian Church).

A system of voluntary Catechetical Examinations is extended over the two Sophister years, and the Catechist is authorized to grant a special Certificate to Students who have passed with credit four of these Examinations, of which two at least must be in the Senior Sophister year, one being the Michaelmas Examination of that year.

The Catechist is authorized to extend his Premiums to the Sophister Classes.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS (Church of Ireland).

- HILARY EXAM., . . St. John's Gospel in Greek, and Revised Version.
Alexander's Leading Ideas of the Gospels.
- TRINITY EXAM., . . Epistle to the Romans in Greek, and Revised
Version.
Westcott's Bible in the Church.
- MICHAELMAS EXAM., First Epistle to the Corinthians in Greek, and
Revised Version.
Blunt's Sketch of the History of the First Three
Centuries.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS (Church of Ireland).

- HILARY EXAM., . . Epistle to the Galatians in Greek, and Revised
Version.
Anselm's *Cur Deus Homo*, in Latin.
- TRINITY EXAM., . . Epistle to the Hebrews in Greek, and Revised
Version.
Perry, 'The Reformation in England.
Jewel's Apology, in Latin.
- MICHAELMAS EXAM., The Minor Prophets in the Authorised and
Revised Versions.
A. B. Davidson's Biblical and Literary Essays,
omitting chaps. ix., x., xii.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS (Presbyterian Church).

HILARY EXAMINATION—

St. John's Gospel in Greek, and Revised Version, with Naville's
"The Christ."

TRINITY EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Romans in Greek, and Revised Version, with Dr.
David Brown's Handbook on the Epistle, and the "Philosophy
of the Plan of Salvation," by an American Citizen.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Galatians in Greek, and Revised Version, with
Mac Gregor's Handbook on Galatians, and Binnie on "The
Church."

SENIOR SOPHISTERS (Presbyterian Church).

HILARY EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Philippians in Greek, and Revised Version, with
Bishop Lightfoot's "Commentary."

TRINITY EXAMINATION—

Epistle to the Hebrews in Greek, and Revised Version, with
Davidson's "Handbook on the Epistle to the Hebrews."

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION—

English Bible, with M'Pherson's Handbook on the "Westminster
Confession of Faith."

Admission of Women to Degrees.

1. Resolution passed by the Senate, June 9th, 1903 :—

“ That it is desirable that Degrees in the University of Trinity College, Dublin, shall be opened to Women, and that His Majesty’s Government be requested to obtain a King’s Letter empowering the University to grant Degrees to Women on such terms and conditions as may seem to the Board and Council, within their respective provinces, on full consideration, to be most expedient.”

2. ROYAL LETTERS PATENT received January 16th, 1904 :—

EDWARD THE SEVENTH, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas, We are informed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Our College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of Queen Elizabeth near Dublin that the Senate of the University of Dublin have by a large majority prayed that the Degrees of the said University may be conferred upon Women, subject to the regulations and restrictions which the Provost and Senior Fellows of the College and the Senate of the University may hereafter agree to impose.

And whereas, when the Statutes were framed, there being no desire on the part of women to proceed to such Degrees, the wording of the Statutes did not explicitly include or exclude them.

And whereas, nevertheless, the Provost and Senior Fellows of the said College are advised that there are doubts whether the Charter and Statutes of the College can be so interpreted as to permit the conferring of Degrees on women, the words “ Studiosi ” and “ Studentes ” having hitherto and by long practice been interpreted to mean men only and not women.

And whereas they are, nevertheless, desirous to give effect to the resolution of the Senate, and to admit women to Degrees under the regulations and restrictions aforementioned.

Know ye, therefore, that We of Our special grace, certain and mere motion, with and by the advice and consent of Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Councillor William Humble, Earl of Dudley, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal

Victorian Order, Lieutenant General and General Governor of that part of Our said United Kingdom called Ireland, do by these Presents authorize and empower the said Provost and Senior Fellows and their successors in office and the said Senate of the University of Dublin and the Caput of the said Senate, and all the members thereof and all other persons or bodies whose concurrence is necessary for the granting of Degrees, to interpret the Statutes of the said College in such a manner that women may obtain Degrees in the said University, all previous laws, ordinances, and interpretations notwithstanding.

And We do hereby for Us, Our heirs and successors, grant and declare that these Our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemption thereof, shall be in all things good, firm, valid, and effectual in law, according to the true intent and meaning of the same, and shall be constructed in all Our Courts in the most favourable and beneficial sense and for the advantage of the said College, anything to the contrary notwithstanding.

Provided always that these Our Letters Present be enrolled in the Record and Writ Office of our High Court of Justice in Ireland, Chancery Division, within the space of six calendar months next ensuing the date of these presents.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness William Humble, Earl of Dudley, Our Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland, at Dublin, the eighth day of December in the third year of Our reign.

3. Resolutions adopted by the Board on March 21, 1903, and modified on May 5, 1906:—

1. Women shall be admissible to all Lectures, Examinations, and Degrees in Arts, and in the Medical School.

2. All prizes in Arts and the Medical School, except Fellowship and Scholarship, shall be open to women.

3. Non-foundation Scholarships shall be instituted for women, and obtained on conditions similar to those formerly holding good for such Scholarships.

4. The fees for women, both in Arts and in the Medical School, shall be the same as those for men.

5. For Medical Lectures, the Professors of the Medical School shall make such arrangements, subject to the approval of the Board, as they may think best for the instruction of women, either separately or in conjunction with men.

6. Women shall practise Dissections separately from men.

Resolution adopted by the Board and Council on May 29 and June 1, 1907:—

“That Women shall be admissible to Lectures, Examinations, and Degrees in Law.”

The Board adopted on June 4, 1904, the following Resolution regarding Women Students:—

Women Students or Graduates of other Universities in which women are given full academic status, are entitled to every privilege granted to men of the same standing.

4. REGULATIONS WHICH WOMEN STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO OBSERVE.

(Formulated in Hilary Term, 1905; Amended in Trinity Term, 1908.)

As Women Students are now equally admissible with Men Students to Lectures and Examinations, and to the privilege of reading in the Library, they are equally subject to the College Discipline and Statutes; and in particular, they are expected to observe the following regulations:—

1. Except when entering or leaving College, they shall wear their Academicals in the College Squares and Parks, unless accompanied by a chaperon.

2. Women Students shall not visit at private rooms in College unless accompanied by a chaperon, or with the Provost's sanction in exceptional circumstances.

3. Those desiring private tuition in College will notify the Lady Registrar, who will arrange for it in rooms to be sanctioned by the Provost.

4. Rooms have been set apart in Nos. 5 and 6, Trinity College, for the use of Women Students. Their Examination Marks will be posted up in these rooms, which will be closed at 6 o'clock, P.M.

5. Women Students attending Lectures must reside either with their parents or guardians in town, or in Trinity Hall, unless by special leave from the Provost. They should communicate with the Lady Registrar at least one week before the commencement of Lectures.

6. All general information as to Lectures, Examinations, and the Special Regulations for Women Students may be obtained from the Lady Registrar as well as from the Tutors.

7. The Lady Registrar will be responsible to the College for the due carrying out of the Regulations, and she will act generally as adviser to the Women Students.

Miss Lucy Gwynn was appointed Lady Registrar on Feb. 4, 1905, and Miss Elizabeth Margaret Cunningham, M.A., Warden of Trinity Hall on May 16, 1908.

5.

TRINITY HALL.

RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS.

In the year 1908 the house and grounds, now known as Trinity Hall, were acquired by the University, and established as the official residence for those Women Students who do not reside with their parents or guardians. The adjoining house and grounds were purchased in 1910 by John Purser Griffith, M.I.C.E., and Mrs. Griffith, and presented to the University, in memory of Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D. In the grounds, which are about 10 acres in extent, the Dublin University Ladies' Hockey and Tennis Clubs have their field and courts; and Trinity Hall thus serves as one of the centres for the use of all Women Students, whether resident or non-resident.

Trinity Hall has direct tramway connexion with Trinity College either by the Palmerston Park or by the Dartry Road line.

Fees for the term of ten weeks for full board and residence, with a study bedroom, are from £12 to £15, according to the size of the room. There are a few double rooms, for which each of the joint-owners pays from £11 to £12. Personal expenses, such as laundry, are not included in these fees.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Warden, Miss Cunningham, M.A., Trinity Hall, Dartry Road.

Recognition of other Universities.

1. Admission of Students from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.

STUDENTS in Arts, of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, desiring to become Members of the University of Dublin, will be allowed credit for their previous Academic attendance, according to the following rules (Resolution of the Board and Council, May 15, 1878):—

1. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, three Terms at Oxford, and have passed the Examination called "Responsions," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Freshman Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, two Terms, and have passed the "Previous Examination."

2. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, six Terms at Oxford, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be entitled to be placed in the Junior Sophister Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept, by residence, four Terms, and passed the "Previous Examination."

3. Oxford Students who have kept, by residence, nine Terms, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be entitled to be placed in the Senior Sophister Class.

The same standing will be allowed to Cambridge Students who have kept six Terms, and passed both parts of the "General Examination."

4. Students in Arts who have kept, by residence, twelve Terms at Oxford, and have passed the "First Public Examination," will be admitted to the Examination for the Degree of A. B.

The same privilege will be allowed to Students who have kept nine Terms at Cambridge, and have passed both parts of the "General Examination for the Degree."

5. Students from Oxford or Cambridge desiring to be placed on the Books of Trinity College, Dublin, must produce, in addition to their Certificate of the Terms kept by residence, a Certificate of good conduct, signed by the Head of their College or Hall, or by the Censor of Non-Collegiate Students.

2. Recognition of Courses kept in other Universities.

(Resolutions passed by the Board and Council, March 12, 1910,
March 8, and May 10, 1911.)

1. That no Students or Graduates of any other University (excluding Oxford and Cambridge) should be allowed to take the B.A., unless they have kept at least two Academic years at T.C.D.

2. That no Student should be allowed to take any of the Degrees in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, unless he has attended at least three years of the prescribed curriculum in the School of Physic, Trinity College.

3. That any Student who is a Bachelor or Master of Arts of a University recognized by the Board and Council may be allowed, by special permission of the Board, credit for the two Freshman years and the Final Freshman Examination; and that such Student should be allowed to have his name placed on the College books as a rising Junior Sophister, upon payment of the final fee of the Senior Freshman year.

If it should appear that any such Student has not studied, as part of the approved Courses in the University at which he has graduated, any of the compulsory subjects for the Final Freshman Examination, then the Senior Lecturer should have power to require such Student to pass a qualifying examination in such subjects.

4. That the following Universities should be recognized under the foregoing rule, viz.:—the Universities of Aberdeen, Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Wales, and the National University of Ireland.

3. Terms of Admission of Royal University Students and Graduates, as adopted by the Board and Council.

(November 27, 1909.)

1. Students who have Matriculated in the Royal University, Ireland, on payment of the Entrance Fee, will be placed, without Examination, on the College books as rising Junior Freshmen.

2. Students who have passed the First Arts, Royal University, Ireland, will be granted one Junior Freshman Examination, and their standing will date from before the October Examination of the Junior Freshman year, they being liable for the November half-yearly Fee, and future Fees as usual.

N.B.—This concession will be restricted mainly to those who have passed the First Arts not earlier than 1906; the cases of Students who have passed earlier than that date will be considered individually by the Board.

3. Students who have passed the Second Arts, Royal University, Ireland, may have their names placed on the books as rising Junior Sophisters on payment of the November half-yearly Fee, they being liable for future Fees as usual.

N.B.—This concession will be restricted mainly to those who have passed the Second Arts not earlier than 1907; the cases of Students who have passed earlier than that date will be considered individually by the Board.

4. Graduates of the Royal University, Ireland, who have passed the Second Arts, Royal University, Ireland, not earlier than 1906, will be placed in the same position as those provided for in No. 3.

4. Arrangements with Magee College, Londonderry.

Provisional arrangements, made in reply to an application from Magee College, passed the Board and Council on June 9, 1909, and were accepted by Magee College, on June 30, 1909. They were to be reconsidered at the end of five years, or sooner by consent of both parties.

They were reconsidered by the Board and Council on July 4, 1910, and are now as follows:—

1. On the completion of the two years' Course in Magee College in April, a Student of Magee College becomes eligible for the Final Freshman Examination in Trinity College in the following October. On passing that Examination he may return to Magee for the third year's Course there; and after attending a Term of Lectures, and passing an Examination at the end of it, in the Junior Sophister Course of Trinity, will be credited with a Junior Sophister Term, and, on attending the Trinity Term of Lectures in Trinity College, will be credited with the Junior Sophister year.

2. A Student who wishes to postpone his Final Freshman Examination till the Supplemental Final Freshman Examination in Trinity Term, after the completion of the third year's Course at Magee, will be allowed provisional credit for a Junior Sophister Term in Trinity, on attending the Lectures, and passing the Examination of the third year's Course in Magee, as in par. 1. The Term thus saved will be credited as a Junior Sophister Examination, when the Student shall have passed the Supplemental Final Freshman Examination, and full credit will be given for the Junior Sophister year on the same conditions as in par. 1.

3. The Senior Sophister year will be kept in Trinity College by keeping the Michaelmas or Hilary Term of Lectures in Trinity College. Students who keep the fourth year of the Magee Course at Magee College may obtain credit for a Senior Sophister Term by keeping the Lectures of Trinity Term in Trinity College.

4. The Degree Examination may be taken by any Moderatorship, or by the ordinary Examination in December, or, in special cases, at the Degree Examinations in June.

5. Vested interests will be recognized and allowed—

(a) To those who are already on the College books.

(b) To those who have entered or shall have entered Magee College in 1909 or 1910, on the faith of the "General Regulations," published and largely circulated by Magee College.

5. Recognition of Arts Studies of certain Colonial and Indian Universities and Colleges.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognize the Arts studies of the following Colonial and Indian Universities, and such others as the Board and Council may from time to time direct to be added to that list (Resolution of the Board and Council, March 10, 1900):—

The Universities of Adelaide, Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, McGill (Montreal), Madras, Melbourne, New Brunswick, New Zealand, The Punjab, Sydney, Tasmania, Toronto, King's College Windsor Nova Scotia.

The privileges in Arts granted to the Students of such Universities are as follows:—

Any Student producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies at such Universities or Colleges, and has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the College books as a Senior Freshman, or Student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if it shall appear that the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by Examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name shall have been entered on the books.

To such Students the Entrance Fee, and the May half-yearly Fee of the Junior Freshman year, are remitted.

6. Terms of Admission for South African Students.

I.

1. Students who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, including Latin, and either French, German, Dutch, or Greek, are allowed to enter Trinity College, Dublin, without further Examination.

2. Such Students, if they desire to join the Medical School in the Summer Session, will be excused the Preliminary Medical Examination, and will keep their Junior Freshman Year by satisfactory attendance on Arts Lectures for two hours a day in Trinity Term, viz. the Arts Lectures for Medical Students of the first year in Mechanics and English Composition, together with a course in Languages. To those who follow this course the Entrance Fee will be remitted. In the Senior Freshman Year such Students will proceed as ordinary Medical Students.

3. A Student who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, and has also obtained credit for attendance for one year in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology, including practical work, at any College in South Africa, approved for this purpose by the Board and Council,* will, on production of the usual Certificate to that effect, be excused the Preliminary Medical Examination, and allowed to proceed as follows, viz.:—

- (1) He will in Hilary Term be required to attend Senior Freshman Arts Lectures (two hours a day).
- (2) He will in Trinity Term enter the Medical School, and attend the Medical Lectures of the Summer Session, and be required in Arts to attend the Lectures (one hour a day) in Logic and English Composition, arranged for Senior Freshmen who have entered the Medical School as Junior Freshmen.

After obtaining credit for these Courses, he will be allowed to present himself for the Final Freshman Examination as arranged for Medical Students, that is, the Preliminary Scientific Examination in Chemistry and Physics (with a special Paper in Mechanics), and Botany and Zoology; and an Examination in Logic, English Composition, and *one* language, viz.—French, German, Latin, or Greek.

N.B.—Students who do not pass in Mechanics at the Preliminary Scientific Examination must pass in this subject at the Final Freshman Examination.

Thus no Junior Freshman exercises in Arts are required from these Students, and the Entrance Fee and the May Fee of the Junior Freshman Year will be remitted to them.

But in every case the Certificates of the year's work in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, or Zoology, should state the extent of the Course covered; and if any portion of the First Medical Year in those subjects be omitted, Lectures in the omitted portion must be attended as required by the Professor.

The Course of Anatomy and Dissections prescribed, under the new regulations, for the First Medical Year in Trinity College, Dublin, must be taken out by them in the second or third year as required by the authorities of the Medical School.

II.

1. Any Student who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Cape University is entitled to present himself for the Final Examination of the Senior Freshman, or second, Year.

2. To such Students the Entrance Fee, and the half-yearly fees up to and including the November half-year at the end of the Junior Freshman Year, are remitted.

* The South African College, Capetown, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, and the Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, are approved under this rule by the Board and Council.

III.

1. Any Student who has passed the B.A. Examination of the Cape University is entitled to put his name on the Books of Trinity College as a rising Junior Sophister, or Student who has obtained credit for two Collegiate Years.

2. To such Students the Entrance fee, and the half-yearly fees up to and including the May half-year of the Senior Freshman Year, are remitted.

3. In keeping their Terms, Students from South Africa are allowed to substitute Dutch for French or German, when two languages are required.

IV.

EXHIBITIONS AWARDED TO STUDENTS FROM
SOUTH AFRICA.

A scheme for the encouragement of Colonial Students contained in Resolutions of the Board of March 21, 1903, and June 25, 1904, was modified by the Board and Council on Dec. 7th, 1911, so that it is now as follows:—

- I. That three Exhibitions be offered annually to South African Students, each not exceeding £50 per annum, and tenable for three years. The tenure of the Exhibitions while in Trinity College shall be subject to satisfactory progress in the Courses taken up by the Exhibitioner.
- II. That the selection of Exhibitioners be made in South Africa and no longer in Trinity College, and by Nomination with or without Examination.
- III. That the six University Colleges in South Africa be divided into two Groups, of three each, and in the following order:—

A.

- a₁. South African College, Cape-town.
- a₂. Rhodes College, Grahams-town.
- a₃. Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg.

B.

- b₁. Victoria College, Stellenbosch.
- b₂. Grey University College, Bloemfontein.
- b₃. Transvaal University College.

IV. That each Group shall nominate, in alternate years [(A) nominating in 1912, or sooner should special circumstances arise], three Exhibitioners, one from each College in the Group. These Nominations shall be made by the Professorial Staff, subject to confirmation by the Councils of the Colleges.

V. That if any College shall fail to nominate an Exhibitioner, the nomination shall pass to another College in the same Group, in the order of rotation.

- VI. That in the selection of Exhibitioners, those should be chosen who, in the opinion of the Nominators, are best fitted, physically as well as intellectually, to derive benefit from Arts or Medical and other Studies in Trinity College.
- VII. A Candidate for an Exhibition in Trinity College shall not be disqualified therefor, by reason of his holding any Exhibition or Scholarship in South Africa.
- VIII. That the standing to be taken in Trinity College by each Exhibitioner shall be that described in I., II., III., above, as applicable to all Students from South Africa.
- IX. That the scheme shall be in force for six years, but may be extended, or modified, or brought to an end, on notice being given in the fourth year.

Honor Courses.

STUDENTS may become Candidates for Honors in the following subjects, at each Term Examination in the Undergraduate Course :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN, . Mathematics ; Classics ; History ; English Literature ; French ; German.

SENIOR FRESHMEN, . Mathematics ; Classics ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; History ; English Literature ; French ; German.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS, . Mathematics ; Classics ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; Experimental Science ; Natural Science ; History and Political Science ; Modern Literature ; Legal and Political Science.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS, . Mathematics ; Classics ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; Experimental Science ; Natural Science ; Legal and Political Science.

Prize Examinations are also held in Experimental Science, in Natural Science, and in Old and Middle Irish in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior and Junior Freshman years ; and a Prize Examination in Celtic Languages in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister year.

At the B. A. Degree Examination, Students may graduate in Honors in ten subjects, viz. :—

Mathematics.
Classics.
Mental and Moral Philosophy.
Experimental Science.
Natural Science.
History and Political Science.
Modern Literature.
Legal and Political Science
Engineering Science.
Celtic Languages.

The regulations by which the rank and value of the various Honors and Prizes are determined have been already given (see above, under the head “ Honors and Prizes ”).

§ I.—MATHEMATICS.

[The books recommended by the Mathematical Committee are printed on a separate leaflet.

Credit will be given for style and neat arrangement of answers.

Candidates are expected to bring into the hall books of tables and Mathematical instruments. A practical paper will be set in each Freshman Term.

In Michaelmas Term a general paper will be set covering all the preceding Honor Course.]

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Elementary theory of maxima and minima, mean centres, transversals (including harmonic and anharmonic ratios), poles and polars, inversion, coaxal circles, projection.

Geometrical treatment of the general focal properties of conics, with particular application to the ellipse and parabola.

Drawing of graphs.

Algebra.—Arithmetical and geometrical progressions; scales of notation; surds; quadratic equations and simultaneous equations of the second degree; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem for a positive integral index.

Trigonometry.—To the end of solution of plane triangles; use of logarithms; numerical solution of triangles.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Cartesian equations of right line and circle. Graphic solution of equations.

Algebra.—Elementary convergence of series, binomial theorem, logarithms, exponential and logarithmic series, partial fractions, elementary continued fractions, algebraic series, relation between the roots and coefficients of a rational integral algebraic equation. Elementary symmetric functions.

Trigonometry.—De Moivre's theorem. Exponential forms of trigonometrical functions. Trigonometrical series. Expression of trigonometrical functions by infinite products.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Cartesian equations of the general conic, and of central conics and parabola in their simplest forms.

Spherical Trigonometry.—Relation between the sides and angles of a spherical triangle, radii of inscribed and circumscribed circles; spherical excess.

Algebra.—Theory of convergence of series (continued), rational and irrational numbers, the continuum.

Differential Calculus.—Continuity and discontinuity of functions; limits of functions; differential calculus to the end of Taylor's theorem for one variable.

Integral Calculus.—Elementary integration; integration between limits.

Elementary Mechanics.—Laws of motion; composition and resolution of velocities, accelerations, and forces; equilibrium under coplanar forces; polygon of forces; simple applications of graphic methods; simple machines; work and energy.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Algebra.—Elementary determinants.

Differential Calculus.—Maxima and minima of functions of one variable; partial differentiation; elementary application of the differential calculus to plane curves (tangents, normals, curvature).

Integral Calculus.—Integration of rational functions; integration by successive reduction; elementary application of the integral calculus to areas and lengths.

Statics.—Equilibrium under coplanar forces, excluding friction; virtual work.

Dynamics.—Rectilinear motion of a particle; harmonic motion; projectiles; constrained uniplanar motion under gravity.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Differential Calculus.—Calculation of the effects of small errors; successive partial differentiation; extension of Taylor's theorem to several variables; asymptotes; plotting of curves; envelopes.

Integral Calculus.—Integration by rationalization; areas and lengths of curves.

Analytical Geometry.—The plane and right line in rectangular Cartesian co-ordinates.

Statics.—Equilibrium of bodies under coplanar forces, including the general theory of friction; graphic statics; application of the calculus to finding centres of gravity.

Dynamics.—Motion of a particle under a central force.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Analytical Geometry.—Central quadrics in rectangular Cartesian coordinates.

Differential Equations.—Equations of first order, and linear equations with constant coefficients (two variables).

Attractions.—Elementary theory of attraction and potential for particles; uniform plane and spherical distributions of matter; tubes of force.

Integral Calculus.—Elementary theory of multiple integrals, with applications to the determination of volumes and surfaces, and centres of gravity of solids.

Algebra.—Solution of cubic and biquadratic; symmetric functions; Sturm's theorem; Horner's method of approximation.

Dynamics.—Constrained motion of a particle; motion of a particle in a resisting medium.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Articles 1–57, 58–80, 81–121 (all inclusive).

Minchin's Statics—Chaps. xi. end of Article 168 and xii.

Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chaps. viii. and ix.

Williamson's Integral Calculus—Chaps. ix. and x.

Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chaps. ii. Articles 13–22, inclusive, and v. Articles 108, 109, 110.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chap. x.

Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—Chaps. i., ii. to end of Article 17, iii., and iv. to end of Article 52.

Minchin's Statics—Chap. xiii. Articles 198–219 inclusive.

Besant's Hydromechanics—Chaps. i.–v., inclusive.

Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chaps. i., the remainder of ii., iii., and iv. (omitting Articles 64 and 67 to end of Chap.).

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—Chap. xi. to Article 268. inclusive.

Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—to end of Chap. iv., with omissions as in the Course for Moderatorship. Godfray's Astronomy.

Burnside and Pantón's Theory of Equations—Chaps. xiv., xv., xvi. to Article 179, inclusive. (The candidates are also recommended to read the Chapter in Salmon's Higher Algebra on Linear Transformation.)

Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chaps. iv. Articles 67 to end, v. Articles 83–92, inclusive, 101, 102, vi. Articles 113–116, inclusive, and viii. Articles 146, 147, 150–174, inclusive.

(*New Course to begin in Michaelmas Term, 1913.*)

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Differential Equations.—Well-known miscellaneous methods, homogeneous equations, exact equations, ordinary linear differential equations (two variables).

Integral Calculus.—Integrals of inertia.

Analysis.—The complex variable, theory of power series, absolute convergence, multiplication of power series.

Elliptic integrals.—Addition theorem in Jacobi's notation ($\operatorname{sn} u$, $\operatorname{cn} u$, $\operatorname{dn} u$).

Dynamics.—General principles, energy, momentum; motion of a rigid body parallel to a fixed plane.

Statics.—General equations of equilibrium in three dimensions, wrenches; equilibrium of strings under coplanar forces.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Differential Equations.—Integration by series of Legendre's and Bessel's equations; Riccati's equation; the differential equation satisfied by the hypergeometric series.

Analysis.—Fundamental properties of analytic functions; Taylor's Laurent's and Liouville's theorems; residues, with simple applications to the evaluation of definite integrals.

Attractions.—General theory of potential, Green's theorem, elementary applications of spherical harmonics, inversion, images. (Attraction of quadrics excluded.)

Hydrostatics.—Pressure at a point, resultant pressure over areas, general equations of equilibrium, equilibrium of floating bodies when the fluid is at rest or rotating as a rigid body.

[End of Scholarship Course.]

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Confocal quadrics; general theory of surfaces in rectangular Cartesian coordinates; curvature of surfaces and twisted curves.

Differential equations.—Total differential equations and simultaneous equations.

Higher Analysis.—Uniform convergence; asymptotic expansions.

Dynamics.—Motion of a rigid body in three-dimensions, screws, Euler's equations.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—The remainder of the book as in the Course for Moderatorship.

Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—to end of Section 1, Chap. xii., omitting Articles 270, 279.

Forsyth's Differential Equations—Chap. ix. to Article 207, inclusive.

Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Articles 122–205, inclusive.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—the remainder of Chap. xii., and Chap. xiii., omitting Articles 305–310, inclusive.

Williamson's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of the Stress and Strain of Elastic Solids—the first four Chaps., omitting Section 3, Chap. i., and Article 69.

Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—Arts. 262–274, 288–294, 300–313, 358–361, 364–366, 375, 376, all inclusive.

Forsyth's Theory of Functions—the first four Chaps.

(New Course to begin in Michaelmas Term, 1914.)

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Geometry.—Torsion of curves; homogeneous equations of curves and surfaces.

Differential Equations.—Partial differential equations of the first order, Lagrange's and Charpit's methods.

Higher Analysis.—Fourier's series, elementary properties of gamma-functions, of Legendre's and Bessel's functions, and of spherical harmonics.

Dynamics.—Lagrange's generalized equations of motion; small oscillations.

Attractions.—Attractions of quadrics.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Geometry and Algebra.—Invariants and covariants of the binary cubic and binary quartic. Invariants and covariants of homogeneous quadratic forms in three variables.

Hydrodynamics.—Fundamental property of a fluid, Euler's and Lagrange's forms of the equations of motion, Weber's transformation; steady motion; velocity potential, Stokes' theorem, irrotational motion in simply connected and multiply connected regions, Green's theorem; sources and sinks, images; stream function in two dimensions; motion of a circular cylinder in an infinite liquid; vessel in the shape of an elliptic or equilateral prism rotating uniformly; motion of a sphere in an infinite liquid; Stokes' stream-function; vortex motion, expression of velocities in terms of expansion and rotation, velocity potential due to a vortex, vortex sheets; rectilinear vortices.

TRINITY LECTURES.

Higher Analysis.—Doubly periodic functions, elementary properties of the functions $\sigma(u)$, $\zeta(u)$, $p(u)$, $\operatorname{sn}(u)$, $\operatorname{cn}(u)$, $\operatorname{dn}(u)$.

Elasticity.—Heterogeneous strain, heterogeneous stress; expressions of stress in terms of strain, strain-energy-function; equations of equilibrium; spherical shells under uniform normal pressure; cylindrical shells under uniform surface-tractions; torsion of a prism when the cross-section is an ellipse, an equilateral triangle, or a rectangle; equilibrium of thin beams assuming the bending moment proportional to the curvature, equation of three moments.

§ II.—CLASSICS.

The principle on which the Honor Examinations in Classics are conducted is to test the proficiency of the Student on the following points:—

First. As to his minute and critical knowledge of certain defined portions of the Greek and Latin authors.

Secondly. As to his general and independent knowledge of the Greek and Latin languages, and their literature, to be proved by his ability to write an accurate version of passages from the prescribed Honor Course, and also from Classical works not prescribed; as well as to answer, in writing, general questions connected with the languages, and their literature.

Thirdly. As to his power of expressing the full meaning and force of an ancient author, by writing such a translation of a given passage as may deserve commendation, not merely for its correctness as a version of the original, but for its excellence as a piece of English Composition.

With these objects in view, the manner of conducting the Classical Honor Examinations is as follows :

1. Candidates for Honors will be separately examined, *vivâ voce*, in the portions of the Honor Course marked in Italics in the following Table.

2. Passages will be proposed for written translation, taken from the works of the Greek and Latin writers named in the following Table :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Euripides:— <i>Medea</i> , <i>Bacchae</i> ; <i>Hercules Furens</i> . Horace:— <i>Odes</i> , <i>Epodes</i> , <i>Carmen Seculare</i> . Ovid's <i>Heroides</i> , edited by Palmer (Clarendon Press), I.—XIV., inclusive.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Homer:— <i>Odyssey</i> , Books VI. IX. XXI. XXII. ; <i>Odyssey</i> , Books X.—XVII., inclusive. Virgil, <i>Æneid</i> , Books I., II., III., V. ; <i>Æneid</i> , Books IV., VI., VII.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Herodotus:— <i>Books</i> I. VIII. ; <i>Books</i> VI. VII. Livy:— <i>Books</i> XXI. XXII. XXIII. ; <i>Books</i> XXIV. XXV.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Plato:— <i>Apologia Socratis</i> , <i>Gorgias</i> ; <i>Phædo</i> . Cicero:— <i>Pro Milone</i> , <i>Philippic</i> II ; <i>Cicero in his Letters</i> I.—XXXIII. ; <i>Cicero in his Letters</i> , XXXIV.—LXXX. (Tyrrell's Edition, published by Macmillan).
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{ Sophocles:— <i>Ajax</i> , <i>Antigone</i> ; <i>Philoctetes</i> . Plautus:— <i>Trinummus</i> , <i>Miles</i> ; <i>Captivi</i> . Terence:— <i>Phormio</i> .
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{ Homer:— <i>Iliad</i> , Books XXI.—XXIV., inclusive ; <i>Iliad</i> , Books XIII.—XX., inclusive. Virgil:— <i>Æneid</i> , Books IV. VI. VIII. IX. ; <i>Æneid</i> , Books VII. X. XI. XII. Ovid:— <i>Metamorphoses</i> , Book XIII.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{ Thucydides:— <i>Books</i> I. VII. ; <i>Books</i> III. IV. Tacitus:— <i>Agricola</i> ; <i>Histories</i> , Books I. II. <i>Histories</i> , Books III. IV.
---------------------------------	---

HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{	Demosthenes : — <i>Olynthiacs</i> , <i>Philippic</i> I., * <i>De Corona</i> .
		Aeschines : — In Ctesiphontem.
		Juvenal : — <i>Satires</i> I. III. IV. VII. VIII. X. XIII. XIV.
		Persius : — <i>Satires</i> I. II. III. V. VI.
TRINITY LECT. AND MICH. EXAM.	{	Aeschylus : — <i>Prometheus Vincetus</i> ; <i>Agamemnon</i> , Septem contra Thebas.
		Lucretius : — <i>Books</i> I. II. ; <i>Books</i> III. & VI.
		Horace : — <i>Satires</i> .

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

MICH. LECT. AND HILARY EXAM.	{	Aristotle : — <i>Nicomachean Ethics</i> , <i>Books</i> II. VI. ; Nicomachean Ethics, <i>Books</i> I. III. IV. V.
		Cicero : — <i>De Officiis</i> ; <i>De Finibus</i> , <i>Books</i> I. II. III. ; <i>Tusculan Disputations</i> , <i>Book</i> I.
		Plato : — <i>De Republica</i> , <i>Books</i> I. II. III. ; <i>De Republica</i> , <i>Books</i> IV. V.
HILARY LECT. AND TRINITY EXAM.	{	Virgil : — <i>Elogues</i> and <i>Georgics</i> .
		Horace : — <i>Epistles</i> , including the <i>Art of Poetry</i> .

3. One or more passages will also be proposed for written translation from the *other* works of Greek or Latin Prose or Poetical authors specified for each Examination, with a view of testing the Candidate's general knowledge of the languages.

4. Papers of questions will be proposed in Ancient History and Geography, Grammar, and General Literature, and also subjects for Composition in Greek and Latin Prose, Greek and Latin Verse.

5. During the first three years, Candidates for Honors will be regularly lectured and examined in definite portions of Ancient History, Literature, or Philology ; and, at each Examination, the Candidates will be liable to be examined in the portions appointed for the previous Examinations.

The following Table shows the prescribed Courses in History and Literature until further notice :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	.	Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 14 to 17.
<i>Roman</i> ,	.	Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1 to 7.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	.	Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 1 to 5. Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 1, 2.
<i>Roman</i> ,	.	Sellar's Virgil, chaps. 2, 3, 8, to 11.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

<i>Greek</i> ,	.	Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. II., chaps. 1, 2. Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 3 to 8.
<i>Roman</i> ,	.	How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 17 to 30.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 9 to 11.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 31 to 52.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 12 to 15.
Roman, . How and Leigh's History of Rome, chaps. 1 to 17.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1, 2.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 1 to 8.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 1 to 13.
 Merivale's History of the Romans under the Empire,
 chapters 40 and 41.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chap. 5.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. II., chaps. 4, 5.
 Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 9 to 15.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 14 to 21.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Bury's History of Greece, chaps. 16 to 18.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 14 to 25.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 7, 8.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- Greek*, . Mahaffy's Greek Literature, vol. I., chaps. 15, 16.
 Haigh's Attic Theatre.
Roman, . Bury's Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 26 to end.
 Tyrrell's Latin Poetry, chaps. 1 to 8.

§ III.—MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

N.B.—In all cases the Candidates for Honors in Trinity Term are liable for the Course of the preceding Term; and the Candidates in Michaelmas Term are liable for the Courses of the two preceding Terms.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Formal Logic.

Terms, Propositions, Immediate Inference, Syllogism, Definition, Division, Fallacies, General Problems, the function and value of Formal Logic, the use of Diagrams.

Course of reading recommended :—

Keynes' *Formal Logic* (fourth edition), omitting sects. 130, 131, 135-172, 327-329, and Appendix C.

Monck's *Logic*.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Inductive Logic.

Course of reading recommended :—

Bacon's *Novum Organum*, Bk. I.

Joseph's *Introduction to Logic*, chaps. xvii. to xxvi., inclusive.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Psychology.

Course of reading recommended :—

Höfding's *Psychology*.

SOPHISTER COURSE.

Each term special attention is given to some period or school of Philosophy.

In each period the corresponding portions in Schwegler's *History of Philosophy* and either A. K. Rogers' *Student's History of Philosophy*, or Alexander's *Short History of Philosophy*, should be consulted.

In addition to questions from the books recommended, general and critical questions will be asked ; and Candidates should study the books from this point of view.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

Modern Pre-Kantian Intellectualism.

Course of reading recommended :—

Descartes' *Meditations*.

Leibniz' *Monadology* and *New System*, with *Explanations* (as in Latta's translation).

Spinoza's *Ethics*, Pts. I. and II.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

English Pre-Kantian Empiricism.

Course of reading recommended :—

Locke's *Essay concerning Human Understanding*, Introduction, and Bks. II. and IV.

Berkeley's *Principles of Human Knowledge*.

Hume's *Treatise of Human Nature*, Bk. I.

TRINITY LECTURES AND MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

The Philosophy of Kant.

Course of reading recommended :—

Kant's *Kritik of the Pure Reason*.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

MICHAELMAS LECTURES AND HILARY EXAMINATION.

The Philosophy of Plato.

Course of reading recommended :—

Plato's *Republic* and *Parmenides*.

HILARY LECTURES AND TRINITY EXAMINATION.

The Philosophy of Aristotle.

Course of reading recommended :—

Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*.

Wallace's *Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle*.

TRINITY LECTURES.

Course to be arranged by the Lecturer in connexion with the Moderatorship Examination.

§ IV.—EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

Candidates in Experimental Science are required to answer in two Courses, one in Experimental Physics, the other in Chemistry.

The following Syllabus is intended to indicate the general lines on which the Lectures and practical work will be arranged. The Examination in each Term will be more especially upon the work of the preceding Term, but at the same time Students will be liable for any of the previous work.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes are given in Experimental Science at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Course in Experimental Physic.

Methods of accurate measurement of length, area, volume, time, and mass. Plotting of curves, the slope and area of curves.

The parallelogram of forces, the laws of motion, the acceleration due to gravity, the pendulum and balance wheel, impulse, momentum,

impact, the simple machines, the laws of friction, the laws of fluid pressure, the flow of liquids, Boyle's law, the measurement of atmospheric pressure, the density of solids, liquids, and gases, surface tension.

The use of lenses, magnifying glasses, and the micrometer eyepiece.

Practical Work.—Measurement by means of the vernier, micrometer screw, spherometer, callipers, balance, squared paper, planimeter, and specific gravity bottle: construction of measuring glasses; plotting of curves; measurement of the acceleration due to gravity, of the density of substances, of liquid and air pressure, of surface tension; determination of the focal lengths of lenses and mirrors; verification of the various laws referred to above.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

The subjects specified for Entrance Prizes; the general relations of gas density to molecular weight; the law of diffusion of gases and its experimental verification.

The usual methods of preparation and the chief properties of the non-metallic elements and of their principal compounds. Methods of determination of the equivalents and atomic weights of the elements. The basicity of acids.

General characters of metals as compared with those of non-metals. The preparation and properties of the commonly occurring metals and of their chief compounds.

In addition to the ordinary Course, Honor Lectures will be given once a week on Fridays.

Practical Work.—The experimental verification of equations expressing simple interactions and the systematic analysis of salts for negative radicals only, and simple quantitative experiments.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Characteristics of liquids, solids, and gases, compressive and shearing strains and stresses, Young's modulus of elasticity. Diffusion.

The simpler phenomena of Heat—

Temperature, the expansion of substances, calorimetry, the laws of fusion and evaporation, saturated vapours, the hygrometric state of the atmosphere, convection of heat.

The simpler phenomena of Magnetism and Electricity—

The laws of magnetic force, magnetic induction, magnetic effects of electric currents, methods of measuring current strength, development of heat in a simple circuit, measurement of electric pressures and resistances, Ohm's law, electromagnets, electric bells, telegraphs and telephones.

The simpler phenomena of Sound—

The vibrations of particles and bodies, wave motion, resonance, velocity of sound propagation in air, measurement of wave length and frequency. Vibrating strings. Organ pipes.

The simpler phenomena of Light—

Reflection and refraction, prisms, lenses, indices of refraction, dispersion, photometry, the construction and magnifying power of telescopes and microscopes.

Practical Work.—Measurement of Young's modulus, coefficients of expansion, specific heats, latent heats of ice and steam, dew-point by Dines' hygrometer; plotting lines of magnetic force, measurement of moment of magnet and the horizontal component of the earth's force, electric currents, pressures, and resistances, measurement of velocity of sound in air, of wave-length and frequency, of the relative intensities of two lights, of the angle between two reflecting surfaces, and of refractive index. Verification of the various laws referred to in the above.

Course in Inorganic Chemistry.

The History of Chemistry to the time of Dalton; the atomic theory; equivalents; Gay Lussac's law of volumes; Avogadro's hypothesis; molecular and atomic weights.

The Chemistry of the non-metals more fully treated than in the previous Course. Dissociation; catalytic action; exothermic and endothermic reactions; compound radicals and rational formulæ; valency.

The specific heat of elements and compounds; isomorphism; the periodic classification of the elements; specific gravity, atomic volume and electrochemical character of the elements. The Chemistry of the metals more fully treated than in the previous Course.

Honors lectures on the above course will be given once a week.

Course in Organic Chemistry (Elementary).

The paraffins and their derivatives; fermentation, hydrolysis, and saponification; isomerism. Detection of the elements in organic compounds.

Practical Work.—Systematic analysis of simple salts and recognition of common organic acids. Determination of molecular weight of acids and bases. Volumetric estimation of acid and alkaline substances. Preparation and crystallisation of salts.

SENIOR AND JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEARS.

Honors in Experimental Science are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of matter, moments of inertia, variation of atmospheric pressure with height, compressibility of solids and liquids, elastic properties of solids, torsion, flexure, work done by elastic forces.

Heat.—Mechanical equivalent of heat, air and platinum thermometers, weight thermometer, cubical expansion of solids, Regnault's experiments on the expansion of gases, maximum density of water, Regnault's experiments on steam-pressure, critical temperature, pressure, and volume; change of volume accompanying change of

state, Joly's steam calorimeter, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, chemical hygrometer, Bunsen's ice calorimeter, conductivity, diffusivity, radiation, equality of radiating and absorbing powers, selective absorption, diathermancy. The steam-engine. Meteorology.

Practical Work.—Use of the cathetometer, dividing engine, chemical balance, Kater's pendulum, piezometer; use of weight and air thermometers, Joly's steam calorimeter and Bunsen's ice calorimeter, measurement of vapour density and pressure, wet and dry bulb hygrometer, correction for radiation in calorimetry, measurement of heat of combustion, specific heat of gases, conductivity, diffusivity, mechanical equivalent of heat.

Course in Chemistry.

(At each Examination in the Sophister years, questions may be asked, not only on the subjects comprised in the Course specified for that Examination, but also in all earlier Courses.)

Inorganic Chemistry as before.

The general properties of gases:—Laws of Boyle, Gay Lussac, Dalton; Avogadro's hypothesis; specific heat at constant pressure and constant temperature; behaviour of gases under high pressures; liquefaction. The general properties of liquids:—surface tension; vapour pressure; heat of vaporisation; the boiling point. The general properties of solids:—the melting point; vapour pressure; the volatilising point. Mixtures of gases, of liquids, and of solids; additive properties. Vapour pressures and boiling points of mixed liquids (including pairs of non-miscible and partially miscible liquids); composition of liquid and vapour phases; fractional distillation.

Honor Lectures on Physical Chemistry for Junior Sophisters will be given once a week.

Organic Chemistry.—The Course for Senior Freshmen more fully treated.

Honor Lectures on Organic Chemistry will be given on Mondays and Wednesdays.

Practical Work.—Analysis of mixed substances containing not more than two metals. Detection of alkaloids and organic acids. Volumetric analyses involving oxidation and reduction. Determination of boiling points and melting points.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Molecular nature of magnetism, terrestrial magnetism, bislar and vertical magnetometers, dip circle, declination circle; mirror galvanometer, magnetic system of units, ballistic galvanometer, magnetic permeability, electro-magnetic induction, construction of dynamos and motors, Ruhmkorff's coil, electrolysis, migration of ions, potentiometer, chemical batteries, polarisation, thermo-electricity, electrical radiation.

Electrostatics.—Laws of force, distribution on conductor, induction, electroscopes, condensers, machines, quadrant and guard-ring electrometers, electrostatic voltmeter, capacity.

Practical Work.—Use of bifilar magnetometer, dip and declination circles, mirror and ballistic galvanometers, voltmeters, measurement of rate of migration of ions, use of potentiometer, measurement of capacity by quadrant electrometer and by ballistic galvanometer, measurement of low and high resistance, and of magnetic permeability.

Course in Chemistry.

The properties of dilute solutions; osmotic pressure; direct and indirect methods of determining osmotic pressure; relation between osmotic and gaseous pressure. The kinetic theory of gases; application of theory to gases under high pressure; Van der Waals's theory and generalisations; the critical point; methods of determining the critical constants. Application of the kinetic theory to dissociating gases.

Organic Chemistry.—Unsaturated hydrocarbides and their chief derivatives. The hydroxy acids. Stereoisomerism. Carbohydrates, natural and synthetic. Urea and uric acid, and their derivatives.

Practical Work.—General volumetric and gravimetric estimation of single commonly occurring metals. Determination of nitrogen. [Text-book, Clowes and Coleman's Quantitative Analysis.]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

Sound.—Graphic and analytical representation of vibration and wave-motion, compounding vibrations, interference, diatonic scale and temperament, intervals, summation and difference tones, vowel sounds, vibrations of bars and plates, compounding vibrations in rectangular planes, Koenig's flames, phonograph, resonators, Döppler's principle, photographic records.

Light.—Velocity of propagation, wave theory, reflection and refraction, rectilinear propagation and diffraction, interference, Newton's rings, rainbow.

Practical Work.—Use of syren, graphic measurement of frequency, determination of velocity of sound, Kundt's method, optical method of compounding vibrations, use of resonators, diffraction grating, biprism, Fresnel's mirrors, Newton's rings, plotting spectrum.

Course in Chemistry.

Determination of molecular weights of liquids from their surface-tension. Determination of molecular weight of dissolved substances. The laws of electrolysis. Molecular association and dissociation. Nature of salt solutions. Thermal Chemistry.

Organic Chemistry.—Benzene and its homologues, and their more important derivatives. Cyclic hydrocarbides and their derivatives. The alkaloids and their constitution. The terpenes.

Practical Work.—Ultimate organic analysis. Use of polariscope. Preparation of two typical organic substances.

NOTE.—The quantitative practical work in Experimental Physics and Chemistry carried out and properly recorded during this year will be taken into account in deciding the merits of candidates.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

Thermodynamics.—Indicator diagrams, isothermal and adiabatic changes, specific heats, efficiency, reversible engines, absolute scale of temperature, flow of gas through a porous plug. Kinetic theory of gases.

Electricity.—Alternating currents, dynamometers, Cardew's voltmeter, Kelvin balance, ammeters and voltmeters, self-induction and mutual induction, secohmmeter, transformers, characteristics of series, shunt, and compound dynamos, efficiency of electric transmission of power, B.A. measurement of the Ohm, Lorentz' method, induction motors, polyphase currents, theory of telegraphy.

Practical Work.—Taking indicator diagram, determination of effects of salts in solution on freezing and boiling points.

Measurement of coefficients of self- and mutual induction, capacity, strong magnetic fields, efficiency of motors and lamps, plotting characteristics of dynamos, standardising dynamometers and voltmeters.

Course in Chemistry.

The relations between the physical properties—boiling point, molecular volume, molecular refraction, molecular rotation—of compounds and their chemical composition and constitution.

Organic Chemistry.—Determination of constitution of organic substances. General methods of identification of the various radicles.

Note.—During this term a few special lectures on Organic Chemistry will be given.

Practical Work.—Application of analysis to natural and artificial products. Electro-chemical analysis. Gas analysis.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

Course in Experimental Physics.

General properties of matter—Pressure in flowing fluid, spray distributors, momentum and energy of fluid, viscosity, electric chronograph, rates of diffusion, spheroidal state.

Light.—Colours, achromatism, anomalous dispersion, polarization, Fresnel's theory, double refraction, Nicol's, Rochon's, and Wollaston's prisms, wave surface in crystals, conical refraction, metallic reflection, quarter wave plate, Fresnel's rhomb, rings and crosses of polarized light, rotatory polarization, magnetic action on light, production of polarized light.

Practical Work.—Pressure in flowing fluid, measurement of coefficient of viscosity, of velocity of bullet electrically. Plotting anomalous spectrum, determination of focal lines for light through lens in direction inclined to axis, measurement of angle between optic axes of crystal, observation of internal and external conical refraction, measurement of rotatory power of sugar solutions, and of refractive index by polarizing angle.

Course in Chemistry.

Chemical Mechanics:—Guldberg and Waage's theory. **Chemical equilibrium:**—Reversible reactions and dissociation phenomena. **Chemical dynamics.**

Organic Chemistry.—Continuation of work of previous term with a view to Chemical research.

Practical Work.—Extension of previous course.

TRINITY TERM.

During the three Terms of the Senior Sophister year, Lectures are delivered in Physics on the Special Course for Moderatorship specified for the year.

Each Student will carry out during Trinity Term an investigation depending on the special course he has selected for Moderatorship. The results should be handed in to the Professor prior to the Moderatorship Examination in October.

§ V.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Prizes are given in Natural Science, at the close of the Junior and Senior Freshman years. The Examinations for these Prizes are held in Michaelmas Term, on days specified in the University Almanac. The following Course has been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

- ZOOLOGY,** . . Entrance Prize Course.
 Thomson's Outlines, chaps. III. and V.
 Amœba, Paramœcium, Hydra.
 External Structure of Earthworm, Mya, or Anodonta, Spider, and Snail.
 Life-history of Zoophyte.
- BOTANY,** . . The Morphology and Physiology of the following types:—Saccharomyces, Sphaerella, Nostoc, Bacillus, Spirogyra, Volvox, Vaucheria, Mucor, Phytophthora, Penicillium, Peziza, Agaricus, Fucus, Polysiphonia, Marchantia, Polytrichum, Pteris, Larix, Scilla, Ranunculus. (Principles of Botany: Bergen and Davis.)
- GEOLOGY** . . Huxley's Physiography, to end of Chap. xiii.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

ZOOLOGY, . . . As before.
 Thomson's Outlines, chaps. iv. and xxvii.
 General internal morphology of Fish, Frog, Bird,
 and Mammal.

BOTANY, . . . As before, with the morphology and physiology
 of the following types:—Badhamia, Puccinia,
 Physcia, Pilobolus, Pythium, Callithamnion,
 Ectocarpus, Pelvetia, Draparnaldia, Pellia, Sphag-
 num, Marsilia, Selaginella, Equisetum, Lycopodium,
 Taxus, Iris, Cheiranthus. (Principles
 of Botany: Bergen and Davis.)

GEOLOGY, . . . Huxley's Physiography.

N.B.—Students are recommended to apply to the Professors of Zoology, Botany, and Geology for access to specimens illustrating the Courses.

Junior and Senior Freshmen taking up Natural Science may attend with advantage the Michaelmas Term Lectures of the Professor of Geology, who will give any information required on application.

Honors are given at each Examination in the Junior and Senior Sophister years.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

ZOOLOGY, As before; with the Professor's Lectures and
 Demonstrations during Michaelmas Term.

BOTANY, As before, with the Professor's Lectures and
 Demonstrations during Michaelmas Term.
 (Strasburger's Text Book of Botany, Part ii.,
 sect. i. Thallophyta and Bryophyta.)

GEOLOGY, The Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations
 during Michaelmas Term. (Huxley's Physiography and Watts' Geology for Beginners
 may be consulted.)

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before; with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations during Hilary Term.
- BOTANY, As before, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations during Hilary Term. (Strasburger's Text Book. Part ii., sects. i. and ii. Pteridophyta and Phanerogamia.)
- GEOLOGY, As before. A practical acquaintance with the common minerals and rocks, described in Watts' Geology for Beginners, will be expected of the Candidate. (Access to specimens can be obtained by application to the Professor.)

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before; with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations during Trinity Term.
- BOTANY, As before, with the Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations during Trinity Term. (Strasburger's Text Book. Part i., sec. ii.)
- GEOLOGY, As before; with Geikie's Outlines of Field Geology.

SENIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before.
- BOTANY, As before.
- GEOLOGY, Watts' Geology for Beginners, and Geikie's Outlines of Field Geology.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ZOOLOGY, As before.
- BOTANY, As before.
- GEOLOGY, The Professor's Lectures and Demonstrations during Hilary Term (Lapworth's Intermediate Text-Book of Geology, Part III.; or Geikie's Class-Book of Geology, chap. xvi. to end, may be consulted).

§ VI.—MODERN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR FRESHMAN YEARS.

Honor Examinations, of one day each, in Modern History are held in Hilary and Trinity Terms of the Junior and Senior Freshmen years, and Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Terms.

The following Course has been appointed :—

JUNIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

Period } English and Irish History, 449-1485.
 } European History, 476-1494.

No books are specially prescribed for any of the examinations. The following are recommended *only as a guide* to candidates in their reading :—

HILARY EXAMINATION.

A. English and Irish History, 449-1066. (*One paper*) :

[Oman, . *England before the Norman Conquest.*
 Richey, . *Short History of the Irish People*, chaps. 1-5.]

B. European History, 476-918. (*One paper*) :

[Oman, . *The Dark Ages.*
 Bryce, . *The Holy Roman Empire*, chaps. 1-6.
 Davis, . *Charlemagne.*]

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

A. English and Irish History, 1066-1272. (*One paper*) :

[Davis, . *England under the Normans and Angevins.*
 Richey, . *Short History of the Irish People*, chaps. 6-8.]

B. European History, 918-1273. (*One paper*) :

[Tout, . *The Empire and the Papacy.*
 Bryce, . *The Holy Roman Empire*, chaps. 6-13.
 Fisher, . *The Medieval Empire*, chaps. 1, 3, 7, 10.]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

A. English and Irish History, 1272-1485. (*Two papers*) :

[Hunt and Poole, *The Political History of England*, Vols. III and IV.
 Trevelyan, . *England in the Age of Wycliffe.*
 Gardiner, . *Introduction to The Paston Letters.*
 Bagwell, . *Ireland under the Tudors*, chaps. 5-7.
 O'Connor Morris, *Ireland* (ed. Dunlop), chap. 2.]

B. European History, 1273-1494. (*Two papers*) :

[Lodge, . *The Close of the Middle Ages.*
 Lavissee et Ram- } *Histoire Générale*, vol. III, chaps. 1-6.
 baud, }
 Armstrong, . *Lorenzo de' Medici.*]

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

- Period { English and Irish History, 1485-1801.
European History, 1494-1814.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- A. English and Irish History, 1485-1601. (*One paper*):

Hunt and Poole, *The Political History of England*, vol. v.
Pollard, . *Henry VIII*.
Creighton, . *Queen Elizabeth*.
O'Connor Morris, *Ireland* (ed. Dunlop), chaps. 3, 4.

- B. European History, 1494-1598. (*One paper*):

Johnson, . *Europe in the Sixteenth Century*.
The Cambridge Modern History, vol. i, chap. 19.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- A. English and Irish History, 1601-1714. (*One paper*):

Trevelyan, . *England under the Stuarts*.
Firth, . *Oliver Cromwell*.
Gardiner, . *Cromwell's Place in History*.
Lecky, . *History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century*.
chap. 1.

The Cambridge Modern History, vols. iv, chap. 18; v, chap. 10.

- B. European History, 1598-1715. (*One paper*):

Wakeman, . *The Ascendancy of France*.
Acton, . *Lectures on Modern History*, chaps. 9-15.

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- A. English and Irish History, 1714-1801. (*Two papers*):

Hunt and Poole, *The Political History of England*, Vols. ix and x.
Morley, . *Walpole*.
Morley, . *Burke*.
Rosebery, . *Pitt*.
Lecky, . *History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century*,
chaps. 2-5, 7, 8, 12, 13.

The Cambridge Modern History, vol. vi, chap. 14.

- B. European History, 1715-1814. (*Two Papers*):

Hassall, . *The Balance of Power*.
Morse Stephens, *Revolutionary Europe*.
Johnston, . *History of the French Revolution*.
Rose, . *Napoleonic Studies*.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

Honors are given in History and Political Science at each Examination in the Junior Sophister year.

No books are specially prescribed for any of the examinations. The following are recommended *only as a guide* to candidates in their reading:—

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- A. English Constitutional History, to 1307. (*One paper*):
 [Maitland, . *The Constitutional History of England.*
 M'Kechnie, . *Magna Carta. Historical Introduction.*
 Stubbs, . *The Constitutional History of England*, chaps.
 15 and 19.
 Petit-Dutaillis, . *Studies Supplementary to Stubbs' Constitutional History.*
 Medley, . *English Constitutional History.*]
- B. European History. The First Three Crusades. (*One paper*):
 [Stevenson, . *The Crusaders in the East.*
 Sybel, . *History and Literature of the Crusades.*
 Stubbs, . Preface to *Itinerarium Regis Ricardi* (Rolls Series).
 Archer, . *The Crusade of Richard I.*
 Oman, . *The Art of War in the Middle Ages.*]
- C. Economic History. Outlines of History to 1600.
 [Meredith, . *Economic History of England. Introduction, Books I and II.*]

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- A. English Constitutional History, to 1625. (*One paper*):
 [Maitland, . *The Constitutional History of England.*
 Dicey, . *The Privy Council.*
 Prothero, . *Introduction to Select Statutes, etc., 1558-1625.*
 Medley, . *English Constitutional History.*]
- B. European History. The Thirty Years' War. (*One paper*):
 [Gindely, . *History of the Thirty Years' War.*
 Gardiner, . *The Thirty Years' War.*
 Fletcher, . *Gustavus Adolphus.*]
- C. Economic History. Outlines of History, 1600-1760.
 [Meredith, . *Economic History. Book III.*
 Unwin, . *Industrial Organization.*]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- A. English Constitutional History, from 1625. (*One paper*):
 [Maitland, . *The Constitutional History of England.*
 Gardiner, . *Introduction to Constitutional Documents, 1625-1660.*
 Dicey, . *The Law of the Constitution.*
 Low, . *The Governance of England.*
 Medley, . *English Constitutional History.*]
- B. European History, 1814-1878. (*One paper*):
 [S-ignobos, . *Political History of Contemporary Europe.*
 Bolton King, . *A History of Italian Unity.*]
- C. Economic History. Outlines of History, 1760-1900.
 [Meredith, . *Economic History. Book IV.*
 Toynbee, . *Industrial Revolution.*]

§ VII.—MODERN LITERATURE.

Separate Honor Examinations are held each Term in the Freshman years in English Literature, in French, and in German. The following Courses have been appointed:—

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

- Hamilton-Thompson, History of English Literature, chapters ii. to xii. inclusive (omitting Notes and Illustrations).
 Shakspeare, Julius Cæsar, As You Like It.
 Palgrave, Golden Treasury, books i. and ii.
 Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield, She Stoops to Conquer.
 Wordsworth, Miscellaneous Sonnets, Parts i., ii.; and Poems Dedicated to National Independence and Liberty, Part i. (as in editions of Wordsworth's arrangement).
 Tennyson, The Princess.

Trinity Examination.

- Hamilton-Thompson, History of English Literature, chapters xv. to xxii., inclusive (omitting Notes and Illustrations).
 Shakspeare, Richard II., Twelfth Night.
 Palgrave, Golden Treasury, books iii. and iv.
 Swift, Gulliver's Travels (Lilliput and Brobdingnag).
 Sheridan, The Critic.
 Burke, Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs.
 Crabbe, The Borough, Letters 1, 3, 6, 10, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22.

Michaelmas Examination.

- Hamilton-Thompson, History of English Literature, chapters ii. to xxii., inclusive (omitting Notes and Illustrations).
 Shakspeare, Hamlet, The Tempest.
 Chaucer, Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.
 Allingham, Ballad Book.
 Hales, Longer English Poems.
 Lamb, Essays of Elia (First Series).
 Tennyson, Poems (Macmillan's edition in one volume, pp. 28-165, beginning with the Lady of Shalott, and ending with Lucretius).
 Ruskin, Seven Lamps of Architecture.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

- Chaucer, Prologue to Legend of Good Women, Knight's Tale. Squire's Tale, Nun's Priest's Tale.
 Spenser, Fairy Queen, book i.; Mother Hubbard's Tale.
 More, Utopia, with Roper's Life of More (ed. Lumby, Pitt Press Series).

Trinity Examination.

Dryden, Absalom and Achitophel.

Dryden, Essay of Dramatic Poesy.

The Coverley Papers from the Spectator (ed. M. Myers, Clarendon Press).

Pope, Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man, Epistle to Arbuthnot, Epistle to Augustus, Epilogue to the Satires (Two Dialogues), Moral Essays.

Johnson, Lives of Dryden, Addison, Pope.

Michaelmas Examination.

Burns, Selections in Athenæum Press Series, ed. Dow.

Byron, The Giaour, Manfred, Vision of Judgment.

Ward's English Poets, Vol. iv.—Wordsworth, Coleridge, Scott.

Shelley, Keats, Landor, Clough, Rossetti.

Tennyson, Maud.

M. Arnold, Essays in Criticism (First Series).

FRENCH.

[Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of France so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each Term.]

The studies in this department fall into the following three divisions:

1. Practical exercises in the use of the spoken and written languages: Pronunciation, Conversation, Composition.
2. Theoretical Study of the French Language: Grammar of Modern French, History of the French Language.
3. History of French Literature, and detailed study of selected Literary Works.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Corneille: Nicomède. (P. de Julleville—Hachette.)

Racine: Andromaque. (Lanson—Hachette.)

Boileau, Poésies et Extraits des œuvres en prose
(Brunetière—Hachette).

Balzac, Le Colonel Chabert (Clarendon Press).

Trinity Examination.

Molière: Les Précieuses Ridicules (Lanson—Hachette). Les Fâcheux (Fritsche—Weidemann, Berlin).

Parigot: Théâtre Choisi des auteurs comiques du XVII^e et XVIII^e Siècles (Delagrave). pp. 45-128. 168-236.

Klincksieck: Chrestomathie der französischen Literatur des 17ten Jahrhunderts (Renger, Leipzig) [prose].

Michaelmas Examination.

Parigot (*ut supra*): pp. 253-505.

Klincksieck: Anthologie der französischen Literatur des 18ten Jahrhunderts (Renger, Leipzig).

[Lesage, Montesquieu, prose of Marivaux, prose of Voltaire, Diderot (except *Père de Famille*), J. J. Rousseau, Bernardin de St. Pierre.]

Sainte-Beuve: Pages Choiesies (Colin).

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Chateaubriand: Extraits (Brunetière—Hachette).

V. Hugo: Préface de Cromwell (Souriau—Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie).

V. Hugo, La Légende des Siècles (Clarendon Press).

G. Paris: Extraits de la Chanson de Roland (lines 1-425).

Trinity Examination.

Fromentin: Une Année dans le Sahel (Oxford Higher French Series).

Balzac: Eugénie Grandet (Calmann-Lévy).

V. Hugo: En Voyage (Le Rhin) [Ollendorff].

G. Paris (*ut supra*): lines 426-815.

Michaelmas Examination.

Vigny: Moïse, Les Destinées, La Maison du Berger, La Mort du Loup, Le Mont des Oliviers, La Bouteille à la Mer.

Musset: Œuvres Choiesies (Morillot—Delagrave), pp. 55-145.

Gautier: Voyage en Italie (Pitt Press).

Renan: Souvenirs de Jeunesse.

G. Paris et Langlois: Chrestomathie du Moyen Age, pp. 3-11, 95-129, 239-251, 268-276.

Moréas: Les Stances.

GERMAN.

HONOR COURSE IN GERMAN.

The studies in this department fall into the following three divisions:

1. Practical exercises in the use of the spoken and written languages: Pronunciation, Conversation, Composition.

2. Theoretical Study of the German Language: Grammar of Modern German, History of the German language.

3. History of German Literature, and detailed study of selected Literary Works.

NOTE.—Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of Germany in so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each Term.

In the second and third divisions certain books are prescribed for examination purposes, as follows :—

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Robertson, History of German Literature. Part v., first six chapters.
Sütterlin und Waag, Deutsche Sprachlehre (Einleitung, 1. Teil, and 2. Teil, I. to p. 63).
Detlev von Liliencron, Kriegsnovellen.

Trinity Examination.

Robertson, History of German Literature. Part v., Chaps. vii. to xii. (inclusive).
Sütterlin und Waag, Deutsche Sprachlehre (2. Teil).
Auerbach, Barfüssele.

Michaelmas Examination.

Robertson, History of German Literature. Part v., Chap. xiii. to end.
Sütterlin und Waag, Deutsche Sprachlehre.
Consbruch und Klincksieck, Deutsche Lyrik des 19. Jahrhunderts.

SENIOR FRESHMEN.

Hilary Examination.

Robertson, History of German Literature. Part iv., first six chapters.
Behaghel, Die Deutsche Sprache. Erster Abschnitt.
Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm.

Trinity Examination.

Robertson, History of German Literature. Part iv., Chaps. vii. to x. (inclusive).
Behaghel, Die Deutsche Sprache. Zweiter Abschnitt.
Bürger, Gedichte. (Lenore, Raubgraf, Weiber von Weinsberg, Lied vom braven Mann, Wilder Jäger, Kaiser und Abt, Die Kuh, Zechlied.)

Michaelmas Examination.

Robertson, History of German Literature. Part iv.
Feist, Die Deutsche Sprache.
Goethe, Hermann und Dorothea.
Goethe, Gedichte. (Lieder, Gesellige Lieder, Aus W. Meister, Balladen, and Vermischte Gedichte.)

Honors are given in Modern Literature at each Examination in the Junior Sophister year. Candidates are permitted to take any two of the three languages—English, French, and German. The numbers of marks assigned to the two languages selected by a Candidate, are equal.

The following Courses have been appointed:—

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH, . Milton, Poetical Works (omitting *Paradise Regained* and *Paradise Lost*, books xi., xii.).
Milton, *Areopagitica*.
Samuel Johnson, *Life of Milton*.
M. Pattison, *Milton*.
- FRENCH, . Ronsard: *Selected Poems* (Lucas—Clarendon Press).
Du Bellay: *Selection published by Michaud, 168, Boulevard St. Germain, Paris*.
Montaigne: *Extraits* (Petit de Julleville—Delagrave).
Lanson: *Histoire de la Littérature française, Part iii.*
- GERMAN, . Robertson, *History of German Literature. Parts i. and ii., first two chapters.*
Wright, *Middle High German Primer*.
Luther, *Selections* (Sammlung Göschen 7).
Hans Sachs, *Selections* (Sammlung Göschen 24).
Hebbel, *Die Nibelungen I.*

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH, . Sir T. Browne, *Religio Medici*.
Schelling, *Seventeenth Century Lyrics* (Athenæum Press Series).
Samuel Johnson, *Life of Cowley*.
Bacon, *Essays*.
Izaak Walton, *Lives of Donne, Wotton, and Herbert*.
Marvell's *Poems* (excluding *Satires*) (ed. Aitken, *Muses Library*).
- FRENCH, . Théophile de Viau: *Les plus belles pages* (Mercure de France), pp. 21-46, 72-99, 109-154.
Rotrou: *Saint-Genest* (Crane—Ginn).
Corneille: *Polyeucte* (P. de Julleville—Hachette).
Racine: *Phèdre* (Lanson—Hachette).
Molière: *Le Misanthrope* (Bibl. Roman.—Chatto & Windus).
Lanson (*ut supra*): *Part iv.*
Vial et Denise: *Idées et doctrines littéraires du XVII^e siècle* (Delagrave).
- GERMAN, . Robertson, *History of German Literature. Part ii., Chaps. iii. to viii. (inclusive).*
Der *Nibelunge Nôt* (Sammlung Göschen 1).
Sahr, *Das deutsche Volkslied* (Sammlung Göschen 25).
Hebbel, *Die Nibelungen II.*

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

- ENGLISH,** . Shakspeare, Macbeth, Hamlet, King Lear, Othello, Midsummer Night's Dream, Romeo and Juliet, Henry V.
Coleridge, Lectures on Shakspeare, pp. 183-394 (Bell & Son).
Dowden, Shakspeare, his Mind and Art (last edition).
Lamb, Specimens of English Dramatic Poets (omitting Specimens from Garrick Plays).
- FRENCH,** . Diderot : Extraits (Texte—Hachette).
Beaumarchais : The Trilogie of Figaro.
A. Chénier : Poésies Choiesies (Derocquigny—Clarendon Press).
Lanson (*ut supra*) : Part v.
Vial et Denise : Idées et doctrines littéraires du XVIII^e siècle (Delagrave).
- GERMAN,** . Robertson, History of German Literature. Parts ii. and iii.
Walther von der Vogelweide (Sammlung Göschen 23).
Simplicius Simplicissimus (Sammlung Göschen 138).
Hebbel, Die Nibelungen III.

Subjects for English Essays will be proposed at each Examination. The proficiency of Candidates in the other languages will be tested by oral Examination, as well as by written versions from English, and Compositions in the language selected by each Candidate.

§ VIII.—LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Honor Examinations are held in the Hilary and Trinity Terms of the Junior and Senior Sophister Years, and a Prize Examination in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister Year.

Candidates for Honors in Trinity Term are liable for the Course of the preceding Term, and candidates in Michaelmas Term are liable for the Courses of the two preceding Terms.

Junior Sophisters.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

JURISPRUDENCE.

The scope and methods of Jurisprudence.

The elements of analytical Jurisprudence.

[Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence, chaps. 1-10 : Pollock, First Book of Jurisprudence, Pt. I.]

ROMAN LAW.

History of Roman Law : the Law of Persons.

[Justinian, Institutes, Bk. i. (edited Moyle, with Introduction) ; Sohm, Institutes of Roman Law.]

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

[Maitland, The Constitutional History of England.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

Scope and Method of Economics ; Theory of Production and Exchange.

[Nicholson, Elements of Political Economy—Introduction, Bks. i. and iii. Marshall, Elements of Economics, Bks. 1, 2, 4.]

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Sources and History of International Law ; the Relations of States in Peace.

[Lawrence, Principles of International Law, parts I. and II. ; Westlake, International Law, Pt. I., Peace.]

ROMAN LAW.

The Law of Property and Inheritance.

[Justinian, Institutes, Book ii., Book iii., Titles 1-12 ; Sohm, Institutes.]

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

[Dicey, Law of the Constitution (latest edition), with the Texts of Magna Charta, The Petition of Right, and The Bill of Rights.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

The Theory of Distribution and Consumption.

[Nicholson, Elements, Bk. ii. ; Marshall, Elements of Economics, Bks. 3, 5, and 6.]

MICHAELMAS EXAMINATION.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.

International Disputes : Belligerency : Neutrality.

[Lawrence, Principles, Parts iii. and iv. ; Westlake, International Law, Part ii., War.]

ROMAN LAW.

The Law of Obligations and Actions.

[Justinian, Institutes, Book iii., Titles 13 to end, Book iv. Sohm, Institutes.]

ENGLISH LAW.

- (a) Law of Property.
[Strahan and Baxter, General View of the Law of Property.]
- (b) Law of Contract.
[Anson, Principles of the English Law of Contract.]
- (c) Law of Evidence.
[Stephen, Digest of the Law of Evidence.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

The economic functions of government.

The theory of taxation and public debts.

[Sidgwick, Elements of Politics, Part I.; Nicholson, Elements, Bk. v.; J. S. Mill, Principles of Political Economy, Bk. v.]

Senior Sophisters.

HILARY EXAMINATION.

JURISPRUDENCE.

As in Junior Sophister Year, together with the elements of historical and comparative Jurisprudence.

[Maine, Ancient Law, Early Law and Custom; Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence, chaps. 11-18; Pollock, First Book of Jurisprudence, Part II.]

ENGLISH LAW.

- (a) Real Property, as in Junior Sophister Michaelmas Examination, together with the work of the ordinary Law Lectures in Michaelmas Term. Equity: The origin and development of the Court of Chancery; the general principles of Equity; the Law of Trusts.
[Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity: 1883, H. A. Smith, Principles of Equity.]
- (b) The Law of Torts.
[Pollock, Law of Torts.]

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

As in Junior Sophister Year.

TRINITY EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH LAW.

- (a) Real Property; the work of the ordinary Lectures of Hilary Term. Equity: the doctrines of Election, Conversion, Satisfaction, and Performance; Equitable relief on grounds of Fraud, Misrepresentation, and Mistake; Equitable Remedies.
[Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity; H. A. Smith, Principles of Equity.]
- (b) The Law of Easements.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

The History of Political and Economic Theories.

[Pollock, History of the Science of Politics; Ingram, History of Political Economy; Dunning, History of Political Theories.]

N.B.—The books mentioned within brackets in the above Courses are intended to show the scope of the examinations, and the standard of attainment expected from candidates.

§ IX. CELTIC LANGUAGES.

Prize Examinations in Old and Middle Irish are held in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior and Senior Freshman Years, and a Prize Examination in Celtic Languages in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister year. The following Courses have been appointed:—

JUNIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

(a) Texts—

Strachan: Selections from the O.-Ir. Glosses.

Scéla na Esergi.

Dá Brón Flatha Nime.

Strachan, “Stories from the *Táin*.”

(b) Grammar.

(c) Joyce: Names of Places.

SENIOR FRESHMAN YEAR.

(a) Texts—

Imram Máiledúin.

Aislinge meic Conglinne.

Táin Bó Fráich.

The Würzburg Glosses, Epistle to the Romans.

(b) Grammar.

(c) Wakeman: Irish Antiquities.

JUNIOR SOPHISTER YEAR.

(a) Texts—

Tochmarc Étaíne.

The Würzburg Glosses, Epistles to the Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians.

Atkinson: Passions and Homilies.

(b) Grammar of Early Irish and Early Welsh. Thurneysen's and Strachan's handbooks are recommended.

(c) Joyce: Social History of Ancient Ireland, Vol. I.

(d) Welsh: Peredur ab Efwrawc.

Moderatorships.

IN the Michaelmas Term of the fifth, or Candidate Bachelor, year, the B.A. Degree Examination includes Examinations for Moderatorships in each of the following subjects:—

1. Mathematics.
2. Classics.
3. Mental and Moral Philosophy.
4. Experimental Science.
5. Natural Science.
6. History and Political Science.
7. Modern Literature.
8. Legal and Political Science.
9. Engineering Science.
10. Celtic Languages.

The Course appointed for Examination in each of these subjects is as follows:—

MODERATORSHIPS IN MATHEMATICS

PURE MATHEMATICS :— Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.
 Salmon's Conic Sections—to end of Article 385, Chap. xviii.
 Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course, and Chap. xx., Sections i. and ii.
 Williamson's Differential Calculus—Chaps. i.-xix. (inclusive), xxi., and xxii.
 Williamson's Integral Calculus—Chaps. i.-x., omitting in Chap. vi. Articles 104-110, 119-119a, 123-125, all inclusive.
 Forsyth's Differential Equations—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.
 Forsyth's Theory of Functions—the first four Chaps.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS : Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics—omitting Articles 270, 279, 305-310, inclusive.
 Minchin's Statics—as in the Undergraduate Honor Course.
 Lamb's Hydrodynamics, chaps. i. ; ii. : iii. : iv., articles 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68 : v. articles 92, 93, 94, 95 ; vii. articles 145-153 (incl.) and 164.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS: Tarleton's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction—omitting Articles 24, 80, 81, 92–106, 121–126, 135, 136, with examples, except 1–4, Article 24; also omitting examples 5–9, Article 42; 2–14, Article 55; 9, 10, Article 131; and Article 87.

Williamson's Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of the Stress and Strain of Elastic Solids—omitting Section 3, Chap. i.; and Article 69.

Candidates are also liable for examination in matters treated of in the Moderatorship Lectures of the University Professor of Natural Philosophy.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 15th.

In 1915 the Course for Moderatorship will be the same as the Honor Course in Mathematics.

MODERATORSHIPS IN CLASSICS.

This Course consists of two parts—one general, the other variable from year to year.

Candidates will be critically examined in a Special Course.

Special Courses for 1913.

- GREEK, . . . Pindar, Pythian Odes.
 . . . Aristophanes, Frogs.
 . . . Bucolici Graeci (Oxford text of Wilamowitz, pp. 1–120, omitting Theocritus II, IV, V, XII, XVIII, XXVII, XXIX, XXX, and the epigrams).
 . . . Aristotle, *περὶ ποιητικῆς*.
- LATIN, . . . Lucretius, Books III. and v.
 . . . Tacitus, Dialogue on Orators.
 . . . Quintilian, Institutio, Book x.

Passages will be set for translation, selected from the Greek and Latin classical authors generally. Candidates will be further examined in the higher Greek and Latin Grammar and Criticism, in the Political and Literary Histories of Greece and Rome, in Greek and Latin Composition, and in Comparative Philology. The subjects for the paper of Essays will be chosen from the prescribed course in History, Literature, and Archæology.

The following Book is recommended as a source of knowledge in Comparative Philology:—

Giles' Manual of Comparative Philology.

The Course in History and Literature for Classical Moderatorships will be as follows:—

HOLM, . . .	History of Greece, Vols. I., II., and III.
MAHAFFY, . . .	History of Greek Literature.
MOMMSEN, . . .	History of Rome, Book I., chaps. 12-15; Book II., chaps. 8 and 9; Book III., chaps. 12-14; Book IV., chaps. 12 and 13; Book V., chap. 12.
HOW AND LEIGH, . . .	History of Rome.
BURY,	Student's Roman Empire, chaps. 1-25.
TYRRELL, . . .	Latin Poetry, chaps. 1-8.

Together with the lectures of the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology in Ancient History and Classical Archæology during the two academic years preceding each examination.

The subjects for Essays will be chosen from the above Course.

The numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination will be as follows:—

	Marks.
Four Papers of Passages,	80
Four Compositions,	60
Special Course (<i>visâ voce</i>),	60
Essays,	25
Philology,	25
History and Literature,	50
	—
	300

The arrangement of the Examination will be as follows:—

9 a.m. to 12 noon—1st day, Greek Prose Passages. 2nd day, Greek Verse Passages. 3rd day, Latin Prose Passages. 4th day, Latin Verse Passages.

2 p.m. to 5 p.m.—1st day, Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 2nd day, Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a-half), Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a-half). 3rd day, Essays (one hour and a-half), Paper in Philology (one hour and a-half). 4th day, Paper in History and Literature.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

I. Every Candidate will be examined

- on his general knowledge of the chief problems and theories of Speculative and Practical Philosophy (20 marks);
- on his knowledge of the general history of Philosophy (20 marks).

II. Every Candidate shall present for examination (both paper and oral) any *three* of the following Courses (20 marks each), and shall give notice to the Professor of Moral Philosophy of his choice before the 20th of June preceding his examination. No Student who has failed to give such notice will be allowed to compete without special permission from the Professor.

(1) GREEK PRE-SOCRATIC AND PLATONIC PHILOSOPHY

Course of reading recommended :—

Ritter and Preller's *Historia Philosophiae Graecae*: the part dealing with the Pre-Socratic philosophy.
Plato's *Republic* and *Sophist*.

(2) THE ARISTOTELIAN AND LATER GREEK PHILOSOPHY.

Course of reading recommended :—

Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*, and *De Anima*.
Wallace's *Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle*.
Ritter and Preller's *Historia Philosophiae Graecae*: the part dealing with post-Aristotelian philosophy.

(3) MODERN PRE-KANTIAN INTELLECTUALISM.

Course of reading recommended :—

Descartes' *Discourse on Method* and *Meditations*.
Leibniz' *Monadology* and *New System*, with *Explanations* (as in Latta's translation).
Spinoza's *Ethics*.

(4) ENGLISH PRE-KANTIAN EMPIRICISM.

Course of reading recommended :—

Bacon's *Novum Organum*, Bk. I.
Locke's *Essay concerning Human Understanding*.
Berkeley's *Principles of Human Knowledge*.
Hume's *Treatise of Human Nature*, Bk. I.
Hobbes' *Leviathan*, Pt. I.

(5) THE PHILOSOPHY OF KANT.

Course of reading recommended :—

Kant's *Kritik of the Pure Reason*.
Kant's Ethical Works (Abbott's translation, pp. 1-84, and pp. 202-246).
Kant's *Kritik of Judgment*, Pt. I.

(6) THE POST-KANTIAN IDEALISM.

Course of reading recommended :—

Hegel's *Logic* (Pt. I. of Hegel's *Encyclopedia*).
Hegel's *History of Philosophy*.

(7) THE PHILOSOPHY OF POSITIVISM AND EVOLUTION.

Course of reading recommended :—

Lévy-Bruhl's *Philosophy of Auguste Comte* (translated by Harrison),
Bks. I. and IV. and Conclusion.

Mill's *Utilitarianism*.

Spencer's *First Principles* (omitting Chaps. IV.—X. and XIX.—XXIII.
of Pt. II.).

Spencer's *Data of Ethics*.

Sorley's *Ethics of Naturalism*.

James' *Pragmatism*.

Notice of Candidature, with Special Courses chosen, must be given
to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

THE subjects of Examination for Moderatorships in Experimental
Science, and the relative weights to be attached to the different
subjects, are as follows :—

	Marks.
(1) General Paper in Physics,	100
(2) <i>Either</i> General Paper in Physics, <i>or</i> General Paper in Chemistry,	100
(3) <i>Either</i> Special Paper in Physics, <i>or</i> Special Paper in Chemistry,	100
(4) General Paper in Chemistry,	100
(5) Essays in Physical subjects,	50
(6) Essays in Chemical subjects,	50
(7) Practical Examination in Physics,	50
(8) Practical Examination in Chemistry,	50
(9) Practical work during Sophister years, <i>either</i> 300 marks in Physics, and 100 in Chemistry, <i>or</i> 300 in Chemistry, and 100 in Physics,	400

The Course in each subject consists of the Honor Courses
of the Freshman and Sophister Years, together with a Special
Course and a Special Investigation. A Special Course in
Physics is appointed which, until further notice, will be Current
Electricity.

In Chemistry a student is allowed, at the commencement of his
Senior Sophister year, to select either Inorganic, Organic, or
Physical Chemistry as his Special Course.

Candidates are not required to answer in the Special Courses in
both Experimental Physics and Chemistry, or to undertake
research in both branches.

Notice of Candidature, with Special Courses chosen, must be
given to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

Two Courses of study (A) or (B) are defined as suitable for this Examination; one of these Courses (B) is specially adapted to the requirements of Medical Students.

(A.)

(A) consists of general Courses in Geology, Botany, and Zoology, together with Special Courses in each subject, which are arranged yearly, and of which Special Courses each candidate must select one.

300 marks are allotted to each of the general Courses, and 100 to the selected Special Course.

GENERAL COURSES.

- Geology*, . All the work of the Freshman and Sophister years.
Zoology, . All the work of the Freshman and Sophister years.
Botany, . All the work of the Freshman and Sophister years. The work done in the Botanical Laboratory during the Senior Sophister year will be taken into account in the Moderatorship Examination.

SPECIAL COURSES FOR 1913.

- Geology*, . The Palæontology of the Older Pæozoic Rock.
Zoology, . Echinodermata.
Botany, . Photosynthesis and the Anatomy of the Organs of Carbon-assimilation.

(B.)

The subjects of the Examination in (B) are divided into two groups:—

I.

Chemistry
 Physies.
 Botany.
 Zoology.

II.

Anatomy.
 Physiology.
 Pathology and Bacteriology.

Candidates must present themselves in three subjects, which must not all belong to one group.

The Courses in the subjects of Group I. are arranged with view to the requirements of Medical Science.

CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC.

Methods of preparation and properties of the following elements and of their chief compounds: H, the halogens, S, N, P, As, Sb, Bi, C, alkali metals, Ca, Mg, Zn, Hg, Cu, Pb, Fe. Laws of combustion—Atomic theory—Determination of atomic and molecular weights. Relationships between the elements; the periodic arrangement of the elements. Relations between chemical structure and physiological activity.

PHYSICAL.

Vapour density—Abnormal vapour densities—Dissociation—Boiling points, melting points, and specific gravities—Fractional distillation, and distillation under reduced pressure. Sublimation—Rotation of plane of polarised light; the polarimeter.

Absorption Spectra. Solutions—Dialysis and Osmosis—Boiling points and freezing points of dilute solutions; Experimental methods of determination. Modern theories of solution—Elements of Thermochemistry.

ORGANIC.

Derivatives of paraffins and olefines—Alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, acids, esters; saponification, hydrolysis; amines, aminoacids, amides. Isomerism, polymerism, tautomerism, stereo-isomerism. Carbohydrates, fermentation, action of enzymes.

Benzene and its simpler homologues and their derivatives. Constitution of ring compounds, orientation. Naphthalene, anthracene, and their simpler derivatives. Pyridine, quinoline, alkaloids, leucomaines, and ptomaines. Medically important synthetical products. General methods of organic analysis, such as determination of C, H, N, S, P, and halogens.

PRACTICAL.

Simple qualitative analysis, inorganic and organic. Volumetric analysis. Organic preparations of a simple character. Use of spectro-scope and polarimeter. Determination of molecular weights, boiling points, melting points, and specific gravity.

General Note.—A knowledge of those portions of the subject which bear most directly on Medical Science will be specially required, and the greatest importance will be attached to Organic Chemistry.

Books Recommended.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>Inorganic Chemistry,</i> | • Newth's Inorganic Chemistry. |
| <i>Physical Chemistry,</i> | • Reyckler—M'Crae, Outlines of Physical Chemistry. (Whittaker.) |
| | Lehfeldt's Textbook of Physical Chemistry. (Arnold.) |
| <i>Organic Chemistry,</i> | Perkin and Kipping's Organic Chemistry, with Appendix. |
| | H. Meyer's Determination of Radicals in Carbon Compounds. (Translated by Tingle; pub. by Chapman and Hall.) |

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

General Properties of matter. Characteristics of solids, liquids, gases. Compressibility, and shearing strains and stresses. Torsion. Flexure. Work done by elastic forces. Pressure in flowing liquid. Spray distributors. Viscosity. Variation of atmospheric pressure with height. Diffusion. Molecular theory.

Measurement of length, area, volume, time, and mass. Laws of motion. Acceleration due to gravity. Pendulum. Friction. Boyle's law. Atmospheric pressure. Measurement of density. Surface tension. Osmotic pressure.

Heat.—Temperature. Thermometers. Expansion of substances. Force of expansion. Maximum density of water. Air thermometer. Absolute temperature. Weight of given volume of gas. Calorimetry. Specific heat. Heat of chemical action. Laws of fusion. Boiling points and melting points. Evaporation. Saturated vapours. Hygrometry. Vapour density. Conductivity and diffusivity. Radiation. Meteorology. Mechanical equivalent of heat.

Sound.—Simple and complex vibrations of a particle. Sounds and their differences. Wave motion. Velocity of propagation. Measurement of wave-length and frequency. Resonance. Strings. Pipes. Ear. Vibrations of body. Loops and nodes. Chronographs. Vowel sounds.

Light.—Reflection and refraction. Prisms. Lenses. Indices of refraction. Eye. Dispersion. Spectroscope. Achromatism. Construction and magnifying power of telescopes and microscopes. Photometry. Wave-theory. Velocity. Rectilinear propagation. Interference. Diffraction. Polarization. Photography. Phosphorescence. Fluorescence. X-Rays.

Magnetism and Electricity.—Magnets. Terrestrial magnetism. Magnetic effects of currents. Measurements of current, pressure, resistance. Development of heat in circuit. Ohm's law. Electromagnets. Electromagnetic induction. Electromagnetic machines. Ruhmkorff's coil.

Electrolysis. Cells. Polarization. Non-polarizable electrodes. Electrolytic dissociation. Ionic hypothesis. Conductivity of electrolytes. Solution pressure.

Capillary electrometer. Thermo-electricity. Electric radiation.

Electric charges. Electroscopes. Condensers. Electric discharges. Oscillations. High-frequency currents.

BOTANY.

1. The principles of Morphology, Anatomy, Histology, and Physiology as illustrated by the following genera:—Comatricha, Saccharomyces, Sphaerella, Nostoc, Bacillus, Spirogyra, Vaucheria, Volvox, Pythium, Mucor, Claviceps, Puccinia, Agaricus, Fucus, Marchantia, Polypodium. Selaginella, Pinus, Lilium, Betula, Ranunculus.

2. The Cytology of somatic and reproductive cells.

3. The general Physiology of metabolism and response in Plants.

Course Recommended.

Laboratory Work, 120 hours.

Strasburger's Textbook of Botany.

Wilson : Cell in Development and Heredity.

Verworn : General Physiology.

ZOOLOGY.

1. The cell : its structure, life, and multiplication.
2. General principles of nutrition, respiration, motion, and excretion, especially in the lower forms of animal life.
3. Zygosis. Ovum and sperm. Maturation, fertilization, segmentation.
4. Elementary embryology.
5. Study of the following types :—Amœba, Paramœcium, Monocystis, Hydra, Lumbricus, Hirudo, Astacus, Blatta or Periplaneta, Mya or Anodonta, Helix, Amphioxus, Scyllium, Rana, Columba, Lepus.
6. General Morphology of the phyla and classes to which these types belong, with the addition of the phyla Platyhelminthes and Nematelminthes.

Additional time required, about 50 hours.

For information as to text-books, application to be made to the Professor of Zoology.

ANATOMY.

The anatomy of Man.

The embryonic history of Man.

The ancestral history of Man, as far as it may be inferred from a study of his anatomy and embryonic development.

Comparison of the anatomy of Man—as the most specialised Mammal—with that of the lower Mammalia, and more primitive Vertebrates.

Anatomical methods of investigation.

Text-books : as recommended by the Professor of Anatomy.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Chemistry of animal tissues and organs ; of proteids and their cleavage products ; of carbohydrates ; of fats.

General Physiology of protoplasm : of muscle and nerve ; of electrical organs.

Blood : its composition and properties ; the apparatus and mechanism of its circulation.

Lymph-formation : Diffusion and Osmosis in the animal body.

Respiration : The mechanism and chemistry of respiratory interchange. Ventilation.

Secretion and secretory glands. Enzymes.

Digestion : Chemistry of digestive processes. Muscular movements of the alimentary canal. Absorption. Diaries.

Metabolism : Internal secretions. Ductless Glands. Source and Liberation of Energy in the animal body. Animal temperature.

Excretion: Functions of the Kidney and Skin. Chemistry of Urine.
Nervous System: Structure and Functions of the Brain and Spinal Cord. The Physiology of the Visceral or Autonomic System of Nerves.
Organs and Physiology of the Special Senses: Cutaneous and Muscular Sensations. Voice and Speech.

Text-books: to be recommended by the Professor of Physiology.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

SUBJECTS.

(1) *General Pathology* :—

Anomalies of growth and development. Disturbances of circulation and nutrition. Pathology of the blood. Inflammation. Infection and Immunity. Tumours.

(2) *Morbid Anatomy* of the tissues, naked eye and microscopic.

(3) *Pathological Chemistry* :—

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of morbid products. Microscopic methods used in Pathology, including microchemical methods.

(4) *Bacteriology* :—

Methods of cultivating, isolating, and examining micro-organisms. Study of the characteristics of the various forms of Bacteria. Methods of quantitative Bacteriological analysis. Applications of Bacteriology to Clinical Medicine. Infection and Immunity.

A special subject will be selected each year from the above Course, to which the candidates of that year will be expected to devote special attention.

In addition to the Winter and Summer Courses, given by the Lecturer in Pathology, two Practical Courses will be given in the Pathological Laboratory, viz. :—

(1) A Course of two months in Practical Bacteriology.

(2) A Course of three months in Pathological Chemistry and Microscopy.

The first Course may be taken in any year of the Medical curriculum.

The second cannot be taken before the session in which the Winter Course in Pathology is being attended.

The Courses will be given on three days in each week, for two hours each day, during the Winter Session. The total number of hours will be about 120.

Students will be allowed to work in the Laboratory at certain times outside the regular class hours.

Books recommended.

Cohnheim's Lectures in Pathology.

Ziegler, Pathological Anatomy.

Ainley Walker, Infection and Immunity.

Mallory and Wright's Practical Pathology.

Salskowski, Practical Pathological Chemistry.

Muir and Ritchie, Bacteriology.

Notice of Candidature, with subjects chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

I.—General History. (2 Papers.) 250 marks.

General Outline of Ancient Greek and Roman History, to A.D. 285.

and General Outline of Mediæval and Modern European History, from A.D. 285–1848.

Books suggested as suitable for reading—Bury's History of Greece; How and Leigh's History of Rome to the death of Cæsar; Bury's Students' Roman Empire; The Students' Gibbon; Lodge's Students' Modern Europe.

II.—Special Periods of Ancient or Modern History (2 Papers.) 350 marks.

A. Ancient History.

1. Special period of Greek history with original authorities:—

The Pentekontaetia (479–431 B.C.).

[Candidates are recommended to use Holm's History of Greece, and Hill's Sources for Greek History.]

2. Special period of Roman history with original authorities:—

The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla (133–78 B.C.).

[Candidates are recommended to use the Histories of Rome by Mommsen and Greenidge, and Greenidge and Clay's Sources for Roman History.]

or B. Modern History, special period:—

The French Revolution: its history, causes, and antecedents.

The following books are specially prescribed:

Morse Stephens, . *Orators of the French Revolution* (omitting in vol. II Barère iv–xi incl. and Baudin).

Arthur Young, . *Travels in France* (ed. Betham Edwards).

The following books are recommended, but not as compulsory subjects of study:

Morse Stephens, . *The French Revolution.*

Aulard, . *The French Revolution* (ed. Miall).

Lavissee, . *Histoire de France*, vol. IX.

Morse Stephens, . *Revolutionary Europe.*

The Cambridge Modern History, vol. VIII.

Taine, . *L' Ancien Régime.*

De Tocqueville, . *L' Ancien Régime et la Révolution Française.*

Burke, . *Reflections on the French Revolution.*

Acton, . *Lectures on the French Revolution.*

Mahan, . *Influence of Sea power upon the French Revolution*, vol. I.

Morley, . *Rousseau.*

Morley, . *Voltaire.*

III.—Constitutional History. (1 Paper.) 100 marks.**A.** Warde-Fowler's City State of the Greeks and Romans.

Text of the Treatise Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία.

Gilbert (G.), The Constitutional Antiquities of Sparta and Athens.

Greenidge (A. H. J.), Roman Public Life.

or **B.** ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, to 1832.

[Candidates are referred to the books recommended for the Honor Examinations in English Constitutional History, in the Junior Sophister year.]

A knowledge of the text of the following documents will be required :*The Charter of Liberties of**Henry I.**The Constitutions of Clarendon.**Magna Carta.**Confirmatio Cartarum.**The Petition of Right.**The Instrument of Government.**The Habeas Corpus Amendment**Act.**The Bill of Rights.**The Act of Settlement.***IV.—Political Science.** (1 Paper.) 100 marks.**A.** Aristotle's Politics.

Freeman's Comparative Politics.

or **B.** Bluntschli's Theory of the State.Cornewall Lewis's On the Government of Dependencies
(with Lucas's Introduction).

Sidgwick's Development of European Polity.

V.—Economic History. (1 Paper.) 100 marks.

The Examination in this subject will include :—

The outlines of Ancient Economic history.

or English Economic history.

The following books are recommended :—

A. Cunningham (W.), Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects. Part I. (Ancient Times).

Francotte (H.), L'Industrie dans la Grèce ancienne. Book I., chaps. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7; Book II., chaps. 2, 7; Book III., chap. 4; Book IV., chaps. 4, 5.

Mommsen's Roman History (the portions in the following chapters which deal with Economics :—Book I., chap. 13; Book II., chap. 8; Book III., chap. 12; Book IV., chap. 11; Book V., chap. 11).

Levasseur (E.), Histoire des classes ouvrières, Book I.

or **B.** Meredith, . *Economic History of England.*Unwin, . *Industrial Organization.*Seeböhm, . *English Village Community.*Webb, . *History of Trade Unionism.*Johnson, . *The Disappearance of the Small Landowner.*Ashley, . *English Economic History.*Rand, . *Selections illustrating Economic History.*
Chaps. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 22.

VI.—Ancient and Modern History.**A. For Candidates in Ancient History :—***Greek Epigraphy* (1 paper), 100 marks.

(Candidates to consult the Professor of Ancient History for particulars.)

B. For Candidates in Modern History :—*English and Irish History*, 449–1837 A.D. (1 paper), 100 marks.

(Candidates are referred to the books recommended for the Honor Examinations in English and Irish History in the Freshman Years.)

Candidates for Moderatorship who are members of the Army Class may substitute Military History for III. Constitutional History and V. Economic History.

Notice of Candidature, with Courses chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN MODERN LITERATURE.

The subjects of Examination are—

- I. English Language and Literature.
- II. French Language and Literature.
- III. German Language and Literature.

The successful candidates will be arranged in two separate lists :—

- (1) English and one foreign language ;
- (2) French and German ;

and the languages in which they have competed will be marked on the lists, and on the medals they obtain. The candidates in (2) will be required to answer in essays in English on French and German subjects to show their competence in English.

All Candidates must present themselves in any two, and two only, of the sections, English Language and Literature, French Language and Literature, German Language and Literature. They must inform the Senior Lecturer before the end of Trinity Term in what two sections they intend to compete.

The proficiency of Candidates will be tested by papers and oral Examination as well as by Composition in the languages which they have chosen.

The Courses in the several Departments are as follows :—

I.—English Language and Literature.Taine, *History of English Literature* (translated by Van Laun).Johnson, *Lives of the Poets* (as in the Undergraduate Course).

Chaucer (as in the Undergraduate Course).

Spenser, *Fairy Queen*, book ii.Shakspeare, as in the Undergraduate Course, with *Henry IV.*,*Merry Wives*, *Antony and Cleopatra*.

Marlowe, Edward II.

Milton (as in the Undergraduate Course).

Dryden, Absalom and Achitophel.

Pope, Moral Essays, Rape of the Lock.

Wordsworth, The Prelude.

Shelley, Prometheus Unbound.

Keats, Odes, Lamia.

Tennyson, In Memoriam.

Browning, Men and Women (ed. by Hadon, Clarendon Press).

Carlyle, Past and Present.

Palgrave, Golden Treasury.

II.—*French Language and Literature.*

The subjects for examination are divided into five groups. Of these the first three are compulsory. Each candidate must in addition take either the fourth or fifth group, at his option.

NOTE.—Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the history of France so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each Term.

The subjects for examination are as follows:—

1. Passages for translation and Prose Composition.
2. (a) A general knowledge of the history of French Literature, 1500–1789.
(b) A general knowledge of the history of the French language and the grammar of modern French, including Phonetics, and the outlines of the historical development of French Prosody.
3. Questions on and translations from prescribed classical texts (as below).
4. (a) A general knowledge of French Medieval Literature, Philology, and Prosody.
(b) Questions on, and translations from, prescribed medieval texts (as below).
5. (a) A general knowledge of the History of French Literature and Prosody (1789 to the present day).
(b) Questions on the prescribed texts (1789–1910) (as below).

Prescribed Texts.

GROUP 2 (compulsory).

- (a) Lanson: *Histoire de la Littérature française*, Parts ii. to v. inclusive.
- (b) Bourciez, *Éléments de Linguistique Romane* (Klincksieck, Paris). [A general knowledge of pp. 25–399, 618–670, omitting references to Provençal.]

GROUP 3 (compulsory).

Rabelais: Extracts in Blackie's *Little French Classics*.

Tristan l'Hermite: *Les plus belles pages* (Mercure de France), pp. 21–176.

Corneille : *Œdipe*.

Racine : *Athalie*.

Molière : *Le Malade Imaginaire*.

Voltaire : *Choix de Lettres* (Brunel—Hachette).

Fonsny et Van Dooren, *Poètes Français (ut infra)*. [pp. 39–192.]

Voltaire, Mahomet.

GROUP 4 (optional).

(a) Lanson (*ut supra*) : Parts i. and ii.

Bourciez (*ut supra*), pp. 25–399, 618–670. [A detailed knowledge will be required.]

Brunot : *Histoire de la Langue Française* (Colin), vol. i. (Questions will be asked specifically on pp. 61–217, and 296–347 only, but candidates should read carefully pp. 1–347).

(b) *La Vie de Saint Alexis* (in Champion's *Classiques Français du Moyen-âge*).

Le Pèlerinage de Charlemagne (Karls des Grossen Reise nach Jerusalem, ed. Koschwitz, pub. Reissland, Leipzig).

La Chanson de Roland (in Chatto & Windus' *Bibl. Romanica*).

Gormund et Isembard (in Champion's *Classiques Français du Moyen-âge*).

La Chastelaine de Vergi (same series).

Adam le Bossu : *Le Jeu de la Feuillée* (same series).

Old French Lyrics (*Testi Romanzi*, No. 12, pub. Loescher, Rome).

Aucassin et Nicolette (ed. Suchier-Counson, published Schöningh, Paderborn).

Le Roman de la Rose (in Dent's *Tous les Chefs d'Œuvre*).

Villon : *Lais et Testament* (in Champion's *Classiques Français du Moyen-âge*).

[*Note*—Candidates will be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the Picard and Norman dialects up to the end of the thirteenth century, as well as of Francien.]

GROUP 5 (optional).

(a) Lanson (*ut supra*) : Part vi.

Le Goffic : La Littérature française au XIX^e Siècle (Larousse).

(b) Fonsny et Van Dooren : *Prosateurs français* (Hermann—Verviers, Belgium). [Extracts from Chateaubriand, Stendhal, Hugo, Sand, Gautier, Flaubert, Goncourt, Taine, Zola, France, Huysmans, Maupassant, Rosny, Adam, Maeterlinck, Brunetière.]

Fonsny et Van Dooren : *Poètes français* (Hermann). [Extracts from Lamartine, Hugo, Musset, Gautier, Vigny, Gérard de Nerval, Leconte de Lisle, Baudelaire, Sully-Prudhomme, Coppée, Heredia, Richepin, Laforgue, Kahn, Moréas, Mikhaël, Vielé-Griffin, Merrill, Regnier, Fort, Le Cardonnel, Verhaeren, Jammes.]

- Nyrop : Poésie française (Schubote—Copenhagen).
 Balzac : Père Goriot (Sanderson—Heath), Le Curé de
 Tours, Le Cabinet des Antiques (Bibl.-Roman—
 Chatto & Windus).
 Renan : Essais de Critique et de Morale.
 Barrès : Colette Baudoche.
 Lemonnier : Anthologie (Dechenne—Brussels).
 V. Hugo : Les Burgraves.
 Augier : Maître Guérin.
 Becque : Les Corbeaux.
 Stuart Merrill : Une Voix dans la Foule (pp. 9-14, 31-39
 64-66, 75-108, 167-9, 185-206).
 Pelissier : Anthologie du Théâtre français contemporain
 (Delagrave). [Extracts from Dumas fils, Sardou,
 Maeterlinck, Curel, Hervieu, Donnay, Brieux.]

III.—*German Language and Literature.*

The subjects for examination are divided into four groups. Of these, the first two are compulsory. Each candidate must in addition take either the third or the fourth group according to option.

NOTE.—Students are expected to make themselves acquainted with the outlines of the History of Germany in so far as it bears on the literary period studied in each term.

The four groups are as follows :—

GROUP I. (Compulsory).

1. (a) General knowledge of the History of German Literature.
 (b) Outlines of the historical development of German Prosody.
2. (a) Grammar of Modern German (including Phonology).
 (b) General knowledge of the History of the German language
 (including its relationship to other languages of the Indo-European group).
 (c) German Composition.

GROUP II. (Compulsory).

Selected Texts (as below).

GROUP III. (Optional.)

1. A more detailed knowledge of the History of German Literature in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.
2. Texts selected from the above period (as below).

GROUP IV. (Optional).

1. Philology of the German Language.
2. Selected Medieval Texts (as below).
3. Principles of Linguistic Science.

PRESCRIBED BOOKS.

- GROUP I., . Kauffmann, Deutsche Metrik (Einleitung, 2. und 3. Abschnitt).
Sütterlin, Die Deutsche Sprache der Gegenwart, 2nd edition.
- GROUP II., . Hartmann von Aue, Der arme Heinrich.
Goethe, Faust, Erster Teil.
Freytag, Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit
Vol. i., Chaps. 4, 7, 10, 11.
- GROUP III., . Lessing, Laokoon. Goethe, Aus meinem Leben.
Books vii.-xi. (inclusive).
Schiller, Wallenstein Trilogie.
Grillparzer, König Ottokar.
- GROUP IV., . Kauffmann, Deutsche Grammatik.
Wright, Historical Grammar.
Wright, Gothic Primer.
Braune, Althochdeutsches Lesebuch.
Paul, Prinzipien der Sprachgeschichte. Chaps. i.-iii.,
v., xx.-xxiii (inclusive).

Notice of Candidature, with groups chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

The subjects of examination, and the marks to be assigned to the several subjects are as follows:—

I. Roman Law : one paper (120 marks).

Candidates will be examined in the Course of Roman Law prescribed for Honors in the Junior Sophister year, together with a special portion of the Digest. In 1911, and until further notice, the portion will be—Titles, II. 14 (De Pactis), and XLIV. 7 (De Obligationibus et Actionibus).

II. Jurisprudence and International Law : one paper (100 marks).

(a) Jurisprudence.

Analytical and Historical Jurisprudence, as appointed in the Sophister Honor Courses.

(b) International Law.

The Course of International Law appointed for the Honor Examinations of the Junior Sophister year, to be studied in greater detail in one of the larger text-books (e.g. 'Hall's International Law'), together with a special topic of International Law. In 1911, and until further notice, this topic will be 'Reprisals and Pacific Blockade.'

(c) Private International Law.

The general principles of the subject.

[Westlake, 'Private International Law.']

III. Constitutional History and Law, and Legal History : one paper (120 marks).

The Junior Sophister Honor Course studied in greater detail, together with the leading features of English legal institutions.

[Medley, English Constitutional History.
Anson, Law and Custom of the Constitution,
Carter, History of English Legal Institutions.]

IV. Law of Property and Equity ; General : one paper (120 marks).

The leading features of the Law of Property and the Principles of Equity, as treated in the Sophister Honor Courses.

V. Law of Property and Equity ; Special : one paper (100 marks).

In 1911, and until further notice, these subjects will be 'Easements' and 'Married Women's Property.'

VI. The Law of Obligations : one paper (120 marks).

The Law of Contract and Torts, as appointed for the Sophister Honor Courses.

VII. Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence : one paper (100 marks).

The Law of Evidence, as appointed for the Junior Sophister Honor Course, together with the general principles of Criminal Law.

[Stephen, Digest of Criminal Law.
Kenny, Cases on Criminal Law, Parts I. and II.]

VIII. Political Science : one paper (100 marks).

The general principles of Politics ; the structure, functions, and development of the State ; and the history of political theories, together with a prescribed text. In 1911, and until further notice, the text will be—Rousseau, Social Contract (translated by Tozer).

[Sidgwick, Elements of Politics.
T. H. Green, Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation.
Bluntschli, Theory of the State.]

IX. Economics : one paper (120 marks).

In addition to the general course prescribed for Honors in the Junior Sophister year, the subjects of Currency, Banking, Foreign Trade, and Socialism are appointed for special study :—

J. S. Mill, Principles of Political Economy (ed. Ashley) ;
Adam Smith, Wealth of Nations, Book iv ;
Dunbar, Theory and History of Banking ;
Clare, Money-Market Primer ;
Rae, Contemporary Socialism.

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer, on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE.

Candidates whose names are on the Register of the Engineering School may, at the close of their Senior Sophister year, compete for Moderatorships in Engineering Science.

The Course for these consists of the general Courses arranged for the Experimental Science Moderatorship, and one of the following three Courses (in place of the Special Course in either Physics or Chemistry, as required for the Experimental Science Moderatorship):—

- I. Civil Engineering and Materials used in Construction, as lectured on by the Professors of Civil Engineering and Geology.
- II. Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, as lectured on by the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Science, the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering, and the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
- III. Geology, Petrology, Mining, and Mineralogy, as lectured on by the Professor of Geology.

This Special Course includes Practical work in the Laboratories of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Geology, according to the Course selected.

Notice of Candidature, with Courses chosen, must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

MODERATORSHIPS IN CELTIC LANGUAGES.

Candidates for Moderatorships in Celtic Languages must give notice to the Senior Lecturer before the end of Trinity Term of their intention to present themselves for Examination.

(a) Irish Texts—

The Würzburg Glosses.

Táin Bó Cúalnge (ed. Strachan and O'Keeffe, supplement to Ériu).

Fled Bricrend.

Fianaigecht (ed. Meyer, Todd Lecture Series).

Tri Bhir-Ghaoithe an Bháis.

(b) Comparative Grammar of the Celtic Languages.

(c) Composition in Irish.

(d) Irish Metric.

(e) Elements of Palæography.

(f) Joyce: Social History of Ancient Ireland.

Rhŷs and Brynmor-Jones: The Welsh People.

(g) Strachan, Introduction to Early Welsh, including the Reader.

The marks are assigned in the following scale :—

1. Old and Middle Irish Texts,	350
2. Comparative Grammar,	150
3. Welsh Texts,	100
4. Joyce's and Rhys' books, as above,	200
5. Modern Irish (texts, composition, and <i>visa voce</i>), ..	200

Notice of Candidature must be given to the Senior Lecturer on or before June 15th.

Lectures.

THE Lecturing Staff in the University of Dublin consists of the Junior Fellows and Professors.

Lectures are delivered in all the Courses by which Terms may be kept in Arts, or in which Honors can be obtained at the Term Examinations, in the subjects which are studied in the Professional Schools, and in various other departments of knowledge.

LECTURES IN ARTS WHICH COUNT TOWARDS THE KEEPING OF TERMS.

ORDINARY AND HONOR LECTURES.

Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and Experimental Physics.

Lectures in the above subjects are delivered by the Tutor Fellows to the Students in Arts, at hours announced in each Term.

Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, Classics, and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Legal and Political Science.

Special Lecturers are selected to lecture Candidates for Honors in this subject.

Chemistry.—The following Courses of Lectures are delivered:—*First year:* (1) a Course on General Elementary Chemistry, three days a week, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms; (2) a Course of Honor Lectures, once a week, supplementing the above. *Second year:* a Course of Honor Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, once a week, during the three Terms. *Third year:* (1) a Course of Honor Lectures on Organic Chemistry, twice a week, during the three Terms; (2) a Course of Honor Lectures on Physical Chemistry, once a week, during the three Terms. *Fourth year:* occasional Honor Lectures on Inorganic, Organic or Physical Chemistry, according to the subject selected by Candidates for Moderatorship for Specialisation.

Practical Chemistry.—Instruction is given in the Laboratory in all branches of Pure and Applied Chemistry, and facilities are provided for research.

Botany, Zoology, and Geology.—The Professor of Botany lectures Junior Sophisters upon three days in each week during six weeks of Michaelmas and of Hilary Terms. The Professor of Zoology lectures during the same period upon alternate days with the Professor of Botany. The Professor of

Geology and Mineralogy lectures Senior Sophisters during the same period. In Michaelmas and Hilary Terms Demonstrations are given to Honor Students in Arts: in Botany, by the Professor of Botany, and in the Anatomy of the Invertebrates, by the Professor of Comparative Anatomy. Each of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology gives a Course of Demonstrations in Trinity Term. In Michaelmas Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives a second Course of Lectures on Mineralogy and Petrology.

French.—Honor Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Romance Languages to Senior Sophisters, Junior Sophisters, Senior Freshmen, and Junior Freshmen. Lectures in the Ordinary Course are delivered by the Tutors, assisted, when the numbers require it, by a special lecturer appointed by the Board.

German.—The Professor of German lectures Senior Sophisters on three days per week, Junior Sophisters on three days per week, and also lectures the Senior and Junior Freshmen.

LECTURES FOR CANDIDATES FOR MODERATORSHIPS.

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics.—Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics delivers Lectures on three days in each week. The University Professor of Natural Philosophy delivers Lectures on three days in each week; the days and hours are fixed at the commencement of each Term.

Classics.—The Professor of Greek delivers Lectures on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, during Term. The Professor of Latin delivers Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Term. The Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology lectures during Term, on days of which public notice is given. The Professor of Sanskrit lectures on Comparative Grammar, on two days in each week, during Term.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—The Professor of Moral Philosophy delivers Lectures during Term, of which public notice is given. Lectures are also delivered to the Senior Sophister Class by one of the Honor Lecturers in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Experimental Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures of the Professors of Experimental Philosophy, and of Chemistry. In Experimental Physics, the Honor Lectures of the Assistant may be substituted for the ordinary Lectures of the Professor. Notice of the days and hours of these Lectures is given at the commencement of each Term. Candidates for Moderatorships in Experimental Science are entitled to attend the Laboratory of the Professor of Chemistry, from the 1st of November to the 30th of June, on payment of three guineas to the Junior Bursar.

Natural Science.—Candidates may attend the Lectures and Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and of Zoology. In Trinity Term the Professor of Geology and Mineralogy gives Demonstrations to Candidates for Moderatorships in Natural Science.

History and Political Science.—The Professor of History lectures in each week during Term. The Professor of Political Economy lectures in each Term on General Economics. Lectures are also given for Honor and Moderatorship Candidates on (1) Economic Theory, (2) Economic History.

Lectures on Political Science are delivered twice weekly during Lecture Term.

Modern Literature.—Candidates may attend the Lectures of the Professor of English Literature, of the Professor of the Romance Languages, and of the Professor of German. In Trinity Term, the Professor of German gives Prelections on some subject connected with the Literature of Germany, which are open to the public, and are advertised in the daily papers.

LECTURES IN THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

An account of these Lectures will be found in the sections dealing with each School. Lectures connected with the Professional Schools which are not intended for Professional Students exclusively are also mentioned below under the head "Miscellaneous Lectures," or "Public Lectures."

MISCELLANEOUS LECTURES AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

Astronomy.—The Professor of Astronomy lectures on Mondays and Fridays in Hilary Term.

Experimental Science.—Any Graduate of Dublin University who desires to pursue a post-graduate Course of Instruction in the Physical Laboratory shall be permitted to do so on payment of six guineas for a Course extending over three Terms. (Register, May 9, 1904.)

Extern Students may be admitted to the Laboratory Courses on the following conditions:—

The name should in each case be recommended to the Professor.

The fee for a nine months' Course should be £10 10s., half to be paid to the Cista Communis, and half to the Professors or Examiners of whose aid the Student should avail himself.

The number so admitted is to be so restricted as not to interfere with the education of the College Students. (Register, June 17, 1904.)

Fees for Laboratory Practice and Instruction in Chemistry.

1. Students on the Books taking the ordinary Arts Course pay £1 1s. each term.

Extern students taking the same Course pay £2 12s. 6d. each term.

2. Freshman Students desiring to prepare in advance for Moderatorship pay £2 2s. each term.

3. Sophister Students reading for Moderatorship pay £3 3s. for a year of three terms.

4. Students on the Books taking the Course in Chemistry for the Examinations for the Associateship of the Institute of Chemistry pay £9 9s. for the first year, and £6 6s. for each subsequent year, the minimum fee for the whole Course (which includes that for Moderatorship) being £28 7s.

Extern Students pay £12 12s. each year for the same Course.

5. Extern Students entering for a Course of 100 hours' practical work for the Pharmaceutical Society, pay £5 5s.

All fees are to be paid to the Junior Bursar in the first instance. (Register, December 17, 1904.)

Political Economy.—The Professor of Political Economy delivers a Course of at least nine Lectures during some one of the three Academical Terms, which are free to all Students.

English Literature.—The Professor of English Literature delivers Lectures on three days in the week during Term.

Hebrew Lectures.—All Students are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures. The Professor of Hebrew delivers public Prelections from time to time as required by the Rules of Erasmus Smith's Board, and, in addition, lectures the Senior Class. Due notice of the hours at which these Lectures are held is given at the beginning of each Term. The Lectures of the Assistants are delivered on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at nine o'clock. For the regulations and subjects of these Lectures, see below, Divinity School, § v.

Irish.—The Professor of Irish lectures on two days in the week during Term. The Students attending these Lectures are divided into three Classes—Junior, Middle, and Senior. The Lectures to the First Class are elementary; those to the Middle and Senior Classes are intended for such Students as have made some progress in the Irish Language. Notice of the days and hours of Lecture is given at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations of the Examination, see under "Prizes in Irish."

Sanskrit.—The Professor of Sanskrit teaches such Students as may present themselves for instruction, at the commencement of each Term, at the rate of three guineas per Term. The Professor also receives Pupils at any time, at the rate of four guineas for twenty, or one guinea for four private lessons.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

The following Lectures are open to the public, as well as to all Students:—

The Prelections of—

- The Professor of German.
- The Regius Professor of Divinity.
- Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.
- The Professor of Hebrew.
- The Professor of Biblical Greek.
- The Regius Professor of Laws.
- The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Lectures of—

- The Professor of Astronomy.
- The Professor of Ancient History.
- The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
- The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
- The Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
- The Professor of Irish.
- The Professor of Comparative Anatomy to Medical Students.

Four Lectures of—

- The Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The Professor of Oratory.

DONNELLAN LECTURER.

The regulations on which this Lectureship was originally established are contained in the following extract from the Register, dated February 22, 1794:—

“Whereas a Legacy of £1243 has been bequeathed to the College of Dublin by Mrs. Anne Donnellan, of the parish of St George, Hanover-square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, for the encouragement of religion, learning, and good manners; the particular mode of application being left to the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

“RESOLVED:—1. That a Divinity Lecture, to which shall be annexed a salary, arising from the interest of £1200, shall be established for ever, to be called Donnellan's Lecture.

2. “That the Lecturer shall be forthwith elected from among the Fellows of said College, and hereafter annually on the 20th of November.

3. "That the subject or subjects of the Lectures shall be determined at the time of election by the Board, to be treated of in Six Sermons, which shall be delivered in the College Chapel after morning Service on certain Sundays, to be appointed on the 20th of November next after the election of the Lecturer, and within a year from said appointment.

4. "That one moiety of the interest of the said £1200 shall be paid to the Lecturer as soon as he shall have delivered the whole number of Lectures, and the other moiety as soon as he shall have published four of the said Lectures; one copy to be deposited in the Library of the College; one in the Library of Armagh; one in the Library of St. Sepulchre; one to be given to the Chancellor of the University; and one to the Provost of the College."

The foregoing regulations have been slightly modified by more recent orders of the Board, containing the following provisions:—

1. The Donnellan Lectureship shall be open to all Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Divinity of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge, being Clergymen.

2. The Lecturer shall be elected every year, on the last Saturday in November.

The foregoing regulations have been altered by the following resolution of the Board of November 18, 1911:—

"That in order to carry out more fully the intentions of the testatrix Mrs. Anne Donnellan, in future the Donnellan Lectures shall be delivered in one of the public Halls of the College, and that the Board shall each year invite men of distinction to deliver three lectures on subjects agreed upon by the Board and Lecturer. This modification of conditions is to begin in 1913-14, and the selection of the Lecturer is to be made as usual a year in advance, that is, in November, 1912."

The fund invested produces annually about £62 10s.

DONNELLAN LECTURER.

For 1912-1913, Andrew Craig Robinson, M.A.

Subject—The Old Testament and Modern Criticism.

Fellowship and Scholarship Examinations.

THE following Regulations have been adopted by the Board, relative to the Examinations for Fellowships and Scholarships:—

EXAMINATION FOR FELLOWSHIP.

1. The rules determining the conditions of election to Fellowship are fully set forth in Chap. VII. of the College Statutes.

2. The subjects of Examination are comprised in five principal Courses: viz., 1. Mathematics, pure and applied; 2. Experimental Science; 3. Classics; 4. Mental and Moral Science; 5. Hebrew.

3. The Board have no power to fetter the judgment of individual electors either as to the moral or the literary merit of Candidates; but the following scale has been adopted as representing the respective weights which, in the opinion of the Board, it is desirable to attach to the different subjects of the Examination:—

	Total.
Mathematics { Pure,	500
{ Applied,	500
Classics,	800
Hebrew,	200
Mental and Moral Philosophy,	500
Experimental Science,	600

The marks for Classics are arranged as follows:—

	Total.
Four Papers of Passages,	280
Four Compositions,	160
Two Critical Papers,	60
Essay,	50
Paper in Ancient History,	85
Paper in Philology,	65
Four vivâ-voce Examinations (25 each),	100

800

4. The Examiners in the several Courses are required to report to the Board, whether, in their opinion, the answering of each Candidate is such as to entitle it to be taken into account in a final comparison of the answering in all the Courses.

5. Before the day of election every Candidate for Fellowship must send to the Provost his name, and the name of the county in which he was born.

6. The Examination for Fellowship begins on the Monday before Ascension Day. The programme of the days and hours of the Examination will be published early in Trinity Term.

7. The *vivâ voce* Examination of every Course is open to the public.

8. Candidates for Fellowship are required to give notice of their intention to compete, and of the subjects in which they propose to answer, not later than the 1st of February preceding the Examination.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Men are elected to Scholarships for merit in Classics or in Modern Languages, and in Mathematics or in Experimental Science. In order to distinguish them from the holders of other Scholarships, they are termed Scholars of the House, or Scholars on the Foundation. The number of such Scholars is seventy, and they have important privileges. They receive from the College an annual salary of £20 Irish money; they have their commons free of expense, and their rooms for half the charge paid by other Students.* The tuition fees of Pensioners who are elected to Scholarships is one guinea per quarter, and of Fellow-Commoners, two guineas. They hold their Scholarships until the end of the June Quarter of the fifth year following their election, or following the time at which they become or might have become Masters of Arts, whichever period terminates first. All fees payable by Scholars for Tuition terminate after the quarter in which they take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Exhibitions awarded to Scholars.

Any Scholar who has not dropped a Class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year, nor dropped more than one Class, and who obtains a Senior Moderatorship at the Degree Examination, and does not obtain one of the Studentships, is awarded one of certain Exhibitions of small value, to which Students are appointed by the Board, if such be then vacant, and such further Exhibition as shall raise the entire annual value of his Exhibition to £10. The Exhibition is tenable for three years, provided the holder's Scholarship lasts so long.

Waiterships.

Before and after meat, grace was formerly said by certain of the Scholars in turn, who were called *Waiters*. This obligation was done away with by the Act 36 Victoria, chapter 21.

Ten Scholars, or other Students, are now annually appointed to say grace before and after meat in the Commons Hall, on the following conditions:—

1. They shall each receive a salary of £10 per annum, to be paid quarterly, if the duty has been satisfactorily discharged.

* This does not apply to that portion of the rent imposed to defray expenses incurred in papering or painting.

2. They shall be annually selected by the two Deans, and the names of those selected shall be submitted to the Board for appointment to the office.

3. Regard shall be had, in the selection, to the general character of the Student for regularity, steadiness, and general good conduct, as such qualities are the best security that the duties of the office will be properly discharged.

The grace must be repeated *memoriter* and in Latin, in a form prescribed by the Statutes of the College.

Keeping of Terms by Scholars.

The following Rules have been passed by the Board, with regard to the attendance by Scholars at Lectures:—

I. *Graduates*.—All Scholars who have actually passed the B. A. Degree Examination are exempted from suspension for non-attendance at Lectures.

II. *Undergraduates*.—1. Every Undergraduate Scholar shall be required to keep each Term, by attendance either at Lectures, or the subsequent Examination, on pain of being conditionally suspended.

2. Full attendance on the Lectures of the University Professors, such as would prove that an Undergraduate Scholar is engaged *bonâ fide* in preparation for the Moderatorship or Indian Civil Service Examinations, or in professional studies, shall be held sufficient to exempt him from suspension for that Term.

3. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall have been conditionally suspended under the foregoing rule shall be restored on obtaining an Honor at a subsequent Examination.

4. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall remain conditionally suspended for three Terms shall absolutely forfeit his salary for the past year, unless he shall produce to the Board satisfactory excuses for his neglect.

5. No student can compete for a Scholarship until after his name has been entered on the College books as a Junior Freshman, *i.e.* he cannot compete as a *rising* Junior Freshman. (See "Course in Arts," § 5.)

6. Any Scholar who shall fail to keep the Terms and Examinations necessary to enable him to proceed with his Class shall *ipso facto* forfeit his Scholarship, and no Scholar can have his name transferred to a lower Class without the express permission of the Board.

NON-FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN.

As the Foundation Scholarships in Trinity College are tenable only by men, and it was desirable that Scholarships should be established for women :

It was decreed by the Board, with the approval of the Council and the consent of the Visitors, in Michaelmas Term, 1904 :

I. That Scholarships shall be established for women.

II. That, with the approval of the Council, the subjects of Examination for such Scholarships shall be the same as for the Foundation Scholarships hereinbefore mentioned, and that the Examinations for both shall be held at the same time and place.

III. That the value of such Scholarships shall be £30 a year, with exemption from ordinary College Fees, save the Tuition Fees of one guinea per quarter for which the Foundation Scholars are at present liable.

IV. That the period of tenure of such Scholarships, and the period during which the Tuition Fees shall continue to be payable, shall be the same as in the case of the Foundation Scholarships.

Mode of Election.

1. On or before the day of election every Candidate for Scholarship must send to each member of the Board or to the Registrar, his name, and the name of the county in which he was born. The form in which this is generally done is as follows :

Ego, A.B. — filius, natus in comitatu N., sub ferula — educatus,
Discipulatum a te humillime peto.

2. Candidates for Scholarships in Mathematics are examined in all the Pure and Applied Mathematics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year inclusive. In the Examination equal weight is assigned to Pure and to Applied Mathematics.

3. Candidates for Scholarships in Experimental Science are examined in the Honor Courses in Experimental Science for the Junior and Senior Freshman years, and for the Hilary and Trinity Honor Examinations of the Junior Sophister year.

Examination Papers are set in (a) Mathematics, (b) Experimental Physics, (c) Chemistry, and a Practical Examination is held in both Experimental Physics and Chemistry; 100 marks each are allotted to (a), (b), and (c), and 50 marks to each of the two Practical Examinations.

The Course in (a) Mathematics is based on the Course in

Experimental Physics extending so far as is necessary for the proper study of Experimental Science, and including Elementary Analytical Geometry, Elementary Differential and Integral Calculus, a knowledge of the simple harmonic function, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Geometrical Optics.

If Candidates at this Examination show sufficient merit, the Board may elect not more than two of them to the vacant Scholarships.

4. The Examinations for Scholarships in Mathematics are held on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, in Ascension week, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, of each day.

The Examinations for Scholarships in Experimental Science are held on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, in Ascension week.

5. Candidates for Scholarships in Classics are examined in all the Classics of the Undergraduate Honor Course for which a Junior Sophister Student would have been liable from his entrance up to and including the Trinity Examination of the Junior Sophister year. The Course for *vivâ voce* Examination is as follows:—

<i>Greek Prose Authors,</i>	Plato: Gorgias. Demosthenes: De Corona. Thucydides: Book VII.
<i>Greek Poets,</i>	Homer: Iliad, Books XXI., XXII., XXIII., XXIV. Homer: Odyssey, Books VI., IX., XXI., XXII. Sophocles: Ajax, Antigone, Philoctetes. Euripides: Medea, Bacchae, Troades.
<i>Latin Prose Authors,</i>	Livy: Books XXI., XXII. Tacitus: Histories, Books I., II.
<i>Latin Poets,</i>	Virgil: Aeneid VII., VIII., IX. Horace. Terence: Adelphi, Phormio. Plautus: Trinummus, Captivi. Juvenal: Satires, I., III., IV., VII., VIII., X., XIII., XIV. Persius: Satires, I, II, III, V, VI.

They are also examined in Greek and Latin Composition, in English Composition, and in Greek and Roman History. The Course in History until further notice will be:—

Bury,	History of Greece.
How and Leigh,	History of Rome.
Bury,	Student's Roman Empire, Chaps. 1-25.

Together with the lectures of the Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology in Ancient History and Classical Archæology during the two academic years preceding each examination.

The *Vivâ Voce* Course is divided among eight Examiners. Greek and Latin Verse Composition are both compulsory subjects.

The numbers assigned as marks to the various subjects of Examination are as follows:—

	Marks.
4 Papers of Passages,	60
8 Marks for <i>Vivâ Voce</i> ,	80
4 Greek and Latin Compositions,	60
English Essay on Classical subject,	15
Critical Paper,	20
Historical Paper,	35
	<hr/>
	270

6. The Examination for Scholarships in Classics is held on Friday and Saturday of Ascension week, and on Monday and Tuesday of the week following, from 9 to 12 in the forenoon, and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, of each day.

The subjects of Examination at the several hours are arranged as follows:—

FIRST DAY,	{ Morning,	Greek Prose Authors (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
	{ Afternoon,	Greek Poets (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
SECOND DAY,	{ Morning,	Latin Prose Authors (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
	{ Afternoon,	Latin Poets (with <i>vivâ voce</i> concurrently).
THIRD DAY,	{ Morning,	Historical Paper (three hours).
	{ Afternoon,	English Essay on a Classical subject (one hour); Critical Paper (two hours).
FOURTH DAY,	{ Morning,	Greek Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Greek Verse Composition (one hour and a half).
	{ Afternoon,	Latin Prose Composition (one hour and a half); Latin Verse Composition (one hour and a half).

7. Candidates for Scholarships in Modern Languages will be examined in the course specified below, and are required to compete in both French and German.

An English Essay relating to the subjects of the Examination will be required, and will have considerable weight in the Election.

If sufficient merit be shown, one scholarship yearly from the vacancies on the classical side, and to women candidates not more than two non-foundation scholarships, will be awarded.

Women candidates for Scholarships in Modern Languages must not have passed the Degree Examination. (Resolution of the Board, March 23, 1907.)

8. The examination includes the following subjects:—

- (a) General knowledge of French and German Literature since 1600 A.D.
- (b) A more detailed knowledge of a special period of French and a special period of German Literature, and of the Texts prescribed below.
- (c) French and German Versification and Phonetics.
Note.—The following Text-books of Phonetics will be found useful for this examination:—Sweet, *The Sounds of English* (Clarendon Press); Passy, *The Sounds of the French Language*. Translated by D. L. Savory and D. Jones (Clarendon Press); Viëtor, *German Pronunciation: Practice and Theory* (Leipzig, O. R. Reisland).
- (d) French and German Composition and Conversation.
- (e) Translation at sight from French and German.
- (f) An English Essay.

FRENCH.

Special Period for 1913, . 1789–1848.

Prescribed Texts for 1913, Küchler, *Französische Romantik* (Winter, Heidelberg). [Context only.]
 Stewart and Tilley: *The Romantic Movement in French Literature*. (Oxford University Press.)
 Chateaubriand: *Pages Choiesies* (Colin).
 Lamartine: *Premières Méditations*.
 V. Hugo: *Les Burgraves, Les Chants du Crépuscule*.
 Musset: *Premières Poésies* (*only Au Lecteur, Venise, Stances, L'Andalouse, Le Lever, Madrid, Madame la Marquise, Ballade à la Lune, Les Secrètes Pensées de Rafaël, Chanson*). *Poésies Nouvelles* (with the exception of *Rolla*).
 (The edition of Musset's poems in two volumes in Dent's *Tous les Chefs d'Œuvre* is the most convenient.)

GERMAN.

Special Period for 1913, . The Romantic Period.

Prescribed Texts for 1913, Bibliothek deutscher Klassiker. Bd. X. (Herdersche Verlagshandlung, Freiburg i. Br.)
 H. v. Kleist: *Prinz Friedrich von Homburg*.
 Grillparzer: *Die Ahnfrau*.
 (Convenient editions, by Schlösser and Necker respectively, in the series *Meisterwerke der deutschen Bühne*. Leipzig, Max Hesse's Verlag).

The following is the scheme of papers and marks for this examination, which will be held concurrently with that for Classical Scholarships :—

	Marks.
{ First Morning : English Essay,	100
{ First Afternoon : General Literature (two papers),	40 + 40
{ Second Morning : French Composition and <i>Viva Voce</i> ,	100 + 50
{ Second Afternoon : French and German Translation (two papers),	50 + 50
{ Third Morning : German Composition and <i>Viva Voce</i> ,	100 + 50
{ Third Afternoon : Versification and Phonetics (two papers),	50 + 50
{ Fourth Morning : French—Special Period and Prescribed Texts (two papers),	80 + 80
{ Fourth Afternoon : German—Special Period and Prescribed Texts (two papers),	80 + 80
	<hr/> 1000

Studentships and Prizes awarded at the Degree and Final Freshman Examination.

STUDENTSHIPS.

By the Royal Statute of 22nd Victoria, fourteen Studentships were founded in Trinity College, open to Candidates of all religious denominations, with a salary to be fixed by the Provost and Senior Fellows, not exceeding £100 per annum for each. By this Statute if any person holding a Studentship shall be elected a Fellow, his Studentship shall thereupon become vacant.

By the Royal Letters Patent of May 20, 1889, these Studentships were made tenable for a period not exceeding five years, and the number was reduced to ten.

The following regulations have been made by the Board, under the authority of the foregoing Statutes, with respect to the election of Students:—

I. Two Students shall be elected annually if sufficient merit is shown, one from the Senior Moderators in Mathematics and one from the Senior Moderators in Classics.

By the Royal Letters Patent of May 20, 1889, the Provost and Senior Fellows were empowered either to decline to elect to a Studentship, or to award a Studentship of reduced value, in case of insufficient merit: and also to divide the emoluments of a Studentship in cases of equality or closeness of answering between the Candidates.

II. A member of the Board shall preside at each Moderatorship Examination.

III. The results of the Moderatorship Examinations shall be the basis upon which the Board will elect to Studentships, according to the following regulations:—

1. In addition to the primary Courses, Mathematics or Classics, the Board will take into account the answering of the Candidates in one other Moderatorship Course.

2. Students taking the Mathematical Moderatorship as a primary Course may take up Classics as a secondary Course, and *vice versa*.

3. The weight to be assigned to the Primary and Secondary Courses respectively shall be in the proportion of 3 to 2.

4. A minimum shall be fixed for each Course, and the merit of each Candidate shall be measured by the excess of his answering above that minimum. The minimum in each Course shall be one-fourth of the total weight of the Course.

IV. The Examiners in each Course shall make a full report to the Board of the answering of the Candidates, and each Eleotor shall

vote for the two Candidates whose answering, on the whole, shall appear to him the most distinguished; provided there be no objection to such Candidate on the score of moral character or conduct.

V. No person who shall drop more than one class will be permitted to be a Candidate for Studentship.

VI. No person will be permitted to be a Candidate for Studentship who shall have dropped a class after the Michaelmas Examination of his Junior Sophister year.

VII. No change in the mode of electing to Studentships shall be made, unless after a year's previous notice.

VIII. In case any person holding a Studentship shall be elected to a Fellowship of any College in Oxford or Cambridge University his Studentship shall thereupon become vacant.

MODERATORSHIP PRIZES.

In addition to the two Studentships which shall be annually filled up, Prizes will be awarded to deserving answerers at the Degree Examination, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows, in accordance with regulations of the Queen's Letter of the 20th May, 1889.

On December 16th, 1911, the Board resolved:—

That it is desirable in the allocation of the fund annually disposable on the result of the Degree Examination, that such should not be necessarily given to every Gold Medallist, but may, at the discretion of the Board in each year, be given in larger prizes to those students who appear to be specially deserving of assistance for purposes of research or otherwise.

The sum thus awarded amounts to about £450.

THE KING EDWARD PRIZE.

On October 17th, 1903, it was resolved by the Board, that in commemoration of the King's visit to Trinity College in July, 1903, a Prize be instituted of the value of £10, to be given each year to that Respondent whose answering shall have been the best amongst those Respondents who shall have answered in the whole Course required at the Degree Examination from students not having any special privilege. Subject to the permission of His Majesty, the Prize to be called "The King Edward Prize."

The approval of His Majesty was conveyed to the Board on January 16th, 1904.

On January 27th, 1910, it was resolved by the Board, that in future the King Edward Prize shall be awarded only at the Michaelmas Examination for B.A. Degree held in December; and on January 14th, 1911, that Candidates must satisfy the conditions V and VI, above, for Studentships.

BROOKE PRIZES.

On the 11th October, 1879, it was resolved by the Board, with the assent of the Misses Brooke:—

That two Prizes, equal in amount, and representing the interest of the sum of £2000 presented by the Misses Brooke, be constituted, to be given annually to the Candidates for Moderatorship who rank next in order, severally, to the Moderators who are appointed Students for Mathematics and for Classics, the Prizes to be called the Brooke Prizes.

The Fund yields annually about £77; the Prizes are payable half-yearly in February and October, by the Bursar.

JELLETT PRIZES FOR GENERAL ANSWERING.

THE Rev. John Hewitt Jellett, D.D., late Provost of Trinity College, awarded Prizes for General Answering from 1884 to 1887. In the year 1889 the Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, provided a fund for the payment of these Prizes. The Prizes are awarded under the following Regulations:—

Two Prizes for General Answering are given at the General Examination at the close of the Senior Freshman year. No Student is eligible for either of these Prizes who shall be elected to a Senior Exhibition, or who is excluded by the College Rules from competing for a Senior Exhibition. Subject to these exceptions, the Prizes are awarded to the two Students respectively who obtain the highest aggregate of marks at the above-mentioned Examination, provided that this aggregate be not less than 65 per cent. of the total amount of marks obtainable. The Fund produces annually about £8. This is usually divided between the two best answerers in the ratio of 5 to 3, but, in case of equality of merit, the Board may, if they think fit, award a Prize of £4 to each of the two Students.

Special Prizes.

In the case of all Prizes, the Board reserve the power of diminishing the amount of the Prize, or withholding it altogether, if insufficient merit has been shown by the Candidates, and, in the case of Prizes which are payable out of Special Trust Funds, the amount will further depend on the dividends in hand.

MADDEN PRIZE

AND

PREMIUMS AT THE EXAMINATIONS FOR FELLOWSHIPS.

THE Board, at every Fellowship Examination, grant Premiums to such Candidates as appear to them to deserve encouragement, and in such proportions as they consider merited by the answering.

In the year 1798, Madden's Prizes were first granted according to the conditions specified in the following extract from the codicil to the will of Samuel Molyneux Madden, Esq., dated August 7th, 1782:—

“Whereas I, Samuel Molyneux Madden, have, in the body of my last will and testament, bequeathed all my estate and property, situated in the Corporation of Belturbet, immediately after the demises therein mentioned, to be employed in promoting virtue and learning in Trinity College, in the County of Dublin, subject to such regulations as I shall exposit and declare in any codicil to my said will. In pursuance of that my design, I do hereby constitute and appoint the three persons immediately hereafter named to be Trustees for the carrying into execution that design, That is to say: The Right Honourable James Lord Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, the Most Rev. and Right Honourable Richard Robinson, Primate of all Ireland, and the Right Rev. Richard Woodward, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, humbly entreating those very worthy and highly respected persons to vouchsafe their protection and favour to a design so suited to their own excellent dispositions. I do further declare it to be my humble request and desire, that the Vice-Chancellor of Trinity College, for the time being, be one of the Trustees and Governors of the fund to be raised for the design and purpose aforesaid, and that the Lord Primate, for the time being, be also one of the Trustees and Governors of said fund, and to carry into execution my intent and design, as hereinafter mentioned. My will, intent, and request therefore is, that at every Examination for Fellowships in Trinity College, the whole produce of the said fund, during the preceding year, be given, in one undivided sum, into the hand of that disappointed candidate for the Fellowships whom the majority of his Examiners

shall, by certificate in writing under their hand, declare to have best deserved to succeed, if another Fellowship had been vacant. Provided always, that no premium thus provided be given to any disappointed candidate, in any year wherein there shall not be at least two disappointed candidates at the Examination, and also, provided always, that the Provost and Senior Fellows of the College do not diminish the premiums which through their zeal to encourage learning they generously bestow on the disappointed candidates for Fellowships at each Examination. And whereas there are some years wherein there are not any Examinations for Fellowships held, no vacancy having happened in the College, I do hereby desire that the revenue of my estate and fund, in every such year, be laid out in Government securities by my said Trustees, and the interest of such Government securities be added to the succeeding produce of the united fund aforesaid, and thus the premium be increased which shall be given to disappointed candidates in the succeeding years, and I do desire that this premium or bounty be confined to one only disappointed candidate for Fellowship, until the annual revenue of the fund arise to four hundred pounds, after which period the Trustees aforesaid may appropriate the further increase of the fund towards the constituting a bounty for a second disappointed candidate, or rather for a premium for the best Oration or Essay in Latin on such subject as the College shall annually choose, as such encouragement is greatly wanted. And further, in aid to the said intended fund, as the present revenue of the Estate in the Corporation of Belturbet is but £86 rent, I do hereby bequeath to the three Trustees aforementioned all my personal estate of what nature soever, after the death of my most dearly beloved wife, to be by them converted into money, and to be laid out in Government Debentures, and applied to the great end of encouraging virtue and learning in the College, where the youth of the nation are educated, and where most essential service may be expected from their care and patronage, and therefore I do hereby appoint the aforesaid Trustees my Residuary Legatees."

Until the year 1894, the property devised under this will was vested in and managed by individual trustees. By a decree of the Master of the Rolls, dated the 28th day of April, 1894, the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars were appointed trustees of the trust property; and, by Letters Patent, the Board of Trinity College were empowered to hold the lands devised by the will of Mr. Madden. All the trust property is now vested in and managed by the Board of Trinity College. It produces annually about £310, which is paid by the Bursar to the successful candidate after the Fellowship Examination.

PRIZES IN SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE STUDY OF DIVINITY.

[See also under Divinity School.]

WALL BIBLICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

IN Michaelmas Term, 1858, the Rev. Charles William Wall, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows the sum of £2000, for the purpose of founding Biblical Scholarships, in accordance with certain conditions submitted by him to the Board, and approved. Five Scholarships were accordingly founded (to be called "The Wall Biblical Scholarships"), tenable each for five years from the date of election, with a salary of £20 a year, one to be elected annually according to such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall from time to time enact, in conformity with the wishes of the Founder, as recorded in the Register of the College.

The following is the Course for Examination for the year 1913:—

II. Samuel, in the Hebrew, Septuagint, Targum, and Peshitta.

W. Wright's "Lectures on the Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages."

S. R. Driver's "Treatise on the use of the Tenses in Hebrew."

Franz Buhl's "Canon and Text of the Old Testament."

The following Articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible:—

1. The Septuagint. 2. Syriac Versions. 3. Targums. 4. Language of the Old Testament. 5. Writing.

R. Duval's "La Littérature Syriacque" (Lecoffre).

Chwolson on the Quiescentes (Hodges & Figgis).

The Founder's Essay, "Proofs of the Interpolation of the Vowel-Letters in the Text of the Hebrew Bible."

An easy passage in Syriac (unseen) will be set for translation, and a passage in English for translation into Hebrew.

The Examination for the present year will be held in Trinity Term, on the days marked in the Calendar. The names of Candidates must be on the College Books, and their standing, reckoned from Entrance, must be below that of M. A.

Candidates are requested to communicate their names and Collegiate standing to the Professor of Hebrew on or before the first day of Trinity Term.

The Scholarships are paid quarterly by the Bursar.

THE ELRINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE.

At a general meeting of the Clergy and Laity, assembled in Dublin on the 4th day of March, 1837, to consider the best mode of commemorating the virtues, the learning, and the wisdom of the late Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, D.D., Lord Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, and formerly Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, the following Resolutions were passed:—

“RESOLVED,—That, in the opinion of this Meeting, the conduct of the late highly-respected Bishop of Ferns was uniformly distinguished by an earnest desire and endeavour to do substantial good, without needless display or ostentation: especially by implanting and strengthening in the minds of all with whom he was at any time connected, whether those of future candidates for the ministry, or those of actual Ministers of the Church, or those of the members of the Church in general, a well-founded belief in the truth and doctrines of our Holy Religion, and a steady attachment to its primitive institutions, according to the form of Christianity established in the United Church of England and Ireland.

“That such a monument appears to us most appropriate to his character, and best calculated to do becoming honour to his memory, as shall be formed upon the principle of carrying forward those solid religious benefits which he was indefatigable in promoting during his life; a mode of testifying respect to which this Meeting is more inclined, by a consideration of the excellent personal representation of the late Prelate which already adorns the College Library.

“That, for the foregoing purpose, it is adjudged desirable to institute an annual Prize for one or more of the best Theological Essays, composed by Bachelors of Arts of Trinity College, Dublin, of not more than three years' standing.

“That the subject of the Essays be such as may direct the minds of the competitors to those topics in particular which were either discussed in the published works of the late Bishop, or were prominent objects of his solicitude: for example, the Evidence of our Holy Religion—the Constitution of the Christian Church—the Scriptural Character of the Doctrines, and the Apostolical Polity of our own Church—the necessity and validity of her Orders—and the just Claims and the solemn Engagement of her Ministers.

“That this Prize be denominated THE ELRINGTON THEOLOGICAL PRIZE: that the subjects be proposed, and the Prize awarded, by the Lord Bishop of Ferns, the Provost of Trinity College, and the Regius Professor of Divinity, all for the time being, in such way as they shall arrange among themselves: that the Essay or Essays be publicly read in the College Hall, at such time as the Provost shall appoint; and that the Prize consist of a selection of standard Theological works, of which the publications of the late Bishop, if attainable, as we trust they will be rendered by the filial piety of the present Regius Professor of Divinity, shall at all times form a part. This Prize cannot be obtained more than once by the same candidate.”

The Essays, clearly and legibly written, with fictitious signatures, are to be given to the Provost, or to the Regius Professor, on or before the 1st day of November in each year.

The foregoing Resolution has been altered so as to admit Graduates of the University of not more than *eight* years' standing (reckoned from the date of their B.A. Degree) to compete for the Prize. The subject will henceforth be announced two years before the date at which the Essays are to be sent in; and the value of the Prize will be £50.

Subject for 1912.—Modernism in the Roman and Reformed Communions.

Subject for 1913.—The Eschatology of the Gospels in relation to our Lord's Teaching and Mission.

Subject for 1914.—The conflict in the past and present between Islam and Christianity in North Africa.

PRIZES IN BIBLICAL GREEK.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1840. A sum of £15 is placed at the disposal of the Professor of Biblical Greek, to be given in Prizes to the best answerers at an Annual Examination, which is held in Trinity Term, on a day named in the Almanac.

Candidates for Prizes at this Examination must be at least of Junior Sophister standing.

Course for 1913.—The Books of Kings.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY PRIZES.

THESE Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1851. They consist of two Premiums, one of £10, the other of £5, given at an Annual Examination, held by the Professor of Ecclesiastical History. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, and is open to such Students as shall have attended the Professor's Lectures during two Terms of the actual year in which they present themselves as Candidates.

Course for 1913.

Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, A.D. 64–590.

Eusebius' *Ecclesiastical History*.

The Professor's *Lectures*.

For the regulations concerning the "Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History," see under Divinity School.

PRIZES IN MATHEMATICS.

THE LLOYD EXHIBITIONS.

AT a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Lloyd Exhibition Fund, held in Trinity College, on Saturday, the 16th of November, 1839, the Rev. J. H. Singer, D. D., in the Chair, it was agreed :—

I. That a sum of money having been subscribed for the foundation of Exhibitions in the University, to commemorate the talents and virtues of the late Provost Lloyd, by the promotion of learning in the Institution to whose interest his life was devoted, the aforesaid sum shall be lodged in the hands of the Provost, the Professor of Natural Philosophy, and the Professor of Mathematics, for the time being, in Trust for the purposes declared in these resolutions.

II. That the interest of the aforesaid sum, and of such other sums as may at any time be added to it, shall be applied to the foundation of two Exhibitions, to be held for two years only.

III. That the appointment to these Exhibitions shall be made by a public Examination, under the following regulations :—

1. The Examinations shall be held in Michaelmas Term, annually, after the Michaelmas Term Examinations, and shall be open to such Students only as shall then be in the *rising* Senior Sophister Class.

2. No Student shall be admissible as a Candidate a second time.

3. The Exhibition shall be tenable only so long as the Student to whom it is awarded shall have his name on the College Books.

4. The Examiners shall be the Professors of Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, and Mathematics, and the Assistants to the Professor of Mathematics; or any three of them, as they shall agree among themselves.

5. The subject of Examination shall be a course of Mathematics and Physics, to be determined by the Examiners, subject to the approval of the Board.

IV. Any Exhibition which may fall vacant before the natural period of its expiration shall not be filled up, but its amount shall be added to the principal, for the augmentation of the fund; and the same rule shall be followed in case it should at any time happen that no Candidate of sufficient merit shall present himself.

The fund produces annually about £33. The Exhibitions are payable half-yearly by the Bursar in February and October.

The following Course has been appointed for the Examination for these Exhibitions:—

Salmon's "Conic Sections."

Properties of Curves of the Third Degree.

Properties of Surfaces of the Second Degree.

Burnside and Panton's "Theory of Equations."

Williamson's "Differential Calculus" and "Integral Calculus."

Statics—Equilibrium of a Rigid and of a Flexible System.

Dynamics of a Particle and Motion Parallel to a Fixed Plane.

Newton's "Principia," Sects. 1, 2, 3.

Brünnow's "Spherical Astronomy," Introduction, and first three Sections.

Heath's "Geometrical Optics," Chaps. i.–ix. (both included).

Routh's "Analytical Statics," Vol. I., Chaps. iv., v., and vi.

BISHOP LAW'S MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

In the year 1796, the sum of £735 was given to the College by John Law, Bishop of Elphin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Mathematics, according to a scheme which was subsequently slightly modified so that it now is as follows:—

1. The sum of £20 to be given to that Junior Bachelor who shall pass the best Examination in Algebra, the application of Algebra to Geometry, and Spherical Trigonometry; and £10 to that Junior Bachelor who shall appear to be the second best proficient in the same subjects.

2. The Examination to be held on two days in Michaelmas Term, of which notice is to be given in the Almanac.

3. The Examiners of the Candidates for the Premiums to be the Professors of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy.

4. The sum of £10 to be given, in turn, to each Professor, in order that he may entertain the other two Examiners at dinner, on the day that the Premiums are adjudged: the rotation to begin with the senior.

THE M'CULLAGH PRIZE.

IN November, 1854, it was resolved by the Subscribers to the M'Cullagh Prize Fund:—

1. That an Annual Prize of £30 be founded, to be called the M'Cullagh Prize.

2. That the competition for this Prize be open to all persons not being Fellows of Trinity College, or Professors in the University of Dublin, whose names shall be on the books of the said College, on the day appointed for the adjudication of the Prize, and for at least three days previously.

3. That this Prize shall, subject to the restriction in No. 7, be awarded to the best answerer at an Examination, to be held on a day fixed by the Examiners, and of which due notice shall be given.

4. That the subject of this Examination shall be a Course of Mathematics and Physics, or of either of these, to be fixed from time to time by the Examiners, as stated in No. 6.

5. That the Examiners for this Prize shall be the Professor of Astronomy, the Professors of Natural Philosophy, the Professor of Mathematics, the Donegal Lecturer, and the Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, or any three of them.

6. That the subject of each Examination shall be determined by the aforesaid six Examiners, or the majority of them, and publicly announced, at least one year previously to the day appointed for the Examination.

7. That if at any Examination the Examiners shall be of opinion that sufficient merit has not been shown by any of the Candidates, it shall in such case be competent for the said Examiners to withhold the Prize for that year; and that the sum or sums thus accruing shall form a surplus fund, from which Prizes may be adjudged to such disappointed Candidates for the M'Cullagh Prize as the Examiners may consider to be worthy of such encouragement.

8. That no person who has once obtained the M'Cullagh Prize shall be admitted as a Candidate a second time.

In 1875, a change was made in the investment of the Fund, which rendered the sum available in each year for Prizes £40. If, therefore, sufficient merit be shown, it is open to the Examiners to award in each year an additional Prize or Prizes.

The Examination is held in Hilary Term.

Subject for 1913.—Gamma Functions, and Functions of Laplace, Lamé, and Bessel, with Physical Applications.

THE MICHAEL ROBERTS PRIZE.

ON the 13th June, 1883, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. Michael Roberts, to found a Prize in Mathematics, to be called the "Michael Roberts Prize."

The Michael Roberts Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the General Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, shall be judged by the Board to have answered best at the Mathematical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term.

The sum invested yields annually about £7.

THE TOWNSEND MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On the 19th December, 1885, a scheme, recommended by a final meeting of the Subscribers of a Fund in memory of the late Rev. Richard Townsend, was laid before the Provost and Senior Fellows, and adopted by them. It provided :—

1. That the balance of the Fund subscribed, after paying the cost of the Portrait in the Common Room, be invested in approved Trustee securities in the names of the Bursar of Trinity College, Rev. George Salmon, D.D., Benjamin Williamson, M.A., and George L. Cathcart, M.A., as Trustees for the purposes of the Fund.

2. That an Annual Prize, payable out of the interest of the Fund, and depending on its amount, be founded in the University of Dublin, to be called "The Townsend Memorial Prize."

It then prescribed rules under which the prize was to be given to the best answerer at an annual examination, if sufficient merit were shown. Under these rules the prize was paid in 1886, in part, and once only in full, in 1889. The Board, therefore, in 1891, on the recommendation of a meeting of Mathematical Examiners, altered the rules for its adjudication to the following :—

In 1893, and subsequent years, the Townsend Memorial Prize will be awarded to the Junior Freshman who shall obtain the highest aggregate of marks in Mathematics at the Michaelmas Prize Examination, and either the Hilary or the Trinity Honor Examinations.

If in any year sufficient merit be not shown, it shall be in the power of the Trustees, on the recommendation of the Examiners, to withhold the Prize, and to add the surplus thus accruing to the Principal Fund.

The value of the Prize is about £22.

CHARLES WILKINS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

A sum of £190 having been subscribed in 1879 by the fellow-students and friends of the late Charles James Wilkins to found a Prize as a Memorial of him, the Board of Trinity College, in consideration of receiving that amount, have liberally consented to grant annually a sum of Ten Pounds, which will be given as the "Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize" to the woman who answers best in Mathematics at the Further Examination for High Places at the Midsummer Entrance, and at a Special Examination to be held the day after the Examination for High Places.

The following is the Course for the Special Examination :—

Trigonometry, to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

Taylor's Geometry of Conics, Part I., Chaps. 1 to 4 (both inclusive).

Salmon's "Conic Sections," the Right Line and Circle (omitting methods of abridged notation).

PRIZES IN CLASSICS.

BISHOP BERKELEY'S GOLD MEDALS.

In the year 1752, May 8, the Provost and Senior Fellows agreed to give annually, for ever, two Gold Medals for the encouragement of Bachelors of Arts in the study of the Greek Language; having received a benefaction of one hundred and twenty guineas, besides a die, from the Right Rev. Dr. George Berkeley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, and late Fellow of Trinity College, for that purpose.

These Medals were formerly given to such Middle Bachelors as had attended the Lectures of the Regius Professor of Greek, with remarkable diligence, for two Academic years, commencing with the Term in which they had graduated in Arts.

Subsequently, by a Resolution of the Board of June 11, 1846, these Medals were put under the following regulations, which did not, however, come into operation until 1848:—

1. That the two Berkeley Medals, equal in value and honor, be henceforth given at an Examination in the Greek Language and Literature, to be held annually, in Michaelmas Term, before the 20th of November.
2. All Students who have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts may become candidates for the Berkeley Medals; such candidates are required to attend at least three-fourths of the Lectures given by the Professor of Greek in each Term.

Finally, by a Resolution of the Board, dated November 15, 1856, these Medals were put under the following regulations:—

1. The two Berkeley Medals, with a distinction in honour of first and second, shall henceforth be given to the best answerers at an Examination in the Greek Language and Literature, to be held annually in Hilary Term.
2. All Students, whether Graduates or Undergraduates, under M.A. standing, may become candidates for the Berkeley Medals.
3. No Student shall be allowed to be a candidate more than *three* times, nor to obtain the Medal more than once.
4. The books and subjects of the Examination are to be announced annually by the Regius Professor of Greek, in the University Calendar, subject to the approval of the Board.
5. The Examination shall be conducted by the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and one Examiner nominated by the Board.
6. The candidates will be examined in Composition, in the manner of the author or authors who shall form on each occasion the subject of the Examination.

Subject for 1913.—Aristotle: *Rhetoric* and *Poetic*; and [Longinus]: *περί Τύχης*.

Subject for 1914.—The *Argonautica* of Apollonius Rhodius, with the poem of the same name in the *Orphica*.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S LATIN MEDALS.

ON the 30th of January, 1869, it was resolved by the Provost and Senior Fellows to establish an annual Examination in Latin, similar to that held for the Berkeley Medals in Greek, and subject to the same Regulations. Two Gold Medals, called "The Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals," are given to the successful Candidates.

The Examination is held annually in Michaelmas Term, on a day named in the University Almanac.

Subject for 1912.—Epistulae and Panegyricus of C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.

Subject for 1913.—Virgil (Bucolics, Georgics and Aeneid).

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

IN the year 1857 Resolutions, approved of by the Vice-Chancellor, were adopted by the Board, with reference to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, and were modified in 1906, so that they now are as follows:—

RESOLVED,—That for the existing Regulations respecting Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, the following Rules be substituted:—

That Vice-Chancellor's Prizes for Composition be offered in each year, viz., for the best Compositions on proposed subjects, in English Prose, English Verse, Greek or Latin Prose, and Greek or Latin Verse.

That the highest amount of any Prize be Twenty Pounds.

That Prizes of less amount, and more than one in each kind of Composition, may be awarded on the recommendation of the Examiners.

That these Prizes be open to all Students under the standing of M.A., having their names on the College Books.

That the Prizes in each of the above departments be not awarded to any Student oftener than twice in succession, or than three times during his College Course.

That the subjects for the above Compositions be announced, on or before the 1st of June, in each year; that the Compositions, with fictitious signatures, be sent in to the Senior Lecturer, on or before the 1st of December; and that the Prizes be declared on the 1st of January following.

That the Examiners be the Regius Professor of Greek, the Professor of Latin, and the Professor of English Literature.

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1913.

Greek or Latin Prose—"The Rôle of imaginative Fiction in Greek and Roman as compared with Modern Literature."

Greek or Latin Verse—"Marius."

The Subjects in English Prose and Verse will be found under the head "Prizes in English."

THE FERRAR MEMORIAL PRIZE.

AT a meeting of the subscribers to the Ferrar Memorial Fund, held in Trinity College, on Wednesday, the 11th of November, 1874, the Rev. George Salmon, D. D., Regius Professor of Divinity, in the Chair, it was resolved :—

1. That the entire Fund subscribed be invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, in the names of the Provost of Trinity College, the Rev. George Salmon, D. D., and William Ewart, Esq., J. P., as trustees for the purposes of the Fund.

2. That an annual Prize, payable out of the interest of the Fund, and depending on its amount, be founded in the University of Dublin, to be called "The Ferrar Memorial Prize."

3. That the Prize be awarded, subject to the restriction of sufficient absolute merit, to the best answerer at an Examination to be held in Trinity College, on a day or days of which due notice shall be given.

4. That the subject of Examination for the Prize be a course of Comparative Philology, to be fixed from time to time by the Board of Trinity College, and duly announced in the University Calendar for each year.

5. That the competition for the Prize be open to all under the standing of M.A.—not Fellows of the College, or Professors of the University—whose names shall be on the books of Trinity College during the day or days of Examination.

6. That successful competition for the Prize in any year shall preclude the successful candidate from competition for it again in any subsequent year.

The Fund invested produces annually about £22: but as the Examiners' Fees are paid out of the Fund, the annual value of the Prize is about £18.

The Examination for the Prize is held in Trinity Term. The Course for the Examination is—

Giles' Manual of Comparative Philology.

Wright's Gothic Grammar, *or*, the following works in Sanskrit :—

MacDonnell's Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners, and First Five Cantos of the Nala.

THE TYRRELL MEMORIAL PRIZE.

AT a meeting of the subscribers to a fund for establishing a Memorial in memory of the late W. G. Tyrrell, held on the 20th October, 1877, certain resolutions were unanimously agreed to, were sanctioned by the Board on December 1, 1877, and slightly modified on December 8, 1900, so that they now are as follows :—

1. That the Prize be a Biennial Gold Medal, to be awarded for the best Translations of passages into the four kinds of Classical Composition.

2. That the passages for the Compositions be announced in November each alternate year; the Compositions, with fictitious signatures, to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the 1st of February following.

3. That the Competition be open to all Students under the standing of M. A., having their name on the College Books.

4. That the Examiners be the Regius Professor of Greek and the Professor of Latin.

THE WILLIAM ROBERTS PRIZE.

ON the 13th December, 1884, the sum of £200 was received from Mrs. William Roberts, to found a Prize in Classics, to be called the "William Roberts Prize." This Prize is awarded to the Student who, having passed the General Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, obtains the highest marks at the Classical Honor Examination of the Senior Freshmen in the Michaelmas Term. The Fund yields annually about £7.

MULLINS CLASSICAL EXHIBITION.

THE late Inspector-General Mullins having bequeathed to the College a sum of £600, for the "foundation of an Exhibition, to be called the Mullins Classical Exhibition, in such Greek and Latin authors, and under such regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time determine," the Board adopted the following Resolutions in the years 1898 and 1905:—

"The Exhibition shall be tenable for three years, and the Examination shall be held every third year, in Michaelmas Term.

"The course shall consist of works of Greek or Latin authors not included in the General University Curriculum. The authors to be studied for each Examination shall be prescribed by the Board.

"Besides answering in the prescribed course, candidates shall be required to write an original Dissertation, bearing on some part of the subject-matter of that course, or treating questions connected therewith."

The competition is confined to students having their names on the College Books and Graduates under M.A. standing.

The Fund yields annually about £17.

The following is the subject for Examination in 1913:—

Non-literary Ptolemaic Papyri.

Books recommended:—

Elephantine-Papyri. O. Rubensohn (Berlin).

The Revenue Laws of Philadelphus. Grenfell and Mahaffy (Oxford).

Hibeh Papyri. Grenfell and Hunt (Oxford).

Petrie Papyri. Mahaffy and Smyly (Dublin).

Tebtunis Papyri I. Grenfell, Hunt, and Smyly (Oxford).

Papyrus Grecs de Lille, Jouguet (Paris).

and the Ptolemaic documents in—

Papyrus Grecs du Louvre (Paris).

Greek Papyri I. and II. Grenfell and Hunt (Oxford).

Amherst Papyri. Grenfell and Hunt (Oxford).

The Dissertation should be sent in before November 1, 1913.

Subjects suggested for the Dissertation.

1. The financial administration of the Ptolemies.
2. The military organisation of the Ptolemies.
3. Systems of land tenure and agriculture.
4. Ptolemaic chronology.

It is to be distinctly understood that these subjects are merely suggested, and that candidates are at liberty to choose any subject for investigation they please, provided it be connected with the history of the period treated by the prescribed authors.

THE MARSHALL PORTER MEMORIAL PRIZE.

IN November, 1900, £500 Great Northern Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock was presented by the Right Hon. A. M. Porter, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and Mrs. Porter, for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of their son, Andrew Marshall Porter, B.A., elected Scholar of the House in 1895, and University Student in 1897, who died on the 5th June, from wounds received in action, on the 31st May, 1900, at Lindley, in South Africa, where he was serving as a volunteer.

The following conditions were suggested by the Donors, and agreed to by the Board, November 3, 1900 :—

1. The income derived from the investment shall be awarded each year as a prize to the candidate for Classical Scholarship who, having failed to obtain a Scholarship, shall have obtained the highest marks of any unsuccessful candidate, subject always to the same conditions as to conduct as apply to the election of Scholars.

2. In case of equality of marks amongst two or more eligible candidates, preference shall be given to him who shall have obtained the higher marks in Classical Composition. If the eligible candidates shall be equal in Classical Composition, the prize shall be divided.

3. The Board shall have power to withhold the prize in case the Examiners certify that no candidate is of adequate merit. In such case the interest on the fund for the year shall be added to the capital.

The Prize is payable in October by the Bursar.

PRIZE IN MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE WRAY PRIZE.

A SUM of £500 was given in 1848, by Mrs. Catherine Wray, widow of the late Rev. Henry Wray, D. D., Vice-Provost and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, to found a Prize for the encouragement of Metaphysical Studies among the Undergraduates of the University of Dublin.

Students in the Senior Sophister Class are alone admissible as Candidates. The Examination is held in Hilary Term, on a day given in the Almanac. The Course for Examination is as follows:—

1. Any two of the Special Courses for Moderatorship, of which notice is to be given to the Professor of Moral Philosophy not later than the first day of Hilary Term.
2. The General History of Philosophy.
3. The Ethics of the Ordinary Degree Course.
4. A special work to be chosen by the Honor Examiners and the Professor of Moral Philosophy, and submitted to the Council not later than June 25th in the year preceeding the Examination.

Special work for 1913:—Bergson's "Creative Evolution."

The value of the Prize is about £30.

PRIZES IN EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP.

A SCHOLARSHIP, called "THE EKENHEAD SCHOLARSHIP," tenable for three years, was founded in 1879 by Mrs. Mary Dummett, in memory of her brother, Thomas Ekenhead, Esq.

This Scholarship, which is open only to natives of the county of Antrim, will be awarded to the best answerer (provided that sufficient merit be shown) at an Examination in Elementary Physics and Chemistry, to be held in the Trinity Term of every third year. Candidates must have their names on the College Books, and must not have passed the Examination (Moderatorship or General) for the Degree of A.B. An Examination will be held in 1914, the appointed subjects of Examination being as follows:—

ELEMENTARY COURSE IN PHYSICS.

Density and Heat.

- Comparison of weights (balance).
- Measurement of pressure (barometer, manometer, Mariott's tube).
- Measurement of surface tensions of liquids (capillarity).
- Diffusion of liquids and gases (dialysis, viscosity).
- Measurement of densities (specific gravity balance, specific gravity bottle, hydrometers).
- Thermometry (mercurial thermometers, Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales).
- Expansion of solids, liquids, and gases (Roy and Ramsden's, Dulong and Petit's, and Regnault's experiments, compensating pendulums, maximum density of water, air thermometers).
- Measurement of densities of gases and vapours (Regnault's and Guy Lussac's methods).
- Measurement of specific heats (method of mixtures, Dulong and Petit's law).
- Changes of state (liquefaction, evaporation, and boiling).
- Measurement of tension of saturated vapours (Regnault's experiments).
- Measurement of latent heat (ice calorimeters, Carré's freezing machine).
- Measurement of heat of combustion.
- Determination of mechanical equivalent of heat (Joule's experiments).
- Work done by a body expanding (indicator diagram, steam-engine).

Electricity.

- Production of electric currents by chemical action (Wollaston's, Daniell's and Grove's cells).
- Measurement of intensity of current (tangent galvanometer).
- Laws of electrolysis (Faraday's experiments, voltameters, electrotyping)

Optics.

- Laws of Reflexion and Refraction, experimentally considered; Prisms; Spectroscope; Lenses.

Chemistry.

Candidates are expected to give evidence of experimental knowledge in the following subjects:—

Modes of distinguishing physical and chemical change; Proofs of laws of constant composition; Definite and multiple proportions; Determination of equivalent and atomic weights; Distinctions of metals and non-metals; Characters and modes of preparation of chief non-metals, and of their acid and non-acid products; Composition of air, water, and coal-gas; The processes of combustion and of respiration in animals and plants; Detection of common acids and metals; Preparation and properties of the metals and their chief compounds; Spectra of the principal metals.

Candidates are also expected to perform simple chemical calculations.

The Ekenhead Scholarship is tenable for three years. The Fund produces annually about £32, and is payable half-yearly in February and October.

FITZGERALD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL.

ON the death of George Francis FitzGerald, F.T.C.D., F.R.S., in the year 1901, a Committee was formed for the purpose of founding a FitzGerald Memorial, to take the form of a Scholarship for the encouragement of Research in Experimental Physics by Students of Trinity College. A sum amounting to over £1600 was collected, and was disposed of as indicated by the following resolutions, suggested by the Committee, and approved of by the Board on June 28, 1902:—

1. That the Fund be lodged in the names of the Provost of Trinity College, the Bursar, and the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Philosophy; and that the management of the Fund be in the hands of the following Trustees, viz.: the Provost, the Bursar, Erasmus Smith's Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, and Prof. John Joly.

2. That the Fund be in the first place applied to the foundation of a Scholarship for the encouragement of research in Physical Science by Students of Trinity College, Dublin, who have obtained the B.A. Degree of the University of Dublin, and who during the term of Scholarship are to carry out research in the Physical Laboratory of Trinity College, under the direction of the Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Philosophy, and to take part in the practical instruction of Students in the Physical Laboratory.

3. That this Scholarship be known as the "FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship."

4. That the FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship be awarded annually on sufficient merit being shown by the candidate in his experimental work done in the Physical Laboratory of Trinity College, and in the Physical portion of the Examination for Moderatorships in Experimental Science.

5. That the holder of the Scholarship be eligible for re-election under special circumstances, on the recommendation of the Trustees.

6. That secondly, a portion of the Fund be expended in founding a FitzGerald Medal, to be awarded to Students for research carried out in the Physical Laboratory of Trinity College, on the recommendation of the Trustees.

PRIZES IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

CLUFF MEMORIAL PRIZE.

THE friends of the late James Stanton Cluff, both in this country and in England, desiring to express, by some permanent Memorial, their admiration of his talents, and their esteem for his character, have collected by subscription a sum of about £400, which has been devoted to the foundation of Prizes in Trinity College, Dublin, and University College, London—institutions with both of which he was closely connected.

The sum of £200 was presented to Trinity College and accepted by the Board on December 24, 1870.

The Prize was, prior to the year 1888, awarded to the best answerer at a Special Examination on a portion of Mediæval or Modern History.

Since 1888, by a Resolution of the Board and Council of June 2, and May 9, 1888, the Prize has been annually awarded to the best answerer at the Examination for Prizes in Modern History, held in the Michaelmas Term of the Junior Sophister Year. The Fund produces annually about £12.

THE BLAKE NATIONAL HISTORY SCHOLARSHIP.

IN the year 1884, the sum of £2700 was bequeathed by Miss Helen Blake, for the purpose of establishing a Scholarship, to be called "The Blake National History Scholarship." The following Regulations in reference to this Scholarship have been adopted:—

1. An election of a Scholar on the above foundation shall be held every fourth year, and the Scholar so elected shall hold the appointment for four years.

2. The interest of £2700, the Fund handed over by the Lords of the Treasury to Trinity College, shall be paid annually to the Scholar so elected. This Fund, and the accumulated savings, have been invested in the purchase of £2300 four per cent. Debenture Stock of the Great Southern and Western Railway Company of Ireland, and in £95 0s. 11d. Bank of Ireland Stock: and about £85 is paid annually to the elected Scholar.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the author of the best unpublished Essay on the History of Ireland, or such portions thereof, or cognate subject bearing thereon, or event, or series of events, connected therewith, as the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College shall decide.

4. The subject for the Essay, within the limits aforesaid, for which the Scholarship shall be awarded, shall be announced publicly three years before the election.

5. The Electors shall be the Provost and Senior Fellows, who shall from time to time make and publish the arrangements for the Election of these Scholars.

6. If the Provost and Senior Fellows shall decide that no Essay sent in is worthy of a Scholarship, no election shall take place on that occasion. And in this case the accruing interest shall be invested by the Provost and Senior Fellows to form a fund to be appropriated to the purposes hereinafter mentioned.

7. They may give a reward or rewards to unsuccessful Candidates, or apply a portion of the fund specified in No. 6 to defray the expenses of publication of Essays which may possess sufficient merit.

8. The Candidates for the Scholarship shall be resident Students of Trinity College, Dublin—the word Student being interpreted to include Members of Trinity College, under the Collegiate standing of Masters of Arts.

9. The first election shall take place early in the year 1888.

10. Scholars so elected may retain their Scholarships after taking the M.A. degree, but they must reside in Trinity College, or its vicinity, under the penalty of forfeiting their Scholarships. And in case of such Scholarship being forfeited or ceasing to be tenable (otherwise than by the effluxion of time), the Provost and Senior Fellows may appropriate so much of the income of the fund as would otherwise be applicable to such Scholarship to the fund specified in No. 6 of these Regulations.

11. The subject for the Essay to which the Scholarship will be awarded in 1912 is:—The rebellion of 1641, its causes and its consequences. Candidates are requested to observe that it is not a mere dissertation on a period that is required, but a narrative of facts. This narrative must be derived throughout from original sources, and every portion of it must be supported by reference to printed or manuscript documents. Candidates are invited to discuss the value of the authorities they use.

The Essays are to be sent in on or before November 1st in the year of election.

DUNBAR INGRAM MEMORIAL PRIZE.

ON December 2, 1896, J. K. Ingram, LL.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, gave a sum of £250 for the foundation of a Prize in Modern History, in memory of his son, T. Dunbar Ingram, and it was resolved—

“That a Prize be founded to be called the Dunbar Ingram Memorial Prize: that it be annually awarded to the student who, having passed the General Final Freshman Examination, shall obtain the highest sum of marks at the Honor Examination in Modern History held in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior Freshman year: that Candidates at that examination, who desire to compete for this Prize, shall be allowed to increase their sum of marks by answering in a special course on some historical period, changeable from time to time.”

The sum invested produces annually about £8.

The Special Course at present is:—

THE ANARCHY UNDER STEPHEN.

Gesta Stephani, *Ed.* Howlett (Rolls Series, *Chronicles of the reign of Stephen, etc.*).

Round, . *Geoffrey de Mandeville.*

Ramsay, . *The Foundations of England, vol. II. chap. 22 to end.*

PRIZES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

In the year 1837, the Provost and Senior Fellows resolved to institute an Annual Examination in Political Economy, and to offer Prizes, one of £10, and a second of £5, for proficiency in that science.

The Examination is held in Trinity Term; it is conducted under the direction of the Professor of Political Economy, partly *vivâ voce*, and partly by written questions.

These Prizes are open to all students under M.A. standing.

No Candidate who has once been awarded either of the Prizes can obtain a Premium a second time.

The Course consists of two parts, viz. :—

I. *General Course* (60 marks).

Candidates will be exam

- (i) Economic Theory and History of Theories.
- (ii) Economic History.
- (iii) The Elements of Statistics.

II. *Special Course* (40 marks).

A special subject, variable from year to year, will be prescribed.

Special Subject for 1913.

“Municipal Trading.”

The following works may be consulted :—

Douglas Knoop, “Principles and Methods of Municipal Trading.”

Leonard Darwin, “Municipal Trade.”

WHATELY MEMORIAL PRIZE IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

On the 13th of May, 1871, a communication was received by the Board of Trinity College, from the Committee of the Whately Memorial Fund, stating that, after defraying the expenses connected with the administration of the Fund, and the erection of a monument to the late Archbishop Whately, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, there remained a sum of £411 17s. 1d., New Three per Cents., and a small sum in cash. After paying the premium in 1872, there remained a sum of £364 19s. 6d., New Three per Cents., to the credit of the Fund. The entire Fund is now invested

in £102 3s. 6d. Bank of Ireland Stock, and produces annually about £12. The following proposal, relative to the Whately Prize, was adopted by the Board, June 21, 1886:—

The Prize will in future be awarded to the author of the best essay on a specified economic subject, which conforms to the conditions hereinafter stated.

Graduates of any chartered University in the United Kingdom will be eligible as candidates.

All essays, with fictitious signatures attached, are to be sent to the Senior Lecturer on or before the last day of September in the year in which the Prize is to be awarded. The subject will be announced at least one year previous to the date fixed for sending in the essays.

Subject for 1912.

“Price-fluctuations, studied with special reference to their connexion with changes in supplies of the precious metals.”

COBDEN PRIZE AND MEDAL.

In the year 1900 the Cobden Club granted a Prize of the value of £20, together with a Silver Medal, to be awarded every third year on the following conditions:—

1. The prize shall be for an essay on some subject connected with Political Economy.
2. The Candidates shall be members of the University below Masters' standing.
3. The adjudicators shall be two in number, one to be appointed by the University and one by the Donors.
4. The subject of the essay shall be fixed by the adjudicators.
5. The times when the adjudicators shall be appointed, the subject announced, and the essays sent in, shall be fixed by the University.
6. The Donors reserve the right of determining the Prize on giving three years' notice to the University.
7. The prize shall be called the Cobden Prize.

In accordance with these conditions, the Board appointed Professor Bastable adjudicator.

The Prize and Medal will be next awarded in 1913.

Subject for 1913.

“A History and Criticism of the Fiscal Policy of the United States for the last fifty years.”

PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

THE rules with respect to the Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in English Prose and English Verse have been given already under "Vice-Chancellor's Prizes."

Subjects for the Prizes to be awarded in January, 1913.

English Prose—"English Allegory — Mediaeval, Renaissance, Puritan."

English Verse—"Tintagel."

PRIZE IN OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH.

IN Trinity Term, 1906, the Board established an annual Prize of £10 10s. to encourage the study of Old and Middle English.

The following Course has been approved :—

Sweet : Anglo-Saxon Reader (last edition).

Beowulf : (ed. Wyatt, Cambridge University Press).

Morris and Skeat : Specimens of Early English, Part I.

Introduction and extracts, 6, 9, 13, 19, 20 ; Part II.

Introduction and extracts, 9, 10, 16.

Sievers : Grammar of Old English, ed. Cook.

Wylde : Historical Study of the Mother Tongue. London : John Murray, 1906.

Cambridge History of English Literature, vol. I.

Unseen passages for translation may be set at the discretion of the examiners.

DOCTOR HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART LITERARY AND MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

"The moiety of such clear annual income [as shall arise from the real and personal estate bequeathed by the late Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart], when paid to the Bursar of Trinity College, Dublin, shall be applied in the maintenance of so many Medical and Literary Scholarships as the said moiety, with the accretions thereto, shall from time to time afford, in the proportion of one Literary Scholarship, and two Medical Scholarships, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will admit ; the number of such Scholarships available for the year to be

prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College at the commencement of each Academical year. And one-third of the sum received by the Bursar to be appropriated in each year to the endowment of such Literary Scholarships, and the remaining two-thirds of the said sum to endowment of Medical Scholarships, the said Scholars to be chosen for proficiency in the respective subjects hereinafter mentioned: and in case the said moiety shall in any one year exceed the amount required for the maintenance of the said Scholarships, or in case the prescribed number of Scholarships shall not for any reason be filled up, the surplus income shall, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows, be either in the whole or in part reserved as a fund for granting of prizes to unsuccessful competitors for the Medical Scholarships hereby founded in the said College, or be accumulated until, with previous accretions, it shall be sufficient to afford an income for the maintenance of one or more additional Scholarships, such Scholarships to be maintained as Medical and Literary Scholarships in the same proportion as the original Scholarships.

“One Medical Scholarship at least shall be awarded for proficiency, to be ascertained by competitive examination in the subject of the treatment of Mental Diseases, according to a course to be prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College; and the remaining Medical Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded for proficiency to be ascertained by competitive examination in some or all of the following subjects—that is to say, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Materia Medica, or other cognate subjects, according to a course to be from time to time prescribed by the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College; and all such Scholarships and Prizes shall be designated by the name of ‘The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Medical Scholarships and Prizes;’ and the Provost and Senior Fellows shall apportion the sum applicable to the endowment of Medical Scholarships in each year in such proportions as they shall consider advisable between the Medical Scholarships of each class.

“Each Medical Scholar elected for proficiency in the subject of the treatment of Mental Diseases shall, as the condition of retaining such Scholarship, be bound within six months from his election to such Scholarship to proceed to some recognized institution for the treatment of Mental Diseases, to be approved of by the Board of Trinity College, and there continue as either a resident or out-door pupil for such period, not less than six months, and under such conditions, as the Provost and Senior Fellows shall by a general regulation prescribe: and on failure to observe such condition, the said Scholarship shall in the discretion of the said Provost and Senior Fellows be liable to be declared vacant.

“The Literary Scholarship or Scholarships shall be awarded to the Student or Students who shall be certified by the Senior Lecturer to have obtained the highest aggregate of marks at the five several Honor Examinations in Modern Literature held in the Junior Freshman and Senior Freshman and Junior Sophister years, and all such Scholarships shall be respectively designated by the name of ‘The Doctor Henry Hutchinson Stewart Literary Scholarships and Prizes.’

“No student shall compete for a Medical Scholarship other than the Scholarship for proficiency in the treatment of Mental Diseases, after the completion of his second year as a Medical Student in Trinity College, Dublin: and no person shall compete for a Scholarship to be awarded

for proficiency in the treatment of Mental Diseases, but within two years after he shall have graduated as a Bachelor of Medicine.

“No person shall compete for a Medical Scholarship who is already the holder of a Medical Scholarship either in Trinity College or the Royal University; and no person shall be admitted to compete a second time for a Medical Scholarship.

“Each Scholarship, whether Medical or Literary, shall be held for the term of three years; and it shall not be incumbent on the Board of Trinity College to fill the vacancies available in any one year, if in their opinion the answering has not been such as to merit it.”

In Michaelmas Term, the Senior Lecturer will add to the marks obtained by the Candidate at the three Examinations in Modern Literature of the Junior Sophister Year those obtained by him at the two Examinations in English, French, or German Literature held in the Michaelmas Terms of the Freshman Years. If he has been awarded Prizes in more than one of these subjects in either of the Michaelmas Terms of the Freshman Years, that in which he obtained the highest marks will alone be taken into account in awarding the Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship. The Junior Sophister who shall have obtained the highest aggregate of marks so made up, shall receive £20 a year during three years, provided his answering be deemed sufficient. The Scholarship is paid quarterly by the Bursar.

For the Regulations respecting the Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Medical Scholarships see under the head “School of Physic, Prizes.”

RICHARD F. LITLEDALE PRIZE.

ON January 18, 1892, Mr. Harold Littledale and other relatives and friends of the late Rev. Richard F. Littledale, D.D., contributed a sum of £228 14s. 6d. for the founding of a Prize in English Literature in commemoration of him, and it was decided that the Prize should be awarded annually to the student who, having passed the general Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman Year, shall obtain the highest marks at the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Prize Examination in English Literature.

The sum invested produces annually about £8.

PRIZES IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND SYRIAC PRIZES.

PRIZES to Graduates for the encouragement of the study of Hebrew were first instituted by a decree of the Board, dated February 22, 1794, and a fund set apart for the purpose. In the year 1800, this fund was considerably augmented by the munificence of Primate Newcombe, and the grant was continued by his successors in the See of Armagh, until the year 1871, when it was withdrawn, in consequence of the disendowment of the Church of Ireland.

In the year 1874, it was decreed by the Board that a sum not exceeding £40 should be given annually for Prizes in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac.

All Students are now permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, and the Professor is authorized to give a Certificate for one year's attendance. An Annual Examination is appointed to be held, at the end of each year, in Trinity Term, and Hebrew Premiums are awarded to the best answerers at this Examination, provided they have attended the three antecedent Terms of Lectures. For the subjects and regulations of this Examination, see "Divinity School," § v.

PRIZES IN ARABIC, PERSIAN, AND HINDUSTANI.

In Michaelmas Term, 1856, the Provost and Senior Fellows founded an annual Prize of £10 for proficiency in Arabic. An Examination is held annually in Trinity Term, of Students wishing to compete for the above Prize. No Student is admitted to this Examination unless he has studied under the Professor of Arabic for at least three Terms.

In 1872 an annual Prize of £5 was founded, to be given, under similar conditions, for proficiency in Hindustani or Persian.

In 1908 the Board agreed to give both an annual Prize of £5 in Hindustani, and another of equal value in Persian, subject to similar conditions.

The Prizes are not to be awarded unless sufficient merit is shown.

PRIZE IN SANSKRIT.

In Michaelmas Term, 1856, the Provost and Senior Fellows founded an annual Prize of £5, which they increased in 1885 to £10, to be given for proficiency in Sanskrit, under conditions similar to those which hold good in reference to the Prize in Arabic.

PRIZES IN LANGUAGES.

PRIZES IN IRISH.

FOR the encouragement of the study of the Irish Language, in 1842 the Board resolved to place annually the sum of £20 at the disposal of the Professor of Irish, to be given in Premiums to such Students as shall distinguish themselves in the Irish Language. The Examination is held in Trinity Term, on a day named in the Almanac.

The following Courses have been appointed :—

Junior Class—

1. Elements of Irish Grammar.
2. Irish Composition.
3. Irish Texts, for translation into English: *Mac-Ghnuimhartha Fhinn* and *Tír na n-Óg*.

Middie Class—

1. Irish Grammar.
2. Irish Composition.
3. Irish Text, for translation into English: *Tóruigheacht Dhiarmuda agus Ghráinne* (Parts I. and II., Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language).

Senior Class—

1. A thorough knowledge of Irish Grammar.
 2. Irish Composition.
 3. Irish Texts, for translation into English :—
Oidhe Cloinne Uisnigh.
Oidhe Cloinne Tuirinn.
-

FERGUSON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On the 31st of May, 1907, a sum of £240, raised by public subscription, was made over to the Board of Trinity College, for the purpose of founding a Prize in Celtic Literature, as a memorial of Sir Samuel and Lady Ferguson.

The sum received was invested in Bank of Ireland Stock, in the name of the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and of the Librarian of Trinity College, and produces annually about £8 12s.

The Board of Trinity College have adopted the following regulations:—

1. The Prize shall be known as the Ferguson Memorial Prize.

2. It shall be awarded for the best Edition of a text in Old or Middle Irish, hitherto unpublished, and relating to any part of the history or literature of Ireland prior to the year 1200 A.D. The Edition shall include a translation, textual criticism, explanatory commentary, and a glossary, and shall be completely prepared as if for publication. The Prize shall not be awarded unless the text selected be deemed by the Examiner to be of adequate length and interest, and unless a sufficient standard of merit be attained.

3. The Prize shall be open to all undergraduates and to graduates under the standing of M.A. It shall be offered for competition *every third year* beginning with the year 1910, and the exercises submitted must be sent to the Senior Lecturer not later than March 17. If on any occasion the Prize is not awarded, the interest of the Fund shall be added to the capital.

4. The value of the Prize shall be £20. The fees of the Examiners shall be paid out of the Fund. Any unexpended balance of interest shall be added to the capital.

PRIZES IN ITALIAN AND SPANISH.

EXAMINATIONS for Prizes in Italian, and for Prizes in Spanish, were instituted in 1875, and are held annually, usually in Trinity Term, when a First and a Second Prize in Italian, and a First and a Second Prize in Spanish, are awarded, if sufficient merit be shown. The Prizes are £4 and £2 respectively, in books, and are open for competition to all Undergraduates, but can be obtained only once by any Candidate.

Candidates are required to give one week's previous notice to the Senior Lecturer, stating the Language or Languages in which they desire to compete.

The following Courses have been appointed:—

ITALIAN.

Alfieri, Saul, Bruto Secondo. Agide.
Manzoni, I promessi Sposi (Chaps. I.—XII.).
Dante, Il Purgatorio, Cantos 1—20.

SPANISH.

Calderon, La vida es sueño, Il magico prodigioso.
Cervantes, Don Quijote. Part I
F. Caballero, La Gaviota.

PRIZES IN OLD FRENCH AND PROVENÇAL.

IN Trinity Term, 1908, the Board agreed to institute an annual Prize of £5 in Old French and Provençal, to be awarded on the result of an Annual Examination held in Trinity Term, and open to all Students up to Trinity Term after Degree. The Examiner may, at his discretion, divide the £5 into £3 and £2.

The following Course has been appointed :—

- I. 'La Vie de Saint-Léger' (in Koschwitz : 'Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, Textes critiques').

Paris et Langlois : 'Chrestomathie du Moyen-Age,' pp. 3-11, 27-36, 95-129, 165-251, 268-337.

Paris : 'Extraits de la Chanson de Roland.'

- II. 'Testi Romanzi' (ed. Monaci, pub. Loescher, Rome), Nos. 3, 4, 5, 22.

'Guillaume IX, Comte de Poitiers,' Chansons (Classiques Français du Moyen-âge, Champion).

- III. Bourciez : 'Éléments de linguistique romane,' pp. 25-399.

- IV. Old French and Provençal versification.

THE DOMPIERRE-CHAUFÉPIÉ PRIZE.

IN Trinity Term, 1912, Mr. Gerard Alston Exham, M.A., F.T.C.D. presented £150 Mexican Railway 1st Preference Stock, to found a prize of about £12 annually, for the encouragement of the practical knowledge of French, to be called "The Dompierre-Chaufépié Prize," in memory of a very great friend of his who died recently.

The following regulations were suggested by Mr. Exham and approved of by the Board :—

(1) That the prize be given in the Trinity Term of each year, beginning in 1913, in connexion with the Senior Freshman Honor Examination in French, only the Essay and a special *vivâ voce* examination (to test the practical knowledge of French) to be taken into account.

(2) That Candidates must have attended (any) three Terms of Honor Lectures in French previous to the examination, and must be recommended by the Honor Lecturer.

(3) That the regulations may be altered on giving one year's notice.

MISCELLANEOUS PRIZES.

ALICE OLDHAM MEMORIAL PRIZE.

THE friends of the late Alice Oldham, desiring to record their appreciation of her work for the advancement of the higher education of women, subscribed a sum of money which it was decided to devote to the founding of a Prize in the University of Dublin.

The Prize is to be awarded to the woman Student who, having attended Alexandra College as a Student for at least one Session, shall in her Junior Sophister year obtain highest place among women Students similarly qualified, in one of the Honor Courses of the Michaelmas Term examinations; the award to be made by the Board of Trinity College.

The money subscribed is to be invested in securities authorized by the Trustees Acts; the interest, to a sum not exceeding £10, is to form the Prize, which is to be awarded biennially from 1910: interest in excess is to be added to capital, with the view of so increasing the capital that the Prize may eventually be awarded annually.

The Provost and Lady Registrar of Trinity College and the Lady Principal of Alexandra College are the Trustees for the administration of the fund.

Exhibitions and Special Prizes awarded at Entrance.

EXHIBITIONS AWARDED ON THE RESULTS OF THE EXAMINATIONS HELD BY THE BOARD OF INTER-MEDIATE EDUCATION, IRELAND.

THE Board of Trinity College, Dublin, with the view of co-ordinating Intermediate and University Education, established in Michaelmas Term, 1904, Exhibitions to be awarded on the result of the yearly Intermediate Examinations without any restriction as to the schools at which candidates shall have received their education.

The Board will accordingly appoint from those candidates of either sex in the Senior or Middle Grade who shall have distinguished themselves at the Intermediate Examinations of 1913, twelve students to Exhibitions, six of £20 and six of £15 a year for two years.

The Board lay down the following conditions for holding these Exhibitions:—The holders must prosecute their course in Trinity College, must attend Lectures and Examinations, and must obtain Honors in some subject during each academic year.

Exhibitioners need not necessarily reside in the College, but will, of course, be subject to the ordinary discipline of Undergraduates.

The Board desire that Intermediate Exhibitioners or Prizemen willing to accept these conditions will communicate with the Senior Lecturer as soon as the results of the Intermediate Examinations are known.

The Board will proceed to the election before October 17th in each year.

If the candidates nominated have not answered at their Intermediate Examinations in all the subjects required for Matriculation in the College, they must qualify in the subjects which they have omitted.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR EXHIBITIONS.

IN Trinity Term, 1870, it was resolved by the Board that, in pursuance of the Decree of the Board and Visitors, dated March 19, 1870, certain Exhibitions should be established in the College, subject to such changes as the Provost and Senior Fellows might from time to time ordain. The number of these Exhibitions was increased in Trinity Term, 1875, and in Michaelmas Term, 1904.

I.—JUNIOR EXHIBITIONS AWARDED AT ENTRANCE.

1. Sixteen Exhibitions, twelve of £20, and four of £15 a year, tenable for two years, are awarded in each year to Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class, who have entered within the year, provided sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

This rule has been modified by the following resolutions, adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows, February 17, 1899 :—

1.—“That the Junior Exhibition Examination be open, not only to all Students in the rising Junior Freshman Class, but also to Candidates whose names are not on the College Books, who shall conform to the regulations as to age and to character already in force, and who shall pay a fee of £1 seven days before the commencement of the Examination.

11.—“The latter class of Candidates will not be elected to Exhibitions unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied that they have qualified at this Examination in each of the subjects required at an Entrance Examination. If elected they will be required to place their names on the College Books according to the ordinary rules.”

2. These Exhibitions are called the Junior Exhibitions.

3. The Examinations are held annually, in Michaelmas Term, on days notified in the University Calendar.

4. No Student is allowed to be a Candidate who shall have completed his nineteenth year before the 1st of June immediately preceding the commencement of the Examination.

5. All Students intending to compete for these Exhibitions must forward their names, and a certified copy of their baptismal registry, or other satisfactory evidence of age, to the Senior Lecturer, at least three days before the commencement of the Examination.

6. No Student holding a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition, is entitled to hold one of these Exhibitions.

7. An Exhibitioner losing his class in College, or not keeping his name on the College Books, forfeits his Exhibition.

8. At the end of the Michaelmas Term Examinations each year, the Senior Lecturer reports to the Board the names of any of the Junior Exhibitioners elected in the previous year who do not appear to have made satisfactory progress in the Junior Freshman year; and the Board then considers whether they will continue the Exhibition for the second year.

9. Any grave violation of College discipline subjects the holder of an Exhibition to forfeiture.

10. The Examination lasts four days, beginning at 9.30 o'clock, A.M., and is in the following Courses :—

<i>Classics</i> (360 marks).	Marks.
Compositions.	120
Unprescribed Passages,	120
Ancient History,	60
<i>Vivâ voce</i> (see below),	60

English (160 marks).

An English Essay,	100
English Literature,	} 60
Or, English History and Modern Geography.	

*French or German (180 marks).**Science (300 marks).*

Arithmetic,	45
Algebra,	90
Geometry—Six Books of Euclid, with easy deductions, .	90
Plane Trigonometry,	75

Experimental Science (100 marks).

Each candidate shall bring up one^a Greek, and one^a Latin book of his own selection for *vivâ voce* Examination. He must send the Senior Lecturer notice of his selection at least one week before the Examination.

The Course in Algebra and Trigonometry is:—

Algebra, The First Four Rules, Fractions, Surds, Simple and Quadratic Equations.

Trigonometry, To the end of Solution of Plane Triangles.

The Course in English consists of:—

1. Trench, English Past and Present.
2. A. Hamilton-Thompson's History of English Literature (Murray), Chaps. vi., vii., viii., § 1 and § 2, xi., xii., xv., xvii., xix., omitting Notes and Illustrations, with corresponding portions of Smith's Specimens of English Literature (from "Short Specimens," also published as "Smaller Specimens").
3. Milton, Paradise Lost, Book I.
4. Shakspeare, Merchant of Venice.
5. English Composition.
6. History of England (Student's Hume).
7. Modern Geography (Clyde).

The Course in Experimental Science is:—

Physics.—Measurement of length, area, volume, density, weight, pressure, and time.

Elementary phenomena of Heat, Light, and Sound. (One hour and a half.)

Chemistry.—Physical and Chemical change. First laws of Chemistry. Elements and compounds. Mechanical mixtures and Chemical compounds. The properties of the typical elements. Hydrogen, Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Carbon. The Elementary Chemistry of the atmosphere. (One hour and a half.)

[These Papers may either be set during the *Vivâ Voce* days, or on a subsequent morning.]

The Certificate of a year's work in an approved Laboratory will be required.

11. The Exhibitions are paid half-yearly, through the Tutors of the respective Students—the first payment is made at the close of the December quarter next following the day of election.

^a As regards the definition of one book, the Senior Lecturer will accept an amount of any classical author equivalent, in Greek, to one book of Thucydides, or two books of Xenophon, or a Greek play, or three books of Homer: and, in Latin, to a book of Livy or two books of Cæsar, or a speech of Cicero's not shorter than the *pro Milone*, or two books of Virgil.

II.—SENIOR EXHIBITIONS AWARDED AT THE CLOSE OF THE SECOND YEAR.

1. Sixteen Exhibitions, twelve of £20, and four of £15 a year, tenable for two years, are awarded, in each year, to Students who have passed the Michaelmas Examination, at the close of the Senior Freshman year.

2. These Exhibitions are called the Senior Exhibitions.

3. All Senior Freshmen intending to compete for these Exhibitions must forward their names to the Senior Lecturer, at least one week before the first day of the Michaelmas Senior Freshman Examination, in order that they may be placed in a separate division, and undergo a more strict Examination by Examiners specially appointed.

Any Student failing to forward his name to the Senior Lecturer in accordance with this rule, will be required to pay a fee of £1 before his name can be placed on the list of candidates.

4. The marks given for this Examination are arranged as follows:

Thirty in Pure Mathematics—viz., Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry.

Twenty in Applied Mathematics—viz., Mechanics.

Twenty in Latin, and twenty in either Greek, French, or German.

Ten in Logic.

Ten in English Prose Composition.

5. After the close of the Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term, the Senior Lecturer adds to the total of the marks obtained by any Candidate for Senior Exhibitions at the General Examination—

Twenty-five per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained by such Student in Mathematics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Twenty-five per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in Classics at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Fifteen per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in Logic at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Fifteen per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in Modern History at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Twenty-five per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in Experimental Science;

Twenty per cent. of the marks obtained at the Prize Examination in Natural Science;

Seven and a half per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in English Literature and Composition at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Seven and a half per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in French at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term;

Seven and a half per cent. of the sum of the marks obtained in German at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term, and the Honor Examination in either Hilary or Trinity Term ;

Fifteen per cent. of the marks obtained in Celtic Languages at the Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term.

In the case of a Student obtaining Honors in the same department at both the Hilary and Trinity Examinations, the highest marks are taken into account.

No marks obtained by a Candidate for Honors at any Examination for Honors at which he has not been awarded an Honor are allowed to count.

6. The list of marks thus made up is submitted to the Board by the Senior Lecturer, with the names arranged in order of merit ; and the Board elects the sixteen most deserving Candidates as Senior Exhibitioners, provided sufficient merit has been shown.

7. A Student who has dropped a class since his entrance is ineligible.

8. An Exhibitioner losing his class in College, or not keeping his name on the College Books, forfeits his Exhibition.

9. Any grave violation of College discipline subjects the holder of an Exhibition to forfeiture.

10. The Exhibitions are paid half-yearly, through the Tutors of the respective Students—the first payment is made at the close of the December quarter next following the day of election.

11. All Scholars and Students holding at the time of election a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition or a Kidd Scholarship are excluded from this competition.

ERASMUS SMITH EXHIBITIONS.

By an Act of the Parliament of Ireland (10 Geo. I., c. 1, *Private*) it was provided that twenty yearly Exhibitions of £8, of the late Irish currency (being equal to £7 7s. 8d. of the present currency), and fifteen several Exhibitions of £6 a year, Irish (being equal to £5 10s. 9d., present currency), shall from time to time, and at all times thereafter, be paid and payable out of the rents and profits of the lands of the Governors, to the like number of Poor Scholars, Members or Students of Trinity College, respectively, until they shall be otherwise provided for, removed, or take the Degree of Master of Arts in College, or be of standing to take such Master of Arts Degree. There is also a reduction of £5 (sterling) a year in the rent of Chambers held by Exhibitioners ; an Exhibitioner, who is also a Scholar, can obtain a reduction *either* as a Scholar *or* as an Exhibitioner, but not as both.

The following Rules are now in force. Information to be obtained at 40, Harcourt-street, Dublin.

1. That, for the benefit of the three Grammar Schools of the foundation of Erasmus Smith, at Drogheda, Galway, and Tipperary, and the

pupils thereof, and for the encouragement of learning therein, ten of the said Exhibitions of £7 7s. 8d. shall be appropriated to the said three schools, and that five of these shall be increased or supplemented each year by an additional grant of £32 12s. 4d. to the sum of £40, and that five others of them shall be increased or supplemented by an additional grant of £17 12s. 4d. to the sum of £25, such supplemental sums or grants to be held subject to the regulations hereafter mentioned, and that the said several supplemental grants shall be known and distinguished as "Erasmus Smith's Grammar Schools' Supplemented Exhibitions."

2. That the said Erasmus Smith's Grammar Schools' Supplemented Exhibitions shall not be attached to any of the said three Grammar Schools in particular, but shall be open for competition equally to the pupils of all these schools, subject as hereinafter provided.

3. That one such Supplemented Exhibition of £32 12s. 4d., and one such of £17 12s. 4d., shall be offered for competition in each year to pupils of the said three Grammar Schools.

4. That the said Grammar Schools' Supplemented Exhibitions shall be open for competition only to such students of Trinity College, Dublin, as shall have been continuously for at least three years in all previous to their College entrance, pupils in some one or more of the said three Grammar Schools.

5. That no pupil of any of said Grammar Schools shall be qualified to compete for a Supplemented Exhibition who shall not have continued as a pupil at one of the said three Grammar Schools, if a Pensioner, until the October Entrance Examination in Trinity College, or if a Sizar, until the Sizarship Examination in Trinity College, immediately preceding in each case the Competitive Examination at which he may present himself.

6. That for the benefit of the Governors' High School in Harcourt-street, Dublin, and the pupils thereof, four of the said Statutory Exhibitions of £7 7s. 8d. each, shall be appropriated to the said High School, and shall be increased or supplemented each year by an additional grant of £17 12s. 4d. to the sum of £25, to be held subject to the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and shall be open for competition to pupils of the said High School only; and that the supplemental grants hereinbefore provided for the said High School shall be known and distinguished as "Erasmus Smith High School Supplemented Exhibitions."

7. That one such Supplemented Exhibition of £17 12s. 4d. shall be offered for competition in each year to pupils of the said High School.

8. That the said High School Supplemented Exhibitions shall be open for competition only to such students of Trinity College, Dublin, as shall have been continuously for at least three years previous to their College Entrance pupils in the said High School.

9. That no pupil of the said High School shall be qualified to compete for a Supplemented Exhibition who shall not have continued as a pupil thereat, if a Pensioner, until the October Entrance Examination, or if a Sizar, until the Sizarship Examination in Trinity College, Dublin, immediately preceding in each case the Competitive Examination at which he may present himself.

10. That the said supplemented grants for the said High School Exhibitions shall continue to be provided out of the income of the High School, so far as same will extend, and any deficiency shall be made good out of the general funds of the Governors.

11. That no student at any of the said Schools shall be qualified to receive any Supplemented Exhibition who shall at the time of such competitive examination have attained the age of twenty years.

12. That no Fellow Commoner shall be qualified to compete for any Supplemented Exhibition.

13. That the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, be requested to continue to appoint examiners as heretofore, who shall on some convenient day in each year hold a competitive examination of such students as shall present themselves, and shall have entered from the three Grammar Schools of Erasmus Smith's foundation, or the said High School; and the course of learning forming the subject of such examination shall be that which is or shall be provided or authorized by the rules and regulations of Trinity College, Dublin, for the Examination for Junior Exhibitions.

14. That the Head Masters of the said Schools be directed to furnish to the Registrar, before the end of the first week of October in each year, a list of such of their pupils intending to enter Trinity College previous to the Examination for Exhibitions as are duly qualified, as hereinbefore provided, to compete for the Supplemented Exhibitions respectively.

15. That the Registrar shall forward a complete list of the pupils of said Schools so qualified to compete for the Supplemented Exhibitions to the Senior Lecturer of Trinity College before the end of the second week of October in each year.

16. That the Board of Trinity College be requested to continue to furnish, as at present, to the Governors at the close of each such Competitive Examination, at which any student having been a pupil of any of the said Schools may have presented himself for Examination, a detailed statement of the result of such examination, under the several heads of the subjects examined, setting forth not only the positive merits of each such student, but also his relative merits as compared with the several other persons who have submitted themselves to such examination, from whatsoever schools such other persons may have come, and also in such statement to give such other information respecting the examination as they may deem expedient to bring under the notice of the Governors.

17. That in case it shall appear from such statement that a student who shall have entered from any of the said schools, and shall be duly qualified according to these rules, shall be first in merit by reason of his having outstripped all competitors at such examination, wherever educated, he shall be entitled to receive an additional sum of £10 per annum; and such additional sum of £10 shall be deemed part of his Supplemented Exhibition.

18. That the Governors shall not be bound to award any Supplemented Exhibition upon the result of any such Competitive Examination to any of such competitors unless they consider his positive merit sufficient to deserve same, and they shall have power to award a Supplemented Exhibition of a lower amount, if they shall consider the positive merit sufficient only to deserve such amount. £40 Exhibitions shall only be awarded when the candidate is within the first fourteen places; or, if outside that number, shall have scored 45 per cent. at the Examination.

19. That no student shall be permitted to compete more than once at any such examination.

20. That any student who shall have obtained a Grammar Schools' Supplemented Exhibition shall be entitled to hold it for a period of five years, and a High School Supplemented Exhibition for a period of four years, in case his name shall be so long continued on the books of Trinity College, and that proceeding regularly with his class he shall have obtained in each year of his Undergraduate Course one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank; the obtaining of such Supplemented Exhibition being reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the second rank obtained in the Junior Freshman year, a Moderatorship as an honor of the first rank in the Senior Sophister year, and an University Scholarship, in whatever year obtained, as equivalent to an honor of the first rank at the Term Examination in that year. Any Trinity College Student who is on the books of any Professional School, shall be recognized as being on the College Books for the purposes of this Board, and shall be entitled to retain his Exhibition if he shall have passed with credit in that School. A "Pass with Credit" to be defined in each case by a certificate from the Registrar of the School on the recommendation of the Court of Examiners.

21. That success at the first Indian Civil Service Competitive Examination shall be reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the first rank, and that success at any of the subsequent Indian Civil Service Examinations shall be reckoned as equivalent to an honor of the second rank.

22. That a Supplemented Exhibition shall become forfeited in case the holder shall incur any heavy Collegiate censure, such as public admonition or rustication, or in case all the examinations of any year of his Course shall have elapsed without his having obtained in that year one honor of the first rank or two honors of the second rank, or what is to be deemed equivalent thereto as hereinbefore provided.

23. That the Supplemented Exhibitions shall be payable half-yearly, viz.: on 1st May and 1st November: but that payments shall be made in May to such students only as shall have obtained in the preceding part of that year at least one honor of the second rank or its equivalent. That a half-yearly payment held over in May, shall be made in the following November, provided an honor shall have been obtained in the meantime: and a payment for the entire year shall be made in November to such students as had not qualified before the 1st of May for a half-year's payment, and shall, between the 1st of May and 1st of November, have fulfilled all the requisites for the whole year.

24. Pupils and former pupils of the Grammar Schools, the High School, and those who have been educated on the Erasmus Smith Foundation in the King's Hospital, Dublin, are eligible to apply for Statutory Exhibitions. All such applications must be lodged before the 1st of October in each year, with the Registrar, 40, Harcourt Street, Dublin.

THE JAMES PATRICK KIDD SCHOLARSHIP.

The following Regulations received the approval of the Board, December 7, 1889:—

1. The Examination for the James Patrick Kidd Scholarship shall be held in Michaelmas Term.

2. Candidates for this Scholarship must either be in the Rising Junior Freshman Class, and have entered College not earlier than the first day

of the preceding Trinity Term, or they must pay a fee of £1 seven days before the commencement of the examination; but one of the latter class of candidates will not be elected to the Scholarship, unless the Senior Lecturer be satisfied that he has qualified at this examination in all the subjects required at an Entrance Examination; and, if elected, he will be required to place his name on the College Books according to the ordinary rules.

3. The Course for the Scholarship shall be that prescribed in the University Calendar for Junior Exhibitions, with the same limit of age.

4. The Scholarship shall be tenable for four years, and shall be forfeited by the holder incurring any heavy Collegiate censure, such as public admonition or rustication, failing to proceed regularly with his Class without the leave of the Board of Trinity College, or failing to obtain in any year one Honor of the first rank, or two Honors of the second rank, or else obtaining such equivalent distinctions as are specified in the Regulations for the tenure of Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibitions as stated in the University Calendar.

5. Whenever in future a Kidd Scholarship shall be vacant, the next following ordinary Examination for Junior Exhibitions shall be suspended, and Candidates for Junior Exhibitions and School Exhibitions shall be required to compete at the Examination for the Kidd Scholarships and each of the sixteen Candidates who come next in answering to the Student elected to the Kidd Scholarship shall be elected to a Junior Exhibition, provided that he satisfies the above condition as to age, and that he is not appointed to a Supplemented Erasmus Smith Exhibition.

The annual value of the Scholarship is about £80. The Scholarship will be awarded in 1913.

IRISH SOCIETY SCHOLARSHIP.

THE Hon. the Irish Society offers annually to women Students a Scholarship of £60 per annum, tenable for three years in Trinity College, Dublin, subject to the following conditions:—

Candidates must have studied continuously for the two years immediately previous to the competition at an Intermediate School in the city of Londonderry, or in the town of Coleraine. The Scholarships will be allocated to Students whose means are insufficient to pay the full expenses of a University Course, and preference will be given to a Student who is preparing for the profession of teaching.

The Scholarship is awarded on the marks obtained by candidates in the Senior Grade of the Irish Intermediate Examination.

The age of candidates must not exceed the limit allowed by the Irish Intermediate Board to candidates for Intermediate Exhibitions and Prizes.

Details of conditions of tenure can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary of the Londonderry Scholarship Committee, Victoria High School, Londonderry.

The Scholarship was awarded for the first time in 1907.

BIGGS MEMORIAL PRIZE.

THE past pupils and friends of Richard Biggs, LL.D., desiring to record their appreciation of him as a head-master, and their regard for him as a friend, subscribed a sum of money to connect his name permanently with the Schools in which he worked, by instituting a prize to be called "The Biggs Memorial Prize."

The Prize is to be awarded to the best of those competitors at the Examination for Junior and Schools Exhibitions (provided sufficient merit be shown) who shall enter Trinity College, and who shall have been pupils for at least one year at Chestertfield School, Birr (or such other School in or near Birr as shall take its place), or at Galway Grammar School, or at Portora Royal School, Enniskillen.

Competitors must forward evidence of having been pupils for the time required to the Senior Lecturer before the commencement of the Examination.

The sum collected was invested in £350 Great Southern and Western Railway Four per cent. Debenture Stock, yielding annually about £14.

The Prize was awarded for the first time in Michaelmas Term, 1905.

HASLETT MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

THE Haslett Memorial Scholarship Fund was created in 1907 by some friends and pupils of the late William Woods Haslett, M.A., to commemorate his work in St. Andrew's College, Dublin, and his services to the cause of education.

By the application of qualities of the noblest kind, and learning of the highest order, he brought St. Andrew's College from the initial stage at its foundation in 1894 to the position of honour and usefulness which it had attained in 1906, when he died at the age of 39 years.

The founders of this Scholarship were guided by the wishes which they remembered Mr. Haslett in his lifetime entertained to help deserving pupils to proceed with their education in Trinity College, Dublin.

The Scholarship is to be awarded to the best of those pupils entering Trinity College who shall be competitors at the examination for Junior Exhibitions, and who shall have been for the two previous years pupils at St. Andrew's College.

The value of the Scholarship is about £25, and it was first awarded in Michaelmas Term, 1907.

The Scholarship will not be awarded unless sufficient merit is shown.

EXHIBITIONS TO WHICH APPOINTMENTS ARE MADE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

THE following Exhibitions are awarded to Students by the Board without a special Examination; they are paid quarterly through the Tutors, provided that the holders (1) proceed regularly with their class, (2) have their names on the College Books, and (3) are under Master's standing:—

Erasmus Smith Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were founded by the Governors of Erasmus Smith's Schools, and the foundation was confirmed by Act of Parliament (10 Geo. I., 1723). Students elected by the Board of Erasmus Smith are entitled to priority in appointment to these Exhibitions: and those not so filled are disposed of by the Board. The annual value of a first-class Erasmus Smith's Exhibition is £7 7s. 8d., and of a second-class do. £5 10s. 9d. There are 20 first-class and 15 second-class Exhibitions.

Downes Exhibitions.—The Downes Exhibitioners are selected, in accordance with the will of the founder, as expressed in the following passage of his will (Register, p. 3, 1784):—

“I leave Fifty Pounds annually, to be given among five Students on the Divinity line, in the proportion of £10 each, at the discretion of the Provost and Senior Fellows; respect being had in such choice to narrow circumstances, and proficiency in learning; the said stipend to continue till they shall arrive to the standing of A.M., or shall die, resign, or leave College, and then to cease, and others to be appointed in their room; and to be determinable sooner in case of immoral behaviour, negligence in attending the Divinity Lectures, or incapacity in such Students, certified by the Divinity Lecturer.”

The annual value of each Exhibition is £10 *Irish*, or £9 4s. 8d. present currency.

Worrall Exhibitions.—The Worrall Exhibitioners, in accordance with the will of the founder, are chosen by the Board from poor scholars, who have entered as Sizars, the sons of clergymen in the diocese of Dublin, or, in default of such, the sons of citizens of the city of Dublin. The Fund produces annually about £75, and the annual value of each Exhibition is £9 4s. 8d. When an Exhibition is declared to be vacant, the Tutors are invited to state to the Board the names of their pupils having the qualifications required by the founder's will, and such other circumstances as may guide the Board in their selection.

Crowe Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were formerly limited to Students nominated by the representatives of the founders.

On the 28th March, 1874, a deed of grant of the right of presentation to the Crowe Exhibitions, by the Rev. Robert Blundell to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, from and after the decease of the said Robert Blundell, was laid before the Board.

The Exhibitions are to be given to "Sons of Clergymen of the Church of Ireland (giving the preference to sons of clergymen of the diocese of Tuam) intending to devote themselves to the ministry of the Church of Ireland," such Exhibitions to be given as a rule to Students at the commencement of their Divinity Course, and in all cases taking into account the poverty of the respective Candidates.

The endowment yields annually about £106, and the annual value of each exhibition is £15.

Span and Avary Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions are specially limited by the wills of the founders to poor Students. There were formerly two Span Exhibitions of £24 annual value each, but in consequence of the failure of the fund, none are being granted at present. There are two Avary Exhibitions; the annual value of each is £4 12s. 4d.: the Exhibitioners are nominated by the Provost from among the Sizars.

Clanbrassil, Stearne, Parsons, Yelverton, Griffith, and Briggs Exhibitions are elected to by the Board for general collegiate merit, the preference being generally given to Scholars on the foundation. The annual value of each is £4 12s. 4d.

The Stearne Fund yields annually about £50; the funds of the remainder yield a total income of about £26.

As these Exhibitions are payable out of Special Trust Funds which are liable to fluctuation, the Board reserve to themselves the power of discontinuing the payment of them, either wholly or in part, whenever the requisite amount is not forthcoming.

Worth Exhibitions.—These Exhibitions were granted, in 1699, by the Hon. William Worth, of the city of Dublin, who granted for the purpose a charge of £20 Irish upon the funds of St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, commonly called the Blue Coat School, founded by him.

William Worth appointed that four Students of Trinity College, Dublin, with a preference to natives of the city and county of Cork, should be selected by the Bishop of Cork, the Mayor of Cork, the heir-at-law of William Worth, and the Provost of Trinity College, and the income divided equally between them. In 1896 the Educational Endowments Commissioners framed a scheme for St. Stephen's Hospital, Cork, and directed that the £20 Irish shall be paid by the Governors of the Hospital to the Senior Bursar of Trinity College, and gave the Provost and Senior Fellows power to regulate the conditions, number, amount, and tenure of the Exhibitions.

The Board has decided that the selection of the Students shall be made as heretofore, and that the annual income of £20 Irish shall be divided into two Exhibitions, the Students to be elected for not more than two years, and to be capable of re-election.

Assistance given without Examination to deserving Students.

ASSISTANCE GIVEN BY THE TUTORIAL BODY.

EACH Tutor is allowed to grant exemption from tuition fees (£4 4s.) to one pupil. If during the previous half year fifty pupils of his have paid fees, he is allowed to grant exemption to two pupils; if seventy-five have paid he is allowed to grant exemption to three; and so on, to a number not greater than four per cent. of the number of his pupils who have paid fees during the previous half year. Applications for help from this source can be made by students to their Tutors.

THE SALMON FUND.

IN October, 1894, the late Provost, Rev. George Salmon, D.D., transferred a sum of money to the Board to form a fund "for helping poor students to pay their College fees, giving preference to sons of clergymen." "He hoped, if he lived and did well, to make further additions to the fund." This intention he carried into effect, so that at his death this fund amounted to £4832 19s. 7d. The fund is administered by the Provost. Applications for assistance are made to him through the Tutors.

THE FREDERICK PURSER GRADUATES' FUND.

IN Michaelmas Term, 1910, the sum of £4000 was presented by John Purser Griffith, M.INST., C.E., and Mrs. Griffith, to institute a Fund in memory of Professor Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D. The object of the Fund is to lend at nominal interest to Graduates leaving Trinity College, Dublin, sums of money which may assist them to attain at the outset of their several careers more readily than otherwise to permanent positions.^a

The qualifications which will principally be taken into consideration in granting these loans will be—(1) limited means of the applicant and of his or her parents or guardians; (2) such general distinction and character during his or her College course as will serve as a guarantee that the money lent will be applied to what is likely to prove of permanent benefit to the applicant.

Applications, accompanied by particulars as to the qualifications of the applicant and as to the object and destination of the loan, should be made to the Trustees of the Fund through the Tutor; and the Tutor of each applicant, and some of the Professors or

^a Such as, say, to assist an Engineering Student who has graduated in the Engineering School to pay the fee required before he can be apprenticed to a Practising Engineer. It should be clearly understood that this case is merely taken as an example. Any Graduate may apply who requires assistance at the outset of his or her career.

Teachers of Trinity College with whom the applicant has been associated in his or her studies, are to be requested by him or her to send recommendations direct to the Trustees. All communications will be regarded as strictly confidential.

It is only in exceptional circumstances that any single loan will exceed £100. Interest will be charged at one per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly. A recipient of a loan must enter into an undertaking to keep the Trustees acquainted with his or her residence, to pay the interest regularly, and when remunerative employment is obtained to repay the principal by instalments within a reasonable time, that time to be fixed by the Trustees in each case according to the nature of the remunerative employment which has been obtained. If the principal is repaid within three years from the time the loan is made, the interest paid will be refunded.

The Trustees will meet to consider applications on the last Tuesday of each month during Term, and on the first day of Michaelmas Term. No application will be considered unless it shall have reached the Trustees at least three clear days before their day of meeting. Communications to be addressed to Dr. L. C. PURSER, 35 Trinity College, Dublin.

THE FREDERICK PURSER UNDERGRADUATES' FUND.

IN Hilary Term, 1911, the sum of £3000 was given by John Purser Griffith, M.Inst. C.E., and Mrs. Griffith to institute a fund in memory of the late Professor Frederick Purser, M.A., F.T.C.D., to be called "The Frederick Purser Undergraduates' Fund," with the object of helping some Sophister Students of limited means who have shown promise in their previous Course, so as to enable them to derive the most benefit possible from the teaching of the Sophister years, whether in Arts or in the Professional Schools; and to save them, as far as may be, from being compelled to divert their energies into other activities in order to obtain necessary means of livelihood.

The whole sum available for distribution will be about £50 for the first year and £100 for each succeeding year.

Applications, accompanied by particulars as to the qualifications and prospects of the applicant, should be made to the Trustees of the Fund through the Tutor; and the Tutor of each applicant, and some of the Teachers in Trinity College with whom the applicant has been associated in his or her studies, are to be requested by him or her to send recommendations direct to the Trustees. All communications will be regarded as strictly confidential.

The Trustees will meet to consider applications on the last Tuesday in October. No application will be considered unless it shall have reached the Trustees at latest on the Friday before the day on which the Trustees will meet.

Communications to be addressed to Dr. L. C. Purser, 35 Trinity College, Dublin.

SUMMARY OF SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES, AWARDED BY EXAMINATION IN THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

At Entrance:—

Twelve Exhibitions, six of £20 and six of £15 a year, tenable for two years, awarded on the result of the Examination held under the Board of Intermediate Education, Ireland.

Every year 16 Junior Exhibitions, 12 of £20, and 4 of £15, a year for two years, and every fourth year the Kidd Scholarship, value about £80 a year for four years; open to all persons under 19, on the 1st of June preceding the Examination which is held in October, and who have just entered College, or who pay a special fee of £1. The subjects of the Examination are:—Greek, Latin, Ancient History, English Essay, English Literature or English History and Modern Geography, French or German, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, and Experimental Science.

Twenty-four Entrance Prizes, namely, a First of £5 and a Second of £2 in each of the following subjects:—Greek Verse, Latin Verse, Greek Prose, Latin Prose, English Literature and Composition, English History and Modern Geography, French, German, Hebrew, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern Irish, open with same limits of age.

About 10 Sizarships annually, in Mathematics, Classics, French and German, Experimental Science, Hebrew, and Irish, awarded by examination in October, limited to poor students, and open with same limits of age. Sizars pay no half-yearly fees, have their Commons free, and their Sizarships last 4 years.

The Charles Wilkins Memorial Prize in Mathematics, £10, for Women.

In any year of their Course Students may compete for:—

About 16 Foundation Scholarships for men, awarded annually in Mathematics or Experimental Science (limited to 2), Classics or French and German (limited to 1). Successful candidates are styled Scholars of the House, and are members of the Corporation of Trinity College; they receive a salary of £20 Irish, have their Commons free, their rooms at a reduced charge, pay only quarterly tuition fees of £1 1s., and their Scholarships last usually for 5 years. The examination is held in Trinity Term.

Non-Foundation Scholarship, in the same subjects, for women, value £30 a year, with exemption from ordinary College Fees, save Tuition Fees. The Scholarships in French and German are limited to 2.

The Marshall Porter Memorial Prize, £20, is awarded annually to the most deserving unsuccessful candidate for Classical Scholarship.

Term Honors and Prizes, and Prizes at Lectures:—

Every Term Examinations are held, at which Honors of the First and Second Rank are awarded to Candidates who exhibit sufficient merit. In Michaelmas Term, Prizes of £4 and £2 are awarded to Candidates who obtain First and Second Honors, respectively.

Two Prizes of £1 10s. each, for Composition, are awarded each Term, one in each class, to Freshman students attending the Honor Lectures in Classics, similar Prizes are awarded in French and in German, and a Prize of £2 for Composition in English is awarded each Term to the students attending the Professor's Lectures.

Prizes and Exhibitions open for Competition:—

In the Junior Freshman year:—

Term Prizes (see above) in Michaelmas Term in: Mathematics, Classics, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern History, English Literature, French, German, Old and Middle Irish.

Composition Prizes every Term (see above), at the Honor Lectures in Classics, French, German, and English.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Lectures and Examinations, to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

The Townsend Memorial Prize in Mathematics, £22, awarded on the results of the Honor Examinations in Mathematics.

In the Senior Freshman year:—

Term Prizes (see above) in Michaelmas Term in: Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern History, English Literature, French, German, Old and Middle Irish.

Prizes for Composition every Term (see above), at the Honor Lectures in Classics, French, German, and English.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Lectures and Examinations, to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

Sixteen Senior Exhibitions, twelve of £20, and four of £15 a year for 2 years, awarded on the results of the Final Freshman Examination and the Honor Examinations of the Senior Freshman year.

The Jellett Prizes, £5 and £3, for first and second places at the Final Freshman Examination.

The Michael Roberts Prize, £7, in Mathematics; the William Roberts, £7 in Classics; the Dunbar Ingram, £8, in Modern History; and the Littledale, £8 in English Literature; awarded at the Term Prize Examinations in Michaelmas Term; the Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize, £12, in French, at the Trinity Term Honor Examination in French.

In the Junior Sophister year :—

Term Prizes in Michaelmas Term in : Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, Modern History, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Celtic Languages.

Catechetical Prizes, £2 each, at all the Examinations to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

The Lloyd Exhibition in Mathematics, value about £16 10s. a year for 2 years, awarded at a special Examination in Michaelmas Term.

The Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Literary Scholarship, value £20 a year for 3 years, awarded on the results of the Term Honor and Prize Examination, in French, German, and English Literature, in the Freshman and Junior Sophister years.

The Cluff Memorial Prize, about £12, in Modern History, awarded at the Term Prize Examination in Michaelmas Term.

In the Senior Sophister year :—

The Wray Prize, £30, in Mental and Moral Philosophy, awarded at a special Examination in Hilary Term.

The Degree Examination can be passed by answering in any of the following Courses:—Mathematics, Classics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Experimental Science, Natural Science, History and Political Science, Modern Literature, Legal and Political Science, Engineering Science, Celtic Languages. Successful Candidates are styled Senior or Junior Moderators, and receive Gold or Silver Medals. A Studentship, not exceeding £100 a year for 5 years, and a Brooke Prize of about £39, are awarded to the first and second answerers, respectively, in Mathematics, combined with another Course ; and a Studentship and Brooke Prize of similar values are awarded to the first and second answerers, respectively, in Classics, combined with another Course.

About £400 is awarded annually in other Prizes to deserving answerers at the Degree Examination.

Scholars who obtain Senior Moderatorships are usually granted Exhibitions of £10 a year for 3 years.

The King Edward Prize of £10 is awarded to the Respondent who answers best at the Degree Examination in December.

The FitzGerald Memorial Scholarship and Medal in Experimental Science, £50.

Catechetical Prizes, value £2 each, are awarded at the Term Examinations to Students who exhibit sufficient merit.

In the Junior Sophister and subsequent years to M.A. standing :—

Prizes in Biblical Greek, £15.

For Undergraduates :—

Prizes in Italian, £4 and £2 ; in Spanish, £4 and £2.

In the Junior Bachelor year :—

The Bishop Law Prizes, value £20 and £10, in Mathematics, in Michaelmas Term.

For Graduates of not more than 8 years standing:—

The Elrington Theological Prize, value £50, for an Essay on a Theological subject.

For Graduates:—

The Whately Memorial Prize in Political Economy, every fifth year, value about £60, awarded for an Essay on a specified Economic subject.

At the Examination for Fellowship, the first man out receives the Madden Prize, value about £310, provided there are two disappointed Candidates at least, and to him and other unsuccessful Candidates the Board usually grant Prizes, varying from £60 to £20, in order to encourage them in reading for Fellowship.

In any year of their College Course up to M.A. standing:—

Students may compete for the following special Scholarships or Prizes, which are all awarded annually, unless a statement to the contrary is made:—

In Mathematics:—

The M'Cullagh Prizes, value £30 and £20, on a special course.

Classics:—

Bishop Berkeley's Gold Medals (2), on a special subject.

Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medals (2 Gold), on a special subject.

Two Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, value £20 each, for Compositions on special subjects.

The Ferrar Memorial Prize, £18 for Comparative Philology, a special course being set.

Tyrrell Memorial Gold Medal, every second year, for Composition.

Mullins Classical Exhibition, value £17 a year for three years, every third year, awarded on a dissertation and an Examination on a special course.

History and Political Science:—

Prizes in Political Economy, £10 and £5, in Trinity Term.

The Blake National History Scholarship, every fourth year, value about £85 a year for four years, awarded for an Essay on a specified subject.

The Cobden Prize of £20 and Silver Medal, every third year, awarded for an Essay on some subject connected with Political Economy.

English:—

The Vice-Chancellor's Prizes, £20 and £20, for English Prose and English Verse.

Prize in Old and Middle English, £10 10s.

Languages :—

Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac, £40; Arabic, £10; Hindustani, £5; Persian, £5; Sanskrit, £10: all awarded by Examination to Students attending the corresponding Lectures. Prizes in Irish, £20; Old French and Provençal, £5. The Ferguson Memorial Prize in Celtic Literature, every third year, £20.

In Subjects connected with the Study of Divinity :—

Wall Biblical Scholarship, value £20 a year for five years.
In Ecclesiastical History, £10 and £5.

Prizes in the Professional Schools :—*Prizes in the School of Divinity :—*

Each Term two Prizes for Composition, value £2 each, one for the Senior Class, and one for the Junior. The Carson Biblical Prize, £17 10s. The Toplady Memorial Prize, £7 4s. The Ryan Prize, £3 6s. Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, £12, £8. Bishop Forster's Divinity Prizes, £17 10s. The Downes' Divinity Premiums: for Written Composition, £20 and £10: for Oratory, £12 and £8; and for Reading the Liturgy, £8 and £4. The Warren Church Formularies Prize, £10. The Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History, £3 10s. Two Theological Exhibitions, value £60 and £20 a year, tenable for three years. The Kyle Irish Prize, £11. A Bedell Scholarship of £20 a year for four years, and a Bedell Prize of £10, are awarded from time to time.

Prizes in the School of Law :—

At the end of Trinity Term Prizes amounting to £45 may be awarded by the Professors to the best answerers of the Students attending their Lectures.

Prizes in the School of Physic :—

A Begley Studentship of about £37 a year for four years, awarded annually.

A Medical Scholarship of £20 a year for two years, and a Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship of £10 a year for three years, in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, open to Students who have not completed two years.

A Medical Scholarship of £20 a year for two years, and a Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship of £10 a year for three years, in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, open to Students who have not completed three years.

The Daniel John Cunningham Medal and Prize, awarded at the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I., in June, to the student who obtains highest marks in Anatomy, and completes the Examination.

The John Mallet Purser Medal in Physiology and Histology, awarded at the Intermediate Medical Examination Part I. in June, open to Students who have not spent more than three years in the School.

The Fitzpatrick Scholarship of about £32 is awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at the five sections of the Final Medical Examination, provided that his Medical Course shall have been completed in the prescribed time of five years.

A Medical Travelling Prize, and a Surgical Travelling Prize each of £100, in alternate years, open in Trinity Term to Students who have passed the Final Examination in Medicine, or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years from the beginning of the Term. The John Banks Medal is awarded to the winner of the Medical Travelling Prize, and the John Banks Prize of about £15 to the second best answerer. The Edward Hallaran Bennett Medal is awarded to the winner of the Surgical Travelling Prize, and the Edward Hallaran Bennett Prize to the second best answerer.

The following Prizes are granted by the Professors: —Institutes of Medicine, £6 and £4; Practice of Medicine, £5; Materia Medica, £5; Medical Jurisprudence, £5.

In the School of Engineering:—

A Prize in Geology and Mineralogy of £10 to third year's men, and one of £5 to second year's men.

A great number of the above Prizes, &c., are paid out of Special Trust Funds, and accordingly are subject to variation, so that the amounts given must be taken as only fair averages.

Professional Schools.

THE Testimoniums in the School of Divinity, and the Degrees, Licenses, or Diplomas in the Schools of Physic, Engineering, and Agriculture can only be obtained by attending prescribed Courses of Lectures during two or more years, and passing certain Examinations.

Students seeking credit for a Term by Lectures must, at the commencement of such Term, duly register with the Clerk of the Books their places of residence for that Term, and during Term notify a change of residence: if this rule be not observed, credit for the Term cannot be allowed.

DIVINITY SCHOOL.

§ I. GENERAL RULES.

IN order to obtain the Divinity Testimonium, Students must pass the Regius Professor's Final Examination, having previously kept the Divinity Terms of two years: during the first year with Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity; during the second with the Regius Professor. Each year consists of three Terms, viz. Michaelmas Term, beginning in the last week of October or first week of November; Hilary Term, beginning in the last week of January or first week of February; Trinity Term, beginning in the last week of April or first week of May. The Lectures of each Term last about seven weeks. It is regular to keep the Terms in the order just stated; but this is not insisted on, and a Student may enter the Divinity School at the beginning of any Term. When a Student has completed his attendance on three Terms' Lectures, and has satisfied the other requirements stated below, he presents himself at an Examination held by Archbishop King's Professor. A Student cannot obtain credit for his first year, and is not permitted to commence attendance with the Regius Professor, until he has passed this Examination.

Students in Divinity are required to attend the Services in the College Chapel during Lecture Term, and they must satisfy the Regius Professor or Archbishop King's Professor that they are habitual communicants of the Church of Ireland. This rule does not apply to a Student who is not a member of the Church of Ireland, or of a Church in communion therewith; but he will not receive the ordinary Testimonium at the end of the Second Year, a special form being substituted for it.

Students in Divinity who are also Students in Arts are not entitled to claim Professional Privileges in any Term in which they substitute for Classics one of the other Courses in Arts.

All Divinity Students before they are admitted to the Examination for the Divinity Testimonium are required to produce a Certificate from the Catechist that they have completed their Catechetical Course.

The following Rule comes into operation in Michaelmas Term, 1914, in place of the preceding paragraph :—

“No Student can present himself for Entrance into the Divinity School who has not completed the six Terms of the Freshman Catechetical Course, *or* passed an examination in the Senior Freshman Catechetical Course.”

§ II. ADMISSION TO THE DIVINITY SCHOOL.

The Divinity School is open to all Students who have passed the Michaelmas (Final) Examination of the Senior Freshman year, and who have obtained satisfactory marks in Greek and Latin. It is possible for a Student joining in the Michaelmas Term at the beginning of his Senior Sophister Year, which may be regarded as the regular time for commencing, to obtain his Testimonium without paying any fees in addition to those necessary for obtaining his Degree of Bachelor of Arts; because the names of Graduate Divinity Students completing their last Term of Divinity Lectures of the Senior Year in the June Quarter are not struck off the College books until after the Final Examination of the Regius Professor of Divinity.

Students of lower standing than Junior Sophisters, or even those who do not intend to pursue the Course in Arts at all, are allowed in special cases to present themselves at the Examination for Entrance into the Divinity School; but it is necessary for them to obtain written permission from Archbishop King's Professor. They are required to make application for such permission a month before the commencement of the Lectures they propose to attend; and they ought to state fully what grounds there are for dealing with them exceptionally, and in particular whether they have received an education in Arts elsewhere.

The following Rule comes into operation in Michaelmas Term, 1914 :—

“Students who have completed their Junior Sophister Year, and who have obtained satisfactory marks in Greek and Latin, may enter the Divinity School; but none but those who have passed the Degree Examination, or who are Candidate Bachelors, are permitted to join the Senior Divinity Class.”

The examination for Entrance to the Divinity School embraces the following courses :—

- I. The Greek text of the Gospel according to St. Mark, with questions on Greek Grammar.
- II. Butler, Sermons i., ii., and iii. ; with Preface and Dissertation on Virtue.
- III. Sidgwick's History of Ethics, Introduction and Chapter iv.

All Students, whether Graduates or Undergraduates, who have not obtained satisfactory marks in Greek at the Final Freshman Examination, must pass in Course I.

Graduates are not required to take up Courses II. and III.

Undergraduates who have kept a Senior Sophister Term in Arts are required to pass in Course II.

All other Undergraduates must pass in Courses II. and III.

§ III. JUNIOR DIVINITY YEAR.

In each Term Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity delivers a Course of Prelections, on Mondays and Thursdays, at Eleven o'clock, A.M., in the Divinity School ; and on the same days his Assistants lecture at noon. The subjects of these Prelections and Lectures are given below. On Tuesdays and Fridays the Lecturer in the English Bible delivers a Course of Lectures at eleven o'clock, A.M. (See p. 212.) Archbishop King's Professor is authorized to set apart one of his Assistants to lecture such Students as he thinks fit in the Greek Testament, and they are required to attend these Lectures from 2 to 3 o'clock daily. A Student cannot obtain credit for having kept a Term, if he shall have absented himself more than once from the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor or from those of his Assistants in such Term, unless in the case of sickness or some other unavoidable impediment, when the omission of a number of Lectures, not exceeding one-fourth of the whole, may be allowed if approved by the Board.

Each Assistant Lecturer holds an examination of his own class at the end of each Term.

It is within the discretion of Archbishop King's Professor to deliver a further course of Prelections on a subject of his own choice on Wednesdays at eleven o'clock A.M., attendance at which is compulsory.

On the first Lecture day of each Term an Examination is held in a portion of the Greek Testament, at which all Students in the Class, of whatever standing, must present themselves.

Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Lectures in Greek daily during Term, in addition to the ordinary Divinity Lectures.

Examinations in Ecclesiastical History are held on the first days of Lectures in Hilary and Trinity Terms. One at least of these two preliminary Examinations must be passed before the Student is allowed to present himself at the Examination with which the Divinity Course for the first year closes. If neither of these Examinations is passed on the first day of Term, the Student loses credit for Trinity Term.

Six days, not ordinary Lecture Days, are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and credit for *four* attendances at least is necessary for keeping the Term. A premium of £2 is awarded by the Board in each Term, on the recommendation of Archbishop King's Professor, to the Student who shall have sent in the *three* written Essays of highest merit.

The following are the Subjects prescribed for the Lectures and Examinations of each Term:—

Michaelmas Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Philippians.

(Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

Archbishop King's Professor delivers a Course of Prelections on the Evidences of Revealed Religion; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek text of St. Luke's Gospel.

Hilary Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Galatians; and also in Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, Book I., chaps. iv.—vii. (*The Early Heretics*; and from A.D. 180 to A.D. 313); Book II., chaps. i., ii., iii., from A.D. 313 to A.D. 363.

Archbishop King's Professor lectures on the History of the Doctrine of the Incarnation, and his Assistants lecture on Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*.

Trinity Term.—On the first Lecture Day Students are examined in the Greek Text of the Acts of the Apostles; and also in Robertson's *Church History*, Book II., chaps. iv., v. (from A.D. 363 to A.D. 395); Book III., chaps. iii., iv. (*Nestorianism; Eutychianism; The Council of Chalcedon; Advance of the Roman See*).

Archbishop King's Professor lectures on The Evidences of Natural Religion; and his Assistants lecture on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Romans.

The Lecturer in the English Bible delivers a Course of Lectures.

When a Student has obtained credit, according to the regulations already specified, for attendance at the Lectures of three Terms, he completes his Junior Year by passing a final Examination, conducted by Archbishop King's Professor and his Assistants, according to the following rules:—The principal Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for Students who have regularly commenced attendance with Michaelmas Term; but Supplemental Examinations are held at the end of each Term, for the benefit of Students terminating their Course at other times. A Supplemental Examination is also held at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, before the Lectures of the Senior Class begin. In rejecting a Candidate, Archbishop King's Professor determines whether he may present himself again at the Examination at the end of the next following Term, or whether he must be longer kept back.

Students are required to give notice to Archbishop King's Professor of their intention to present themselves at this Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

The Course for the Examination is as follows:—

1. The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles in English.

(Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.)

2. The four Gospels and St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans in Greek.
3. Paley, *Evidences*. Butler, *Analogy*. Kirkpatrick, *Divine Library of the Old Testament*.
4. Maclear, *Introduction to the Creeds*. Liddon, *The Divinity of our Lord*; Lectures II. IV. V. VI. VII.
5. The portions of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Hilary and Trinity Term Examinations.
6. The Prelections of Archbishop King's Professor.

Failure to satisfy the Examiners in either 1 or 2 will disqualify a Candidate from obtaining credit for this examination.

An additional Examination for Prizes (attendance on which is not compulsory) is held in Michaelmas Term. See below, "Prizes."

§ IV. SENIOR DIVINITY YEAR.

The Regius Professor receives into his Class those Students only whose names have been returned to him by Archbishop King's Professor as having satisfied all the requirements of the Junior Year. [Rule to come into operation in Michaelmas Term, 1914:— "and who have passed the Degree Examination."] During the

second year, the Students are required to attend the Regius Professor, and one of his Assistants; also the Lecturer in the English Bible, if they have not obtained credit for this course previously (see p. 212). The Professor lectures on the Criticism and Interpretation of the Bible, the Controversy with the Church of Rome, and on the Liturgy and the Thirty-nine Articles.

The Professor is empowered to require, at his discretion, from the Students, during each Term, written answers to questions on the subjects of his prelections.

The Regius Professor lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays, and on Wednesdays at his discretion, at 10 o'clock. His Assistants lecture at the same hour on Mondays and Thursdays. The Lecturer in the English Bible lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays at 11 o'clock.

The rules as to the numbers of Lectures to be attended are the same as in the Junior Year. Each Assistant Lecturer also holds an examination of his own class at the end of each Term.

SUBJECTS OF THE ASSISTANTS' LECTURES.

Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.—The Thirty-nine Articles, with Commentary, as appointed for the Final Examination.

Trinity Term.—The portions of the Greek Testament appointed for the Final Examination.

On the first Lecture day of each Term Students are *examined* in a portion of the Greek Testament. (Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament.) Students who fail to pass a satisfactory Examination in the appointed Course of Greek on the first day of Term are required to attend Lectures in Greek daily during Term, in addition to the ordinary Divinity Lectures.

On the first Lecture days of Hilary and Trinity Terms, an Examination is held in Ecclesiastical History, and Articles or Liturgy, *in addition* to the portions of the Greek Testament just mentioned. It is necessary to pass one at least of these Term Examinations in order to qualify for the Final Examination.

SUBJECTS OF THE TERM EXAMINATIONS.

Michaelmas Term.—The Greek text of the two Epistles to Timothy and the Epistle to Titus.

Hilary Term.—The Greek text of the First Epistle to the Corinthians, Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, Book III.; Book IV., chaps. i., ii.; Bishop H. Browne's Exposition of Articles VI., XXII., XXVIII.

Trinity Term.—The Greek text of the Epistle of St. James and of the two Epistles of St. Peter.

Hardwick's *History of the Reformation*:—Introduction; chap. i. (Germany); chap. ii. (Switzerland); chap. iv., chap. vi., chap. viii. (Roman Communion, English Communion); Bishop T. W. Drury's *How we got our Prayer Book*.

Six days, not ordinary Lecture days, are appointed in each Term for English Composition; and credit for four attendances at least is necessary for keeping the Term. A premium of £2 is awarded by the Board in each Term, on the recommendation of the Regius Professor, to the Student who shall have sent in the *three* written Essays of highest merit.

The Final Examination is held at the end of Trinity Term, for all Students who have attended and obtained credit for the three preceding Terms of the Senior Divinity year, and have complied with the foregoing regulations. A similar Examination is held at the end of the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, for Supplementalists who have completed their attendance on Divinity Lectures in those Terms respectively. A Supplemental Examination is held also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, but Students competing at it are liable for the same fees as they pay for the Examination at the end of the Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Regius Professor of their intention to present themselves at the Final Divinity Examination. This notice must be given one week before the day of Examination.

The Examination is conducted by the Regius Professor and his Assistants; and the Professor of Ecclesiastical History takes part in the Examination in his own department. Those Students who have passed the Examination are arranged in three classes, according to their respective answering. Students who come out in the first class receive a special Honorary Certificate, in addition to the usual Divinity Testimonium.

[In and after June, 1914, no student will be placed in the First Class who has not passed in Hebrew.]

The Course appointed for this Examination is as follows:—

1. *Old Testament.*—Genesis—Esther.

2. *New Testament.*—Romans—Revelation.

(Candidates are expected to be acquainted with the renderings of the Revised Version of the New Testament in all the books the Greek of which they have had to prepare for examination in the Divinity School.)

3. *Hebrew.*—Optional. (See the Regulations below.)

4. *Latin.*—St. Augustine, *De Fide rerum quae non videntur* and *De Fide et Symbolo* (accessible in Hurter's edition).

5. *Ecclesiastical History*.—The portions of Robertson's *History of the Christian Church* appointed for the Hilary Term Examination, and the portions of Hardwick's *History of the Reformation* appointed for the Trinity Term Examination: and also Stokes, *Ireland and the Celtic Church*. Lectures i.-vii.
6. *Liturgy and Church Government*.—The Book of Common Prayer with Procter and Frere's *New History of the Book of Common Prayer* (1901).
7. *Greek*.—St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Corinthians, and the Epistle to the Hebrews; with Hammond's *Outlines of Textual Criticism*.
- 8 & 9. *Articles of Religion* (with Bishop H. Browne's Exposition).—(8) Articles i.-xvi. (9) Articles xvii. to end.
10. A paper of questions on *Old Testament*, Job-Malachi, with special attention to the Psalms.
11. A paper of questions on the public *Prelections* of the Regius Professor.

All Candidates must take up either *Hebrew* or *Latin*. They may take up both.

Any Student who has kept one or more Terms in the Senior Year, and who has completed his Catechetical Course, may obtain permission to present himself at the Examination at the close of any Term in which he has attended Divinity Lectures, in not less than three of the subjects above numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6: reserving the rest for his Final Examination.

Any Student so dividing the Final Examination must complete it within seven months from the close of his third Term: otherwise he will lose credit for the marks already obtained.

Hebrew.—The following are the Regulations under which Hebrew forms part of the Course prescribed for the final Divinity Examination:

(a) Those Students who have passed one or more Examination with the Professor of Hebrew shall not be re-examined, but shall receive such marks as the Professor of Hebrew shall have awarded them.

(b) Other Students shall be examined in the following Course:—
Hebrew Grammar: and Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv.

(c) Answering in this Course is to be estimated after the same manner as in the other subjects of the Examination.

(d) A special Certificate shall be given to such Students as shall have answered creditably in Hebrew at the final Examination, and have not previously obtained the Professor of Hebrew's Certificate.

(e) At the final Divinity Examination all Students who take up Hebrew may, at their option, substitute it for subject 4 (*Latin*).

English Bible.—The Lecturer in the English Bible delivers a two years' Course of Lectures on Tuesdays and Fridays at 11 o'clock. It is necessary for every student to obtain credit for attendance on this Course before he can present himself for the Final Divinity Examination. A Student may attend this Course in whole or in part before he has entered the Divinity School.

When attendance upon the whole Divinity Course has been thus completed, the Divinity Testimonium is given in the following form:

Testamur A. B. per biennium sedulo interfuisse Prælectionibus atque Examinationibus in Sacra Theologia per leges Academicas requisitis.

———— Professor Reg. in Sacr. Theol.

———— Professor in Sacr. Theol.

E Coll. SS. Trin. juxta Dublin.

§ V. ADDITIONAL LECTURES.

In addition to the foregoing Lectures, which are compulsory upon all Divinity Students, instruction is also given upon various subjects in connexion with the Divinity School. These Courses are as follow:—1. Hebrew. 2. Biblical Greek. 3. Ecclesiastical History. 4. Irish. 5. Pastoral Theology. 6. Reading the Liturgy. 7. Church Music. The hours of instruction in these departments are so arranged as not to interfere with those of the Compulsory Lectures. Students are thus enabled to complete their attendance upon any or all of these Courses during the period of their ordinary Divinity studies.

The Professors of Biblical Greek, of Ecclesiastical History, and of Pastoral Theology, the Wallace Lecturer, and the Lecturer in the English Bible, are authorized to grant certificates of attendance on their respective Courses to Graduates who have obtained the Divinity Testimonium, and to them only. (See Order of Board, July, 1853.)

1. HEBREW LECTURES.

1. All Students in Arts, of whatever standing, are permitted to attend Hebrew Lectures, which are continued for three years.

2. Students who have completed the first year in Hebrew may obtain from the Professor a Testimonium to that effect.

3. To complete the *first* year, the Student must attend three Terms with one of the Assistants to the Professor, the Course being as follows:—

Hebrew Grammar. Genesis, chaps. i. to iv., and xii. to xv. :

1 Kings, xvii. to xxii. and 2 Kings, i. to iii.

He must also pass an Examination in the above Course, to be held at the end of the third Term. Additional credit will be allowed at the Examination to Students who bring up also 2 Kings iv. to ix.

4. Students who have completed two years will be entitled to a Testimonium to that effect.

5. To enter upon the second year, a Student must have kept the three Terms of the first year, and passed the Examination.

6. Any Student who shall have passed a qualifying Examination to the satisfaction of the Professor, shall be permitted at once to join the Middle Class at Hebrew Lectures.

7. To complete the *second* year, the Student must keep three Terms, by attendance on the Lectures of the Professor, and also on the Lectures of one of the Assistants, the Course lectured on by the Assistants being as follows:—

Psalms xlii. to lxxii.

He must also pass an Examination in this portion of the Book of Psalms, to be held at the end of the third Term.

8. To enter upon the *third* year, the Student must have kept the two former years, and passed the Examinations; and to complete the year, he must attend the Professor's Lectures for three Terms, and pass an Examination at the end of the third Term. The subject of the Lectures is Proverbs i.—xvi. and Isaiah xl.—lxvi.

9. Students who have completed three years will be entitled to a Special Testimonium to that effect.

10. Prizes are given to the best answerers at the Annual Examinations. The names of all Students who pass the Examinations are placed in the order of merit, and published by the Professor.

11. *Prizes in Chaldee and Syriac.*—At the end of Trinity Term, in each year, Premiums will be given in the Syriac and Chaldee languages, at the Examination for the Hebrew Prizes, on the following conditions:—

1. Candidates must have passed the ordinary Hebrew Examination of the first year.

2. They must answer in the following Course:

Chaldee and Syriac Grammars.

The Chaldee and Syriac Versions of the Book of Ecclesiastes.

Candidates for this Prize must give their names to the Professor of Hebrew, on or before the 1st day of June.

2. BIBLICAL GREEK.

The Professor of Biblical Greek delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year.

He also delivers special Lectures on particular books of the LXX. or the New Testament, to such Students as may desire to attend them. The subjects and days of Lecture are announced at the beginning of each Term.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term. For the regulations and subjects, see under "Prizes in Biblical Greek."

3. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History delivers a Course of public general Prelections during two of the three Academical Terms of each year. The Course of Lectures is intended to extend over two years. The Lectures are delivered in the Divinity School, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at two o'clock.

The Examination for Prizes is held in Trinity Term, the exact date being announced in the Calendar. For the regulations and subjects, see under "Ecclesiastical History Prizes."

4. IRISH.

All Students can attend the lectures of the Professor of Irish. For the regulations and Prizes see under "Irish."

5. PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

The Professor of Pastoral Theology delivers a Course of Prelections each Term. The Lectures are delivered on Saturdays at 9.30 a.m., in the Divinity School. After each Lecture the Professor gives instructions in preaching, and practical parochial work. It is part of the duty of the Professor to assist in the reading and criticism of the Sermons of Students in Divinity.

6. READING THE LITURGY.

The Wallace Divinity Lecturer gives instruction once a week in voice-production and in reading.

Attendance on his Class is compulsory in case of such Students as the Professors shall direct to join it.

7. CHURCH MUSIC.

Dr. C. G. Marchant, Mus. D., gives instruction in Church Music on two days in the week in the College Chapel.

§ VI. PRIZES.

THEOLOGICAL EXHIBITIONS.

For the further promotion of Theological learning, the Board of Trinity College, with the consent of the Visitors, on the 18th of December, 1858, founded "Theological Exhibitions," in place of the Prizes formerly known as the "Divinity Professor's Premiums."

The Examination for these Exhibitions is held each year at the end of Hilary Term, on the days stated in the Almanac.

To the best answerers at this Examination two Exhibitions are given, one of £60, and one of £40 per annum, provided there be sufficient merit. Each of these Exhibitions is tenable for a period not exceeding three years.

Candidates for these Exhibitions must not be of more than one year's standing as M.A., reckoned from the Michaelmas Examination of the Senior Freshman year; they must have obtained the

Divinity Testimonium; and they must present themselves at the Examination immediately subsequent to the Term in which they have completed their Divinity Lectures. No person can offer himself as a Candidate a second time.

Candidates for these Exhibitions whose names have gone off the College Books, are permitted to replace them on payment of the Junior Bursar's fee of 15s.

The following is the Course appointed for 1913:—

I.

The Old Testament—

(a) *Joshua and Judges in the Septuagint.*

Swete, *Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek*; Part I., cc. i., ii., iii., v.; Part II., cc. iv., v.; Part III., cc. ii., iv., v., vi.

(b) *The Historical Books from Judges to the beginning of the reign of Uzziah, in A.V. and R.V.*

The *Cambridge Bible Commentaries* are recommended.

(c) Angus M. Mackay, *Introduction to the Old Testament* (pub. by Methuen).

A. H. Sayce, *The Higher Criticism and the Monuments* (pub. by S. P. C. K.).

C. F. Burney, *Outlines of Old Testament Theology* (pub. by Rivington's).

II.

Hebrew.—Proverbs i.–xvi.

Edition recommended—C. H. Toy (*International Critical Commentary*, pub. by T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh).

A paper will be set in Hebrew Prose Composition.

III.

The New Testament in Greek. Special Subject—Romans.

Edition recommended—Sanday & Headlam (*International Critical Commentary*).

Westcott & Hort, *The New Testament in Greek—The Introduction, and so much of the Appendix as relates to Romans.*

Kenyon, *Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament.*

Salmon, *Introduction to the New Testament, Lectures i.–viii., xviii., xx.–xxiii.*

Studies in the Synoptic Problem. By Members of the University of Oxford. Edited by W. Sanday.

IV.

Hooker, *Ecclesiastical Polity, Book 5.*

The Doctrinal Decrees of the Council of Trent, viz. those passed in Sessions 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, omitting the Decrees on Reformation.

Accessible in the Tauchnitz edition of the *Canones*, &c. (Leipzig); also in Denzinger's *Enchiridion* (Stahl's edition).

Hardwick, *History of the Articles.*

Salmon, *Infallibility of the Church*, Lectures ii., iii., iv., vi., xi., xii., xiii., xiv., xviii.—xxiii.

Duchesne, *Christian Worship: its Origin and Evolution*, omitting the Appendices (2nd or 3rd English edition).

Waterland, *Doctrine of the Eucharist*. Reprinted 1896 (Clarendon Press).

R. W. Dale, *The Atonement*.

V.

Eusebius, *Ecclesiastical History*, including the *Martyrs of Palestine*.

Cheetham, *History of the Christian Church since the Reformation*, chaps. i.—viii.

Stokes, *Some Worthies of the Irish Church*.

Creighton, *History of the Papacy*, Books iii. and iv., omitting Appendices.

VI.

Latin—Minucius Felix, *Octavius* (ed. Halm, Vienna, 1867).

Greek—Basil, *De Spiritu Sancto* (ed. C. F. H. Johnston, Oxford, 1892).

The Articles *Basil the Great* and *Marcus Minucius Felix*, in Wace and Piercy's *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (new edition).

St. Basil the Great, by R. Travers Smith (London, 1879).



The Examination for Theological Exhibitions will be held March 4, 5, 6.

The Examinations for B.D. Degree will be held March 4, 5, 6, 7 : June 3, 4, 5, 6 ; and December 2, 3, 4, 5.

The following will be, on each occasion, the order of Examination:—

First Day, 10 a.m., Division VI. ; 2 p.m., Division II.

Second Day, 10 a.m., Division I. ; 2 p.m., Division III.

Third Day, 10 a.m., Division V. ; 2 p.m., Division IV.

Fourth Day, 10 a.m., Division VII. (for B.D. only).

For 1914, the following will be substituted:—In i., (a) *Genesis*, (b) *Genesis-Joshua*; in ii., *Proverbs*, xvii.—xxxii.; in iii., 1 & 2 *Corinthians*; in vi., Tertullian, *de Praescript. Haer.*, *ad Martyres*, *ad Scapulam*; and Justin Martyr, *Apologies*—in each case with corresponding changes in the collateral books. Other changes may be also made. The whole Course for 1914 will be finally arranged and issued in or before Trinity Term, 1913.

ARCHBISHOP KING'S DIVINITY PRIZES.

These Prizes were founded by the Board in the year 1836. They are called Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, because they are given at an annual Examination held by Archbishop King's Divinity Professor.

This Examination is held in the beginning of Michaelmas Term; and such Students only can be Candidates for the Prizes as are selected by the Examiners at the general Divinity Examination, at the end of Trinity or beginning of Michaelmas Term.

The Course for the Examination is as follows:—

1. The four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, in English.
2. The four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistles to the Romans, Galatians, and Philippians, in Greek. *Special subject*: for 1912, The Epistle to the Romans; and for 1913, The First Epistle to the Corinthians.
3. Butler's *Analogy*.
4. Paley's *Evidences* and *Horæ Paulinæ*.
5. Maclear's *Introduction to the Creeds*, and Swete's *The Apostles' Creed*.
6. Sanday on *Inspiration*, Lectures I., II., III., VI., VII., VIII.
7. Liddon on *The Divinity of our Lord*, and Kirkpatrick's *Divine Library of the Old Testament*.
8. Robertson's *History of the Christian Church*, A.D. 64-590.
9. The Prelections of Archbishop King's Professor.

Two Prizes, one of £12 and the other of £8, are given to the best answerers (if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates): and Certificates to such as answer sufficiently.

The Certificate cannot be given to any Student until he has completed his whole Divinity Course, and obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

BISHOP FORSTER'S DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1738, the sum of £200 was given to the College by the Right Rev. Nicholas Forster, D.D., Lord Bishop of Raphoe, sometime Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, on condition that it should be applied to the purpose of encouraging the study of Theology, in connexion with the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity. When the office of Archbishop King's Professor was placed on a new foundation, in the year 1836, the endowment of Bishop Forster was included in the Prizes then instituted by the Board, for the Junior Divinity Class. The fund, along with the unappropriated balance of interest, produces annually about £17 10s., and this annual interest is distributed in Premiums to the two best answerers in the subjects of the Lectures of Archbishop King's Professor, at the Examination for Archbishop King's Divinity Prizes, if sufficient merit be shown by the Candidates.

CARSON BIBLICAL PRIZE.

In Michaelmas Term, 1891, the Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost, gave to the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College the sum of £500, to found a Prize for the purpose of promoting among Divinity Students an accurate knowledge of the text of the English Bible. The Examination for the Prize is under the control and management of Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, subject to such rules and regulations as the Provost and Senior Fellows may from time to time prescribe.

The Examination is held in the Hilary Term of each year. The Prize is open to all Students in the Junior Divinity Class, and the Examination, which is public, is conducted *vivâ voce*. No Student can compete for the Prize a second time.

The fund produces annually about £17 10s.

For the purpose of the Examination, the subject is divided into four parts, as follows:—

- I. Pentateuch, and Historical Books.
- II. Job to Malachi.
- III. Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles.
- IV. Epistles, and Revelation.

In each year, particular books of the above Course will be prescribed for *special* Examination.

The hours of Examination are the same as those appointed for Moderatorship Examinations, viz. from 9 to 12, and from 2 to 5.

Special Books appointed:—

For 1913—*Old Testament*.—Ezra, Nehemiah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi.

New Testament.—The Epistle to the Hebrews.

TOPLADY MEMORIAL SCRIPTURE PRIZES.

Rev. William Batley, M.A., presented £210 to the Board in Trinity Term, 1906, to form an endowment for a Prize in memory of Rev. Augustus Montague Toplady, Hymn-writer and Theologian.

The Prizes are given for knowledge of Holy Scripture (as distinct from general theological knowledge).

No book except the Bible (or Greek Testament) may be given as a Prize in connexion with this endowment which contains, in the opinion of those appointed to control the selection of the prize books, direct theological teaching.

The Prize, amounting to about £7 4s., is awarded annually to the Candidate next in merit to the Prizeman at the examination or the Carson Biblical Prize.

DOWNES DIVINITY PREMIUMS.

In the year 1797, these Premiums were established out of a fund bequeathed to the College for the purpose, by the Rev. Dr. Downes, of Waterford. The fund produces annually about £46 12s. The regulations concerning these Prizes (which are open to all Students in Divinity during the two terms antecedent to that in which the examinations are held) are as follows:—

1. *Written Composition*.—The Examiners are the Regius Professor of Divinity, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Oratory. The subject is announced in the last week of Hilary Term by Archbishop King's Professor. On an appointed day in Trinity Term the Candidates deliver discourses on the proposed subject without hesitation, no discourse to exceed one quarter of an hour in delivery. A Premium of £20 is adjudged to the best, and £10 to the next best, or such inferior Premiums as they shall appear to merit, regard being had as well to the manner of pronouncing such discourses as to the matter of them. No Candidate can compete oftener than three times.

2. *Oratory*.—Prizes of £12 and £8 are placed at the disposal of the Professor of Pastoral Theology each Trinity Term, to be awarded at his discretion to those Students who have profited most by his instructions in preaching and in the delivery of sermons. No Candidate can obtain either Prize a second time.

3. *Reading the Liturgy*.—Prizes of £8 and £4 are placed at the disposal of the Wallace Lecturer each Trinity Term to be awarded at his discretion to those Students who have profited most by his instructions. No Candidate can obtain either Prize a second time.

All the Premiums mentioned are in the old Irish currency.

The following is an extract from the will of Dr. Downes, respecting the disposal of unappropriated Premiums:—

“And whereas it may from time to time so happen that Candidates meriting such Premiums may not appear, in such case, the savings in each year shall go to the augmentation of the fund, and be laid out, from time to time, in the purchase of Government securities, the interest thereof to be added to the fund for the increase of said Premiums in future.”

Dr. Downes also founded certain Exhibitions, to be held by Students in Divinity. The conditions on which these Exhibitions are awarded will be found under the title “Downes Exhibitions.”

CHURCH FORMULARIES PRIZE.

An Annual Prize of £10 was founded in the year 1868, by the Right Hon. Robert R. Warren, late M.P. for the University, in order to encourage the study of the Creeds and Articles of the Church. This Prize is given to the best answerer in the Church Formularies, among the Students placed in the First Class, at the Final Divinity Examination held by the Regius Professor in Trinity Term.

RYAN PRIZE.

In 1812 a debenture of £100 was granted to Trinity College by Edward Ryan, Esq., for the purpose of founding a Prize. (See Benefactors of 1812, in vol. III., 1906-7.)

At the end of Trinity Term this Prize is awarded by Archbishop King's Professor to that member of the Junior Divinity Class (being under M.A. standing) who shall have been most diligent in attendance at Composition Lectures. The quality of the Essays written during the year will be taken into consideration.

The Fund invested produces annually about £3 6s. The Prize is payable in November by the Bursar.

ROBERT KING MEMORIAL PRIZE IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

On June 28, 1902, the friends of the late Rev. Robert King, B.A. (Sch., 1835), presented the sum of £112 to the Board for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of him. The following conditions were suggested by the subscribers, and agreed to by the Board:—

1. That the money be invested, and the interest be awarded as a Prize to the best answerer in Ecclesiastical History at the Final Divinity Examination held in Trinity Term, provided sufficient merit is shown.

2. That the Prize be known as the "Robert King Memorial Prize in Ecclesiastical History."

3. That, if in any year sufficient merit is not shown, the interest for that year be added to the capital.

The fund invested produces annually about £3 10s.

BEDELL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of the Irish Society, with the sanction of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, founded in 1845 two Scholarships in the University, denominated "The Bedell Scholarships," and placed them under the superintendence of Trustees, named by the founders.

The Scholarships are designed for such Students only as give reasonable hope that they will be competent on their ordination to preach in the Irish Language. One Scholar is elected whenever a vacancy takes place.

The regulations are as follow:—

1. The value of each Scholarship shall be £20 per annum, payable half-yearly, in the last weeks of October and April.

2. An Examination of Candidates shall be held annually, as soon after the Trinity Term Examination as possible, on a date to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.

3. The Scholarships shall be open to Students of any standing in the University, unless they be Irish Sizar: and shall be tenable by them for four years, if they shall keep their names so long on the College Books, and have not been admitted to Holy Orders.

4. They shall be required to reside in or near Dublin, and to attend the Lectures of the Professor of Irish (if not specially exempted by the Trustees of this fund); and to attend also Divinity Lectures, when of sufficient standing.

5. They shall be required to pass an Annual Examination, at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, in the Irish Language. The subjects of this Examination to be fixed by the Trustees, in conjunction with the Professor of Irish.

6. On the day of payment in April, the Scholars shall produce to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate from the Professor of Irish, that they have satisfactorily passed the above-mentioned Annual Examination in Irish: they shall also obtain from their College Tutors, and at the same time present to the Trustees, or their Secretary, a certificate of the judgments and Honors, if any, which were given to them at the Term, Catechetical, and Divinity Examinations during the previous year.

7. On failure of any of these conditions, the payment then due shall be withheld; and on a second failure, the Scholarship shall become void.

8. The names of the Candidates, and their qualifications, shall be returned, after the Examination, to the Trustees, in whom the election shall be vested.

At the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship, the best answerer of the unsuccessful Candidates, if recommended by the Professor of Irish, obtains a prize of £10.

The following subjects have been appointed for the Examination for the Bedell Scholarship:—

1. Irish Grammar.
2. Translation of the Gospels from Irish into English, and *vice versa*.
3. The Lord's Prayer, Creed, and Ten Commandments, in Irish, by heart; the Creed proved from Holy Scripture.
4. The Thirty-nine Articles proved from Holy Scripture.
5. Composition.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

First Year.

1. Translation of Pentateuch.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Morning Prayer.
3. Church Catechism in Irish by heart with Scripture Proofs.
4. Irish Composition.

Second Year.

1. Translation of Epistles.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Evening Service and Litany.
3. Irish Composition.
4. Declamation in Irish (Extempore).

Third Year.

1. Historical Books of Irish Bible.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Occasional Prayers, &c., Holy Communion, and Baptismal Office.
3. Irish Composition.
4. Declamation in Irish.

Fourth Year.

1. Remaining Books of Irish Bible.
2. Irish Prayer Book, Marriage and Burial Offices and Psalms.
3. Irish Composition.
4. Declamation in Irish.

KYLE IRISH PRIZE.

A Prize for the encouragement of the Study of the Irish Language was founded in the University in 1852, in commemoration of the Right Rev. Samuel Kyle, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and formerly Provost of Trinity College. The following are the Resolutions entered into by the Trustees of the Fund, and agreed to by the Provost and Senior Fellows:—

1. That the Funds collected shall be invested in Government securities, or Bank Stock, in the joint names of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, the Professor of Irish, and the Dean and Archdeacon of Cork, all for the time being.

2. That the Endowment shall consist of one year's interest of the principal sum so invested.

3. The Kyle Irish Prize is to be competed for by Candidates in priority as follows:—(1) Diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, (2) Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe; (3) Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh; (4) Tuam, Killala, and Achonry; (5) Raphoe. Failing deserving Candidates from these Dioceses, Candidates are to be accepted from any other part of Ireland (Resolution of Board, June 25, 1904).

4. The Kyle Prize to be attainable only by Divinity Students, at an annual Examination in the Irish Language, held during their Divinity Course.

5. The Divinity Student so obtaining the Prize may again become a Candidate for it in the next succeeding year, but not oftener, nor can he hold it for more than two years.

6. The Candidates for Examination shall be examined in the Irish Grammar, the Four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistle to the Romans, 1st and 2nd Timothy, the Epistle to the Hebrews, and Composition.

7. In the event of there being, in any year, no Candidate for the Prize, or want of sufficient merit, the interest of the sum so invested in the Funds shall be added to the principal sum.

The fund invested produces annually about £11.

THE WILLIAM BROOKE EXHIBITION.

(Greek Testament.)

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Right Hon. William Brooke, the following resolutions were adopted at meetings of the "William Brooke Memorial Committee," held on the 1st and 8th of November, 1881, and on the 27th of February, 1882:—

"That an Exhibition for Students attending Divinity Lectures, preparatory to taking Orders in the Church of Ireland, shall be founded as a Memorial of the late Right Honourable William Brooke."

"That acquaintance with the Greek Testament shall be the qualification for such Exhibition, regard being also had to personal character, and insufficiency of private means."

The following Regulations were also adopted:—

1. The sum of £500, and such other sums as may be contributed for the purpose, shall be held by the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland for the use of the "William Brooke Exhibition."

2. The interest of this Fund shall be paid every year to an Exhibitioner elected by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and the Professor of Biblical Greek, all for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.

3. Candidates for this Exhibition shall satisfy the Board as to their good character, their intention to enter the Ministry of the Church of Ireland, and the insufficiency of their means to pay the expenses of a theological education.

4. In electing a Candidate so qualified, regard shall be had to his answering in the Greek Testament at the final Examination of the Junior Divinity Class, or at such other Examination as shall be appointed by the Board, who shall also have power to withhold the Exhibition if they shall not be satisfied with the qualifications or answering of the Candidates.

5. The Candidate so elected shall hold the Exhibition for one year on condition of his proceeding regularly with the Divinity Course during that year.

6. In the event of the interest for any year not having been wholly expended during that year, the Board shall place the unexpended portion to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

7. It shall be lawful for the General Synod of the Church of Ireland by Act duly passed, and also for the Board by Resolution, to vary the Regulations of the said Exhibition, as may from time to time appear expedient, in any manner consistent with the Resolutions adopted by the Committee at their meetings aforesaid: provided that any Resolutions passed by the Board for this purpose shall be presented to the General Synod at its first meeting after the passing of such Resolution.

The following Exhibitions are awarded without a Special Examination :—

BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., late Bishop of Meath, the following plan for the application of the Fund was agreed to at a Meeting of the "Butcher Memorial Committee," held on 24th April, 1877, the Provost in the Chair, and adopted by the General Synod, April 26th, 1877 :—

The interest on the money in the hands of the Representative Body to the credit of the above Fund (when it shall have reached the sum of £2500), and of such further sums as may be paid in to its credit as subscriptions, or unallocated interest (as hereinafter referred to), to be applied in providing Exhibitions in connexion with the Divinity School of the Church of Ireland, to be called the "BUTCHER EXHIBITIONS," under the following rules :—

1st. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being ; the Bishop of Meath, for the time being ; and the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being ; or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him ; two of whom shall form a quorum.

2nd. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who in consequence of their limited means may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.

3rd. That these Exhibitions be conferred on Students who shall have completed their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during their Senior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.

4th. That the Board determine the number and amount of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £50 or less than £25.

5th. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified Candidates, or the entire interest on the Fund within any year not being expended, from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the Fund.

6th. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st Oct., 1st Jan., 1st April, and 1st July, in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.

7th. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.

8th. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

DAUNT MEMORIAL EXHIBITIONS.

A sum of money having been subscribed in memory of the late Very Rev. Achilles Daunt, Dean of Cork, the following plan for the application of the fund was adopted at a Meeting of the Daunt Memorial Committee, held June 26, 1879, the Bishop of Cashel in the Chair, and approved by the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, April 27, 1880:—

1. That the Exhibitions be awarded by a Board, consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, for the time being; the Regius Professor of Divinity, for the time being, or (in the event of there being no Regius Professor of Divinity) the Professor who may discharge the duties now discharged by him in connexion with the Divinity School; and the Incumbent of St. Matthias's Church, for the time being; two of whom shall form a quorum.
2. That the Exhibitions be conferred on meritorious Divinity Students who purpose entering the ministry of the Church of Ireland, and who, in consequence of their limited means, may require assistance in completing their theological education, regard at the same time being had to their attainments and their general fitness for the ministry of the Church.
3. That these Exhibitions be conferred on students who shall have commenced their Junior Divinity year, and be tenable during the Junior year, on condition of their duly proceeding with their Divinity Course.
4. That the Board determine the number and amounts of the several Exhibitions, provided that the amount of any one shall not be more than £40 or less than £20.
5. That in the event of there not being a sufficient number of deserving and qualified candidates, or the entire interest on the fund within any year not being expended from any other cause, the Board be empowered to place the unapplied portion of the annual interest to the credit of the capital of the fund.
6. That the Exhibitions be paid quarterly, on 1st October, 1st January, 1st April, and 1st July in each year, by an order on the Representative Body, signed by the Regius or other Professor of Divinity on the Board.
7. That it be in the power of the General Synod, on the application of the Board, to vary the foregoing regulations as circumstances may require.
8. That in the case of unavoidable absence, any member of the Board be empowered to appoint, by writing, a substitute to act for him.

The Regius Professor of Divinity receives applications for the Daunt and Butcher Exhibitions in the first week of Divinity Lectures of Michaelmas Term.

SALMON EXHIBITION.

This Exhibition, of the value of £20, being the interest on a sum of £500 left in the hands of the Representative Church Body by the late Rev. George Salmon, D.D., sometime Regius Professor of Divinity, and afterwards Provost of Trinity College, to be applied "as the interests of the Divinity School may require," is awarded annually in Michaelmas Term on the same conditions as the Daunt Memorial Exhibitions. The "Salmon Exhibition" is awarded by a Board consisting of the Archbishop of Dublin, the Provost of Trinity College (if a Member of the Church of Ireland, or, failing him, the Senior of the Fellows who is a Member of that Church), the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, the Archbishop of Dublin having a casting vote in case of an equality of votes.

CARSON MEMORIAL EXHIBITION.

In Michaelmas Term, 1898, a sum of £180 Bank of Ireland Stock, equivalent to about £700 cash, was given by Miss Frances Anna Carson to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School, in memory of her father, the late Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College. The sum yields annually about £20.

The following Regulations were suggested by the donor, and have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows:--

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Carson Memorial Exhibition.
2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Professor.
3. This Board shall, in Michaelmas Term, elect as Exhibitioner a Student who, in that Term, shall have entered the Senior Divinity Class, and shall declare his intention of offering himself for the ministry of the Church of Ireland or some Church in communion therewith.
4. In electing, the Board shall have regard to the character, ability, attainments, and general promise of fitness for the sacred office, of such Student, as well as to his need of pecuniary assistance.
5. The Exhibitioner is entitled to receive in December the dividend of the preceding August, on his producing a certificate from the Regius Professor, that he has satisfied the requirements of the School to the end of Michaelmas Term; and the February dividend in June, on production of a similar certificate for Trinity Term.
6. The Exhibitioner shall be required, on election, to promise that he will not receive Holy Orders until he shall have obtained the Divinity Testimonium.

WALLACE EXHIBITION.

In Trinity Term, 1899, the Rev. William Wallace, D.D., gave to the College a sum of £500 to found an Exhibition in the Divinity School.

The following Regulations have been adopted by the Provost and Senior Fellows :—

1. The Exhibition shall be called the Wallace Exhibition.

2. It shall be awarded annually by a Board consisting of the Provost, the Regius Professor of Divinity, and Archbishop King's Professor, provided always, that if the Provost for the time being be not a member of the Church of Ireland, the Senior of the Fellows who is such shall take his place on the electing Board, it being the intention of the Donor that the Board shall always consist of Members of the Church of Ireland.

3. The remaining Regulations shall correspond with those in force for the Carson Memorial Exhibition.

The Fund given by Dr. Wallace produces annually about £15.

WALLACE DIVINITY SCHOOL AID FUND.

In the month of July, 1903, the Rev. William Wallace, D.D., Litt.D., deposited a sum of £600 with the Bursar of Trinity College, Dublin, as the nucleus of a Fund to aid the Divinity School of Trinity College, in any way expedient, and specially if it be found fitting to help in instances coming under the knowledge and discretion of the Board of Trustees appointed in 1899 for the Wallace Exhibition, otherwise called the "Electing Board" of that Exhibition.

The Fund shall be called the "Wallace Divinity School Aid Fund." The Trustees shall have the power, in the first instance, to draw on the Bursar annually for the average sum of £50, to be expended in aiding any Student or Students of the Divinity School in defraying the cost of residence within the College during their attendance upon Lectures, the amount of aid and its direction and continuance being at the discretion of the Trustees.

The Trustees shall not be bound to expend any part of the Fund, if the suggested purpose of the Fund cannot be secured ; any interest accruing being added to the Capital of the Fund. At the end of six years the Trustees shall determine whether the intention of the Founder should be revised in the interest of the Divinity School, the Board of Trinity College giving their consent. The Trustees shall also inquire into the condition and prospects of the Fund at the end of this period.

Any Student aided by this Fund must make the declaration of intention expressed in the Regulation of the Carson and Wallace Exhibition existing at the present date.

In the event of the Divinity School ever being separated from Trinity College, Dublin, the said Trustees shall be the Trustees of all moneys given or bequeathed to this Fund at any time, and shall use such moneys for the general object of aiding the Teachers and Students of the Divinity School as shall seem to them most expedient.

In 1912 Rev. Wm. Wallace, D.D. promised to pay £20 a year, for each of five years in succession, to aid the payment for residence in Trinity College of any student whom the electing Board of the Divinity School Aid fund now existing, may think a suitable Divinity Student, to have this aid in the last year of his Divinity Course.

LAW SCHOOL.

THE Law School of the University of Dublin is under the control of the Provost and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, who, however, act in concurrence with the Benchers of the King's Inns.

The Lectures delivered in the Law School of the University, taken along with those delivered at the King's Inns, constitute a complete Course of instruction in Theoretical, Scientific, and Practical Law.

Students joining the Law School are requested to enter their names with the Registrar of the School at the beginning of Michaelmas Term. Certificates for attendance at Lectures (Ordinary or Honor), or for passing examinations, and recognition of professional privileges, will be granted to Registered Students only. Solicitors' Apprentices who are not Students of Trinity College are required to pay a fee of £3 3s. to the Junior Bursar before presenting themselves at an examination.

The staff of the Law School consists of the following:—

The Regius Professor of Laws.*

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.

The Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law.

The Reader in Indian Law.

REGULATIONS.

Regius Professor of Laws.

The Regius Professor of Laws lectures on *Jurisprudence and International Law* on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 11 o'clock, a.m., and is bound to deliver not less than twelve Lectures in each of the three College Terms.

The Subjects of the Lectures are as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM.

The elements of Analytical Jurisprudence.

HILARY TERM.

The nature, source, and development of International Law. The rights and duties of States in time of peace.

TRINITY TERM.

International Disputes. The Law of War. The Law of Neutrality.

* The Professorship, in the Statutes of Charles I., is described as the Profession of Jurisprudence, and the Professor, in the Letters Patent of Charles II., is styled, "Our Professor of the Laws." In the Decrees of the Board and Visitors, the title generally used is that of the Professor of Civil Law. The above is the style adopted by the Professor in his official acts.

Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.

The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law lectures (on Wednesdays and Saturdays at 9 o'clock, a.m.) on *The Law of Property*, and is bound to deliver not less than twelve Lectures in each of the three College Terms.

The Subjects of the Lectures are as follows:—

MICHAELMAS TERM. The origin and development of the law of Real Property. Tenure and Estates. Freehold and Leasehold Interests, Uses and Trusts.

HILARY TERM. Future Interests. Co-Ownership. Mortgages. The Transfer of Ownership inter vivos and on death.

TRINITY TERM. Involuntary Alienation. Incorporeal Hereditaments (including Easements). The Irish Land Acts and Land Purchase Acts.

[The following text-books may be referred to as dealing with the matters discussed in the Lectures: Williams, Real Property; Strahan and Baxter, General View of the Law of Property; Goodeve Modern Law of Real Property.]

Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence

The Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence lectures in each of the three College Terms on Tuesdays and Fridays at 9 o'clock, a.m.

The Subject is *Roman Law*, and the Book used will be:—

The Institutes of Justinian (Moyle's Edition).

Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law.

The Reid Professor lectures during the year on the following subjects:—

MICHAELMAS TERM. The Principles of Criminal Law.

HILARY TERM. Constitutional Law.

TRINITY TERM. The Law of Evidence.

The Reid Professor lectures on Mondays and Thursdays at 9 o'clock, a.m., and twelve Lectures are delivered in each Term. He is bound to publish in each year six of these Lectures. The Lectures on Penal Legislation are open to the public. A fee of One Guinea a Term is payable by other Students (not being Students of Trinity College or the King's Inns) who attend the second and third Courses of Lectures.

Reader in Indian Law.

The Reader in Indian Law lectures selected Candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

The Ordinary Law Lectures are open to Students and to the Public, save as above mentioned, without payment, and no Fee is required from Students of the King's Inns beyond that already paid by them on admission into that Society.

Honor Lectures.

Honor Lectures are delivered on the Law subjects of the Honor, Prize, and Moderatorship Courses by the Professors of the Law School: see under LEGAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE for Courses.

In 1912-13 these Lectures will be as follows:—

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

Michaelmas Term.

*Jurisprudence.

*Roman Law.

Constitutional History.

Hilary Term.

*Roman Law.

*International Law.

*Constitutional Law.

Trinity Term.

*Roman Law.

*International Law.

Law of Contract.

Lectures marked thus * are intended to supplement the ordinary Lectures on the given subject.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS.

Michaelmas Term.

Historical Jurisprudence.

Equity.

Law of Torts.

Hilary Term.

Equity.

Common Law.

Trinity Term.

Private International Law.

Equity and Real Property Cases.

Legal History.

Lectures on Economics, Political Science, and Economic History are also available for Junior and Senior Sophisters.

It is the duty of each Professor to attend the Examination in person while the Students are engaged upon his Paper. In case he is unable so to attend, he is bound to give notice thereof to the Registrar of the Law School. On receiving such notice, the Registrar is required to provide a substitute from among the Fellows and Professors, whose duty it is to keep the Hall during such Examination.

The Professors are bound at the end of Michaelmas and Hilary Terms to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students who have had credit for the Term. At the end of Trinity Term they are bound to furnish to the Senior Lecturer a List of all Students having their names on the College Books, and of all King's Inns Students who have had credit for the Term, as well as of those who have obtained Academic credit for the year.

KEEPING OF TERMS.

A Term is kept by attendance at three-fourths of the Lectures, and by passing the Examination held at the end of the Term.

A General Examination is held by each Professor in Trinity Term at the end of the Academic year.

To obtain Academic credit for the year with any Professor, Students must keep three consecutive Terms, commencing with Michaelmas Term, and pass the General Examination held at the close of Trinity Term.

Any Student failing to pass a Term Examination in Law will be allowed to proceed provisionally with the work of the following Term. At the General Examination the answering of a Student at the Michaelmas and Hilary Term Examinations will be taken into consideration in determining whether he is entitled to pass.

For Students who fail to pass the General Examination, a Supplemental Examination will be held at the beginning of the following Michaelmas Term. For this examination a fee of £1 1s. must be paid to the Junior Bursar.

To obtain the certificate required by the Benchers, the answering at a Term Examination must not fall below 30 per cent. with any Examiner, and at a General Examination an average of 40 per cent. with two Examiners is required, and the answering must not fall below 35 per cent. with either.

Students are *classed* at the Term Examinations if their answering reaches 50 per cent., and at the General Examination if it reaches 60 per cent.

LAW PREMIUMS.

At the end of Trinity Term Prizes amounting to £45 may be awarded by the Professors at their discretion to the best answerers among the Students whose names are on the College Books, and who have obtained Academic credit for the year. The merits of the Candidates will be determined by the aggregate of marks obtained by them at the three Examinations which follow, respectively, the Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Courses of Lectures.

DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAW SCHOOL.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to copy the Lists furnished by the Professors to the Senior Lecturer into separate Books, to be provided for that purpose.

It shall be the duty of the Registrar of the Law School to give to all Students, including those of the King's Inns, such certificates of attendance as they may be entitled to and may require.

The Registrar of the Law School shall be authorised to issue Certificates of Attendance on the lectures of the Professors of the Law School by Solicitors' Apprentices who are not Students of Trinity College, on condition that for each year of such attendance, a fee of £3 3s. shall be paid to the Junior Bursar, Trinity College, by every such apprentice who requires a Certificate.

REGULATIONS of the University with regard to Degrees in Law.

The Regius Professor of Laws is Moderator in all disputations for Degrees in Law, and presents the Candidates for those Degrees at the Commencements.

The Degrees are Bachelor and Doctor *in utroque Jure*.

1. Bachelor of Laws.

A Bachelor of Laws must have taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or the Degree of Master of Arts in Trinity College, Dublin (unless he seek the degree *ad eundem* as LL.B. of Cambridge, or a B.C.L. of Oxford, see page 14). He must also have passed the following Examination:—

1. The Intermediate Examination in Law.
2. The Final Examination for the Degree of LL.B.

2. The Intermediate Examination in Law.

Candidates may present themselves at this Examination if they have kept one term *by examination* in the Junior Sophister year.

The subjects of examination and the marks assigned to each subject shall be as follows:—

1. Jurisprudence—100 marks.
[Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence.
Markby, Elements of Law.
Maine, Ancient Law (edited Pollock).]
2. International Law—100 marks.
[Lawrence, Principles of International Law.
Hall, International Law.
Pitt Cobbett, Leading Cases in International Law.]
3. Roman Law—150 marks.
[“The Institutes” of Justinian, edited by J. B. Moyle.]
4. Constitutional Law and History—150 marks.
[Dicey, Introduction to the History of the Constitution (6th Edition).
Anson, Law and Custom of the Constitution.
Thomas, Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.]

3. *The Final Examination for the Degree of I.L.B.*

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Law may present themselves at this examination, provided that they are in a position to present themselves for the examination for the Degree of B.A., or have already passed the Examination for the Degree of B.A.

The subjects of examination and the marks assigned to each subject shall be as follows :—

1. The Law of Property (Real and Personal)—250 marks.
[Strahan, General View of the Law of Property
Williams, Law of Real Property.
Goodeve, Law of Real Property.]
2. The Law of Obligations—200 marks.
[Anson, Principles of the English Law of Contract.
Pollock, The Law of Torts.]
3. Equity—150 marks.
[Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity ;
H. A. Smith, Principles of Equity.]
4. Criminal Law—75 marks.
[Kenny, Outlines of Criminal Law.]
5. The Law of Evidence—75 marks.
[Stephen, Digest of the Law of Evidence.]

Candidates who have credit for attendance on the Lectures of the Reader in Dutch-Roman Law, or who have obtained special permission, may substitute for 1. “The Law of Property (Real and Personal)” the following subject :—

1. (a) Roman-Dutch Law, 250 marks.
[Van der Linden, Institutes of the Law of Holland :
Grotius, Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence ;
Van der Kessel, Theses Selectae ;
Van Leeuwen, Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law.]

Such Candidates may, further, substitute for 3. “Equity” the following subject :—

3. (a) Roman and Roman-Dutch Law, Special Course, 150 marks.
Justinian, Digest, Lib. 46, Titles 1, 2.
Voet, Ad Pandectas, Lib. 46, Titles 1, 2.

Candidates selected for the Civil Service of India, or engaged in that service, or persons who have credit for attendance on the lectures of the Reader in Indian Law, or who have obtained special permission, may substitute for—1. “The Law of Property (Real and Personal)” the following subject :—

1. (a) Hindu and Muhammadan Law, 250 marks.
[Mayne, Hindu Law and Usage ;
Sir R. K. Wilson, Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.]

Such Candidates may, further, substitute for—4. “Criminal Law” the following subject:—

4. (a) Indian Criminal Law and Procedure, 75 marks.
[Indian Penal Code;
The Code of Criminal Procedure.]

And for—5. “The Law of Evidence” the following subject:—

5. (a) The Indian Evidence Act, 75 marks.

Text-books given in brackets are intended to indicate approximately the general knowledge required of Candidates under each head.

The Examinations are mainly by Papers; but each Examiner is at liberty to supplement his Examination by questions *vis à voce*.

Candidates for either of the Intermediate Examinations or the Final Examinations are required to give fourteen days' notice to the Registrar of the Law School, and to pay an examination fee of £2 2s. Fees so paid will be allowed, up to the amount of £6 6s., in part payment for the Degree fee of £11 15s.

Candidates who are not Students of Trinity College, Dublin, must pay the fees necessary for the Degree *ad eundem* which they propose to take previous to presenting themselves at the Examination for the Degree of LL.B. or LL.D.

PROVISIONS FOR CANDIDATES WHO HAVE QUALIFIED IN PART FOR THE LL.B. DEGREE UNDER THE FORMER REGULATIONS.

1. Candidates who have passed Section A shall be regarded as having passed the Intermediate Examination in Law.

2. Candidates who have passed Section B shall be permitted to complete the course for LL.B. by passing the Intermediate Examination in Law.

3. These provisions shall cease to be operative after the close of the year 1914.

II.—*Doctor of Laws.*

A Doctor of Laws must be a B.A. of three years' standing in either Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge; and must have taken the LL.B. Degree.

Candidates may qualify themselves to obtain the Degree—

(1). By passing an Examination.

(2). By presenting to the Registrar of the Law School, for the consideration of the Professors, a printed Thesis on a subject connected with legal or political studies. If the Thesis be accepted, the Candidate is further tested by examination in the subject-matter of his Thesis, and by a general paper on subjects connected therewith. Provided that, if the Thesis be regarded by the Examiners as being of special excellence, they may exempt the Candidate from the examination.

(3.) The Degree of LL.D. may also be obtained by a Candidate who is the author of original published work connected with legal or political studies, of merit sufficient, in the judgment of the Examiners, to entitle the Candidate to the Degree. The Examiners have power, if they consider it necessary, to question the Author personally on his work, and also on cognate subjects.

Candidates for the Degree of LL.D., other than those who take the Degree by Examination, are required to notify to the Registrar of the Law School, for the consideration of the Professors, not later than six months before the Commencements, the subject on which they propose to submit a thesis. They will then be informed whether in the opinion of the Professors the subject proposed is suitable. If the subject is approved by the Professors, the candidates shall send to the Registrar of the Law School, not less than two months before the date of the Commencements, five printed or type-written copies of the thesis.

The Subjects of Examination, and the marks allotted to each, are as follows :—

1. Roman Law.—100 marks.

(a) Candidates will be examined in the Principles and History of Roman Law.

(b) A special paper will be set on a prescribed Title of the Digest. Until further notice, the prescribed Title will be Book ix., Title 2 (*Ad legem Aquiliam*).

N.B.—Roman Law (b). In and after 1913, the prescribed Title of the Digest will be: Book XVII., Title 1 (*Mandati vel contra*).

2. English Law.—100 marks.

(a) The Law of Trusts (omitting the Law of Charitable Trusts).

(b) The Sale of Goods.

3. Jurisprudence, Theoretical and Historical.—100 marks.

[Holland, Elements of Jurisprudence.

Markby, Elements of Law.

Holmes, The Common Law.

Maine, Early History of Institutions.]

4. International Law (including Private International Law).—100 marks.

(a) The Law of War on Land.

(b) The Law of Foreign Corporations.

5. Theory of Legislation.—100 marks.

[Bentham, Theory of Legislation.

Sidgwick, Elements of Politics, chaps. iii.-xiii.

M'Kechnie, State and Individual, Part 2.

Dicey, Law and Public Opinion in England.]

6. Legal History.—100 marks.

Digby, History of the Law of Real Property.

Holdsworth, History of English Law, vol. i.

Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law. Book I., Book II., chaps. i. and iv.]

7. Public Administration.—100 marks.

[Goodnow, Comparative Administrative Law.

P. Ashley, Local and Central Government.

Wright and Hobhouse, Local Government and Taxation.]

Nos. (1) and (2) are compulsory : but every Candidate must in addition answer in two of the five remaining subjects.

Candidates must send to the Registrar of the Law School notice of their selection one month before the Examination.

Text-books given in brackets are intended to indicate approximately the general knowledge required of Candidates under each head.

A Candidate for LL.D. Examination must have passed for LL.B. one year previously. In special cases (reserved for decision of the Board) this rule may be relaxed.

In 1912-13 the Examinations for Degrees in Law will begin on December 3rd, 1912, and June 10th, and December 2nd, 1913.

Degrees will be conferred on December 19th, 1912, and February 4th, April 18th, June 26th, and December 20th, 1913.

The Examiners require a minimum of 40 per cent. of the questions to be answered on the aggregate of the papers. The answering must not fall below 30 per cent. with any Examiner.

At the Examination for the Degree of LL.D., and the Examination for each section of the Degree of LL.B., Candidates who have obtained 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks, and who have satisfied the Examiners in the several subjects of examination, are arranged in two classes. The usual standard for first class is 65 per cent. for the LL.D. and Section B of the LL.B. Examination, and 60 per cent. for Section A of the LL.B. Examination. In each class the names are arranged in order of merit. The remaining Candidates who have passed the Examination are arranged in alphabetical order as unclassified Candidates.

In the LL.B. and LL.D. Courses, as in the other parts of the University Curriculum, changes are introduced from time to time by the Board and Council ; and also the publishers issue new editions of the books. But this latter change is not allowed to operate to the disadvantage of any Candidate who has prepared himself for Examination in the prescribed Course.

The Fees for the Degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. are, respectively, £11 15s. and £22.

Bachelors of Laws of Oxford or Cambridge, who are also Bachelors of Arts in either of these Universities, may present themselves for the LL.D. Examination on taking an *ad eundem* LL.B. Degree in the University of Dublin. Fee, £11 15s.

Specimens of Papers set at recent Examinations for the LL.B. and LL.D. Degrees can be obtained on application to the Registrar.

Students desiring information with regard to the Regulations of King's Inns, or the London Inns, should apply in the former case to the Under Treasurer, King's Inns, Dublin, and in the latter case to the Clerk of the Council of Legal Education, Lincoln's Inns, London.

SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

THE School of Physic in the University of Dublin consists of the following Staff for 1912 :—

Regius Professor of Physic.—James Little, M.D., LL.D.

Regius Professor of Surgery.—Sir Charles B. Ball, Bart., M.D., Ch. M.

University Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.—Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.

University Professor of Chemistry.—Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.

University Professor of Botany.—Henry H. Dixon, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural Philosophy.—William E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

Professor of Surgery.—Edward H. Taylor, M.D.

University Anatomist.—Sir Charles B. Ball, Bart., M.D., Ch.M.

Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—H. W. Mackintosh, M.A.

King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.—James Craig, M.D.

King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—Walter G. Smith, M.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—W. H. Thompson, M.D., Sc.D.

King's Professor of Midwifery.—T. Henry Wilson, F.R.C.P.I.

Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—Henry T. Bewley, M.D.

Lecturer in Pathology.—Alex. C. O'Sullivan, M.D., F.T.C.D.

Lecturers in Dental Surgery and Pathology for 1912.—A. W. W. Baker, M.D., M. Dent. Sc.; W. G. T. Story, M.B.

Lecturer in Dental Mechanics for 1912.—Joseph Cockburn, L.D.S.

Lecturer in Orthodontia for 1912.—E. S. Friel, M. Dent. Sc.

Lecturer in Anæsthetics for 1912.—T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.

Examiner in Clinical Surgery for 1912.—Kearsley E. L. G. Gunn, M.D.

Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery for 1912.—[Vacant].

Examiner in Midwifery for 1912.—E. H. Tweedy.

Examiners in Medicine for 1912.—[Vacant]: H. C. Drury, M.D.

Examiner in Vital Statistics for 1912.—N. McI. Falkiner, M.D.

Examiner in Sanitary Engineering for 1912.—J. H. Pentland, B.A.I.

Examiner in Mental Diseases for 1912.—F. E. Rainsford, M.D.

Examiner in Pathology for 1912.—R. Muir, M.D.

Examiner in Institutes of Medicine for 1912.—D. N. Paton, M.D., F.R.S.

Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene for 1912.—S. T. Gordon.

Examiner in Anatomy for 1912.—G. Elliott Smith, M.D.

Curator of Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.

Curator of Pathological Museum.—Edward H. Taylor, M.D.

Curator of Materia Medica Museum.—Walter G. Smith, M.D.

Registrar.—Henry W. Mackintosh, M.A.

Chief Demonstrator in Anatomy.—J. R. D. Holtby, M.B.

Demonstrators in Anatomy.—C. M. Benson, M.D.

W. Pearson, M.D.

T. O. Graham, M.D.

H. C. Crawford, M.B.

P. H. Lemass, M.B.

Lily A. Baker, M.B.

Mable Alice Dobbin, B.A.

Assistant to Professor of Chemistry.—W. C. Ramsden, F.C.S.

Assistant to Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—W. Caldwell, M.A.

Assistants to Lecturer in Pathology.—J. T. Wigham, M.B.; W. G. Harvey, M.B.

Demonstrator in Röntgen Photography.—William G. Harvey, M.B.

Assistant to Professor of Botany.—W. R. G. Atkins, B.A.: with
Demonstrators.

Assistant to Professor of Surgery.—William Pearson, M.D.

MATRICULATION.

Students cannot be permitted to attend any of the Courses of Instruction in the School of Physic until they have Matriculated. There is no special Examination; the Public Entrance and Term Examinations of Trinity College, or any other of the Preliminary Examinations recognized by the General Medical Council, being accepted as equivalent. The Matriculation Fee is Five Shillings. It is not necessary for Students to have their names on the College Books, or to attend any of the Academical duties of the University, unconnected with the School of Physic, unless they desire to obtain a Diploma or Degree in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

Students may matriculate at the commencement of either the Winter or the Summer Session. The 17th November is the last day of admission to the Winter Session. In the Summer Session the day varies a good deal according to the time at which Easter occurs, and the Courses of Lectures for which the Student proposes to enter.

WOMEN STUDENTS.

Women Students are now admitted to the Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, on the same conditions as men. A special Anatomical Department, with separate entrance, dissecting-room, and reading-room, has been erected by the Board of Trinity College for their accommodation.

WINTER SESSION, 1912-1913.

The Winter Session commences on the 1st October by the opening of the Dissecting-rooms, and terminates on the 22nd March. Lectures commence on the 10th October.*

LECTURES.

Physics.—Professor Thrift, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Chemistry.—Professor Young, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 11 o'clock on Saturdays.

Systematic Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 9 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Descriptive Anatomy (1st year).—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 9 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Descriptive Anatomy (2nd year).—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 12 o'clock on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Physiology (Junior Class).—Professor Thompson, at 11 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Physiology (Senior Class).—Professor Thompson, at 12 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Surgery.—Professor Taylor, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Applied Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon and Dr. Holtby, at 2 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Practice of Medicine.—Professor Craig, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Midwifery.—Professor Wilson, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan, at 2 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at 12 o'clock on Saturdays.

Practical Physiology (Division I.).—Professor Thompson and Assistants, 3 to 5 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Practical Physiology (Division II.).—Professor Thompson and Assistants, 3 to 5 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Dissections.—Six months are required, from October to March inclusive.

Christmas Vacation commences on 22nd December, and terminates on 4th January.

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

During the Winter Session.—Students in their first year attend Lectures in Anatomy at 9 o'clock daily; Students in their second year attend Lectures on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, at 12 o'clock; and Students in their third year attend Lectures on

* The Term Courses commence on days to be duly announced.

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 2 o'clock. The Lectures of the third year are on Applied Anatomy, and are, in part, undertaken by the Chief Demonstrator.

The Dissecting-room is subject to the following Rules, ordered by the Board:—

I. The Official Hours for Dissections are from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M., during which time assistance and instruction are afforded to Students dissecting.

II. Students are allowed to dissect before 10 A.M., if they please; and, to facilitate such Dissections, the Gate leading into the College Park shall be opened at 7 o'clock, A.M., except during December and January, when it shall be opened at 8 o'clock. (Demonstrators attend from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.)

III. The Professor of Anatomy shall attend at the Anatomical School during two hours each day, including the hour of Lecture.

IV. One or more of the Demonstrators shall attend during Official Hours for Dissections.

During the Summer Session the Dissecting-room will be open from 8 o'clock, A.M., to 5 o'clock, P.M. Demonstrations on Topographical Anatomy will be given twice daily.

A Special Class in Embryology is held for Students who are preparing for Moderatorship.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Class attending the Professor's Winter Lectures work in the Chemical Laboratory on each Saturday morning at 11 o'clock, repeating in the Laboratory many of the experiments shown at Lectures.

Students requiring Laboratory Practice in special branches of Chemistry are admitted for either one, three, six, or nine months. For further information application should be made to the Professor of Chemistry.

The Professor of Chemistry gives a short Course of Demonstrations and Laboratory practice in the Analysis of Water and Air for Sanitary purposes, and the examination of Articles of Food and Drink for Adulterants. This Course terminates on the 30th of November. Fee for the Course, £5 5s.

The Course given in the Trinity College Laboratory during the Summer Session comprises practical instruction in the Detection of Acids, Metals, and their Salts (especially those of a poisonous nature); in the Detection of the Vegetable Alkaloids, and of other organic compounds; in Volumetric Analysis and Testing, according to the British Pharmacopœia; and a short Course of Instruction in Organic Chemistry.

Students are provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Two Courses of Lectures are required: one in the second, the other in the third, Winter Session.

Practical Physiology.—Students of the second year are required to attend Laboratory Courses of Instruction in Experimental Physiology, and in Physiological Chemistry, consisting of at least twenty lessons of two hours' duration. The combined fee for these Courses is £2 2s. Re-attendance on either section, £1 1s.

A Special Voluntary Course in Advanced Experimental Physiology is given at suitable hours to third-year Students. In addition to the stated instruction, assistance will be given at other times when required.

Research Work.—To encourage the prosecution of original investigation into Physiological Subjects having a practical bearing on Clinical Medicine, Graduates in Medicine will be given every facility by the Professor, and will be charged no fee beyond what may be required to cover cost of materials.

SUMMER SESSION, 1913.

The Summer Session commences on the 15th April, and terminates on the 30th June.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.—Professor Young.

This Course comprises full instruction in Qualitative and Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Students work in the Laboratory from 9 to 11 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. Each Student is provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Laboratory Instruction in Histology.—Professor Thompson.

This Course is given in the Physiological Laboratory, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 o'clock. A Lecture is also given in the Theatre, on one day in each week, after which Illustrative Preparations are shown. Students have their own places in the Laboratory, each provided with a Microscope, and a full set of Apparatus and Reagents. The Laboratory is open to Members of the Class daily, from 10 to 5 o'clock.

Demonstrations in Operative Surgery.—Professor Taylor.

The Course of Operations will be given during the months of April and May, at 8 o'clock, a.m., on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and at 11 o'clock, a.m., on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Demonstrations in Obstetric Medicine and Surgery.—Professor Wilson, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Pathology.—Dr. O'Sullivan from 2 to 4 o'clock, daily, except Saturdays.

The Course will be given in the Pathological Laboratory. Students will have places allotted to them, with Microscopes and the necessary Apparatus. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class from 10 to 1 o'clock daily.

Botany.—Professor H. H. Dixon, Lectures and Practical work. 9 to 11 o'clock on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, in the School of Botany. Students are provided with microscopes, reagents, and specimens, but are required to bring their own dissecting instruments.

Practical Zoology.—Professor Mackintosh.

In the Zoological Laboratory. The Class will be divided. One section will work from 2.30 to 4 o'clock on Mondays and Thursdays; another will work from 2.30 to 4 o'clock on Tuesdays and Fridays; a third from 2.30 to 4 o'clock on Wednesdays, and from 12 to 1.30 o'clock on Saturdays. Students will be provided with Microscopes, Reagents, and Specimens, but must bring their own Dissecting Instruments.

Dental Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon and Mr. E. S. Friel. Lectures and Practical Work, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9 to 11 o'clock.

Anatomy.—An optional Course of Dissections and Demonstrations is given during the Summer Session, for which a fee of £2 2s. is charged.

Physiology.—A Special Voluntary Course of Advanced Chemical Physiology is given during the Summer Session. Fee, £2 2s.

LECTURES.

Physics.—Professor Thrift, at 1 o'clock on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and 12 o'clock on Saturdays during Trinity Term.

Practical Physics.—Professor Thrift. Arrangements to be announced in due course.

Zoology.—Professor Mackintosh, at 1.30 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Materia Medica.—Professor W. G. Smith, at 12 o'clock on Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays.

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.—Dr. Bewley, at 1 o'clock on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

A Course of Demonstrations in Practical Pharmacy is given by the Professor of Materia Medica in the Museum of Materia Medica during the Summer Session. Each Student works at a separate compartment, and is provided with the necessary Apparatus and Reagents. The Course is open to Extern Students.

RÖNTGEN PHOTOGRAPHY.

A Course of Instruction in the principles and practice of Röntgen Photography is given by the Demonstrator during the Summer Session.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The Qualifications in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, and Dental Science granted by the University are as follow:—

The Degrees are:—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Bachelor in Medicine. | 5. Master in Surgery. |
| 2. Bachelor in Surgery. | 6. Master in Obstetric Science. |
| 3. Bachelor in Obstetric Science. | 7. Bachelor in Dental Science. |
| 4. Doctor in Medicine. | 8. Master in Dental Science. |

The Diplomas are:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Diploma in Public Health.* | 3. Diploma in Surgery. |
| 2. Diploma in Medicine. | 4. Diploma in Obstetric Science. |

REGULATIONS FOR OBTAINING MEDICAL OR DENTAL DEGREES.

I. Arts Course.

1. In order to join the Medical or Dental School, a Student must have either

(a) passed a Junior Freshman Term Examination, exclusive of Trigonometry,

or

(b) passed the Special Preliminary Examination held in March, the standard and subjects of which are those of the Hilary Junior Freshman Examination,

or

(c) obtained at the Examination for Junior Exhibitions marks showing sufficient merit in the subjects of (a) or (b).

Note.—Rising Junior Freshmen desiring to begin their Medical or Dental Curriculum have the privilege of presenting themselves at either the Michaelmas Junior Freshman Examination (exclusive of Trigonometry) or the Supplemental Hilary Examination at the end of Trinity Term, without paying the May fee of the Junior Freshman Year. But they obtain no academic credit for either examination beyond the right of entering the Medical or Dental School.

2. All Medical and Dental Students of undergraduate standing, who claim professional privileges in Arts, must attend at least

* Formerly Qualification in State Medicine.

one course of Arts Lectures in the Trinity Term of each year. The subjects of these lectures are as follows:—

Junior Freshman Year.

Mechanics (including Elementary Trigonometry) and English Composition.

Senior Freshman Year.

Logic (Formal) and English Composition.

Junior Sophister Year.

Astronomy and English Composition.

Senior Sophister Year.

Ethics and English Composition.

Note 1.—Students whose English Composition is unsatisfactory may be required to attend special lectures in that subject.

Note 2.—Students who enter the Medical or Dental School at the commencement of their Senior Freshman Year, and have obtained credit for only one term as Junior Freshmen, must, in the Trinity Term of the Senior Freshman Year, attend both the above Courses for Freshmen.

Note 3.—In order to obtain credit for the Lectures of the Junior Sophister Year, every Student must, in addition to attending the Lectures, pass an Examination in Astronomy at the end of the Term.

Note 4.—A Student who enters the Medical or Dental School as a Senior Sophister, and has not passed a Junior Sophister Term Examination which includes Astronomy, must attend, in the Trinity Term of the Senior Sophister Year, the Arts Courses of the two Sophister Years, as above.

In order to obtain credit for these Lectures, he must pass an Examination in Astronomy as in *Note 3*.

3. Students who have entered the Medical or Dental School not later than the commencement of their Senior Freshman Year, and have obtained credit for such terms of Arts Lectures as they are required under § 2 to attend in the Freshman Years, will obtain credit for the Final Freshman Examination by passing—

- (a) The Preliminary Scientific Examination of the Medical School, or the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination and the Examination in Dental Anatomy.
- (b) An Examination in Mechanics, Logics, English Composition, and one of the following languages:—Greek, Latin, French, German.

The Examination in Mechanics may be taken either at the ordinary Final Freshman Examination, or as in § 4.

A student need not have passed (a) in whole or in part before presenting himself for (b), but he must have passed both before the Trinity Lectures of his Junior Sophister year.

4. An Examination will be held in the Mechanics of the Final Freshman Course (including Elementary Trigonometry), at the date of each of the Preliminary Scientific Examinations.

5. No student will be allowed to attend the Arts Lectures in the Trinity Term of the Junior Sophister Year until he has obtained credit for the Final Freshman Examination.

6. Students who have obtained credit for such attendance at Arts Lectures of the Sophister years as is required of them under § 2, and who have made satisfactory progress with their Medical studies during those years (see § 7), may present themselves for the Arts portion of their Degree Examination. This consists of Ethics and English Composition as in the ordinary Degree Examination.

7. The words 'satisfactory progress' in § 6 are thus interpreted. Before presenting themselves for the Arts Degree—

- (a) Students who have entered the School not later than the commencement of their Senior Freshman Year must have passed Part II. of the Intermediate Medical Examination, or have passed the Intermediate Dental Examination, and kept one year at the Dental Hospital to the satisfaction of their teachers.
- (b) Those who have entered the School not later than the commencement of their Junior Sophister Year must have passed Part I. of the Intermediate Medical Examination, or the Intermediate Dental Examination.
- (c) Those who have entered the School not later than the commencement of their Senior Sophister Year must have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination, or the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination, and the Examination in Dental Anatomy.

Note.—These regulations may be relaxed in the case of candidates for Moderatorship.

8. Students who have satisfied the conditions laid down in § 6 may obtain credit for the Degree Examination, either

- (a) by passing in Ethics and English Composition at an ordinary examination for the B.A. Degree, and passing Part II. of the Intermediate Medical Examination, or the Intermediate Dental Examination.

or

- (b) by obtaining a Moderatorship, or by passing the full ordinary examination for the B.A. Degree.

9. A student who has failed to obtain credit for attendance at the Arts Lectures given in Trinity Term, whether through sickness, or irregular attendance, or want of diligence, or by failing to pass the Examination in Astronomy mentioned in § 2, note 3, or from any other cause, may supplement the Term as follows:—

- (a) If a Junior Freshman, he may pass the Junior Freshman Michaelmas Term Examination, or the Senior Freshman Hilary or Trinity Term Examination.
- (b) If a Senior Freshman, he may pass the Supplemental Trinity Senior Freshman Examination in October or in the following January; and may pass the Final Freshman Examination for Medical Students in Hilary or Trinity following.
- (c) If a Junior Sophister, he may pass the Michaelmas Examination of his class, omitting the optional subject, or the Hilary or Trinity Examination of the Senior Sophister Year, taking one optional subject.
- (d) If a Senior Sophister, he must pass a Senior Sophister Supplemental Examination, taking one of the optional subjects.

A Student who fails to comply with these Rules loses his class.

Note.—A Junior Freshman who is prevented by sickness, or other sufficient reason, from attending Lectures in Trinity Term, may, by special permission of the Senior Lecturer, take a second course in his Senior Freshman year instead.

10. If at any time a Student is reported by the Medical School Committee to the Senior Lecturer, as having ceased to pursue his studies with diligence, he shall thereupon lose the privileges accorded to Medical or Dental Students, until such time as the Medical School Committee report that he has resumed diligent attendance.

If such unfavourable report be made at the end of the Summer Session, the Student will obtain no academic credit for the Arts Lectures he may have attended during the Trinity Term of that year.

11. Medical and Dental Students who do not claim professional privileges may keep their course in Arts by passing the usual Term Examinations and Degree Examination in full. Those who have kept part of their course in this way, may, at any time, claim the privilege of completing it under the scheme detailed above.

II. Medical Course.

Students produce evidence of having passed the Special Preliminary Examination, or its equivalent (see above), pay a

Matriculation Fee of 5s., and proceed with the following Courses and Examinations:—

First Year.—

First Winter^a—

Chemistry Lectures,	£2 2 0
Physics and Mechanics Lectures, ..	0 0 0
Practical Physics,	0 0 0
Systematic Anatomy Lectures, ..	3 3 0
Descriptive Anatomy Lectures, ..	3 3 0
Dissections,	5 5 0

£13 13 0

First Summer—

Botany, Lectures and Practical, ..	£1 11 6
Zoology, Lectures and Practical, ..	2 2 0
Practical Chemistry, ^b	3 3 0
Physics, Lectures and Practical, ^b ..	0 0 0

£6 16 6

Preliminary Scientific Examination.

The subjects are—(a) Chemistry and Physics, and (b) Zoology and Botany. All the subjects may be passed at the same time, or they may be passed in two groups (a) and (b).

Before presenting themselves for this Examination, Students must have attended the recognized Courses of Instruction in the subjects of the Examination.

The Lectures in Physics are preceded by a course of Lectures in Mechanics delivered early in Michaelmas Term. Students should take care to obtain credit for attendance on these Lectures. Failure to do so will prevent their obtaining credit for Lectures in Physics, and entering for the Preliminary Scientific Examination in Physics and Chemistry.

Second Year.—

Second Winter—

Anatomy Lectures,	£3 3 0
Physiology Lectures,	3 3 0
Practical Physiology,	2 2 0
Dissections,	5 5 0
Hospital Elementary Instruction, ^c	12 12 0

£26 5 0

Second Summer—

Histology,	5 5 0
------------------	-------

^a In the Table of Fees here given the reductions specified (p. 266) have already been made.

^b Students who join the School in a Summer Session must consult the Professors of Chemistry and of Physics before entering for these Courses.

^c Hospital attendance cannot be commenced until the student has obtained credit for six months' dissections.

Students are advised not to attend Hospital until they have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.

Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I.

The subjects are — Anatomy, Histology and Physiology (omitting the Physiology of the Sense-Organs, and of the Central Nervous System). Both subjects must be passed at the same time.

Before presenting themselves for this Examination, Students must have attended the Courses of Instruction prescribed for the First and Second years of Medical study, and *must have completed the Preliminary Scientific Examination.*

The Examination will consist of a paper, a practical, and an oral in each subject.

Third Year.—*Third Winter—*

Applied Anatomy Lectures,	..	£3	3	0
Physiology Lectures,	..	3	3	0
Surgery,	.. ..	2	2	0
Hospital Practice,	.. ..	12	12	0
		<hr/>		
		£21	0	0

Intermediate Medical Examination, Part II.

The subjects are—Applied Anatomy and Applied Physiology (including the Physiology of the Nervous System and of the Sense-Organs). Both subjects must be passed at the same time.

Before presenting themselves for the Examination, Students must have attended the prescribed Courses of study, and *have completed Part I. of the Examination.*

The Examination will consist of a paper and an oral in each subject.

Third Summer—

Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	£3	3	0
Operative Surgery, ^b	2	12	6
<hr/>			
£5 15 6			

N.B.—The Courses of the Fourth Year cannot be commenced until Part I. of the Intermediate Examination has been completed.

Fourth Year.—*Fourth Winter—*

Practice of Medicine,	..	£3	3	0
Midwifery,	.. ..	3	3	0
Pathology, ^c	.. ..	2	2	0
Hospital Practice,	.. ..	12	12	0
		<hr/>		
		£21	0	0

* Students who have credit for two years' dissections in Trinity College will be allowed to dissect in their third or subsequent year on payment of £3 3s. for the Winter Session.

^b Operative Surgery may be taken by those Students only who have completed Part I. of the Intermediate Examination.

^c Freshman Students pay £3 3s.

Fourth Summer—

Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,	£3	3	0
Practical Pathology,	2	2	0
	<hr/>		
	£5	5	0

Final Medical Examination, Part I.

The subjects are—Pathology, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

Before they are admitted to the Examination, Students must have attended the prescribed Courses of study, passed the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part II, and paid the *Liceat* fee (£5).

Vaccination (Fee, £1 1s.) should be taken out in the fourth year.

Fifth Year—

Practical Midwifery,	£10	10	0
Mental Disease,	3	3	0
Ophthalmic Surgery,	3	3	0
	<hr/>		
	£16	16	0

Final Medical Examination, Part II.

The subjects are—(a) Medicine, Clinical Medicine, and Mental Disease; (b) Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Surgical Operations, and Ophthalmic Surgery; (c) Midwifery and Gynæcology (clinical, papers, and *virâ voce*).

Candidates for the Final in Surgery will be required to produce a certificate of instruction and practice in the administration of general anæsthetics.

Students may present themselves for Examination in any of these groups (a), (b), or (c), separately, or together, at any of the Examinations during their Fifth Year; but they must leave at least one of these groups until the end of their Fifth Year. Before presenting themselves for any of these groups, Students must have attended all the prescribed Courses of Instruction in the subject in which they present themselves for Examination, and paid the *Liceat* fee (£5). Candidates in any group who fail to satisfy the Clinical Examiners are not permitted to proceed with the other parts of the Examination in which they have failed.

TOTAL EXPENSES OF FOREGOING COURSES.

I. Lectures,	£67	4	0
II. Hospitals,	55	13	0
III. Degrees (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.),	27	0	0
	<hr/>		
TOTAL,	£149	17	0

The following regulations hold with regard to the number, times, and conduct of Examinations, scale of marking, &c. :—

1. The Preliminary Scientific Examination is held three times in each year—at the end of the Summer Session, in October, and in March.

Equal marks are given to each subject and to each group of subjects.

2. The Intermediate Examination is held three times in each year—at the end of the Summer Session, in October, and in March.

Equal marks are awarded to Anatomy, and Physiology including Histology, in Part I., and to Applied Anatomy and Physiology in Part II., of the Examination.

The Extern Examiners are present in the case of Part I. only.

3. Part I. of the Final Examination is held three times in each year—at the end of the Summer Session, in October, and in March.

Scale of marking is as follows :—

Pathology,	50
Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	25
Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,	25

4. Part II. of the Final Examination is held three times in each year—at the end of the Winter and Summer Sessions, and in November.

Scale of marking is as follows :—

MEDICINE—

Paper,	25
Oral,	15
Clinical,	50
Mental Disease,	10

SURGERY—

Paper,	20
Oral,	10
Operations,	20
Clinical,	40
Ophthalmic Surgery,	10

MIDWIFERY & GYNÆCOLOGY—

Clinical,	40
Papers,	40
Orals,	20

5. No candidate is permitted to pass in Medicine or in Surgery, who fails to obtain 50 per cent. of the marks in the Clinical Examination.

The Clinical Examinations are in each case held before the papers and orals, and candidates who fail to obtain 50 per cent. in the Clinical are not permitted to present themselves for the other parts of the Examination.

6. All parts of the Final Examination—except *Materia Medica*, Mental Disease, and Ophthalmic Surgery—are conducted by at least two Examiners, both of whom mark each candidate.

7. The Examination in Mental Disease takes the form of an oral, and is held at an Asylum: candidates are required to fill up a form of certificate (such as is used for the committal of a lunatic to a public asylum) from their personal examination of a patient.

8. In publishing the results of the Examinations the percentages are announced only in the case of candidates who obtain “high marks”; the names of candidates who have passed are read out, but not their percentages; the names of those who fail are not read out.

This practice is followed at all the Examinations in the Medical curriculum.

9. The Court of Examiners have the power of compelling candidates whose answering has been very deficient in any subject, to attend a recognized Course of Instruction in that subject before presenting themselves for re-examination.

New Regulations are introduced only after due notice, but when introduced they are binding upon all Students of the Medical School.

UNIVERSITY DIPLOMAS.

Candidates for the Diplomas in Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetric Science, must be matriculated in Medicine, and must have completed two years in Arts, and five years in Medical Studies.

The dates, regulations, and subjects of Examination are the same as for the Degrees.

Diplomates on completing the Course in Arts, and proceeding to the Degree of B.A., may be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor on paying the Degree Fees.

The *Liceat* fees are the same as for the Finals.

Candidates who have completed the prescribed Courses of study and passed all the Examinations, will be entitled, if Graduates

in Arts, to have conferred on them the Degrees of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., on payment to the Senior Proctor of the Degree Fees amounting to £17. A corresponding regulation applies to the Diplomas, the Fees for which are £11. They will also obtain from the Senior Proctor a Diploma entitling them to be entered on the Register of Medical Practitioners under the Medical Act, 1886.

RE-EXAMINATION.

Every Student, who having entered for any of the Medical Examinations, fails, for any reason, to obtain credit for it, shall pay a fee of 10s. 6d., for any occasion on which he presents himself again for the same Examination.

CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

Students will be required to show a reasonable knowledge, as ascertained by Examination during the Session, of the subject of a Course of Lectures before a certificate of satisfactory attendance is issued by the Professor in charge, and the return to the Senior Lecturer is to include a statement that this condition has been fulfilled.

DATES OF EXAMINATIONS FOR 1912-13.

Preliminary Scientific begins—October 7; March 14; June 16.

Intermediate Medical, Part I., begins—October 7; March 10; June 9.

Intermediate Medical, Part II., begins—October 14; March 18; June 16.

Final Medical, Part I., begins—October 21; March 14; June 23.

Final in Medicine begins—November 4; February 24; June 2.

Final in Surgery begins—November 11; March 3; June 9.

Final in Midwifery begins—November 18; March 10; June 16.

Notice of intention to enter must be given to the Registrar of the School *not less than eight clear days before* each Examination begins. Printed forms of notice are provided. Certificates, when

required, and *Liceat* or re-examination fees, when due, are to be presented or paid when Students enter their names for the Examination. If this be not done, entries will not be received.

ATTENDANCE ON LECTURES.

Students are expected to attend all the Lectures or Demonstrations delivered in each Course for which they enter, whether in the Winter or the Summer Session; but in order to provide for unavoidable absence, such as illness or attendance at Examinations, they are allowed credit for a Course if they have been present at three-fourths of the Lectures or Demonstrations actually delivered. If this proportion involve a fraction, the next highest whole number is reckoned as the minimum. If more than one-fourth have been missed, application must be made through the Committee of the School of Physic to the Board of Trinity College, by whom each case is decided on its merits, but the applicant must produce satisfactory reasons for omission of *all* the Lectures missed, not of the excess above one-fourth only. No Student will be allowed credit for a Course who has not been found diligent in attendance, when not prevented by illness or other cause considered sufficient by the Board.

HOSPITAL ATTENDANCE.

Three Courses of nine months' attendance on the Clinical Lectures of Sir Patrick Dun's or other Metropolitan Hospital recognized by the Board of Trinity College are required.

During the first three months of the Winter Session in which Students begin their Hospital work, they must attend an Elementary Course of Hospital Instruction for one hour per day.

The certificate for this Course must be signed by all the teachers who have taken part in the instruction, and the attendances of each day must be entered in a list, supplied by the Board of Trinity College, and initialled by the teachers for that day.

Students will be required to attend on at least forty-five occasions in this three months' Course in order to obtain credit for it.

During other years also a certificate of attendance at Hospital is required by the Board of Trinity College.

Students who shall have diligently attended the practice of a recognized London or Edinburgh Hospital for one year, of a recognized County Infirmary, or of a recognized Colonial Hospital for two years previous to the commencement of their Metropolitan Medical Studies, may be allowed, on special application to the Board of Trinity College, to count the period so spent as equivalent to one year spent in a recognized Metropolitan Hospital.

PRACTICAL VACCINATION.^a

One month's instruction in Practical Vaccination is required, to be attended at the Vaccine Department, Local Government Board for Ireland, 45, Upper Sackville-street; at No. 1 East Dispensary, 11, Emerald-street; or, until further notice, at the Grand Canal-street Dispensary.

MENTAL DISEASE.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Practical Study of Mental Disease in a recognized Institution is required.

PRACTICAL MIDWIFERY.

A Certificate of attendance on a six months' Course of Practical Midwifery with Clinical Lectures, including not less than thirty cases, is required.

OPHTHALMIC SURGERY.

A Certificate of attendance on a three months' Course of Ophthalmic Surgery is required.

Master in Obstetric Science.

Masters in Obstetric Science must have passed the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and produce a Certificate of having attended a Summer Course in Obstetric Medicine and Surgery.^b

They are then required to pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Practice of Midwifery. | 3. Anatomy of Female Pelvis and |
| 2. Gynæcology. | Elementary Embryology. |
| | 4. Clinical Gynæcology. |

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic one month before the first day of the Examination. The dates are the same as those for the Final Examination, Part II., Midwifery.

Fee for the Degree of Master in Obstetric Science, £5.

^a The Local Government Board for Ireland require that Medical Officers of Dispensary Districts must have attended a six weeks' Course of instruction in Vaccination with six attendances, four being in consecutive weeks, must have passed an Examination, and must have shown practical knowledge in performing Vaccination. The L. G. B. recognises only the Certificates issued by the Medical Officers of the Vaccine Department, Upper Sackville-street, Dublin, the Workhouse Infirmary, Cork, and the Workhouse Infirmary, Belfast.

^b Existing Graduates in Medicine of the standing of M.D. are not required to attend this Course.

Master in Surgery.

Masters in Surgery must be Bachelors in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory evidence of having been engaged for not less than two years from the date of their Registration in the study or practice of their profession. They must then pass an Examination in the following subjects:—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Clinical Surgery. | 4. Surgery. |
| 2. Operative Surgery. | 5. Surgical Anatomy (on the dead |
| 3. Surgical Pathology. | subject). |

And one of the following optional subjects, viz.:—

1. Surgery, in one of its recognized branches, viz.:
Ophthalmic and Aural; Gynæcological; Dental.
2. Mental Disease.
3. Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.
4. Advanced Anatomy and Physiology.
5. Comparative Anatomy.

Notice should be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic one month before the Examination begins, the optional subject selected being named at the same time. The dates are the same as those for the Final Examination, Part II., Surgery.

Graduates in Surgery of the University of Dublin, of not less than ten years' standing, may be recommended for the Degree of M. Ch., by the vote of the Court of Examiners, on such Examination as they shall determine. Candidates claiming this privilege must give one month's notice to the Registrar of the School, state in full their qualifications, and name the optional subject selected.

Fee for the Degree of Master in Surgery, £11.

Doctor in Medicine.

Doctors in Medicine must have passed the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and must be of M.A. standing. They must also read a Thesis publicly before the Regius Professor of Physic, or must undergo an Examination before the Regius Professor of Physic, according to Regulations to be approved by the Provost and Senior Fellows.

The Regius Professor attends at 12 o'clock on the day before Commencements to hear Theses.

Candidates who intend to present themselves are required to send a notification to the Regius Professor not less than a week before the appointed day. Forms of notice may be obtained from the Registrar of the School.

Commencements will be held on December 19, February 4, April 18, June 26.

Fee for the Degree of Doctor in Medicine, £13.

REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS.

Registered Practitioners will be admitted to the Degree of M.B. on the following conditions:—

1. That their names have been on the Medical Register for not less than five years.
2. That they hold the Degree of B.A. of Dublin, Oxford, or Cambridge; or are qualified to proceed to that Degree.^a
3. That they have passed the Intermediate Part II., the Final Part I., and Medicine, Clinical Medicine, and Mental Disease at the Final Part II.
4. They must have passed the Intermediate Part II., and the Final Part I., and the necessary Examinations for B.A., before being admitted to the Final Part II.

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

This Diploma is conferred, after examination, by the University of Dublin, upon Candidates fulfilling the following conditions:—

1. The Candidate must be a Registered Medical Practitioner.
2. The curriculum shall extend over a period of not less than nine calendar months.
- 3.^b The Candidate must have completed, subsequent to obtaining a registrable qualification, a period of four months in a Laboratory, recognized by the Provost and Senior Fellows, in practical instruction in Chemistry and Bacteriology applied to Public Health. This period must cover at least 240 hours' attendance, of which not more than one-half shall be devoted to Practical Chemistry. He must also have attended, practically, outdoor Sanitary work for six months, under an approved Officer of Health.

Note (1).—In the case of an Officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, a certificate of outdoor sanitary work from a Staff Sanitary Officer may be accepted instead of one from a Medical Officer of Health.

^a Candidates who hold B.A. Oxford or Cambridge must take B.A. Dublin, *ad eundem*, before they can be admitted to the Degree of M.B.

^b This condition does not apply to Practitioners registered or entitled to be registered on or before 1st January, 1890.

4.^a The Candidate must, after obtaining a registrable Qualification, have attended during three months, at least twice weekly, the practice of a Hospital for Infectious Diseases at which opportunities are afforded for the study of Methods of Administration.

Note (1). Methods of Administration shall include the methods of dealing with patients at their admission and discharge, as well as in the wards, and the Medical Superintendence of the Hospital generally.

Note (2). In the case of an Officer of the Royal Army Medical Corps, a certificate from a Principal Medical Officer under whom he has served, stating that he has, during a period of at least three months, been diligently engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of Hospital Administration in relation to Infectious Diseases, may be accepted as evidence under *Rule* 4.

The Examination to be passed by the Candidate is prescribed as follows:—

PART I.

CHEMISTRY—Paper and Practical.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY—Practical.

BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY—Paper and Practical.

Candidates are liable to be examined in the method of conducting *post-mortem* Examinations.

PART II.

HYGIENE AND EPIDEMIOLOGY—Paper.

SANITARY ENGINEERING—Paper.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS AND VITAL STATISTICS—Paper.

PRACTICAL SANITARY REPORT.

The two Parts may be passed consecutively or with an interval between, at the option of the Candidate, provided that the requisite curriculum for each Part has been completed before the Candidate presents himself.

Examinations for Part I. will begin on Oct. 21, Jan. 27, and June 23; for Part II. on Oct. 24, Jan. 30, and June 26.

Candidates are required to send in their names to the Registrar of the School of Physic at least a week before the first day of Examination.

Candidates who have registered since 1st January, 1890, are required to apply to the Board of Trinity College for leave to present themselves, a month before the Examination begins, and to submit at the same time Certificates of the required Courses of Study.^b

A Fee of £10 10s. is required. £2 2s. must be paid to the Registrar of the School on entering for Part I.; the balance to be paid to the Senior Proctor on applying for the Diploma.

^a This condition does not apply to Practitioners registered or entitled to be registered on or before 1st January, 1890.

^b The Board will consider the recognition of Certificates which conform to the Regulations issued by the General Medical Council.

COURSE IN CHEMISTRY FOR D. P. H.

The complete analysis of water. Estimation of carbon dioxide, and detection of ammonia and other constituents or impurities, in air. Complete analysis of milk and butter. Detection of adulterants in milk, flour, tea, coffee, mustard, and pepper. Detection of preservatives in foods. Detection of picric acid in beer and of alum in bread and flour. Microscopic examination of starches. Determination of acidity in vinegar. Identification and examination of disinfectants. Detection of various poisons in contents of stomach. General chemistry of ether, chloroform, nitric acid, chloral. Assay of caffeine.

Fee for the Course, £5 5s.

Candidates can join at any time during the Medical year by arrangement with the Professor of Chemistry.

PART II.—D.P.H. EXAMINATION.

Vital Statistics and the Acts relating to Public Health in Ireland :—

Syllabus.

Vital Statistics.—Principles and methods of vital statistics; birth and death rates: their relation to age, sex, occupation and density of population; population and housing statistics; causes of increase and decrease of population; estimates of population; emigration; practical construction of statistical tables; graphic methods of illustration; life tables.

Public Health Law.—Practical acquaintance with the provisions of the Statutes.

Books recommended.—"Vital Statistics" (Newsholme); Reports of the Registrars-General for the United Kingdom; Census Reports (on Vital Statistics and Emigration Reports); "Handbook of Irish Sanitary Law" (Birmingham).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

Synopsis.

Construction of healthy dwellings. Collection and disposal of house refuse. Sanitary inspections and testing of drains and sanitary fittings. Sources of water supply. Collection and storage of water. Sources of pollution. Filtration and softening of water. Heating and ventilation of public and private buildings. Sewage disposal of towns, villages, and isolated dwellings. Planning and arrangement of hospitals, slaughter-houses, cow-sheds, and dairies.

Books recommended to Candidates.—"Hygiene," by Notter and Firth; "The Purification of Sewage," by Dr. Barwise; "A Practical Guide for Sanitary Inspectors," by F. C. Stockman; "House-drainage and Sanitary Fitments," by G. J. G. Jensen.

A collection of Sanitary Appliances has been placed in the Engineering Museum, with which Candidates should make themselves familiar.

The attention of Students is directed to the importance of obtaining a Diploma in Public Health as soon as possible after they obtain their Medical Degrees. An increasing number of Public Bodies are requiring it as well as the usual Qualifications in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

REGULATIONS OF THE SCHOOL OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

The School of Dental Science consists of the following staff for 1912-13:—

University Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.—Andrew Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.

University Professor of Chemistry.—Sydney Young, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Surgery.—Edward H. Taylor, M.D.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural Philosophy.—William E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D.

King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.—W. H. Thompson, M.D., Sc.D.

Lecturers in Dental Surgery and Pathology.—A. W. W. Baker, M.D., M. Dent. Sc. ; W. G. T. Story, M.B.

Lecturer in Dental Mechanics.—Joseph Cockburn, L.D.S.

Lecturer in Orthodontia.—E. S. Friel, M. Dent. Sc.

Lecturer in Anæsthetics.—T. P. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D.

WINTER SESSION, 1912-13.

Lectures commence on 10th October.

Physics.—Professor Thrift, at 1 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Chemistry.—Professor Young, at 1 o'clock, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and 11 o'clock on Saturdays.

Systematic Anatomy.—Professor A. F. Dixon, at 9 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

Physiology (Junior Class).—Professor Thompson, at 11 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays.

Practical Physiology (Junior Class).—Professor Thompson and Assistants, 3 to 5 o'clock, on Mondays and Fridays.

Surgery.—Professor Taylor, at 12 o'clock, on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

Medicine.—Days and hours to be arranged.

Dental Mechanics.—Mr. Cockburn.

Dental Surgery and Pathology.—Drs. Baker and W. G. T. Story.

Dissections from October to March inclusive.

SUMMER SESSION, 1913.

Lectures commence on 15th April.

Laboratory Instruction in Chemistry.—Professor Young.

Students work in the Laboratory from 9 to 11 o'clock, on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. Each Student is provided with full sets of Apparatus and Tests.

Laboratory Instruction in Histology.—Professor Thompson.

This Course will be given in the Physiological Laboratory on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from 2 to 4 o'clock. A Lecture will be given in the Theatre, on one day in each week, after which Illustrative Preparations will be shown. Students will have their own places in the Laboratory, each with a Microscope, and a full set of Apparatus and Reagents. The Laboratory will be open to Members of the Class daily, except during Class hours.

Practical Physics.—Professor Thrift. Arrangements to be announced in due course.

Dental Anatomy and Physiology.—Professor A. F. Dixon and Mr. Friel.

Orthodontia.—Mr. Friel.

Anæsthetics.—Dr. Kirkpatrick.

COMBINED ARTS AND DENTAL CURRICULUM.

The University of Dublin grants the degrees of Bachelor and Master in Dental Science.

Either of these qualifications entitles the holder to be registered as a licensed Dental practitioner.

In order to obtain the Degree of Bachelor (B. Dent. Sc.) Candidates must have completed the course for the Arts degree (B.A.) of the University and have spent at least four years in the School of Dentistry. The Degree of Master in Dental Science (M. Dent. Sc.) is awarded after a further examination, and cannot be taken until the end of a fifth year of study.

The Dental and Arts Courses may be taken separately or concurrently.

It is to be understood (*a*) that the Arts Courses to be attended by Dental Students are the same as those to be attended by Medical Students; and (*b*) that, with the exceptions noted, the Professional Courses mentioned below as necessary for Dental Students are the same as those for Medical Students.

The following curriculum has been drawn up for students who desire to pursue their Arts and Dental studies concurrently:—

The student should—

1. Pass the Entrance Examination (Trinity College) in June, October, or January.
2. Pass any Junior Freshman Term Examination, or the Special Preliminary Examination in Arts held in March.

Upon the completion of the second of these examinations the student should register as a Dental Student^a at the office of the Registrar of the School of Medicine, and begin his combined Course for the Arts and Dental degrees and the Dental diploma in October or April.

NOTE.—The Fees for the courses marked thus * are included in the Arts Fees.

First Winter—

*Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics).

*Physics Lectures (Michaelmas and Hilary Terms).

*Physics, Practical.

Chemistry Lectures	..	..	..	£2	2	0
Systematic Anatomy Lectures ^b	..	..	..	3	3	0
Anatomy, dissections	..	..	..	5	5	0
						<hr/>
						£10 10 0

First Summer—

Practical Chemistry, together with Practical Dental

Metallurgy £3 3 0

Histology, together with Dental Histology 5 5 0

Dental Anatomy and Physiology (Human & Comparative)^c 2 2 0

£10 10 0

*Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics).

*English Composition.

In June of his first year the Student should pass the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination in Chemistry and in Physics as dealt with in the Winter Session, and also the Examination in Dental Anatomy. Before he is admitted to any of these Examinations he must have attended the courses indicated above to the satisfaction of his Teachers.

^a Students are advised to register *both* as Dental and Medical Students. A Student who has done this is entitled to count some of the Courses which he takes as a Dental Student as a part of his Medical Course, should he at a later date determine to take the Medical Degrees.

^b Together with an elementary course at the beginning of the Winter Session.

^c Special Course; two hours per week, together with practical work and demonstrations.

Second Winter—

General Hospital	..	..	..	..	£12	12	0
Dissections	..	..	..	..	5	5	0
Physiology Lectures	..	..	..	..	3	3	0
Physiology, Practical	..	..	..	..	2	2	0
Surgery, including the elements of Surgical Pathology and Surgery in its applications to Dental Surgery Lectures ^a	..	..	..	..	2	2	0
Medicine, including the elements of General Pathology and the applications of Medicine to Dental Surgery Lectures ^b	..	..	..	..	3	3	0
					£28	7	0

Students who begin their Dental course in the Summer Session are advised in their first summer to attend Dental Anatomy, Statics and Dynamics, and English Composition.

At the completion of his second Winter Session the Student should pass the Intermediate Dental Examination in Anatomy and Physiology.

Before he is admitted to the Intermediate Dental Examination the Student must have completed the courses of instruction indicated above, to the satisfaction of his Teachers, and must have passed the Preliminary Scientific Dental Examination in Chemistry and Physics, and in Dental Anatomy.

Second Summer—

General Hospital (included in Winter Fee).

Dental Mechanics (Practical).^{c, d}

*Logic Lectures and English Composition.

During the Summer, Students should prepare for the Arts Part of the Final Freshman Examination, and should pass it in the following October. The subjects are:—Mechanics, Logics, English Composition, and one language, viz.: Latin, Greek, French, or German.

Having completed the Final Freshman and Intermediate Dental Examinations, the Student should devote his time to work at the Dental Hospital. For two years he should attend each forenoon the surgical practice of this Hospital, and in the afternoons the instruction given in Mechanical Dentistry.

Third Winter—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice)	..	..	..	..	£12	12	0
Dental Mechanics (Practical)	..	..	..	..	52	10	0
Dental Surgery and Pathology, including Materia Medica and Therapeutics in their applications to Dental Surgery Lectures	..	..	..	..	3	3	0
					£68	5	0

^a Lectures of Professor of Surgery from October to Christmas, those of Special Lecturer for rest of Winter Session.

^b Courses given by Special Lecturers.

^c Students who have failed to complete the Intermediate Dental Examination are advised not to begin their instruction in Dental Mechanics until June or October. Before presenting himself for the Final Examination, the Student must have taken a minimum of 27 months' instruction in Primary Dental Mechanics.

^d If this instruction is taken with a Dental Practitioner, the fee charged is a matter of arrangement.

Third Summer—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice) }	(included in Winter
Dental Mechanics (Practical) }	Fee)

*Astronomy Lectures.

Fourth Winter—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice) ..	..	£12	12	0
Dental Mechanics (Practical) ^a ..	..	..	52	10 0
Dental Mechanics, including Dental Metallurgy—				
Lectures, October to Christmas ..	..	..	2	2 0
			£67	4 0

Fourth Summer—

Dental Surgery (Hospital Practice) }	(included in Winter
Dental Mechanics (Practical) }	Fee)
Orthodontia .. .. .	.. 1 1 0
Anaesthetics—Demonstrations in the use of ^b	.. 1 1 0

*Ethics Lectures.

£2 2 0

At the completion of the fourth year the Student should enter for the Final Dental Examination, the subjects for which are—

Dental Mechanics and Metallurgy.

Paper, Practical and *Viva voce*.

Dental Surgery and Pathology, including Materia Medica and Therapeutics in their application to Dental Surgery.

Paper, Practical and *Viva voce*.Orthodontia. *Viva voce*.

The Principles of Surgery and Medicine in their application to Dental Surgery. *Viva voce*.

The degree of Bachelor in Dental Science is conferred on Students who have completed the above Courses and Examinations, and passed in Ethics and English Composition at an ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree.

The total Fees in order to obtain the degree of Bachelor in Dental Science are:—

Entrance Fee, Arts Fees (4 years), and Fee for

B.A. Degree, £83 4 0

Lecture, Laboratory, and Hospital Fees—

First Winter .. .. .	..	10	10	0
First Summer .. .. .	..	10	10	0
Second Winter .. .. .	..	28	7	0
Second Summer .. .. .	..	—	
Third Winter .. .. .	..	68	5	0
Third Summer .. .. .	..	—	
Fourth Winter .. .. .	..	67	4	0
Fourth Summer .. .. .	..	2	2	0
Examination Fee .. .. .	..	5	0	0
Fee for Degree .. .. .	..	10	0	0

£285 2 0

^a If this instruction is taken with a Dental Practitioner, the Fee charged is a matter of arrangement.

^b Courses given by Special Lecturers.

MASTER IN DENTAL SCIENCE.

Candidates for the Degree of Master in Dental Science must be Bachelors in Dental Science of at least one year's standing. They will be required to pass an examination in Pathology and Bacteriology, and either to carry out Dental work of an advanced character to the satisfaction of the Examiners, or to present a thesis to be approved of by them, giving evidence of original research on some subject connected with Dentistry.

DATES OF DENTAL EXAMINATIONS FOR 1912-13.

Preliminary Scientific begins, October 7, March 14, June 16.

Intermediate begins October 7, March 10, June 9.

B. and M. Dent. Sc. begin November 11, March 3, June 9.

Notice of intention to enter must be given to the Registrar of the School *not less than eight clear days before* each Examination begins. Printed forms of notice are provided. Certificates, when required, and Examination or Re-Examination Fees, when due, are to be presented or paid when Students enter their names for the Examination. If this be not done, entries will not be received.

Graduates in Medicine of the University of Dublin who desire to take a degree in Dentistry are admitted to the B. Dent. Sc. Examination on producing certificates as follows :—

1. One year's attendance at the surgical practice of a recognized Dental Hospital.
2. Two years' practical Dental Mechanics.
3. Lectures on Dental Surgery and Pathology, Mechanics, Anatomy, Orthodontia, and Anæsthetics.

COURSE IN CHEMISTRY FOR DENTAL STUDENTS.

Winter Session (November to March)—

Lectures, Tuesdays and Thursdays at 1 o'clock, and Saturdays at 11 o'clock.

Demonstrations and Laboratory work as may be arranged. Subject—Inorganic and Elementary Organic Chemistry.

Fee—College students, £2 2s. ; Externs, £3 3s.

Summer Session (April to June)—

1st Part. Demonstrations and Laboratory Work, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 9 to 11 o'clock.

Subject—Qualitative analysis of single inorganic salts.

2nd Part. Laboratory work on composition of bone and teeth ; anæsthetics and antiseptics ; dental metallurgy.

Fee—£3 3s.

PRIVILEGES AND PRIZES ATTACHED TO THE SCHOOL OF PHYSIC.

PRIVILEGES OF MATRICULATED STUDENTS.

Students in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Lectures in Surgery, in Botany, and in Zoology at a reduction of one-half, and in Chemistry at a reduction of one-third, of the usual Fees. They are also entitled to a Course of Experimental Physics free.

Sophister Students and Graduates in Arts are entitled to attend a Course of Pathology at a reduction of one-half of the usual Fees.

PRIZES.

The following Prizes, obtainable either during, or at the completion of, the preceding Courses of Education, are open to the Students of the School of Physic.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL TRAVELLING PRIZES.

A Prize of £100, founded in 1869, is awarded by the Board, in alternate years, to the best answerer at a special Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, provided that the merit be deemed sufficient. Successful Candidates are required to spend three months in the study of Medicine or Surgery, as the case may be, in Berlin, Paris, or Vienna. Before they can obtain the first instalment of £50, they must satisfy the Senior Lecturer that they possess sufficient knowledge of a Continental Language to derive full benefit from the Prize. The Examination is held in June, and is open to Students who have passed the Final Examination in Medicine or in Surgery, as the case may be, within two years of the Examination.

In order to obtain the second sum of £50, Prizemen must have furnished to the Regius Professor their formal Report on the Hospitals attended by them, within two years from the time of obtaining the Prize.

The subjects of the Medical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Medicine, Practice of Medicine, Therapeutics, Pathology, and Obstetric Medicine.

The subjects of the Surgical Travelling Prize Examination are Clinical Surgery, Operative Surgery, Pathology, Surgical Anatomy, and Ophthalmic Surgery.

In accordance with the above conditions, an Examination in Medicine will be held in June, 1913, at which a Medical Travelling Prize, of the value of £100, will be competed for.

A similar Travelling Prize in Surgery will be competed for in 1914.

Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a week before the first day of Examination.

THE SIR JOHN BANKS MEDAL AND PRIZE.

These were founded in 1907 by Sir John T. Banks, K.C.B., M.D., for twenty years (1849-69) King's Professor of the Practice of Medicine, and for eighteen years (1880-98) Regius Professor of Physic. A bronze Medal is awarded to the winner, and a Money Prize, value about £15, to the second best candidate, at the Medical Travelling Prize Examination.

THE EDWARD HALLARAN BENNETT MEDAL AND PRIZE.

These were founded in 1907 by past pupils of E. H. Bennett, M.D., for nine years (1864-73) University Anatomist, and for thirty-three years (1873-1906) Professor of Surgery, in "appreciation of his eminent services to the surgical profession, and of his many acts of kindness to them while students." A bronze Medal and a Money Prize are awarded respectively to the winner, and to the second best candidate, at the Surgical Travelling Prize Examination.

FITZ-PATRICK SCHOLARSHIP.

This Scholarship was founded in November, 1901, by Mrs. Fitz-Patrick, in memory of her husband, Thomas Fitz-Patrick, M.D. (Dub.). It consists of the interest on £1000. It will be awarded annually to the Student who obtains the highest aggregate marks at Part II. of the Intermediate, and Parts I. and II. of the Final Examinations, provided that the Student has completed the Medical Course in the prescribed period of five years.

MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Medical Scholarships, founded in 1860, are offered annually, tenable for two years, with a Salary of £20 per annum, one being for Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, the other for Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology.

The following Regulations have been adopted:—

(1). No Students can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine after the completion of their third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of their second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine at the end of their Fourth Summer Session, provided that they have not taken out a Course of Practical Anatomy or Histology in their first Summer Session.

(2). No Student can hold both Scholarships together.

(3). Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

The best answerers at the Examination are elected to these Scholarships, provided that they are in the Senior Freshman or some higher Class, that they have their names on the College Books, that they have kept one *Annus Medicus* in the School of Physic, and that their answering is of a high order.

Graduates in Arts otherwise qualified may be Candidates for Medical Scholarships without having their names on the College Books.

Candidates for the Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, are recommended to attend the Demonstrations of the Professors of Botany and Zoology during Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms.

An Examination for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine will be held on June 12 and following days, and for Scholarship in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, on June 16 and following days. Notice must be given to the Registrar of the School of Physic a week before each Examination begins.

Candidates for Medical Scholarship will be allowed to substitute attendance on the Lectures and Demonstrations in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy given in Michaelmas, Hilary, and Trinity Terms for attendance on the Lectures in Zoology given during the Summer Session.

DR. HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarships in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine, and in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, of the value of £10 per annum, tenable for three years, are awarded from time to time to the second-best answerers at the examination for Medical Scholarships, provided sufficient merit be shown.

The Regulations for these Scholarships are:—

No Students can compete for the Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine after the completion of their third year; nor for that in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology, after the completion of their second year.

Students who enter the Medical School in a Summer Session will be allowed to compete for Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine at the end of their Fourth Summer Session, provided that they have not taken out a Course of Practical Anatomy or Histology in their first Summer Session.

They may be of any standing in Arts.

Sixty per cent. of the marks at the Examination for the Scholarships in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are allowed to the two former, and the remaining forty per cent. to the two latter subjects.

No Student is allowed to compete a second time for a Scholarship in the same subjects.

DR. HENRY HUTCHINSON STEWART SCHOLARSHIPS IN
MENTAL DISEASE.

These Scholarships are awarded from time to time. They are of value about £50 per annum, and are tenable for three years. The Regulations are as follows:—

Candidates must not be more than two years qualified.

The successful candidate must spend not less than six months as resident or outdoor pupil in a recognized Institution for the treatment of Mental Diseases approved by the Board of Trinity College, and under such conditions as they shall from time to time prescribe: this period to be commenced within six months from the date of election.

The Scholarship will not be awarded unless sufficient merit be shown. No person will be admitted to compete a second time for the Scholarship.

Examination.

Psychological Medicine, . . .	{ Paper, 3 hours.	50 marks.
	{ Clinical.	50 marks.
Pathology of the Brain and Spinal Cord,	{ Paper, 3 hours.	50 marks.
	{ <i>Vivâ Voce</i> .	50 marks.
Diseases of the Brain and Spinal Cord,	{ Paper, 3 hours.	25 marks.
	{ Clinical.	25 marks.
Anatomy of the Normal Brain and Spinal Cord,	{ <i>Vivâ Voce</i> .	25 marks.
Physiology of the Brain and Spinal Cord,	{ <i>Vivâ Voce</i> .	25 marks.

At the *vivâ voce* Examinations Candidates will be examined upon microscopic and other preparations of the Brain and Spinal Cord. The Examination will be held at the close of the Summer Session.

Candidates are advised to consult the following books:—

W. James. Text-Book of Psychology (Briefer Course).

L. Bianchi. Text-Book of Psychiatry (trans. Macdonald).

E. Krapilin. Lectures in Clinical Psychiatry (trans. Johnstone).

W. F. Robertson. Text-Book of Pathology in relation to Mental Disease.

Marie. Leçons sur les Maladies de la Moelle.

Quain. Anatomy; the Central Nervous System.

Schafer. Text-Book of Physiology; the Central Nervous System.

W. R. Gowers. Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System.

THE JOHN MALLET PURSER MEDAL.

The past pupils of John Mallet Purser, M.D., King's Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the School of Physic, Trinity College, wishing to permanently record their appreciation of him as a teacher, their respect for him as a scientist, and their regard for him as a friend, at the completion of the twenty-fifth year of his Professorship, subscribed a sum of money for the purpose of founding a medal in the School of Physic to be called the "John Mallet Purser Medal." The dies, which cost £73 10s., and the sum of £42 were handed over to the Board to present annually a bronze medal in Physiology and Histology at the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I. The Board accepted the gift, and agreed to the following conditions:—

1. That the Medal be called "The John Mallet Purser Medal."
2. That the Medal be awarded annually to the Student who, at the ordinary June Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I., shall obtain the highest marks in Physiology and Histology, provided that, at the same time, the Student is successful in passing the Intermediate Medical Examination, Part I.
3. That no students may compete for the Medal, who, at the time of the Examination, shall have spent more than three years since entering for their first classes in the Medical School.

The Medal is presented to the successful Candidate at the opening meeting of the University Biological Association, which is usually held in November.

DANIEL JOHN CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On November 3rd, 1909, a Meeting of former pupils and friends of the late Professor Daniel John Cunningham resolved to establish a Memorial of his work in connexion with the Medical School of Trinity College, Dublin. It was decided to place a Bronze Portrait Panel in the Department of Practical Anatomy, and to establish a Medal and Prize in Anatomy to be awarded each year at Part I of the Intermediate Examination which is held in June.

The entire work connected with the designs for the Medal and Portrait Panel was entrusted to Mr. Oliver Sheppard, R.H.A. The Panel has been placed in a suitable position in the Dissecting Room of Trinity College, and the first award of the Medal was made in June, 1910.

As a result of communications with the Cunningham Memorial Committee of the University of Edinburgh, it was decided that the Memorials in Dublin and Edinburgh Universities should be on the same lines, and it was arranged that the Bronze Portrait

Panels for the Dissecting Rooms of the two Universities should be identical, and that the obverse of the Medals established in Dublin and Edinburgh should also be identical.

The Medal and Prize are awarded to the Student who obtains highest marks in Anatomy at Part I of the Intermediate Examination, held in June, provided that at the same time he is successful in completing his Examination.

No Student is eligible who, at the time of the Examination, has been longer than three years in the School of Medicine.

BEGLEY STUDENTSHIPS.

In Trinity Term, 1905, bequests from William Chapman Begley, B.A., M.B. of £5200, 2½ per Cent. Consols, and from his wife, Jane Begley, of £1004 14s. 6d., for the purpose of endowing four Medical Studentships, were received by the Board.

The Studentships are open to all Undergraduates who have passed the Final Senior Freshman Examination, and who have entered or intend immediately to enter the Medical School. Where the qualifications and merits of the Candidates for the Studentships are, in the opinion of the Board, otherwise equal, preference is given according to the seniority of their standing in Arts at the time of their entering the School. Every Student during his tenure shall pursue his studies in the School to the satisfaction of the Board; if he fails to do so, or is guilty of any serious misconduct or breach of College discipline, he shall cease to be entitled to the Studentship, unless for special reasons the Board shall determine otherwise.

One Studentship, value about £37 per annum, tenable for four years, is awarded annually about the last Saturday in November. Candidates must apply through their Tutors to the Board, and submit a list of their distinctions in Arts, and also of their distinctions in Medicine, if they have been for some time students in the School.

PROFESSORS' PRIZES.

The Professor of Institutes of Medicine gives Prizes in the Winter Session amounting to £6, and in the Summer Session amounting to £4.

The Professor of Practice of Medicine gives Prizes in the Winter Course amounting to £5.

The Professor of Materia Medica gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

The Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence gives Prizes in the Summer Course amounting to £5.

All the Professorial awards are open to Extern as well as College Students.

Sessional Examinations in Anatomy are held at which Honor Certificates are awarded to those candidates who show sufficient merit.

MUSEUMS.

The Museums of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, of Pathology, of Materia Medica, and of Botany, are open to the Students of the School of Physic for the purpose of Education.

I.—MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Curator—HENRY W. MACKINTOSH, M.A., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.

The present building was completed in 1876, and contains the Zoological Collection formerly kept in the Regent House; and the Comparative Anatomy Collection, formerly combined with that of Pathology, and kept in the Medical School.

The Zoological Museum was founded in 1777, and contains a large series of typical specimens. The Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles are arranged on the ground-floor. The Amphibians and Fishes are in the gallery. The Invertebrates are arranged in the table cases, with the exception of the Insects, which are in cabinets in the Curator's room. The centre of the hall is occupied by the skeletons of large Mammals and Birds. The Galleries contain the Anatomical collection, and a set of Microscopes, under which are arranged specimens, specially intended for the Students attending the Lectures in Zoology during the Summer Session.

There is a Zoological Laboratory in connexion with the Zoological Department, to which Students are admitted during Terms on payment of a Fee of Five Shillings per Term. The Laboratory is provided with Microscopes and Appliances, and Students are supplied with specimens.

The Museum is open to Students daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

II.—MUSEUM OF SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PATHOLOGY.

Director—EDWARD H. TAYLOR, M.D., Professor of Surgery.

This Museum is intended for the use of the Students in Medicine, and to illustrate the Professors' Lectures. It is open daily to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

III.—MUSEUM OF MATERIA MEDICA.

Curator—WALTER G. SMITH, M.D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

A Course of Demonstrations on Practical Pharmacy will be given in the Museum of Materia Medica. Each Student will be provided with apparatus and tests.

The Museum is open to Students from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

IV.—ANTHROPOMETRIC MUSEUM AND LABORATORY.

The Museum forms a portion of the Department of Anatomy, and is in the charge of the Professor of Anatomy. Visitors are admitted on application.

V.—HERBARIUM.

Keeper of the Herbarium.—HENRY H. DIXON, Sc.D., F.R.S.

The Herbarium is open for reference during Term, from 11 till 3; and at other times on special application to the Keeper.

It contains—

1. A Herbarium, containing the Plants indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland.

2. A General Herbarium, open to receive the Plants of all countries. This latter is particularly rich in the Plants of North America (including Mexico and California), British India, South Africa, and Australia: and less so in those of South America, North Asia, and parts of Europe.

Donations of specimens from all countries are solicited from Students of the University.

The Board allows an annual sum for the support of the Herbarium.

BOTANIC GARDENS.

Director—H. H. DIXON, Sc.D., F.R.S.

The Gardens are situated about one mile from the College, near Ball's Bridge, and now contain about eight acres of ground.

Since their inception in 1806, the Gardens have been added to in 1832 and in 1848.

The inner or original Garden contains a well-arranged collection of the principal Natural Orders of hardy plants for teaching purposes, and there are also heated plant-houses in which choice and tender exotics are grown.

A small pond is utilised for the growth of aquatic and marsh plants, and there are borders of rock-edging of considerable extent, on which herbaceous, Alpine, and bulbous plants are grown.

Classes for Students in Arts and Medicine are held in the Gardens as occasion arises. Strangers to Dublin are admitted by orders from the Provost, or from any of the Fellows, or Professors.

For the conditions under which keys giving admission to the Gardens are granted to residents in Dublin, application should be made to the Director.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

The Registrar of the School of Physic attends in his Office in the School of Physic during the Medical year as follows:— During the month of October, from 12 noon to 2 P.M. daily; during the remainder of the Winter Session from 1 to 2 P.M. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and from 11 A.M. to 12 noon on Saturdays; during the Summer Session from 11 to 12 daily. The Office is closed during the Christmas and Easter Vacations, and for the Summer Vacation about 12th July. No Certificates or Schedules can be issued or signed during the Vacations.

PAYMENT OF FEES.

Fees for all Winter Courses are to be paid to the Registrar of the School.

Fees for Summer Courses in Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Histology, Jurisprudence, Pathology, and Operative Surgery are to be paid to the Registrar of the School.

Cheques or Orders should be made payable to the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin., and should be drawn for the exact amount due.

The Fee for the Course in Materia Medica is to be paid to the Professor of Materia Medica.

The fee for a Course of Dissections in the Summer Session is to be paid to the Professor of Anatomy.

Hospital Fees are to be paid to the Hospitals.

Seats in the Lecture Theatres are assigned in the order in which Fees are paid.

 POST-GRADUATE CLASSES.

A special three weeks' course of instruction is given during the month of June and in the Autumn.

Subjects and Lecturers.

Medicine.—James Craig, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.
Alfred R. Parsons, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.

Surgery.—Thomas E. Gordon, M.B., F.R.C.S.I.
Edward H. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.
Assisted by Wm. Pearson, M.D.

Gynæcology.—Henry Jellett, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.

Diseases of Eye.—Sir Henry R. Swanzy, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear.—Robert H. Woods, M.B., P.R.C.S.I.

Diseases of Skin.—Wallace Beatty, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.

Pathology.—Alex. O'Sullivan, M.D., F.T.C.D.

Anatomy.—A. Francis Dixon, M.B., Sc.D.

Physiology.—William H. Thompson, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

X-Ray Work.—William G. Harvey, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.

Cystoscopy.—K. E. L. G. Gunn, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

The Composite Fee for the entire Course is £5 5s. ; and for this sum each member is entitled to attend all the classes, or such of them as he desires.

Arrangements are made by which a limited number of members of the class can reside in College Rooms, and dine on Commons, at an inclusive cost of £1 1s. per week.

Further information will be given on application to the Honorary Secretary, ALFRED R. PARSONS, M.D., 27, Lower Fitzwilliam-street, Dublin.

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS RECOGNIZED BY THE BOARD OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The following Schools, in addition to the School of Physic, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College:—

The School of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.	| The School of the Catholic Uni- versity.
--	---

Two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period in the medical curriculum of five years in:—

University College of South Wales, Monmouthshire, University of Adelaide, University of Bombay, University of Calcutta, University of Lahore,	| University of Madras, University of Melbourne, University of Otago, University of Sydney, University of Toronto, M'Gill College,
--	---

are recognized as qualifying for admission to Examinations in the School of Physic.

No Student will be allowed to take any of the Degrees in Medicine, Surgery, or Midwifery, unless at least three of the five years have been attended in the School of Physic, Trinity College.

The following Hospitals, in addition to Sir P. Dun's Hospital, are recognized by the Board of Trinity College:—

General Hospitals.

Adelaide Hospital.	Mercer's Hospital.
Royal City of Dublin Hospital.	Meath Hospital.
Dr. Steevens' Hospital.	Richmond, Whitworth, and
Jervis-street Infirmary.	Hardwicke Hospitals.
Mater Misericordiæ Hospital.	St. Vincent's Hospital.

Ophthalmic Hospital.

Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital.

Midwifery Hospitals.

Rotunda.	National Maternity.
Coombe.	

Hospitals for Study of Mental Disease.

Richmond Lunatic Asylum.	Swift's.
--------------------------	----------

SIR PATRICK DUN'S HOSPITAL.

Consulting Physicians.—John Mallet Purser, Sc.D., M.D.
John Magee Finny, M.D.

Physicians.—Walter George Smith, M.D., King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
James Craig, M.D., King's Professor of Practice of Medicine.
Henry C. Drury, M.D.
The King's Professor of Midwifery.

Surgeons.—Sir Charles B. Ball, Bart., M.D., M.Ch., Regius Professor of Surgery.
Edward H. Taylor, M.D., University Professor of Surgery.
C. A. K. Ball, M.D.

Pathologist.—Alexander C. O'Sullivan, M.D., University Lecturer in Pathology.

Surgeon to Department for Throat, Nose, and Ear.—Robt H. Woods, M.B., B.Ch.

Assistant Physician.—Edward J. Watson, M.D.

Assistant Surgeon.—C. M. Benson, M.D.

X-Ray Department.—Edward J. Watson, M.D.

Anæsthetist.—W. Pearson, M.D.

House Surgeon.—J. G. Dods, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.

THE RECOGNITION BY THE UNIVERSITY OF COLONIAL TEACHING INSTITUTIONS.

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN, UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

Recognition of Courses, in the case of Students of Medicine, taken at Colonial Universities and Colleges.

The Board and Council are prepared, in the case of students of medicine, to consider applications from Colonial Universities and Colleges for recognition of courses of instruction given by them if the following regulations are complied with:—

1. The application for recognition shall be made to the Registrar of the College, and shall supply information under the following headings:—

- (a) The names of the subjects for the teaching of which recognition is sought.
- (b) The names of the teachers in each subject whose courses are to be recognized, a note of their university degrees, or other qualifications, and a statement of their published work. Particulars regarding the opportunities which each teacher has had of qualifying himself for the work which he undertakes, and of the length of time during which he has devoted himself to the teaching of his subject, should be included.
- (c) The names and qualifications of any assistants employed in conducting the courses for which recognition is sought, and a note of the amount of teaching entrusted to each.
- (d) A note of the average number of students attending the courses under consideration.
- (e) A note of the number of lecture hours devoted to each course, of the number of written or *viva voce* examinations held during the progress of the course, and a clear statement of the hours necessarily spent in practical class-work by the students of each subject.
- (f) A detailed syllabus of each course, and a time-table showing the hours at which the various classes meet, and the duration of the courses. The fees charged for the courses of instruction should also be noted.
- (g) A short description of the accommodation which each teacher has at his disposal, and a note of the apparatus, illustrative museum specimens, diagrams, and other appliances which he has for use in his teaching-work.

2. Every recognized Institution shall at the end of each year furnish to the Registrar of the Medical School of Trinity College a statement showing :—

- (a) The number of students who have attended each of the recognized courses in a satisfactory manner.
- (b) A clear statement of any changes which it is proposed to introduce regarding the conduct of the courses for next session.
- (c) A note of any changes made during the year, or proposed to be made, in the personnel of the teaching staff responsible for the recognized courses.

3. A certificate of attendance on a recognized course can only be accepted if it clearly states that the student has satisfactorily performed the work of the class. The certificate must also show the number of attendances made by the student, and the total number of possible attendances. In each certificate, attendance upon practical class-work, lectures, and class-examinations should be distinguished.

4. The University shall, if it thinks fit, defer recognition until an inspection has been made of the accommodation, apparatus, and teaching-appliances of the Institution making application.

5. A recognition once granted may be withdrawn, or suspended, at any time, should the University deem such action desirable.

6. No recognition of courses granted under this scheme will exempt a student wishing to take the degree of the University of Dublin from spending at least three full years of Medical study in Trinity College.

Applications from individual students for recognition of courses taken by them in Colonial Universities or Colleges shall, as hitherto, be decided on by the Board of Trinity College after consultation with the Medical School Committee, and the Tutors Committee.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

TEACHING STAFF.

I.—*Mathematics.*

ROBERT RUSSELL, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin,
' and Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Dublin.

II.—*Mechanics.*

S. B. KELLEHER, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin,
and Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Uni-
versity of Dublin.

III.—*Experimental Physics.*

W. E. THRIFT, M.A., HON. M. INST. C.E.I., M.I.E.E.; Fellow of Trinity
College, Dublin, and Erasmus Smith Professor of Natural and
Experimental Philosophy in the University of Dublin.

HARRY THRIFT, M.A., F.T.C.D.	} Assistants to the Erasmus Smith Pro- fessor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
J. R. COTTER, M.A.,	
H. H. POOLE, B.A.	

IV.—*Chemistry.*

SYDNEY YOUNG, SC.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the University
of Dublin.

E. WERNER, F.I.C., F.C.S.L., Professor of Applied Chemistry.

W. C. RAMSDEN, F.C.S.L., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.

V.—*Geology, Petrology, Mineralogy, and Mining.*

JOHN JOLY, M.A., B.A.I., SC.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and
Mineralogy in the University of Dublin.

VI.—*Engineering.*

T. ALEXANDER, M.A.I. (*hon. causâ*), M.I.C.E.I., Professor of Civil Engi-
neering in the University of Dublin.

W. E. LILLY, M.A.I., SC.D., M.I.C.E.I.,	} Assistants to the Professor of Civil Engineering.
J. T. JACKSON, M.A.I., M.A.,	

VII.—*Electrical Engineering.*

WM. TATLOW, B.A.I., A.M.I.E.E., Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical
Engineering.

Lecturer in Electric Traction.

George Marshall Harris, Electrical Engineer to the Dublin United
Tramways Company.

VIII.—*Mechanical Engineering.*

W. E. LILLY, M.A.I., SC.D., WH. EX., M.I.MECH.E., Lecturer in Mecha-
nical Engineering.

Introductory.

THE School of Engineering in the University of Dublin was established in the year 1842 for the purpose of affording to such Students as intend becoming Civil Engineers systematic instruction in those branches of knowledge which are most useful to the Engineer in the practice of his profession.

While keeping this object in view, it has been deemed advisable to require the Student, during his Course in the School, to be a member of Trinity College, and subject to its regular discipline, giving him at the same time the opportunity of obtaining the advantages of a general University Education.

Membership of Trinity College.

In order to become a member of the College, it is necessary to pass the Entrance Examination, and pay the Entrance Fee of £15.

The Course for this Examination is given in the Calendar, p. 30, or in the Shorter Programme, p. 2. The dates at which it is held are given in the Calendar, pp. 1* to 5*, or in the Shorter Programme, p. 2.

Admission to the School of Engineering.

Having become a member of the College, the Student is eligible for admission to the School of Engineering, which is obtained by his passing a further Examination (in the subjects enumerated below), held annually at the end of Trinity and also at the beginning of Michaelmas Term. Students can join the classes only at the beginning of Michaelmas Term. Students intending to enter must be at the Engineering School at 10 o'clock on the day fixed in the Almanac.

Subjects for Entrance Examination to Engineering School.

Arithmetic.

Algebra (to the end of Quadratic Equations).

Geometry (Euclid, first six Books).

Trigonometry (to the end of Solution of Plane Triangles).

Elementary Mechanics.

Upon passing this Examination the Candidate is admitted to the School, and begins his studies in it.

Duration and Subjects of Professional Course.

The Professional Course continues for three or four years, as explained below, from the time of entering the School, during which instruction is given partly by Lectures, and partly in Laboratories and in the Field, being arranged thus:—

FIRST YEAR (JUNIOR CLASS).

Mathematics.
Mechanics.
Experimental Physics.
Chemistry.
Elementary Geology and Mineralogy.
Drawing and Practical Geometry.

SECOND YEAR (MIDDLE CLASS).

Practical Mechanics.
Theory of the Steam Engine.
Chemistry—Analyses of Ores, Minerals, &c.
Elementary Geology.
Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.
Levelling, Surveying, and General Engineering.
Electrical Engineering.

THIRD YEAR (SENIOR CLASS).

Mineralogy, Petrology, Field Geology, and Mining.
Drawing, Designing, and Office Work.
Levelling, Surveying, and General Engineering.
Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering.

FOURTH YEAR (OPTIONAL).

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

An optional fourth year's Course has been instituted, and Students wishing to make a special study of Electrical Engineering are recommended to do so in this fourth year.

Students taking the ordinary three years' Course are allowed to specialise during part of the third year, and to present themselves accordingly in special Papers at the Final B.A.I. Examination: those who may wish to devote themselves to the ordinary Civil Engineering work being only required to study a certain part of the Electrical Engineering work, and to take at the B.A.I. Examination a certain part of the Electrical Engineering Exami-

nation in addition to the full Civil Engineering Examination ; and those who may wish to devote themselves to Electrical Engineering being allowed to substitute the Electrical Engineering Lectures and Demonstrations of the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering, for certain parts of the Civil Engineering work, as arranged by the Professor of Civil Engineering, and to be allowed to substitute the Electrical Engineering Examination for two of the Papers set by the Professor of Civil Engineering at the B.A.I. Examination : the Drawing of Students thus specialising will be arranged so as to be suited to their Electrical Engineering work as far as possible.

Examinations.

At the end of the Trinity Term, in each year, the Junior and Middle Classes are examined as to their proficiency in the subjects they have been lectured in previously ; and no Student can rise from a lower to a higher Class except he shall have *first* obtained credit for the necessary attendance at the Lectures delivered to his Class, and at Laboratory and Field Work and in the Drawing School, during each of the three Terms of the Academic Year then closing, and also have passed the Examination at the end of the Trinity Term above mentioned or a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the following Michaelmas Term.

A Student who has failed to pass one of these Examinations may, on payment of half the Fee for the corresponding year, attend over again the Lectures in the subjects in which he was deficient.

A part of the regular Final (or Degree) Examination of the Senior Class is held at the end of Trinity Term, and the remainder in Michaelmas Term. There is also a corresponding Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the next Trinity Term.

Students are required to give notice to the Registrar of the School of their intention to present themselves at any of these Examinations at least a week before the commencement of the Examination, and at the same time to send in their Drawings, &c., to the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant.

Attendances at Lectures, &c.

In order to obtain credit for attendance at Lectures, a Student must have attended at least three-fourths of the Lectures delivered to his Class by each Lecturer during each of the three Terms in the Academic Year.

To obtain credit for *Office Work, &c.*, the following attendance in the Drawing School is necessary :—

Middle Class,	at least 14 hours each week during Term.
Senior Class,	„ 16 „ „ „

That is, the work done by each Student in the Drawing School from week to week must be equivalent to these numbers of hours work in the judgment of the Professor of Engineering.

To obtain credit for *Field Work*, the Student must attend during the entire time on at least three out of every four occasions when the Professor of Engineering or his Assistant takes the Class out for practical instruction in the Field.

And he must further make out and plot as many Surveys and Sections as the Professor of Engineering may consider it desirable to require of him, in order to ensure his proficiency in these branches.

The time thus occupied will be credited to the Student as if spent in the Drawing School.

The hours spent at Arts Lectures or Laboratory Work count as half that number of hours' attendance in the Drawing School. Notice must, however, be given to the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering during the first week of such attendance.

Eighteen hours' attendance is sufficient for the fortnight within which a Student has to pass an Arts Examination, and a similar notice to that mentioned in the preceding paragraph must be given in order to obtain this remission.

Certificate in Engineering.

Upon concluding the Senior Year of his Course, and obtaining credit for the required attendance at Lectures, and at Field and Office Work, the Student, after passing the final Examination, will be entitled to receive the Certificate in Engineering granted by the Professors of the Engineering School.

License in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but has also completed the first two years of the Course in Arts, and passed the Final Freshman Examination ("Littlego"), will be entitled to receive the License in Engineering granted by the University.

Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

A Student who has not only completed his Course in the Engineering School, but also graduated in Arts, will be entitled to proceed to the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering.

Degree of Master in Engineering.

A Bachelor in Engineering, who has been actually engaged upon Engineering Works for a period of three years, is entitled to proceed to the Degree of Master in Engineering.

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

A Course in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering is provided for those Students who may study the subject in the Optional fourth year, and a Diploma in Electrical Engineering is awarded to Students taking out this Course satisfactorily.

Honors in the Engineering School.

Honors are awarded at the Degree Examination by giving Special Certificates for superior merit in each of the following subjects:—

1. Practical Engineering.
2. Mechanical and Experimental Physics.
3. Mining, Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy.
4. Electrical Engineering.

In the first and fourth, Honors are awarded on the results of the corresponding parts of the Degree Examination; in the second, on the combined results of Examinations in the subjects at the close of the Junior and Middle Years; and in the third, on the combined results of Examinations in Chemistry at the close of the Junior and Middle Years; in Elementary Geology at the end of the Middle Year; and in Mineralogy, Petrology, Geology, and Mining at the Degree Examination.

No private Certificate can be issued by any Professor or Lecturer connected with the School.

*Scale of Fees and Charges.***COLLEGE FEES.**

Entrance Fee to College (which must be paid at latest within twelve days after his Entrance Examination is passed), £15 0 0

Half-yearly Fee for keeping name on College Books, payable to the Junior Bursar *before* the first Saturday in May and the first Saturday in November, . . . 8 8 0

ENGINEERING SCHOOL FEES.

In addition to the foregoing College Fees for Entrance to College and keeping name on Books, the Student will have to make the following annual payments:—

In the Junior Class,	. . . . .	£10	0	0
„ Middle „	. . . . .	£15	0	0
„ Senior „	. . . . .	£15	0	0
„ Optional fourth year, ^a	. . . . .	£15	0	0

^a If the Student paying this Fee be a graduate, he is not required to continue paying the ordinary College half-yearly Fees.

These latter annual payments in the Engineering School should be made to the Junior Bursar *before* Nov. 20 in each year. After that date a fine of 5s. per week commenced is inflicted, and after two weeks the names of all Students whose Fees are then unpaid are removed from the books of the Engineering School.

Students in Engineering requiring to use the Drawing School only, may do so on payment of £5 for the half year in which they use it.

The Fee for the License in Engineering or for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering is £1.

The Fee for the Degree of Master in Engineering is £10.

A Fee of 10s. is payable on taking out the *Testimonium* of the Degree of Master in Engineering.

All the Fees are payable to the Junior Bursar, except those for Licenses and Degrees in Engineering, which are payable to the Senior Proctor.

A Student in the Engineering School may, should he so desire, pursue his Course in Arts at the same time, without having to pay any further Fees than those already specified.

Students who have passed the B.A. Degree Examination need not pay the half-yearly College Fee in May of their Senior Year, as their names are kept on the College books till the end of June. Such Students must pay a *licet ad examinandum* fee of one guinea and the ordinary replacement fee of 15s. before entering for their final Engineering Examination.

Laboratories and Museums, &c.

Attached to the School there are large Laboratories, Museums, and a Model Room, containing numerous valuable models of Engineering Works and Machinery, which are of great assistance to the Students in pursuing their studies.

Syllabus of the Course.

The instruction given to the Students by the different Professors and Lecturers connected with the School is arranged as follows, subject to such modifications and alterations as the circumstances require:—

I.—MATHEMATICS.

The Lecturer in Mathematics delivers about 90 Lectures to the Students, during the first year of their Course, upon the following subjects:—

1. Plane Trigonometry, and the nature and use of Logarithms.
2. Differential Calculus.
3. Integral Calculus and Mensuration, &c.

II.—MECHANICS, &c.

The Lectures and Demonstrations upon Mechanics and Mechanism, Hydrostatics, &c., extend over the first two years, and reach the number of about 120, the subjects treated of being—

In the Junior Year—

Theoretical Mechanics.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Elementary Mechanics.

In the Middle Year—

Applied Mechanics, including Kinematics of Machines.

Demonstrations with practical instruction in Experimental Mechanics and Mechanism.

III.—EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

The Erasmus Smith Professor of Experimental Physics and his assistants deliver about 52 Lectures to the Junior Class, 30 to the Middle Class, and 20 to the Senior Class, on the subjects enumerated below :—

To the Junior Class.

1. Heat.
2. Electricity and Magnetism.
3. Sound and Light.

To the Middle Class.

The Theory of the Steam Engine.
Electrical Engineering.

The Steam Engine Lectures are delivered to the Middle Class in Michaelmas Term, the practical work thereon is carried out in Hilary Term, and the Preliminary Theoretical Lectures in Electrical Engineering by the Professor of Experimental Physics are delivered in Trinity Term.

To the Senior Class.

Electrical Engineering.

The Professor of Experimental Physics concludes his Course of Lectures in Electrical Engineering in the Michaelmas Term of the Senior year, and all Students are required to attend this Course. The Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering gives such of his Demonstrations as he considers necessary for all Students in Michaelmas Term; the Special Electrical Engineering Lectures and Demonstrations are given in Hilary and Trinity Terms.

Six Lectures and Demonstrations on the Dublin United Electrical Tramways system are given by the Lecturer in Electric Traction.

In addition to these Lectures, the Students are given Courses of Laboratory Instruction in Physical Measurements, and in studying the electrical installation.

The Students can, at any period of their Course, take out special Courses of practical instruction in Physical Measurements.

IV.—CHEMISTRY.

The Professor of Chemistry's Lectures and Demonstrations are the following :—

Junior Class.

LECTURES.—On three days in each week during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms. As part of the Course, the Students conduct Experiments in one of the Laboratories, which relate, as far as possible, to the processes and materials concerned in the Arts of Construction,

Middle Class.

LABORATORY PRACTICE.—During four hours in each week, from November to March, inclusive. The Course of Instruction comprises the Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Metallic Ores and Minerals, Assays of Metals, Testing Cements, estimation of Carbon in Iron and Steel, Analysis of Water, of Fuels, and of Furnace Gases, &c. In addition (during Hilary Term), Lectures are given on Metallurgical Processes, open to members of both Classes.

V.—MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, GEOLOGY, AND MINING.

The Junior Class attend in *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures introductory to the Sciences of Mineralogy and Geology in so far as these concern the Engineer. In these the Student is instructed in the nature and properties of the more important minerals and rock-forming substances. The Examination, which is held in June, is entirely practical, the Student being expected to identify and pronounce on the nature of such minerals and rocks as have been submitted to him in the Course of the Lectures.

The Middle Class attend in *Michaelmas Term* a Course of Lectures in General Geology. This Course (which is also open to Arts Students and to the Public) is prefaced by a School Course of about six Lectures recapitulating and extending the work done in the Junior Year.

The Course on General Geology extends over about twenty Lectures, and embraces Physiography and Physical Geology.

At the Examination held in May a Prize of £5 is awarded for the best answering. The Examination is conducted in part on paper and is in part practical—Minerals and Rock-specimens being submitted for identification.

The Senior Class—

In *Michaelmas Term* attend a Course of Lectures on the Mineralogy and Physical properties of the more important Rocks and Building Stones.

In *Hilary Term* a School Course of about eleven Lectures and Demonstrations on Building Stones, followed by a Course in Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology (open to Arts Students and to the Public) extending over about eighteen Lectures.

In *Trinity Term* a Course of Lectures on Applied Geology, Ores, and Mining.

At intervals, during the year, the Class accompanies the Professor to places of Geological interest in the neighbourhood of Dublin, for practical instruction in the Field.

Candidates for the final Examination are required to prepare an original Geological Section, which must be sent in to the Professor of Geology at least a week before the final Examination. At this Examination a Prize of £10 is awarded on the marks obtained.

The Prizes in Geology and Mineralogy, awarded to second and third year's men, were founded by the Board in December, 1887.

VI.—ENGINEERING.

During his first year in the School, the Student is instructed in Drawing by the Assistant to the Professor of Engineering, who delivers to the Class three Courses of Lectures, accompanied by Demonstrations (one Course each Term), making about 120 Lectures altogether on the following subjects:—

1. Use of Drawing Instruments, Scales, &c.
2. Practical Examples in Plane Geometry.
3. " " in Conic Sections.
4. Descriptive Geometry.
5. Shadows, &c.
6. Isometric Projection.

In the second and third years, Levelling and Surveying are taught practically in the Field by the Professor of Engineering and his Assistant; and the Student, when sufficiently expert, is required to perform these operations himself repeatedly and to plot his work on paper.

Regular attendance is also required in the Drawing School, where the object kept prominently in view is to make the Student an intelligent and efficient Draughtsman and familiar with the taking out of Quantities, the calculation of Strains on Bridges, Roofs, and other structures, and Office Work generally.

During the second and third years demonstrations with practical instruction are given on testing cements, a testing machine and other apparatus being provided for this purpose.

A Steam Engine and a Gas Engine are available for instruction. The new equipment of the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Laboratory includes a Locomotive Boiler and a Compound Condensing Steam Engine of 30 H. P., equipped with feed heater, ejector, condenser, measuring tanks, and other apparatus for taking indicator diagrams and for the carrying out of efficiency tests, coal and water consumption, &c., and an 8 H. P. Gas Engine of the latest type.

In addition to this, during the two years, about 230 Lectures are delivered by the Professor of Engineering as follows:—

TO THE MIDDLE CLASS.

On four days of each week of each Term.

Surveying.—Embracing Levelling and Surveying of all descriptions, with the nature, use, and adjustment of the instruments. Plotting plans and sections, and taking out quantities from plans. Construction of Earthwork tables. Simpson's Rules and Amsler's Integrator, and their application to areas, volumes, and the locating of centres of gravity.

Road and Railway Construction.—Route and preliminary survey, ruling gradients, equalizing earthworks, profile and side slopes. Formation and maintenance of plank and paved roads, of the Macadam and Telford road and tramway. Setting out railway curves. Execution and drainage of earthworks and rock cuttings. Formation of the permanent way, points and crossings, over and under bridges, culverts, stations. The specification, and estimate, and standing orders of Parliament.

Descriptive Engineering.—The technical arrangement of plans and sections of Engineering Works, manner of finishing and marking

dimensions, illustrated by the description in detail, of some work, *e.g.* a bridge. Foundations, piling, concrete, brick and metal cylinders and cofferdams. Tunnelling. Building construction, the preparation, preservation, and testing of the materials used in Masonry, Carpentry, and Metal trades.

Text Books.—Rankine's Civil Engineering; Mill's Railway Construction; Seddon's Builders' Work; Aitken's Road Construction.

Books of Reference.—Aitken's Road Making; Simms on Tunnelling; Middleton and Chadwick's Surveying; Jackson's Surveying; Johnston's Surveying (American).

TO THE SENIOR AND MIDDLE CLASSES.

On one day of each week of Hilary and Trinity Terms.

A consecutive Course of descriptive Lectures on some of the subjects comprised under Hydraulic Engineering. Portions of standard works will be prescribed as reading.

On alternate years the subjects may be—*Water Works and River Engineering, or Sanitary Engineering, Drainage, and Harbours.*

Books of Reference.—Humber's Water Works; Farr's Paper on Moving Loads, Proc. Inst. C.E., 1900; Stevenson's Canals and Rivers; Stevenson's Harbours. Also Harcourt's Works. Turner and Brightmore's Treatise on Waterworks. Moore's Sanitary Engineering. Burton on Waterworks.

TO THE SENIOR CLASS.

On four days of each week of each Term.

Engineering Science and some applications, *e.g.*—

Earthworks.—Rankine's method of the ellipse of stress with Alexander's Kinematic Model, showing its application to the design of embankments, foundations, retaining walls, sea walls, sewers, tunnel roofs, inverts and side walls.

Strength, Elasticity, and Resilience of Materials.—Application of Graphic and Analytic Methods, bending-moment and shearing-force diagrams for fixed and moving load systems, illustrated by the Alexander and Thomson Moment Delineator. The distribution of the internal direct and shearing stress for lineal, transverse, and compound states of strain. Lines of stress in beams, illustrated by a polariscope method. Scientific and commercial testing.

Frame Work Structures.—Their stability, strength, stiffness, and durability. Graphic Statics. Details, numerical calculation of the ties, struts, beams, stiffeners, stays, and fasteners. Fidler's systematic application of the Rankine-Gordon formula to the design of long struts. Lévy's analyses of triangular trussing with three variables for the form, number of bays, and ratio of depth to span, Fink, Bollman, and other systems. Plate girders and distribution of rivets.

Block Work Structures.—The rectangular buttress, piers, chimneys. The equilibrium of the masonry arch. Theoretical equilibrium curves for different loads. The design of the Elliptic Arch by Rankine's

approximations from the linear 'Hydrostatic,' 'Geostatic,' and 'Stereostatic' arches. Tables of the properties of the 'Two-nosed Catenary,' and their application to the immediate and direct numerical design of masonry arches in brick, sandstone, or granite, for dead and live loads

Iron Arched Girders, Suspension Bridge, and Compound Structures.—Rankine's 'Sloping Beam,' its application to the approximate design of arched ribs of uniform stiffness. Simpler parts of Rankine's analysis and Lévy's detailed graphical constructions for completely determining the direct thrusts and bending moments on arched ribs of any section, either hinged at crown or abutments or otherwise fixed and subjected to complete or partial loading. Fidler's treatment of great cantilever bridges.

Text-Books.—Rankine's Civil Engineering; Alexander and Thomson's Elementary Applied Mechanics, and Graphic Statics, and Exercises on Graphic Statics.

One or more copies of the following books lie in the office for daily reference, or duplicates may be borrowed from the Lending Library:—

Molesworth Pocket Book; Rankine's Applied Mechanics; Stoney on Strains, 1886; Fidler's Practical Bridge Construction, 1887; Du Bois, Strains on Framed Structures (American), 1883; Walmisley on Iron Roofs; Unwin's Testing of Materials of Construction, 1888; Lévy's Statique Graphique, 1888. Tables and Numerical Examples from Alexander and Thomson's Paper on 'Two-nosed Catenaries' in the *Transactions* of the R.I.A., 1888. Matheson's Aid Book, 1889. Clark's Steam Engine, 1889. Trans. I. C. E. Longmans' Engineering Series, now being published. Marsh's Reinforced Concrete. Lilly's Design of Plate Girders.

ENGINEERING SCHEME.

In Trinity Term the Students of the Senior Class in groups of four or five prepare the office and field work of an Engineering Scheme for a short line of Railway, Tramway, Road, or Canal or other work approved of by the Professor of Engineering. The details of this scheme are carried out during the long vacation by the Students themselves. This scheme forms an integral part of the work for Degrees in Engineering.

VII.—ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Lectures of the Professor of Experimental Physics are on the general theory of Electricity as applied to Electrical Engineering.

The Lectures of the Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering are on the following subjects:—

Generation of electric currents—Continuous current dynamos and motors—Transmission of power—Alternating current generators for single-phase and for polyphase currents.

Synchronous motors, induction motors.

Alternating current transformers—Motor-generators, rotary converters, boosters.

Storage batteries—Switchboards, regulating apparatus, and safety devices.

Distributing systems for the supply of light and power—Measurement of power—Meters.

Wires, cables, and transmission lines—Insulators and insulating materials.

The wiring of buildings for electric light and power—Testing—The use of ordinary electric measuring instruments, testing of magnetic properties of iron, location of faults in dynamos and cables, measurement of efficiency of dynamos and transformers.

Arc and incandescent lamps.

Telephones and signalling apparatus.

General arrangement of plant for electric lighting, and for power transmission—Operation of railways and tramways by electricity—Production of chemicals by electricity.

The Lectures will be supplemented by Practical work in the Laboratory, and Demonstrations on the above.

A Laboratory and workshop has been constructed, which contains a gas engine of 8 H. P. for driving the dynamos, a storage battery, rotary converter, continuous current dynamo, a potentiometer, oscillograph, and outfit of modern electrical measuring instruments.

A supply of three-phase alternating current is available.

LABORATORY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The Mechanical Engineering Laboratory is under the superintendence of the Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering. Its equipment includes a 10-ton Wicksteed Testing-machine, a Locomotive Boiler and Compound Condensing Engine of 30 H. P., a 8 H. P. Crossley Gas Engine, and a 4 H. P. Tangye Oil Engine. The Mechanical Workshop is fitted with Lathes, Shaping and Drilling-machines, and other Machine-tools for the preparation of specimens for testing and other mechanical work. A part of the Laboratory is fitted up for the testing of Cements: its equipment includes a tensile Testing-machine and other apparatus used in the preparation of samples for testing.

In the Michaelmas and Hilary Terms second year Students attend a Course of Demonstrations, with practical work in the Laboratory, on the following subjects:—

The construction and working of steam, gas, and oil engines.

Indicated and brake horse-power.

The carrying out of tests, coal and water consumption, and other measurements necessary for determining the efficiency of the steam engine.

In the Hilary and Trinity Terms third year Students attend a Course of Demonstrations, with practical work in the Laboratory, in the following subjects:—

The preparation of specimens for testing.

Tests on materials for tension, shear, torsion, bending, and compression.

Tests on columns, and the method of plotting the experimental results.

Lathe and other machine tools.

The apparatus required for the testing of cements, and the tests used in determining the value of a cement.

MUSEUM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Curator—WILLIAM EDWARD THRIFT, M.A., Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

This Museum was founded about the year 1730, when Dr. Richard Helsham was Professor of Natural Philosophy. It contains a collection of various Philosophical Instruments, chiefly in connexion with the sciences of Optics and Practical Mechanics, Theory of Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. Steps have lately been taken by the Board of Trinity College to place this Museum in a condition more suited to the purposes of modern scientific research, as well as more adapted to illustrate the Lectures given in Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The Instruments are now kept in the new Physical Laboratory, the gift of Viscount Iveagh to the College, along with the instruments purchased out of the funds supplied by him for its equipment.

MUSEUM OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Curator—JOHN JOLY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

This Museum is intended principally for the use of Students in Engineering. It contains typical collections of Minerals and Fossils, arranged for the use of Students, and also some rare specimens of Fossil Reptiles and Deer.

MUSEUM OF ENGINEERING MODELS.

Curator—THOMAS ALEXANDER, M.A.I., Professor of Engineering.

This Museum was founded in 1846. It contains a variety of Engineering Models, amongst which will be found a series of models illustrating the progress of invention in the Steam Engine; a model of a Locomotive Engine (scale one-fourth); a model of a Cornish Pumping Engine (scale one-twelfth); a large collection of timber bridges; a model of the lifting apparatus of the Conway Tube; a model of the Boyne Viaduct, and other lattice structures. It contains likewise a complete collection of the weights and measures of the Metric System.

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CERTIFICATE FOR PROFICIENCY IN FIRST AIDS TO THE INJURED.

Engineering Students may, optionally, take out a short course of lectures in the elementary principles of Physiology and Anatomy, followed by demonstrations in First Aids to the Injured. The Instruction, which will begin in Michaelmas Term, will be such as to qualify the Student to present himself at the examination for the St. John's Ambulance Certificate. The examination may be arranged for any convenient date, and for any number of candidates up to thirty. The cost of the examination, which is £4, is jointly borne by the candidates. There are no fees required for the lectures and demonstrations.

Particulars as regards the hours and dates upon which the lectures and demonstrations are given will be posted in the Hall of the Engineering School.

LENDING LIBRARY.

In the Trinity College Lending Library there are copies of new and important books on Engineering.

It is open for the lending and return of books on three days of each week during Term, from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock. A Catalogue can be obtained for one shilling on application to the Clerk in charge. The Lending Library is situated in the Engineering School Building.

FURTHER INFORMATION.

Communications from persons desirous of further information should be addressed to the Registrar, Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to afford an opportunity for the discussion of subjects of interest to Engineers.

Meetings are held fortnightly in the Engineering School.

The Professor of Engineering is President of the Society.

The Hon. Secretary will be happy to supply any further information regarding the Society.

TERMS OF ADMISSION OF ENGINEERING STUDENTS OF THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND TO THE ENGINEERING SCHOOL OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

The cases of students applying to join the Engineering School will be dealt with on the general principles of allowing those who have passed the Second Professional Engineering Examination of the Royal University to join the Middle year, the Junior year's fees being remitted; and of allowing those who have passed the First Professional Engineering Examination to join the Junior Class. It is, however, open to any Professor of the School to inquire as to the previous work done in his subject by any student; and to require him to do such work as may be necessary to bring him up to the general standard, if he is found deficient.

(Order of the Board, December 17, 1910.)

Indian and Home Civil Service School.

University Lectures in Oriental Languages for Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India.

On the 13th October, 1877, a communication was received by the Provost and Senior Fellows from the Secretary of State for India, stating that Trinity College had been placed on the list of the Institutions in which Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India will be permitted to reside during their year of "Probation."

Arrangements have been made enabling selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India to complete their studies in Oriental Languages with the aid of Special Lectures given by Professors of the University.

Candidates will be required to elect at the beginning of the Term the Languages in which they wish to be prepared.

Three Lectures in each Language will be given weekly during each of the three Terms of the year, except in Sanskrit and Arabic, in each of which five Lectures weekly will be provided.

Sophisters having credit for full attendance on two of these special courses of Lectures can claim professional privileges; see under "Professional Privileges."

Students who desire to reside in Trinity College, Dublin, during their year of probation, after passing the Open Competition for the Indian Civil Service, will be allowed to put their names on the College Books without Entrance Fee; the College and University Fees during their residence will therefore be £8 8s. half-yearly. Candidates will further have to pay a fee of £2 2s. per Term for the Lectures in the History of India. They will be allowed Residence and Commons on the same terms as other Students, and will not be required to pass Terms in Arts while pursuing their special studies.

The total cost of a year's residence should not exceed £120.

The Lecturers appointed by the Board of Trinity College are as follows :—

Sanskrit and the Neo-Sanskritic Languages,	Prof. Mark Collins, PH.
Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani,	Prof. L. White King, LL.D.
Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Hindi, and Bengali,	John van Someren Pope, M.A.
History of India,	Prof. L. White King, LL.D.
Indian Law,	Prof. Charles Maturin, LL.B.

The Board offer annual Prizes of £10 in Sanskrit, £10 in Arabic, £5 in Hindustani, and £5 in Persian.

It may be added that the Law Courts, Police Courts, &c., in Dublin, afford ample opportunities for Candidates to observe the practice of the Law in its various branches.

Candidates intending to reside in Trinity College are requested to communicate with E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D., 37, Trinity College, Dublin, who will give any further information which may be required.

Classes for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.).

1. These Classes are open to all Candidates for the Examination for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil Service (Class I.), whether those Candidates belong to Trinity College or not.

2. The Course of Study will be divided, during the current Academic year, 1912-1913, into two Sessions (a Winter Session from October 28th to March 22nd, and a Summer Session, from April 28th to June 28th); in each of which Sessions not less than two hours of teaching per week will be given in each Class except during the Christmas Vacation (December 21st to January 10th). This teaching will comprise not only specific instructions directed entirely to the requirements of the Examination, but also guidance to the several Candidates as to the course of private reading which will best suit the needs of each.

3. It is proposed, for the Academic year, 1912-1913, to offer instruction in the following subjects:—

Mr. E. J. Gwynn.	1. English Literature and Composition.
Prof. Goligher.	{ 2. Greek Language and Literature.
	{ 3. Latin Language and Literature.
Dr. J. P. Johnston.	{ 4. Pure Mathematics.
	{ 5. Applied Mathematics.
Mr. Rogers.	6. Mental and Moral Science.
Prof. Weaver.	{ 7. Political Economy.
	{ 8. Political Science.
Prof. Maturin.	9. Roman Law.
Mr. Dockrill.	10. English Law.
Mr. Alton.	11. Ancient History (Greek and Roman).
	{ 12. General Modern History.
Prof. Weaver.	{ 13. English History (especially English Constitutional History).
	{ 14. French Language and Literature.
Dr. Cerf.	{ 15. German Language and Literature.
Prof. Young and Mr. Ramsden.	} 16. Chemistry.
Mr. H. Thrift.	17. Physics.
Prof. H. H. Dixon.	18. Botany.
Prof. John Joly.	19. Geology.
Mr. H. H. Poole.	20. Geography.

4. At the end of the Winter Session a General Examination will be held in all the subjects in which instruction has been given; and Prizes will be awarded by the Board, varying from £1 1s. to £4 4s., to every Candidate who is considered to have shown merit of a high order.

5. A Student who belongs to Trinity College shall pay *either* (1) Five Guineas Entrance Fee to the Classes and a Special Fee of $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Winter Session, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ guinea for each Class he attends during the Summer Session; *or* (2) he may pay no Entrance Fee, but in that case he shall pay a Special Fee of $3\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Winter Session, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends during the Summer Session.

A Student who does not belong to Trinity College shall pay *either* (1) Five Guineas Entrance Fee to the Classes, and a Special Fee of $3\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends in the Winter and Summer Sessions respectively; *or* (2) he may pay no Entrance Fee, but in that case he shall pay a Special Fee of $4\frac{1}{2}$ guineas and $3\frac{1}{2}$ guineas for each Class which he attends in the Winter and Summer Sessions respectively.

Students who have once paid the Entrance Fee will not be required to pay it again for any subsequent year in which the Classes are continued.

All Fees must be paid to the Registrar of the Classes previous to attendance at any Class. No Lecturer will receive the name of any Student unless he is shown the Registrar's receipt for the Fees.

Students wishing to join these Classes are requested to communicate with the Registrar of them, E. H. Alton, M.A., F.T.C.D., 37, Trinity College, Dublin, who will supply any further information which may be required.

Army School.

COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY FOR UNIVERSITY CANDIDATES.*

THE Army Council offers every half-year Six Commissions in the Indian Army; Six in the Royal Artillery, and at least thirty in the Foot Guards, Cavalry, Line, or Army Service Corps to candidates nominated by the Universities of the United Kingdom.

From 1913 the number of Indian Army and Artillery Commissions allotted to any one University will be in proportion to the total number of candidates nominated by that University. The effect of this rule will be that only about one in seven candidates nominated by Trinity College can obtain an Indian Commission.

Under this scheme, Examinations in Military Subjects will be held in March and October of each year, and will be conducted under the direction of the War Office.

N.B.—Candidates are particularly requested to notice that these Commissions are not to be awarded on the results of Examinations alone—the following conditions must be observed:—

A. General Conditions.

A Candidate must—

1. Have attained the age of 21, and not have attained the age of 25 on the 15th January for a Winter Nomination, or the 15th July for a Summer Nomination.
2. Be unmarried, and of pure European descent.
3. Be suitable, in the opinion of the Army Council, in all respects, to hold a commission in the Regular Forces.

B. Academical Conditions.

A Candidate must—

1. Be a Graduate of Dublin University.
2. Be a Residential Student during his Undergraduate Course.

A Residential Student means one who keeps his Arts Lecture Terms, and who either resides inside Trinity College or with his parents or guardians in Dublin or its neighbourhood. Residence in lodgings recognized by the College authorities will be permitted if no accommodation is available inside the College.

* A new edition of the official pamphlet "Regulations under which Commissions in the Army may be obtained by University Candidates" (price 1d.) will be published in the Autumn. Several important changes will be announced, details of which were not sent by the War Office in time to be included in this volume.

The most important change is that the system of distributing "surplus" Indian Army Commissions will be modified. In the past one or two such Commissions have been given annually to T. C. D. Candidates in addition to the two Indian Army Commissions mentioned above. It is unlikely that this will occur in the future.

3. Have completed the Course of University Lectures in the Military subjects specified below.
4. If a candidate for the Royal Artillery, he must have satisfied the University Authorities that he has attained the standard of Mathematics and Science required for admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Examinations for this purpose will be held in Trinity Term. Candidates must give notice to the Registrar of the School before the end of Hilary Term.

C. *Military Conditions.*

A Candidate must—

1. Be an "efficient" member of the Dublin University Contingent of the Officers' Training Corps each year from the date of his registration as an Army Candidate.
2. Be attached during his course to a Regular unit for six consecutive weeks, and obtain certificates of proficiency.

In cases where efficient service in the Officers' Training Corps will not have amounted to two years by the date of nomination, a second period of attachment for six weeks will be necessary.

3. Have passed an Examination in military subjects, consisting of a Written Examination and a Practical Test.

The Written Examination will be held in March and October, and the subject of Examination will be as follows:—

GROUP A.—Military History, Strategy, and Tactics.

GROUP B.—Field Engineering, Map Reading, and Field Sketching.

GROUP C.—Military Administration and Organization.

The Practical Test will be in Map Reading and Field Sketching, and will take place about the time of the Written Examination.

A Candidate may take this Examination *before or after* presenting himself for the B.A. Degree Examination, and he may take one, two, or three groups at a time.

To qualify, a Candidate must obtain '4 in each paper, and '5 in the aggregate of marks allotted to each group. Where, however, the three groups are taken together at one Examination, a Candidate may be considered to have qualified if he obtain '4 in each paper, and '5 of the aggregate marks allotted to the whole Examination. A Candidate who fails in one paper only of a group, but who obtains '5 in the aggregate of the remaining papers of the group, will be re-examined in that paper only. When that paper is taken on re-examination, a Candidate will, to complete

his qualification in the group, be required to obtain .5 in that paper. Such a paper must be taken up with any remaining group, paper, or papers, in which the Candidate has yet to qualify.

A Candidate who fails in more than one paper of a group, or in the aggregate of a group, will be re-examined in the whole of that group.

The selection of Candidates who have satisfied the above conditions will be made by a Joint Board chosen partly by the Board of Trinity College and partly by the War Office. This Nomination Board reports to the War Office on or before the 15th January and the 15th July in each year. Therefore it will usually meet during the first week of these months.

In making the selection, regard will be had, not merely to the places obtained by a Candidate in the Arts and Military Examinations, but also to his record of service in the Officers' Training Corps, and to his physique and general fitness to hold His Majesty's Commission. In the case of Commissions in the Indian Army, preference will be given to those, other things being equal, who shall have graduated with Honors.

N.B.—The Military authorities reserve to themselves an absolute right of veto on any Candidate.

Candidates are requested to consider the importance of taking an active part in University sports and games, and of possessing a knowledge of at least one modern language.

Antedate.

Candidates will receive eighteen months antedate on joining the service. Senior or Junior Moderators will receive two years. This antedate will count for promotion but not for retired pay.

COURSE OF UNIVERSITY LECTURES IN MILITARY SUBJECTS.

GROUP A.—Mr. Claude Fulcher will give thirty hours' instruction in each College Term, and also in September, in the subjects of this group, at 34 Dawson Street. Special Lectures will be arranged in Hilary Term, if necessary, for second-year Students who have failed to qualify in this group at the end of their first year.

GROUPS B. and C.—Mr. Marmaduke Backhouse, C.E., will deliver twenty-four Lectures each Term in the subjects of these groups, at 8 Harcourt Terrace. He will also give extra personal instruction to Students for about six weeks preceding an examination at which they intend to enter for these groups, or at such other time as may be mutually convenient.

Practical Test.—Mr. Fulcher will give instruction in the field in Hilary and Trinity Terms on one day in each week of Lectures.

The Course will extend over two years, beginning in October. The fees are £40, payable, £20 on joining the School, and £20 in the following October.

Students who have completed the full Course, but have not passed all parts of the Military Examination, may continue attendance at Lectures by paying £2 10s. a Term for each Course.

The foregoing payments should be made to the Junior Bursar *before* November 20th in each year. After that date a fine of 3s. per week commenced is inflicted, and after a fortnight the names of all Students whose fees are unpaid are removed from the books of the Army School.

COURSE OF STUDY PRESCRIBED.

In their first year Students will attend all the above Lectures, and will present themselves for Examination in October in Groups A and C.

If successful they will attend Lectures in Group B during their second winter, and will present themselves in March for Group B, and the Practical Test.

Students who fail in Group A or C will go up again in March, and will attend Lectures in these groups during the winter in addition to Lectures in Group B. Such Students may postpone the Examination in Group B until the following October.

No Student will be allowed to present himself for the Military Examination until he shall have been one year in the School.

Students who desire to present themselves for a Military Examination must give notice to the Lecturers before the 1st February or 1st July; and permission shall not be given to any Student to present himself, unless on the recommendation of the Lecturers, countersigned by the Provost.

No departure from the foregoing rules will be allowed, unless leave shall have been obtained from the Army School Committee.

Students entering College with a view to becoming Army Candidates should join the Officers' Training Corps as soon as possible, and on doing so should register themselves with the Adjutant as future Army Candidates. They are recommended to join the School as Rising Junior Sophisters, and to take their Military training in the following Long Vacation, or in the Long Vacation preceding their entry to the School. By completing the Military Examination in the March of their Senior Sophister year, and by taking the Special B.A. Degree Examination in the following June, it will be *possible* for a Student to obtain a Commission in one year and nine months; but in most cases two years and a quarter will be found necessary.

Students who wish to take a Moderatorship are advised to consult the Registrar as early as possible in their College Course as to the best means of fitting in their Honor and Army work.

PROFESSIONAL PRIVILEGES.

To obtain Professional Privileges for a Junior or Senior Sophister Term, Students must attend a minimum of three-fourths of each Course of Lectures in the Army School during the term ; but second-year Students who, by the above rules, are exempt from certain Lectures in the School, may obtain these privileges by attending five-sixths of the remaining Lectures during the term.

Professional Privileges for the B.A. Degree Examination are granted—

- (a) To Students who have passed Group A or B of the Military Examination, and have credit as above defined for their three Senior Sophister terms ;
- (b) to Students who have completed the Military Examination in the March of their Senior Sophister year, and have credit for the preceding Michaelmas and Hilary Lectures in the Army School.

The attention of intending Candidates is drawn to the fact that idleness, inattention at Lectures, or failure to pass the necessary Examinations from the foregoing causes, will entail removal from the School. In such event no fees will be returned.

Lectures will begin immediately after the conclusion of the Final Freshman Examination in October. For further information, application should be made to the Registrar of the Army School, 27 Trinity College, Dublin.

Dublin University Contingent, OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

COMMITTEE OF MILITARY EDUCATION.

President.

The Provost.

Ordinary Members.

Right Hon. Mr. Justice Ross.

G. R. Webb, F.T.C.D.

Brigadier-General A. E. Sandbach, C.B., D.S.O.

Lt.-Colonel H. B. Williams, D.S.O., General Staff.

Major Dalton, R.A.M.C., Staff Officer to D.D. of M.S., Irish
Command, Lower Castle Yard.

Appointed as Officers of the Contingent.

Major—R. W. Tate, F.T.C.D.

Lieut.—A. F. Dixon, M.B.

Lieut.—E. H. Alton, F.T.C.D.

The Adjutant.—Capt. S. G. de C. Wheeler, B.A., B.E., Royal
Dublin Fusiliers, 30 Dartmouth Square.

Secretary—Major R. W. Tate, F.T.C.D., 34 Trinity College,
Dublin.

ESTABLISHMENT.

(W. O. letters dated 25th April and 25th November, 1910;
23rd January and 19th December, 1912; 20th January,
1912.)

Engineer Unit,	.	.	.	1 Fortress Company.
Infantry Unit,	.	.	.	3 Companies of Infantry.
A.S.C. Unit,	.	.	.	1 Transport and Supply Section.
Medical Unit,	.	.	.	2 Sections Field Ambulance.

Headquarters.—The Headquarters of the Contingent are at the
Officers' Training Corps Buildings, Lincoln Place, Trinity College,
Dublin.

All information with reference to the Corps can be obtained
there, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.; 2 p.m. and
4 p.m.

Enrolment.—Intending Members should attend at Headquarters
to obtain the enrolment and proposal forms, &c.

Only British subjects of pure European descent, who are
physically fit, are eligible to join.

Conditions of Service.—No oath of allegiance is taken, and no liability for Service is incurred. Each member contracts:—

- (a) To abide by the rules of the Corps.
- (b) To serve for three years (if in possession of Certificate A, two years).
- (c) To make himself efficient during each year of Service.

Efficiency.—To be efficient, a Cadet must in each year—

- (1) Attend not less than 15 Instructional Parades (30 if a Recruit).
- (2) Attend Camp for 15 days, and be present at the Annual Inspection, except in case of sickness, duly certified, or leave officially granted.
- (3) Undergo the prescribed training in Musketry (Medical Unit exempt).

Drills.—All Instructional Parades are arranged with a view to their causing as little interference as possible with College lectures or athletic engagements, pastimes, etc.

These parades consist of not less than 45 minutes' actual training. Not more than two parades may be counted in any one day.

The times for parades are published in weekly orders, which are posted on the Contingent and Company notice-boards.

Special Field Days.—Field days will be arranged, if possible, once or twice a month. Each field day counts two parades.

Uniform.—Each Cadet is provided with all necessary arms, uniform, and equipment.

A Recruit, on completion of 15 drills, will be examined by the Adjutant, and if "passed" he will be issued with an order form on the tailor's representative, and he will be required to attend at the tailor's to be measured.

Camp.—All expenses, messing, transport, &c., are met by grants paid by the War Office.

Object.—The primary object of the Officers' Training Corps is to provide students at schools and universities with a standardized measure of elementary military training, with a view to their eventually applying for commissions in the Regular Army or Special reserve of Officers, or the Territorial Force.

For fuller information, see "Handbook of the Dublin University Contingent, Officers' Training Corps."

School of Agriculture.

(The regulations of this School are undergoing a thorough revision which has not yet been completed. The following are the old regulations.)

Entrance to the School of Agriculture is by Examination in general education ; to be held in October.* The Course for this examination will be English Composition, English History, Geography, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra and Geometry, and one of the following:—Greek, Latin, French, German. The examination may be remitted in the case of students having credit for an equivalent educational test at any well-recognized institution. Entrance fee for external students. one guinea.

Students who are also Arts Students pay half fees for the several courses.

EDGE EXHIBITIONS.

The Edge Exhibitions are awarded at the Entrance Examination to the Agricultural School, and at the Final Examination for the Diploma.

At Entrance £4 and £2 to be given on the result of an examination in Agriculture. At the Final Examination £10 and £4 respectively to the Candidates receiving the highest marks in all subjects.

The Exhibitions are limited to students on the College Books, or Graduates of Trinity College, Dublin.

COURSE FOR THE DIPLOMA.

This extends over two years. Credit for the first year is obtained by attendance at lectures, and on the results of an examination held at the close of the Session in June, in all subjects except that of Practical Agriculture (which will be held in Michaelmas Term), or at a supplemental examination in October. The satisfactory progress of the student in Practical Agriculture is also a necessary condition for obtaining credit in the first year.

* Candidates must send notice (addressed to the Registrar of School of Agriculture, Trinity College, Dublin) of their intention to enter, before the 1st October.

The courses during the first year are as follows :—

Agriculture—

Theoretical and Practical. Three terms.

Chemistry—

(a) The course of lectures on General Chemistry, three times per week during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

(b) Practical Chemistry, three afternoons in the week during Michaelmas and Hilary Lecture Terms, and as far as practicable, during the interval between these terms, on three days in the week.

(c) Practical Chemistry during Trinity Term according to time available.

Fee for course, five guineas.

Botany—

The lectures of the Professor and laboratory work during Trinity Term.

Fee for course, four guineas.

Zoology—

Lectures and laboratory work during Michaelmas Term.

Instruction by the Professor of Zoology and by his assistant.

Fee for course, two guineas.

Physics—

Simple Measurements, Elementary Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Heat, &c., delivered by the Professor during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

The course is free to Arts Students. Others pay one guinea.

Engineering—

(a) The first four weeks' lectures of Michaelmas Term by the Professor or his Assistant, on Chain and Traverse Surveying, along with the necessary field operations.

(b) The first four weeks' lectures of Hilary Term on Levelling, Gradients, etc., along with the necessary field operations.

(c) A course of six or eight lectures on Land Improvement and Drainage.

Fee for course, extending over two terms, three guineas.

In addition to these courses, there will be a course of lectures, during Trinity Term, from the Professor of Agriculture. During this Term students will visit farms, near or within convenient distance of Dublin, in company with the Professor of Agriculture, or with his qualified assistant. Fee for course, three guineas.

During part of Michaelmas vacation, Easter vacation, and Long vacation, students will reside with the Professor of Agriculture, at or near his farm (Kells), so as to be present at the Winter, Spring, and Harvesting operations. The Spring and Autumn courses of Practical Agriculture and management of Grass Lands to occupy about one month each. Terms for residence must be arranged with the Professor of Agriculture. [Probable terms: £2 weekly, including board and lodging.]

SECOND YEAR.

Credit for the second year is obtained by attendance upon certain courses of lectures and laboratory studies as under. At the examination for Diploma the student must satisfy the Professor of Agriculture as to his satisfactory progress in Practical Agriculture. The examination for Degree or Diploma, in all subjects except Practical Agriculture, will be held in June, and supplemental examination in October. The final examination in Agriculture will be held in October, after which the Edge prizes of £10 and £4 will be awarded.

Chemistry—

(a) Twelve or more lectures and demonstrations on Analytical Chemistry, as applied to Agriculture. (b) Practical work in the laboratory (quantitative analysis) three days a week during two terms, and, if practicable, during the third term.

Fee for course, five guineas.

Agricultural Botany and Bacteriology—

The Professor's lectures and demonstrations during Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.

Fee for course, four guineas.

Zoology—

A course in Economic Entomology accompanied with Microscopic studies and observations of life-history of certain farm pests.

Fee for course, extending over two terms, three guineas.

Geology—

A course, extending over two terms, on Geology applied to agriculture and drainage operations, and on the physical properties of soils, conditions of water-supply, etc.

Fee for course, three guineas.

Agriculture—

A course of Lectures from the Professor of Agriculture in Michaelmas Term, or as may be arranged.

Fee for course, three guineas.

Veterinary Science—

One term. Fee, about two guineas.

Economics of Agriculture, Book-keeping—

One term. Fee, about two guineas.

Practical Meteorology—as applied to Agriculture—

One term. Fee, two guineas.

In addition to taking out the above courses, students must reside, for periods of about one month, in Spring and Autumn, and during Christmas vacation, with the Professor of Agriculture, on or near his tillage-farm at Kells.

The above courses and fees are subject to revision.

No Student in Agriculture shall be permitted to receive instruction in any subject, till the fees corresponding to that subject shall have been paid to the Junior Bursar, and a certificate from him to that effect shall have been received by the Lecturer in the subject.

NOTE.

A Student in Arts may distribute his attendance at the Agriculture Lectures over the three or four years of his Arts Course, and will be entitled to the following :—

PROFESSIONAL PRIVILEGES.

1. In order to obtain Professional Privileges in the School of Agriculture a Freshman Student must have passed a Term Examination.

2. A Freshman Student, qualified as in foregoing clause, shall be allowed to keep a Term by attending the Science Lectures in Arts, provided that he has also attended during the Term three-fourths of each of three courses of Lectures in the School of Agriculture.

A Freshman Student, qualified as in the foregoing clause, shall be required to answer at a Term Examination, other than the Final Freshman Examination, in only one of the following languages :—Greek, Latin, French, or German, provided that he has attended during the previous Term three-fourths of each of three Courses of Lectures in the School of Agriculture.

At the Final Freshman Examination a Student who has passed the Final Examination of the First Year's Course in the School of Agriculture shall be required to answer in only one of the following languages :—Greek, Latin, French, or German.

3. In the Sophister years Students who have attended during a Term three-fourths of each of three Courses of Lectures in the School of Agriculture, shall be allowed the Professional Privileges granted to Law and Engineering Students.

N.B.—Attendance on any Course of Lectures for a *second time* does not confer any Professional Privilege.

If possible, arrangements will be made to dispense with Saturday Lectures, in order to allow Students to pay week-end visits to the College farm.

For any further information, application may be made to the Registrar of the School of Agriculture, Trinity College, Dublin.

Examinations for Qualifications in Education.

The Examinations for Qualifications in Education are held twice a year. The candidates are first examined in Theory and History ; and if their answering be satisfactory, they are called on to teach before the Examiners.

Three Qualifications are granted—viz. the Certificate in Elementary Education, the Diploma in Education, and the Diploma with Distinction.

Candidates must produce satisfactory evidence (a) that they are of good character ; (b) that they have had sufficient experience of teaching (which must extend over a year at least), or have undergone a year's training at a recognized Training College ; and (c) that their scholastic attainments are adequate.

The usual requirement for admission to the Examination for the Diploma in Education is that the candidate shall have graduated in some University under the British Crown. For the Certificate in Elementary Education, the candidates must have passed the "Final Examination of King's Scholars," or must have been ranked as First or Second Class Teachers under the rules of the Board of National Education in Ireland in force before the year 1900.

For the year 1912 all candidates for Qualifications in Education are expected to study—

Stout (G. F.), M.A., *Groundwork of Psychology* (University Tutorial Series, W. B. Clive).

Welton's *Logical Bases of Education* (Macmillan).

Bagley, *The Educative Process* (Macmillan).

Urwick, *Growth of the Child's Mind* (Arnold).

Monroe, Text Book in the *History of Education*, chap. vi. to end (Macmillan).

They are also required to show a general knowledge of the Hygienic Principles bearing on Schools and School-work.

Candidates for the Certificate in Elementary Education are expected to study, in addition to the above, Salmon's *Art of Teaching*, or Landon's *Principles and Practice of Teaching and Class Management*.

Candidates for the Diploma in Education are expected to study a more extensive Course, to be arranged or approved by the Examiners, including other works set for the Arts Course in Education.

The Diploma with Distinction is granted on the result of a second and stricter examination. Those only will be admitted who have attained a high standard at a previous Diploma Examination.

Essays by candidates may be required in addition to Examination in the Hall.

Candidates must also select, from the following list, certain subjects in which they are prepared to give lessons before the Examiners. In the case of candidates for the Certificate not less than five subjects should be named; other candidates may, if the Examiners approve, select fewer subjects. The list of subjects selected must be sent to the Registrar of the School of Education, so that it shall be received a fortnight before the stated date of the Examination in Theory and History.

1. Arithmetic. 2. Algebra. 3. Euclid. 4. Elementary Science.
5. English Literature. 6. History. 7. English Grammar and Composition. 8. Physical and Descriptive Geography. 9. Kindergarten. 10. Object Lesson. 11. French. 12. German. 13. Latin.
14. Greek.

If candidates show sufficient merit at the Examination in Theory and History, the Examiners will direct them to prepare and send for their inspection copies of their notes of certain lessons in the subjects they have selected. A suitable class will be provided on the day arranged for the Examination (which will be chosen, as far as possible, to meet the convenience of the candidates); and in addition to one or more of the prepared lessons, the Examiners may call upon the candidates to give a short unprepared lesson in any one of the subjects they have selected.

The fee payable for the Diploma Examination is £2 2s. for Graduates of the University of Dublin, and £4 4s. for other candidates, except those seeking only the Certificate in Elementary Education, who pay £3 3s.; it may be paid in equal moieties if the Examinations in Theory and in Practice are taken at different dates; and a candidate who fails to reach the desired standard may, with the permission of the Examiners, be allowed to present himself a second time for either examination on payment of £1 1s. The fee for the additional Examination for the Diploma with Distinction is £1 1s. for graduates of the University of Dublin, and £2 2s. for other candidates.

In 1913, the Examination in Theory and History will be held on Friday and Saturday, April 18 and 19; and on Friday and Saturday, October 17 and 18.

The dates on which the candidates are required to teach before the Examiners will be arranged as far as possible to suit the convenience of the candidates who have entered their names.

Candidates must send their fees to the Registrar of the School of Education a fortnight before the date of the Examination.

Further information will be supplied on receipt of a stamped and directed envelope.

Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge.

1. This Diploma will be granted for proficiency in the various branches of a higher business education, as tested by an Examination.

2. The Examination will be open to anyone who can produce evidence (a) that he is of good character; (b) that he has a satisfactory Preliminary Education: *e. g.*, that he has matriculated in any University or University College; has passed the Middle or Senior Grade Intermediate Examination; has the certificate of any recognized Technical School or School of Commerce; or possesses any other qualification deemed sufficient by the Board.

3. The Examination will be held annually on days named in the University Almanac. In 1913 it will be held on March 26, 27, 28, 29. It shall be in the power of the Examiners, if it is thought advisable, to hold parts of the Examination at night, a week's notice at least being given to the candidates.

4. Candidates will be required to give at least *one* month's notice of their intention to compete for any portion of the obligatory subjects of the Examination: and at least *three* months' notice of the special optional course or courses which they intend to offer.

5. The Course for the Examination will be as follows:—

OBLIGATORY SUBJECTS.

I.—*Economics, Descriptive and Theoretical.*

Candidates will be required to have a general knowledge of the scope and method of economics, and the principles of production, exchange, and distribution. Also an acquaintance with the chief forms of industrial organization, especially those existing in the United Kingdom.

[Nicholson, *Elements of Political Economy*, or Devas, *Political Economy*, may be used as a convenient text-book. Marshall, *Elements of Economics*; Hadley, *Economics*; and Pierson, *Principles of Economics*, Vol. I., will be found useful for additional reading.]

II.—*Economic and Commercial History.*

The outlines of the industrial and commercial development of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Particular attention should be paid to the growth of the great industries and the progress of trade.

[T. Warner, *Landmarks of English Industrial History*, may be used as an introduction. For Irish History, Murray, *Commercial Relations between England and Ireland*. For reference, Meredith, *Economic History of England*, and Cunningham, *Growth of English Industry and Commerce*, Vol. II.]

III.—*Commercial Geography.*

- (a) General physiographical conditions.
- (b) The chief economic products.
- (c) The economic conditions and resources of the chief countries of the world.

(d) Trade routes.

[Chisholm, *Smaller Commercial Geography*, or Adams, *Commercial Geography*. For additional reading Chisholm, *Handbook of Commercial Geography*, is recommended.]

IV.—*Accountancy and Business Methods.*

- (a) The principal forms of accounts. The preparation of a Balance sheet. Cost-taking. Depreciation and the formation of reserves.

(b) Organization of business departments. Office work.

[Cropper, *Book-keeping and Accounts*.
Lisle, *Accounting in Theory and Practice*.
Dicksee *Office Organization*.]

V.—*Commercial and Industrial Law.*

- (a) The law of contract. The principal trade contracts. Company law. Negotiable instruments.

(b) The factory code. Workmen's compensation. Employer's liability.

[Steven, *Mercantile Law*.
Redgrave, *The Factory Acts*.
For further reading, Topham, *Company Law*, and Anson, 'Contracts' are recommended.]

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

[Of which one under each head may be taken.]

VI.—*A Modern Language.*

- (1) French.
- (2) German.
- (3) Spanish.

Candidates will be tested in translation from and into English, dictation, and conversation.

VII.—*Special Economic Subjects.*

Candidates who take one of the Optional Economic subjects will be expected to possess a fuller knowledge of the theory and of the facts relating to the subject that they select. Particular attention should be given to the modern developments in theory and to the existing conditions.

(1)—*Money and Monetary Systems.*

Definition and historical development of money. The conditions that determine the value of money. The different monetary systems. The history of the English currency. Monetary changes in the nineteenth century. Controversies respecting the standard of value. The actual monetary systems of the world.

[Jevons, *Money*, and Nicholson, *Money and Monetary Problems*, are recommended.]

F. A. Walker, *Money*, Withers, *The Meaning of Money*, and Conant, *The Principles of Money and Banking*, may be used for further reading.]

(2)—*Foreign Trade.*

The nature of foreign trade and the conditions on which its development depends. Values in foreign trade. The use of money in foreign trade. The foreign exchanges. Imports and exports. The regulation of foreign trade and its effects. Customs duties.

[Fisk, *International Commercial Policies*.

Giffen, *The Use of Import and Export Statistics*.

Clare, *The A B C of the Foreign Exchanges*.]

(3)—*Taxation.*

The development of taxation. The different kinds of taxes. The principal rules of taxation. Direct and indirect taxation. General and local taxation. The incidence and effects of taxation.

[Plehn, *Public Finance*, Part II., or G. Armitage Smith, *Taxation*, is recommended as an introductory book.]

Blunden, *Local Taxation*, and J. S. Mill, *Principles of Political Economy*, Book V., chaps. 2-6, may be used for further reading.]

(4)—*Associations and Combinations in Trade and Industry.*

(a) The growth of association in the modern economic system. Trusts and Kartells. Combination and monopoly. The control of combinations by the State.

(b) The rise and growth of Trade Unionism. Effects of workmen's combinations. Modern Trade Union problems.

[Jenks, *The Trust Problem*, and Howell, *Trades Unionism*, Old and New, are recommended.]

J. B. Clark, *The Control of Trusts*.

M'Crosty, *The Trust Movement in British Industry*.

S. and B. Webb, *The History of Trade Unionism*, may be used for additional reading.]

(5)—*Statistics and Statistical Methods.*

Nature and scope of statistics. Use of averages. Tabulation. Sampling. Elementary graphic methods. The use of index-numbers. Tests of accuracy. The statistics of population, trade, prices, wages, and employment.

[Bowley, *An Elementary Manual of Statistics*, is recommended as a convenient introductory book. For further reading, Mayo-Smith, *Statistics and Economics*, may be used.]

VIII.—*Special Subjects in Economic and Business Organization.*

Candidates who take one of the Optional Business subjects will be expected to have an adequate knowledge of the development of the class of business and of its organization. The methods pursued, and the economic principles underlying them, should also be studied.

(1)—*Banking and Credit Institutions.*

The functions of banks. Credit as an economic agent. The growth of banking in Great Britain and Ireland. Banking legislation. The Bank Charter Act, 1844. Modern banking problems. Banking in other countries.

[Dunbar, *Theory and History of Banking*, is recommended as an introductory text-book.

Clare, *Money Market Primer*.

Bagehot, *Lombard Street*;
and

Rae, *The Country Banker*, will supply a general account of British banking.

For the law of bills, cheques, and promissory notes, Chalmers, *Bills of Exchange Act, 1882*, should be read.

For reference, Hart, *Treatise on the Law of Banking*; or Chalmers, *Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, &c*].

(2)—*Railways and Transport Agencies.*

The rise of the modern transport system. The railways of Great Britain and Ireland. Principles of railway rates. Legislation respecting railways. Competition and combination in transport. The general features of foreign railway systems.

Aworth, *Railway Economics*, and Hadley, *Railroad Transportation*, are recommended.

Findlay, *Working and Management of an English Railway*, Grierson, *Railway Rates*, may be consulted.]

(3)—*Insurance.*

The general character of insurance. The different kinds of insurance. The theory of insuring risks. Growth of insurance business. Insurance Law.

[T. E. Young, *Insurance.*

F. Harcourt Kitchin, *The Principles and Finance of Fire Insurance.*

W. Schooling, *Life Insurance Explained.*

W. Gow, *Marine Insurance.*

C. F. Morrell, *Insurance : a Manual of Practical Law.*]

(4)—*Agriculture.*

The different systems of farming. Small and large farms. Land-rent and its variations.

Combination in agriculture. Farmers' associations. Agricultural credit. Insurance. The effect of markets on agriculture. Transport charges. Fluctuations in prices. Model farms. The State and agriculture. Effects of taxation.

[Taylor, *Agricultural Economics*; Rogers, *The Business Side of Agriculture*; Pratt, *Organization of Agriculture*, and The Report of the Recess Committee, are recommended.]

6. Candidates, in order to obtain any credit for the Examination, must pass in *three* subjects, of which Economics, theoretical and descriptive, must be one.

Candidates who satisfy this condition may pass in the remaining subjects at a subsequent Examination.

The Diploma will not be issued until the candidate has passed in all the obligatory subjects.

7. The Diploma will be given for proficiency in the Obligatory portion of the Examination. The Optional Courses, in which the candidate passes, will be further specified on the Diploma. Exceptional excellence in any subject will also be indicated.

8. Members of Trinity College will be allowed to present themselves for the Examination each year on payment of a fee of One Guinea. Candidates who are not members of Trinity College shall pay a fee of Two Guineas each year. The fees should be paid to the Junior Bursar not later than three days before the commencement of the Examination.

9. The obtaining of this Diploma will be accepted as equivalent for the exercises required for keeping the Hilary and Trinity Terms of the Senior Sophister year, but not for the B.A. Degree Examination.

10. Candidates who propose to present themselves for the Examination for this Diploma should communicate with Professor C. F. BASTABLE, Trinity College, Dublin, who will give any further information which may be required.

University Appointments Association.

AN Association has been formed, under the sanction of the Board of Trinity College, with the object of assisting Students and Graduates of the University to obtain appointments and employments at home and abroad.

The Executive Committee of the Association keep a Register of Students and Graduates desiring appointments, with a record of their qualifications. They collect and supply to those who register, information as to posts vacant, either at home or in the Colonies, in the various branches of the Civil Service, in Medicine, Engineering, Scholastic work, &c.; and endeavour to place applicants in communication with Boards, Firms, Agencies, &c., who desire to find men to fill such posts.

Those who wish to place their names on the Register should obtain from the Secretary a Form of Application, and subsequently should notify the Secretary in case of change of address. The Committee will not undertake to recommend for an appointment any applicant of whose fitness they are not satisfied.

The Committee hope that Graduates who reside at a distance will join the Association as corresponding members, and will co-operate by keeping the Secretary informed as to openings that may offer in different lines.

No fees are charged.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary.

Committee.

The Provost, *ex-officio*, Chairman.

Rev. John Pentland Mahaffy, D.D., Senior Fellow.

Thomas Alexander, M.A.I., Professor of Engineering.

A. Francis Dixon, Sc.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Edward John Gwynn, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

John Joly, Sc.D., Professor of Geology.

A. C. O'Sullivan, M.D., Lecturer in Pathology.

Robert Russell, M.A., Fellow and Tutor.

William E. Thrift, M.A., Professor of Experimental Philosophy.

William Kennedy, M.A., *Hon. Sec.*

Secretary and Registrar.

William G. Hodson, M.A.

Library of Trinity College.

Library Hours.

THE Library is open on week-days, except Saturday, from 10 to 4 o'clock, from February 1 to October 31; and from 10 to 3 o'clock during the months of November, December, and January; and on Saturdays throughout the year from 10 to 2 o'clock.

The Reading Room is open on week-days from 10 to 6 o'clock, except during the months of July and August, when it closes at 2 o'clock on Saturdays, and at 4 o'clock on the other days of the week.

The Reading Room is also open in the evening from 7 to 10 o'clock, except on Saturdays, and during the months of July and August.

The Library (including the Reading Room) is closed on Christmas Day, and the three week-days following; on Good Friday, Easter Eve, and Easter Monday; on Monday in Whitsun Week; and on the Bank Holidays, St. Patrick's Day, the King's Birthday, and the first Monday in August. It is also closed for a fortnight in July at a date fixed in the Calendar.

Admission of Readers.

Life Admission is granted only to Graduates of the Universities of Dublin, Oxford, and Cambridge.

Six-month tickets are issued to Undergraduates of Trinity College in their Sophister years.

Six-month tickets are issued to Undergraduates in their Freshman years, on recommendation by their tutor, with the approval of the Board.

Strangers, not being Students or Graduates, may, in cases approved by the Board, obtain six-month tickets, which are renewable at the discretion of the Librarian. Forms of application for admission, to be signed by two Fellows of Trinity College, are obtainable from the attendant in the Reading Room.

All readers, on admission, are required to make and sign the Library Declaration before the Provost, and to sign the Readers' Admission Register.

Temporary permission to consult specified books is granted to strangers at the Librarian's discretion.

Historical Summary.

In the year 1601, the Spanish troops were defeated by the English at Kinsale, and Her Majesty's army, to commemorate their victory, subscribed the sum of £1800, from the arrears of their pay, to establish in the University of Dublin a public Library.* Dr. Challoner

* Dr. Mahaffy, in his "Epoch in Irish History," gives a different account of this matter.

and Mr. James Ussher, afterwards the celebrated Archbishop, were selected by the benefactors as the trustees of their donation, and commissioned to purchase such books as they should judge most necessary and useful for the advancement of learning. "And it is somewhat remarkable" (says Dr. Parr) "that at this time [1603], when the said persons were at London about the laying out this money in books, they then met Sir Thomas Bodley there, buying books for his new erected Library at Oxford, so that there began a correspondence between them upon this occasion, helping each other to procure the choicest and best books on several subjects that could be gotten; so that the famous Bodleian Library at Oxford, and that of Dublin, began together."

The private collection of Ussher himself, consisting of 10,000 volumes, with many MSS. of great value, was the first donation of moment which the Library received; and for this also literature is indebted to the officers and soldiers of the English army. In 1640, Ussher left Ireland, and the insurgents soon after destroyed all his personal property, with the exception of his books, which were fortunately secured, and soon after conveyed to Chester, and from thence to London.^a In 1642, Ussher was nominated one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, but refused to attend, and even preached against their proceedings at Oxford.^b For this crime his library, or a portion of it, which he had left behind him at Chelsea College, was seized and confiscated by order of the House of Commons, as the property of a delinquent; but John Selden, his particular friend, by the interference of Dr. Featly, obtained permission to purchase them as if for his own use, though really for the purpose of restoring them to their original owner. On the Archbishop's death in 1655, although he had destined his books for Trinity College, the misfortunes of the times compelled him to leave them to his only daughter, Lady Tyrrell, then mother of a numerous family,^c and in narrow circumstances. Proposals were soon after made to her for the purchase of the library, by the King of Denmark and Cardinal Mazarin; but Cromwell issued an order prohibiting the Primate's family from selling it without his consent, and he refused to permit it to be brought out of the kingdom. Soon after, the officers and soldiers of the army then in Ireland, wishing to emulate those of Elizabeth, purchased the whole Library for the sum of £2200, together with all the Archbishop's manuscripts, and a choice though not numerous collection of ancient coins, with the design of presenting them to the College. But when the books were brought over to Ireland, Cromwell refused to permit the intentions of the donors to be carried into effect, alleging that it was his intention to found a new College or Hall, in which the collection might more conveniently be preserved separate from all other books. The library, therefore, was deposited in the Castle of Dublin, and being

^a Parr, p. 47.

^b *Ibid.*, p. 50.

^c *Ibid.*, p. 102.

there kept with great negligence, an immense number of valuable books and MSS. were stolen or destroyed. At length, on the Restoration, His Majesty King Charles II. ordered that what remained of the Primate's library should be given to the University, according to the generous purpose of the original purchasers.

In 1674, Sir Jerome Alexander, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas in Ireland, left his collection of law books to the College, with £100 for fitting up a place for them; as also the valuable MSS. contained in Class G in the Manuscript Room.

In the year 1726, the Library received an addition of upwards of 4000 volumes, from the books bequeathed to it by Dr. Wm. Palliser, Archbishop of Cashel, who had been a Fellow of the College, and also during his lifetime a munificent benefactor to it. The following extract from his will contains the conditions of this valuable bequest:—

“Item, I devise unto the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of the Holy Trinity near Dublin, and their successors, such of my books of all kinds as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be sorted, and set out by the Rev. Doctor Claudius Gilbert, and my said son, William Palliser. Item, I devise unto the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and successors, such editions of my books as they now have not, or at the time of my death shall not be furnished with, to be in like manner sorted and set out by the said Doctor Gilbert and my said son, William Palliser. Provided always, and my will is, that the editions and books hereby devised shall go by the name, and be always called *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, and that the same shall be, and continue placed and kept next to the library devised to the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, by the late Lord Primate Ussher, now called *Bibliotheca Usseriana*. And my farther will and meaning is, that if the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, or their successors, shall at any time fail to call the editions and books hereby devised by the name of *Bibliotheca Palliseriana*, or shall at any time fail to keep them next to the said library, devised by the late Lord Primate Ussher, the disposition hereby made to the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and their successors, shall, upon such failure, become void and of no effect.”

Another most valuable addition to the Library was the collection of Dr. Claudius Gilbert, Vice-Provost and Regius Professor of Divinity, consisting of nearly 13,000 volumes. In the year 1735 he retired on the living of Ardstraw, and soon after presented his Library to the College, having spent his whole life in collecting books for that purpose.*

In 1741, Dr. John Stearne, Bishop of Clogher, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, bequeathed to the Library the valuable

* The following passage appears in the “Annual Register” for 1759:—

“Doctor Claudius Gilbert, formerly Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. This excellent person besides other valuable donations, bequeathed to that College a collection of books consisting of 13,000 volumes, chosen with great discernment and care. His bust was this day (Feb. 1, 1758) placed at the head of the books. It is the workmanship of Verpillot, and for expression and elegance does great credit to the taste and skill of the Statuary.

collection of MSS. preserved in Class F of the Manuscript Room, together with all such books from his private collection as were not already in the Library.

Besides these, the Manuscript Library is indebted to Dr. Miles Sumner, admitted a Fellow during the Commonwealth, and afterwards for many years Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics in the University; to Sir William Gore; Sir Henry Prescott; Dr. Henry Jones, Bishop of Meath and Vice-Chancellor of the University; Dr. John Parker, Archbishop of Dublin; William Barry, M.A.; John Lyon, M.A., and Librarian; Thomas Hey of Chester ("Cestensis Signifer"), A.D. 1646; Gordian Strowbridge; Murrough Dowling, Esq., A.D. 1693; Charles Willoughby, M.D.; Cornelius Higden; and Edward Worth, M.D. Besides these, Peter Carewe, President of Munster in the reign of Elizabeth, gave to the Library a valuable collection of Irish Manuscripts.

In 1774, the sum of £100 was bequeathed to the Library by Thomas Holles, Esq., to be applied to the purchase of books written by English, Irish, or Scotchmen, upon Politics, Natural and Civil History, and Mathematics.

A very considerable addition was made to the Library in the year 1802, when the Fagel Library, consisting of upwards of 20,000 volumes, was purchased by the Board of Erasmus Smith for £10,000, and presented to the University. This valuable collection was made by M. Greffier Fagel, Pensionary of Holland, and in 1794, when the French invaded that country, was removed to England for sale, and there purchased for the College.

In the year 1805, a small but choice collection of books, including many *Editiones Principes* of the Classics, was bequeathed to the Library by Henry George Quin, Esq., under the conditions expressed in the following extract from his will, dated September 23, 1794:—

"I give and bequeath my large mahogany book-case, together with such of my books and manuscripts as are specified in a catalogue bound in red morocco leather, written in my own hand, and marked with the letters L.T.C.D., which book-case, books, and manuscripts, together with the catalogue itself, and the hammer which was presented to me at Amsterdam by Signor Crevanna, I give and bequeath for ever to the Provost and Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, in order that they may be placed in the Library of the College. And as most of the books hereby bequeathed are of considerable value, and on that account the more liable to be stolen if placed in a situation easy of access, it is my will and desire that they be deposited, not in the great public room of the Library, but in that part of it called the Manuscript Room. And it is my will that the book-case hereby bequeathed which is to contain them, may be placed exactly in the centre of the side of the room, opposite to the door of entrance, and I desire that the words *Bibliotheca Quiniana*, in capital letters, two inches in height, and gilt on a dark-coloured ground, be put on the top of the two central doors of the aforesaid book-case, one word on each door. And it is my will and desire, that the said book-case be generally kept locked, and that it be never opened, or the books handled by any

person, but in presence of the librarian or his assistant, one of whom shall always keep the key thereof. And it is my desire that none of the books hereby bequeathed shall ever be taken out of the Manuscript Room. I desire likewise that none of them shall ever be rebound, or any new or additional covering or lettering of any kind be put upon them, but that they shall always remain precisely in the same state wherein they shall be found at the time of my decease. And I desire that a copy of the part of my will which relates to the disposal of my books be sent by my executors to the Provost and Senior Fellows, within one month after my decease, in order that my bequest may, in every particular, be fully carried into effect."

The Library is continually increased by copies of every book published in England. This privilege it enjoys by Act of Parliament,^a 54 Geo. III. cap. 156.

In addition to gifts from Colonial and Foreign Governments, Universities, Academies, Institutions, and Societies, the following presentations were made to the Library between July 1, 1911, and June 30, 1912 :—

Mrs. W. E. H. Lecky presented her husband's library of about 6000 volumes with his study bookcase.

Georg. Kalmar : *Genuina linguæ Hebraicæ Grammatica* (*Genevæ*, 1760).

This copy was marked by the Author in 1761 *Academiae Dublinensi obferendum* and is now presented by the Governors of Shrewsbury School.

Catulli, Tibulli, Properti Carmina. (Riccardi Press.)

From Robinson Ellis, M.A.

Hellenika. Von Th. Gomperz. Bd. 1. 2.

From Author, Vienna.

Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoe, New York.

From C. L. Ricketts, Chicago.

Collection of J. Pierpont Morgan : Bronzes of the renaissance.

Descriptions by Wilhelm Bode.

From J. Pierpont Morgan.

Campagne arctique de 1907 : La Belgica.

From M. Le Duc d'Orléans.

Miniatures and borders from a Flemish *Horæ* : reproduced in honour of Sir George Warner.

From the Presentation Committee.

Collegium Divi Johannis Evangelistæ, 1511–1911.

From The Master and Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Addresses delivered in the University of St. Andrews. By Sir James Donaldson, LL.D., Principal.

From Author.

^a The privilege was first given in the year 1801 (41 Geo. III. cap. 107). By 5 and 6 Victoria, chapter 45, the right of obtaining a copy of every book printed in the United Kingdom is confined to five Libraries viz. :—The British Museum; the Bodleian Library; the Public Library at Cambridge; the Library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; and the Library of Trinity College

A square silver coin Siva Simha, A.D. 1729.

From the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Les Szemere descendants du conquérant Huba. Par Gaspard A. Zarandy.

From Author.

Hail Brigit, an Old-Irish poem on the Hill of Alenn: ed. and translated by Kuno Meyer.

From Author, Berlin.

Catalogue of 9842 stars for the epoch of 1900. By T. W. Backhouse, F.R.A.S.

From Author, Sunderland.

Theorie der Prym'schen Funktionen erster Ordnung im Anschluss an die Schöpfungen Riemann's. Von F. Prym und G. Rost.

From Authors, Würzburg.

Bronze medal struck in memory of Professor D. J. Cunningham.

From the Memorial Committee.

A collection of Russian Books.

From the Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Ossory.

A Chinese dictionary in manuscript. By the late Professor Robert Atkinson.

From Mrs. Atkinson.

Photographs of the Bodleian MS. of the Dinnshenchas.

Two collections of Irish poems. By T. Connellan.

From E. J. Gwynn, M.A., F.T.C.D.

The doctrine of nationality: an address by Valentine Holmes, B.A., auditor of the College Historical Society.

From Author.

A practical treatise on the law relating to Juries in Ireland. Ed. of 1896 with Suppl. and complete ed. of 1911. By W. G. Huband, M.A.

From Author, Dublin.

Reports of Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur.

From Rev. Dr. White.

Mani-Mekhalai: transl. by Rev. Dr. G. U. Pope.

From J. van S. Pope, M.A.

The Person of Christ in modern thought: Donnellan lectures. By E. Digges La Touche, Litt.D.

From Author for Lending Library.

Maps, plans, &c. of the travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. *Dublin*, 1795.

From John Clancy, Library, T.C.D.

1. Types of ring-forts in E. Clare (Killaloe).

2. Carrigaholt, pt. 2, 3.

3. Cahermurphy Castle.

4. A folk-lore survey of Co. Clare.

5. Clare Island Survey: History and Archæology.

6. Prehistoric remains in the Burren.

7. Promontory forts and early remains in Co. Mayo. By T. J. Westropp, M.A.

From Author.

List of Books, &c., printed in Drogheda to end of 18th century. In Monaghan, 2nd ed. In Londonderry. In Limerick, 2nd ed. In Ennis. In Cork, 17th cent.

The Gospel of St. John in Irish with interlinear translation. By O. Connellan.

From E. R. McC. Dix.

The Obituary Book of the Franciscan Monastery at Galway; and, William de Burgh, progenitor of the Burkes in Ireland. By Martin J. Blake.

From Author, Lincoln's Inn.

Hiberno-Latin MSS. in the Libraries of Switzerland. By Mario Esposito.

From Author.

Some aspects of variation; and other scientific papers.

From R. J. Anderson, M.D., Galway.

1. Flora Sibirica: J. G. Gmelin, 4 voll.
2. Grammatica Arabica Tho. Erpenii.
3. Historia M. Serveti: H. Ab Allwoerden.
4. Georgii Iodoci Bergani Benacus.
5. Ger. Hondii Atlas, 1633.
6. Arnobii Disputationes adversus gentes.
7. Io. Meursi De Funere.
8. La Sainte Bible. Par J. F. Ostervald.
9. Die Episteln und Offenbarung, 1619.
10. Miniature Greek Testament.
11. Bankes' Family Bible, 1780.
12. Novum Testamentum Graecum, 1783.
13. Biblia Sacra. 1820.
14. Le Nouveau Testament, 1772.

From Henry Harden, LL.B., Malahide.

1. Xenophontis, De re equestri, &c., Oxon. 1693.
2. Florus Epitome. York, 1727.
3. A description of animals, &c.
4. Grammatik der Zigeuner-Sprache. H. Bourgeois.
5. Wolf's Demosthenes, 1579.
6. Basque Almanac, 1912.

From E. S. Dodgson, M.A., Oxford.

Lexicon Ciceronianum Marii Nizolii, 3 voll. Lucretilis; and other volumes.

From M. J. M'Gauran, B.A.

A collection of 18th century and other books.

From S. H. Tickell, London.

The early history of the hundred of Cadelintona. By Rev. O. J. Reichel, B.C.L.

From Author, Devon.

Medal struck by the Argentine Scientific Society to commemorate the American International Scientific Congress in Buenos Aires, 1910.

Calendar of ancient records of Dublin: vol. 15.

From the Municipal Council.

Archives of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, U.S.A.

From the Commission on Archives.

Belangrike historiese dokumente over Zuid Afrika: verzameld door G. M. Theal, Litt.D.

From Minister of the Interior, Pretoria.

- London Corporation Letter Book K. temp. Henry VI.
From The Town Clerk.
- Catalogue of Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square, London.
From the Trustees.
- The William Penn Memorial, 1911.
From the Pennsylvania Society, N.Y.
- Catalogue of the Bibles in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society, vol. 2.
From the Society.
- Dinner book of the Society of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, 1911.
From Secretary, New York.
- New York tunnel extension, Pennsylvania Railroad, 2 vols.
From Vice-President.
- Papers of the Wellcome Research Laboratories.
From the Director.
- The Nottingham graveyard guide. By A. Stapleton.
From Author, Nottingham.
- Lord Tennyson. Francesco di Silvestri-Falconieri, Duca di Lebona.
From Author, Rome.
- Folk-lore of west and mid-Wales. By J. C. Davies.
From Author, Llanilar.
- Studienbuch von G. Galston.
From B. Cassirer, Berlin.
- Barratt's Chapel and Methodism. By Hon. Norris S. Barratt.
From Author, Philadelphia.
- H. Arctowski: La dynamique des anomalies climatiques.
From Author, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
- Dr. Francesco di Silvestri-Falconieri: Le sei traduzioni italiane della Bibbia.
From Author, Rome.
- The Green Knight. By P. Garnett.
From Author, San Francisco.
- Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der Insel Formosa. Von Dr. T. Takaki.
From Author, Dresden.
- Vicious circles in disease. By J. B. Hurry, M.D.
From Author, Reading.
- Portrait of J. G. Galle.
From F. A. Bellamy, M.A., Oxford.
- Mutualité nationale contre la misère; and other papers by J. B. A. Godin. Icarie et Etienne Cabet, par J. Prudhommeaux.
From Mme. E. Dallet-Moret, Familistère.
- The Hortons of Howroyde. By E. F. Linton.
From Author, Salisbury.
- Facsimile of title-page and 1st chapter of Genesis of Mathew's Bible, 1551.
From E. P. Bates, New York.
- Official Report of the Japan-British Exhibition, 1910.
From Imre Kirialfy.
- The Cavan Herald. Vol. I, Nos. 2 & 4.
From Charles Stanuall, M.A.
- Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament for the sick lawful. By Rev. N. Green-Armytage, M.A.
From Author, London.

- Belfast University Commission Report.
From Chairman.
- The Nanking monument of the Beatitudes. By Thos. Jenner.
From Author, Rochester.
- The Monros of Auchinbowie. By J. A. Inglis.
From Author, Edinburgh.
- B. G. Teubner, 1811-1911, Geschichte der Firma.
From MM. Teubner, Leipzig.
- A volume of Irish pamphlets.
From E. M. Beloe, King's Lynn.
- The metallurgic industry in Italy.
From The Iron and Steel Institute.
- Dictionary of medical diagnosis. By H. L. M^cKisack, M.D.
From Author, Belfast.
- Le problème de la vie. Par A. A. Baldaque da Silva.
From Author, Lisbon.
- The Canon law. By Rev. R. S. Mylne, B.C.L.
From Author.
- The National Library of Wales. By H. R. Tedder.
From Author.
- The Spanish settlements in the United States. 2 vols. By Woodbury Lowery.
From W. Blair, Washington.
- Tutonish & Altutonish (pangerman). By elias molee.
From Author, Tacoma, U.S.A.
- The great auk, a record of sales. By T. Parkin, M.A.
From Author, Hastings.
- White Tawers. By Arthur Betts.
From Author, London.
- Tracts on maps. By Sir George Fordham.
From Author.
- Semi-precious stones of Carrick. By John Smith.
From Author, Ayrshire.
- Jubiläums Katalog, 1811-1911.
From W. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Mithraic Tablets. By Rev. A. B. Grimaldi, M.A.
From Author, London.
- Goldwin Smith. By J. J. Cooper.
From Author, Reading.
- The A. B. C. of Cantonese. By C. G. S. Baronsfeather, M.B., LL.B.
From Author, Pakhoi.
- The weird of "The Silken Thomas." By R. Manifold Craig.
From Author through Dr. Delahoyde.
- Drafts on the memory of a Septuagenarian. By W. P. Cardell.
From Author, Cheshire.
- Amour et Vaillance.
From Madame Soyez-Le-Roy, Lille.
- Chambers and Myers and Parliament Square, T.C.D. By Harry Sirr, F.R.I.B.A.
From Author.
- The Teachings of Islam. By Mirza Ghulam Ahmad.
From F. N. Ahamadi, Qadian, India.

- The Crusader ; a cantata in English and Welsh. By B. Parsons.
From Composer, Stroud.
- Unfired food. By G. J. Drews, A.L.D.
From Author, Chicago.
- The Indian or mound builder. By Thomas Beckwith.
From Author, Charleston, U.S.A.
- The world of matter and the world of mind. By Rt. Hon. Sir
George Reid, G.C.M.G.
From Author, London.
- Lady Betty Molyneux and her husbands. By F. R. Harris.
From Author, London.
- Notes on the fiscal controversy. By E. G. Brunker, B.A.
From Author, London.
- Notes on English books printed abroad, 1525-48. By Robert
Steele.
From Author, London.
- Azure and silver. By W. L. Scott.
From Author, Detroit.
- The Iggereth Hamudoth of Elijah Hayyim Ben Benjamin of
Genazzano : ed. by A. W. Greenup, Litt.D.
From Editor, Highbury.
- The Morteratsch glacier. By J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S.
From Author, London.
- In Memoriam John P. Altgeld.
From Memorial Committee, Chicago.
- Le sanatorium idéal. Par Le Dr. E. H. Douty.
From K. H. Douty, Clifford.
- The Salopian rocks of Cautley and Ravenstonedale. By Miss
G. R. Watney and Miss E. G. Welch.
From Authors, Tokyo.
- S. Benedicti Regula Monachorum. Ed. D. Cuthbertus Butler.
From The Abbot of Downside.
- Miscellanies in two volumes. By A. H. Strong, D.D.
From Author, Rochester, N.Y.
- Parliaments of the Empire ; the first meeting of representatives,
1911.
From the Lords' and Commons' Committee.
- Pope Innocent III. : an index to his letters, &c. By John B.
Pearson, D.D.
From Author, Exeter.
- Papers on the history of Peterborough, New Hampshire. By
Hon. J. F. Brennan.
From Author, Peterborough.
- The Dinkard, vol. xii.
From M. Hormusji Cowasji Dinshah Adenwala.
- The Provincial Grand Lodge of Gloucestershire. By George
Norman.
From Author, Cheltenham.
- The Indian Mirror, and, My trip to Bombay. By M. T. Advani.
From Author, Hyderabad.
- Notes concerning the parish of Charlestown Union, Co. Louth.
Compiled and printed by Rev. Guy W. C. L'Estrange, M.A.
From Author, Charlestown.

Rigsdagsviser. Af D. E. Rugaard.

From Author, Denmark.

Russell en Amérique, 1855-57. Par Henri Beraldi.

From Author, Paris.

The number of volumes contained in the Library (including MSS.) was as follows:—

September, 1889,	. 218,241	September, 1901,	. 269,939
„ 1890,	. 221,336	„ 1902,	. 275,110
„ 1891,	. 224,586	„ 1903,	. 280,741
„ 1892,	. 228,037	„ 1904,	. 287,248
„ 1893,	. 231,538	„ 1905,	. 293,638
„ 1894,	. 235,093	„ 1906,	. 299,068
„ 1895,	. 238,606	„ 1907,	. 305,248
„ 1896,	. 241,818	„ 1908,	. 311,570
„ 1897,	. 244,887	„ 1909,	. 317,214
„ 1898,	. 251,876	„ 1910,	. 323,423
„ 1899,	. 257,323	„ 1911,	. 329,478
„ 1900,	. 264,075		

LENDING LIBRARY.

As the Royal Statutes by which the General Library is regulated forbid the removal of any book from its precincts, except for binding or other special cause, the Provost and Senior Fellows, many years since, established a Lending Library, consisting of books on the general subjects of collegiate study, which it was desirable that Students should be able to read in their own chambers, but which might prove too costly for ordinary purchase. The Lending Library receives constant augmentations of books, either from special donations, or from the proceeds of a grant made from time to time, out of the College funds.

The Lending Library contains an extensive collection of mathematical, classical, and theological books, as well as works connected with civil engineering. Medical Students are privileged to borrow books from the Medical Library of the College of Physicians.

The Lending Library is usually open for the lending and receipt of books, on three days in each week from 1.30 to 2.30 o'clock, P.M., during Term. A large room in the Museum Building is fitted up to receive the books of the Lending Library. Students can be furnished with Catalogues on application to the Clerk in charge of the Library.

Astronomical Observatory of Trinity College.

THE Observatory is at Dunsink, five miles from the College. It is the official residence of the Royal Astronomer for Ireland. The principal instruments are a Meridian Circle by Pistor and Martins; a Chronograph by Grubb; a 12-inch refractor by Canchoix, presented by Sir James South, and a 15-inch silvered glass reflector by With, presented by Isaac Roberts, Esq., both of which are mounted equatorially. The Observatory is open on the first Saturday of each month from 7 to 9 P.M. during the winter half of the year, from October to March inclusive, and from 8 to 11 P.M. during the other months. Special arrangements are made in Hilary Term to enable Students to see the instruments, and have their use explained, and in Michaelmas Term Weekly Demonstrations are held to which Students are invited.

Time-Service.—The clock in the Museum Building and two clocks in the office of the Dublin Port and Docks Board are under the direct electrical control of the Mean-time Clock at the Observatory, and by a relay the control is extended to other clocks in Dublin. For the convenience of mariners a time-ball is dropped on week-days on the roof of the Port and Docks Office at one o'clock Greenwich mean time, by electrical arrangement.

Publications.—"Astronomical Observations and Researches made at Dunsink, the Observatory of Trinity College, Dublin" (printed by order of the Board of Trinity College):—

PART.

- I. Results of Observations made with the South Refractor. 1870.
- II. Further Researches on the Parallax of Stars, 1873.
- III. Results of Observations made with the South Refractor. 1879.
- IV. Mean Places of 321 Red Stars. 1882.
- V. Observations in search of Stars with an Annual Parallax. 1884.
- VI. Mean Places of 1012 Southern Stars. 1887.
- VII. Mean Places of 717 Stars with large Proper Motions. 1896.
- VIII. Mean Places of 1101 Stars with large Proper Motions. 1899.
- IX. Mean Places of 321 Stars of reference for Clusters and of Zodiacal Stars. 1900.

Normal Climatological Station.

IN January, 1904, the Provost and Senior Fellows established a Normal Climatological Station within the precincts of Trinity College. The station occupies an open space in the Fellows' Garden, and is fully equipped.

A "Normal Climatological Station"—or "Second Order Station" of the International Classification—is one at which readings are taken each day at 9 A.M. and at 9 P.M., local time, and which is provided with the following instruments properly verified and exposed:—barometer, dry-bulb, wet-bulb, maximum and minimum thermometers, and rain-gauge. In addition to these instruments, the equipment of the Trinity College Meteorological Observatory includes a Campbell-Stokes sunshine-recorder and two-earth thermometers, of which the bulbs are placed underground at a depth of one foot and of four feet respectively.

The Meteorological Observatory is under the superintendence of Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, W. E. Thrift, M.A., F.T.C.D. Practical demonstrations of the use of the instruments are given by the Professor or his Assistants to Students of the School of Physic in Ireland, Engineering, and other Students from time to time during Term.

The observations are taken by an Undergraduate or Graduate in Arts, appointed each year by the Provost and Senior Fellows, on the nomination of Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

Buildings of Trinity College.*

OF the buildings of the original College of Queen Elizabeth no portion now remains.

A grant was made by the Corporation of Dublin, July 20, 1592, in which the bounds of Trinity College are recited as follows (Thomas Smith, Mayor, George Kennedy and John Myles, Sheriffs):

“ Sicut se extendunt in longitudinem a campo vocato Anglice Hoggin Greene ex parte occidentali usque ad terram nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin nunc in tennure Johannis Dongan generosi ; ex parte orientali et sicut jacet in latitudine a venella quæ ducit ad fontem St. Patricii ex parte australi usque ad terram prædictam nuper Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et flumen Anliffey ex boreali parte.”

In 1695-6 there were 144 hearths in Trinity College.

LIBRARY.

The foundation of the Library was laid May 12, 1712, the Provost and Fellows having obtained a grant of £5000 from Queen Anne, on the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building a Library. The building itself was finished in 1724, but some years elapsed before it was prepared for the reception of books. The total cost was about £17,000, of which £15,000 in all was provided by the Parliament. The architect was Thomas Burgh.

The Long Room is 209 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth. 8 feet 4 inches being occupied on either side by the Stalls.

In 1743 Dr. Gilbert bequeathed a sum of £500 to purchase busts for the Long Room. Among the busts first placed in the Library, which were executed by Roubillac, is one of Dean Swift, which was presented to the College, in 1745, by the Senior Sophister Class. The busts of Lord Plunket and M^c Cullagh are by Christopher Moore ; that of Sir William Hamilton by the late J. H. Foley ; that of Provost Humphrey Lloyd is by A. Bruce Joy.

In 1890 it was decided to enlarge the Library by enclosing the colonnades.

PRINTING HOUSE.

The Printing House was built between 1726 and 1734, by Dr. Stearne, Bishop of Clogher and Vice-Chancellor of the University.

* For most of the statements contained under this head, the Editor is indebted to the kindness of the late Dr. Stubbs.

DINING HALL.

The Dining Hall was erected between 1740 and 1745. It contains a number of portraits, chiefly of Chancellors of the University.

The portrait of Frederick Prince of Wales, over the entrance, was painted by Hudson, master of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and was presented to Trinity College by George III. Its frame was carved by G. Gibbons, and was originally in Windsor Castle.

FRONT OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The West Front of Trinity College was erected in 1759, the architect being Sir William Chambers, who constructed Somerset House in London. The College received £40,000 from George II. upon the address of the Irish House of Commons, for the purpose of building this Front and the adjoining Parliament Square.

The statues of Goldsmith and of Burke, standing in front of the College, executed by J. H. Foley, were erected by public subscription in 1864 and 1868.

PROVOST'S HOUSE.

The Provost's House was erected in 1760, at a cost of £13,000, by Provost Andrews. It is a fac-simile of a house designed by the Earl of Burlington, and erected for General Wade, in Piccadilly, London.

The Provost's House contains original portraits of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher, painted by Zuccheri, and a fine portrait of the Duke of Bedford, by Gainsborough.

PUBLIC THEATRE.

The Public Theatre, usually called the Examination Hall, was opened in 1787. It contains a Monument to Provost Baldwin (who died in 1758), and a number of portraits. Those of Queen Elizabeth and Archbishop Ussher are copies of the original portraits in the Provost's House. That of Bishop Berkeley is copied from a picture in Lambeth Palace. The portrait of Edmund Burke was painted by Hopner.

In the gallery is the case belonging to the organ of the old chapel. This organ was built in Holland for a church in Spain, but was taken from the Spaniards in Vigo Bay, 1702, and repaired and enlarged in 1705. It was presented to the College by the Second Duke of Ormonde.

CHAPEL OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

The present Chapel is the third which has existed in Trinity College. It was opened in 1798, and cost £22,000. It contains three painted glass windows:—

One, representing the Recapitulation of the Law by Moses and

the Restoration of the Jews, was erected in memory of Richard Graves, D.D., author of "Lectures on the Pentateuch," by his son and other relatives, in 1865.

The corresponding window on the other side of the Communion Table was erected in 1867, in memory of Bishop Berkeley, by the Right Honourable Robert Richard Warren, Judge of the Court of Probate.

The central window, directly over the Communion Table, was painted in Munich, and was erected in memory of Archbishop Ussher, by Dr. Butcher, late Bishop of Meath, in 1867.

The Chapel which preceded the present was consecrated in 1686. Its dimensions were the same as those of the present structure.

CAMPANILE.

The Campanile was erected in 1853, by Lord John George Beresford, Archbishop of Armagh and Chancellor of the University. The Bell, which was cast at Gloucester in 1744, weighs 31 cwt. 12 lbs. ; and its clapper 2 cwt. 13 lbs.

MUSEUM BUILDING.

This Building was erected by the Provost and Senior Fellows in 1857.

It contains the Museums of Geology, and Mineralogy, and of Engineering Models, the Drawing Room of the Engineering School, the Room of the Lending Library, a Physical Lecture Room, the Lecture Room of the Schools of Divinity and Law, and a number of other Lecture Rooms. It contains also a Clock in electric connexion with the Observatory clock at Dunsink.

MEDICAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

These comprise three blocks.

In the middle one are :—

I. The Anatomical Department, which includes a large Dissecting Room with electric light ; a Bone Room, in which are Sections of the frozen body, and various preparations and models illustrating the Development and the Topography of the Brain ; a Lecture Theatre, with a powerful projecting Lantern ; the Professors' rooms.

II. The Chemical Science School, including four general Laboratories, as well as special Laboratories for Quantitative and Gas Analysis; a Balance Room; a Chemical Museum, in which are a number of the rarer Chemical substances; a large Lecture Theatre; the Professors' rooms and laboratory.

III. A spacious Pathological Museum (see p. 272), with rooms for the Professor of Surgery.

IV. The Department of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, including a Laboratory, a Museum (see p. 272), and the Professors' rooms.

V. Two Lecture Theatres, Professors' rooms, the Office of the Registrar of the School, a Tutorial Class Room and a Students' Luncheon Room.

This part of the block was completed in 1887.

VI. The Museum of Anatomy and Zoology (see p. 272), completed in 1876.

At the north end of the Zoological Museum is the block containing the Department of Institutes of Medicine, which includes a large Laboratory for Histology, a Theatre in which the Lectures in Physiology are given, and the Professors' rooms. This block was finished in 1878; and subsequently enlarged in 1901.

On the south of the middle block is the School of Pathology, which contains a large Laboratory, a Theatre, the Lecturer's room, and a number of work and preparation rooms. In this building also accommodation is at present provided for the Department of Röntgen photography.

This building was completed in 1898.

All the Theatres have their seats numbered consecutively, one being assigned to each Student on entering for the corresponding course of Lectures.

SQUARES.

The Front Square, also known as Parliament Square, was erected along with the West Front.

The Library Square contains the oldest buildings in College, some of which were standing in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

The greater part of Botany Bay Square was built about the year 1816.

The New Square was begun in 1838, and finished in 1844.

GRADUATES' MEMORIAL.

The north side of the Library Square, which contained the old houses numbered 28 to 31, was demolished in 1899.

The Graduates' Memorial occupies the centre of the new building which has been erected in the space thus vacated, and contains a theatre, a library, a reading room, recreation rooms, rooms for the use of the College Societies, cloak rooms, &c.

The wings of the new building contain forty sets of single students' chambers, and the entrances are at the east and west ends.

LABORATORY OF EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

The Laboratory of Experimental Physics was completed during the Summer of 1906. It is the gift of Viscount Iveagh; his Lordship contributing a sum of £16,500 for its construction and equipment. The actual cost of building was £14,708; of the fittings £1292; and the balance of nearly £500 has been laid out on Scientific Instruments.

The interior is designed so as to provide special accommodation for Students engaged in research, as well as to meet all the requirements of a large teaching laboratory. Several research rooms, furnished with every convenience in the way of scientific fittings, as well as class rooms for teaching the great divisions of Physical Science, Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism, are provided. There are also a large class room for introductory teaching, and a lecture theatre, seating 132, fitted with the latest facilities for demonstration.

The city current is laid on throughout the building, and a continuous current is supplied from a large storage battery in the basement.

The Architect was Mr. W. C. Marshall of London.

The annual outlay upon the upkeep of this Department is in part defrayed by the Board, and in part derived from a fund contributed by the Graduates and friends of the University during the years 1903-1906 [see Calendar Vol. III., pp. 457-463]. From this fund an annual income of £350 is assigned to the Laboratory of Experimental Physics.

BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

The New School of Botany was opened at the beginning of Michaelmas Term, 1907. It was built and equipped through the munificence of Viscount Iveagh at a cost of about £7950, and endowed with an income of £280 *per annum* by public subscription to the Science Fund. The Building contains a Lecture Theatre, a large Laboratory to accommodate practical classes of 60 students, various Class Rooms, and Research Laboratories, and a small Library. The Building is equipped throughout with the various appliances and apparatus required for Botanical Instruction and Research.

Letters Patent.

1 GEORGE V., 24TH MAY, A.D. 1911.

RIGHT TRUSTY AND WELL-BELOVED COUSIN AND COUNSELLOR, We greet you well :

Our Will and Pleasure is that you forthwith cause effectual Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of that part of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, in the form and to the effect following :—

GEORGE THE FIFTH, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting :

Recital.

WHEREAS it has been represented to Us by the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of the College of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of Queen Elizabeth near Dublin, that it would be in the interest and for the benefit of Our said College, that certain alterations and amendments should be made in the constitution of the Body Corporate of Our said College, and of the Governing Body thereof, commonly called the Board, and of the University Council, and that certain additional powers should be given to the said Governing Body as hereby constituted, and further, that certain provisions should be made for the future government of the Divinity School of Our said College, and certain other provisions incidental to the several matters aforesaid as hereinafter set forth.

KNOW YE THEREFORE THAT WE of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by and with the advice and consent of Our Right Trusty and Right Well-beloved Cousin and Counsellor, John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen, Knight of Our Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Our Lieutenant-General and General Governor of that part of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, and by and with the

consent of the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, do hereby ordain and declare as follows; that is to say,

Schedule I. 1. OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that the several provisions in the several Letters Patent, or Charters, set forth or referred to in Schedule I. hereto annexed, be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Corporation of the College. 2. AND FURTHER, Our will and pleasure is that the Body Corporate of Our said College, constituted by the Charters of 34 Eliz., and 13 Charles I., shall consist of the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Our said College, together with two additional members of the said Governing Body to be elected as hereinafter provided by the Professors not being Fellows of Our said College enumerated in Schedule II. hereto annexed.

Schedule II. 3. All provisions in any existing Letters Patent, Royal Letters, Charters, or Statutes of Our said College, dealing with or referring to, and all powers hitherto exercisable by, the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, shall be deemed to refer to, and be exercisable by, the Body Corporate of Our said College as hereby constituted.

Governing Body of the College.
Ex-officio Members. 4. AND FURTHER Our will and pleasure is that the Governing Body of Our said College (hereinafter called "the Board") shall consist of the Provost and seven Senior Fellows, and the Fellows, if any, other than Senior Fellows, who may be elected by the Board, as hereinafter provided, to the office of Bursar, Senior Lecturer, or Registrar, together with two representatives of the Fellows of Our said College other than Senior Fellows, and two representatives of the body of Professors enumerated in Schedule II. hereto, to be elected as hereinafter provided, and that the following provisions shall have effect in regard to such Governing Body:—

Representatives of Junior Fellows.
Representatives of Professors.
Schedule II.

(1) The Fellows of Our said College other than Senior Fellows shall from time to time nominate and elect from amongst their number two representatives as members of the Board, and the persons so elected shall continue, save in the first instance as hereinafter provided, to be members of the Board until the expiration of the period of two years from the date of their election respectively, or until such time as they shall respectively cease to be Fellows or become Senior Fellows, whichever of the said events shall first happen. The election of such two representatives in the first instance shall be completed on a day not later than the last day of Trinity Term, 1911. Of the two representatives so elected in the first

instance, one shall vacate office, according to the Rules to be prescribed by the Chancellor, or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor, and his place shall be filled by election, at the end of the first year after his election; the other shall vacate office, and his place shall be filled by election, at the end of the second year; and so on by annual rotation. Each outgoing representative for the time being shall be re-eligible. The election of a member in the place of the member annually vacating office in rotation shall be completed on a day not later than the last day of Trinity Term in each year. The person elected in the place of any representative ceasing to be a Fellow or becoming a Senior Fellow shall vacate office at the same time as the person in whose stead he shall have been elected would have done had he not ceased to be a Fellow or become a Senior Fellow.

Election by
Junior
Fellows.

(2) The body of the Professors aforesaid, enumerated in Schedule II. hereto, shall from time to time nominate and elect from amongst their number, or from amongst the Fellows of Our said College other than Senior Fellows, two representatives as members of the Board, and the persons so elected shall continue, save in the first instance as hereinafter provided, to be members of the Board until the expiration of the period of two years from the date of their election respectively, or until such time as they shall respectively cease to be Fellows or Professors, or shall become Senior Fellows, whichever of the said events shall first happen. The election of such two representatives in the first instance shall be completed on a day not later than the last day of Trinity Term, 1911. Of the two representatives so elected in the first instance, one shall vacate office, according to the Rules to be prescribed by the Chancellor, or in his absence by the Vice-Chancellor, and his place shall be filled by election at the end of the first year after his election; the other shall vacate office, and his place shall be filled by election, at the end of the second year; and so on by annual rotation. Each outgoing representative for the time being shall be re-eligible. The election of a member in the place of the member annually vacating office in rotation shall be completed on a day not later than the last day of Trinity Term in each year. The person elected in the place of any representative ceasing to be a Fellow or Professor or becoming a Senior Fellow shall vacate office at the same time as the person in whose stead he shall have been elected would have done had he not ceased to be a Fellow or Professor or become a Senior Fellow. Provided always that no person holding more than one Professor-

Schedule II.

Election by
Professors.

ship shall at any election be entitled to more votes than if he held only one Professorship.

Rules to be framed for election of Members by Fellows and Professors.

(3) Such nominations and elections of representatives of the Fellows other than Senior Fellows and of the Professors as aforesaid shall be made in accordance with rules and regulations to be framed by the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, of Our said University, and the said Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, is hereby authorized to frame such rules and regulations, in conformity with the provisions of these Our Letters Patent, including rules and regulations as to the rotation in which the aforesaid representatives shall vacate office; provided that such rules and regulations shall be approved by each of the electing bodies respectively, and shall be promulgated at least one month before the day fixed for the first such election.

Casual vacancies among elected Members, how to be filled.

(4) Any casual vacancy occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise amongst the members of the Board elected as aforesaid shall be filled up by the election of a qualified person according to the provisions hereinbefore contained upon a day not later than twenty-one days nor sooner than seven days after such occurrence shall have been notified to the Provost, or in his absence to the Vice-Provost, the respective times for the nomination and election to be fixed by the Provost, or in his absence by the Vice-Provost, and publicly notified by him. The person so elected shall hold office until the time when the person to whose place he has been elected would in regular order of rotation have vacated his office. If such vacancy shall occur during a College vacation, the occurrence shall be deemed for the purpose of such notices to have taken place on the first day of the ensuing Term.

Rules for convening and procedure of Board and conditions of attendance to be framed.

(5) The Board of Our said College as hereby constituted in conformity with the provisions of these Our Letters Patent shall frame rules and regulations determining the mode of convening and procedure of the Board, and the conditions of attendance of the Members, so far as these or any of them may not be determined in existing statutes; such rules and regulations shall provide that every Member shall be summoned to every meeting of the Board, and that all such rules and regulations shall before coming into force receive the assent of the Visitors of Our said College.

Powers exercisable by present Board transferred

(6) All provisions in any existing Letters Patent, Royal Letters, Charters, or Statutes of Our said College, dealing with, or referring to, and all powers hitherto exercisable by the said Provost and seven Senior Fellows

as a body shall, save as hereinafter provided, be deemed to refer to and be exercisable by the Board as hereby constituted. to re-constituted Board.

(7) In addition to all powers exercisable by the Governing Body of Our said College as hitherto constituted, the Board as hereby constituted may, notwithstanding anything in any existing Letters Patent, Royal Letters, Charters, or Statutes contained, exercise all, or any, of the following powers, that is to say:— Additional powers.

(a) The Board may, whenever they shall in their discretion think fit so to do, select and appoint such and so many External Examiners as to them shall seem fit to take part in the Examinations for Fellowships and Scholarships, either in addition to or in substitution for Fellows of Our said College, or Professors of Our said University. To appoint External Examiners.

(b) The Board may refuse to elect a Fellow in any year in which no candidate shall in their opinion have shown sufficient merit at the Examination for Fellowship; provided that in no case shall the Board exercise such power without having previously obtained a special report from the Fellowship Examiners concerned on the merits of any candidate whose election may be in question. To refuse to elect a Fellow after an Examination.

(c) On the occurrence of any vacancy among the Tutor Fellows, the Board may, with the consent of not less than three-fourths of the Tutor Fellows, such consent to be given in writing, and with the approval of the Visitors, decline to elect a Fellow to such vacancy, and by enacting that the Tutorial Fund shall in future be divided among the same number as if the said vacancy had been filled, create a permanent vacancy which shall always remain in the Junior Grade, and use the moneys thus rendered available in making provision, subject to the approval of the Tutors' Committee, for the appointment of special teachers in the Arts Course; provided that the Board shall also have the power of electing a Fellow to such vacancy, if and when they shall consider it desirable. To create a Tutorial vacancy.

(d) It shall not be obligatory on the Board to hold an Examination for Fellowship every year; and the Board, with the consent of the Visitors of Our said College, may omit to hold such Examination in any year in which they may think it advisable so to do. Provided always that not less than ten calendar months' notice, prior to the usual time of holding such Examination must be given of the intention not to hold the same. To omit to hold Fellowship Examination in any year.

To elect a
Professor to
a Fellow-
ship without
Examina-
tion.

(e) The Board may also at any time in any year in which they may think it advisable so to do, and whether any Fellow shall have been or may be elected by Examination in that year or not, elect as Fellow of Our said College without examination any Professor of Our said University, or King's Professor elected in pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of Parliament of 40 George III., chapter 84, and 30 Victoria, chapter 9, otherwise duly qualified in accordance with the Statutes. Provided always that no Professor shall be so elected without the assent of a majority of the Fellows, Senior and Junior, of Our said College, such assent to be given in writing on papers prepared for the purpose and sent out to every Fellow by the Registrar of the Board. Every such paper duly filled and signed shall be enclosed in an envelope and returned to the said Registrar on or before a day named in each paper, and shall by the said Registrar be submitted unopened to the Vice-Chancellor of Our said University; and the said Vice-Chancellor and the Provost of Our said College together shall act as the scrutineers of such papers, and shall declare the results to the Board. Provided always that such Fellow elected without examination shall not be eligible to a Tutorship or to the office of Senior Tutor in Our said College; and that such Fellow shall for purposes of seniority be placed at the bottom of the list of the Fellows of Our said College existing at the time of his election; and that such Fellow may be co-opted as a Senior Fellow, and shall thereupon cease to be a Professor of Our University or a King's Professor as the case may be; but if for any other reason he ceases permanently to be a Professor of Our University or King's Professor, he shall also cease to be a Fellow of Our said College.

To elect
Honorary
Fellows.
Their
position.

(f) The Board may also, with the like assent, at any time elect persons of distinction in Science or Literature, as Honorary Fellows of Our said College. Such Honorary Fellowship shall not entitle the holder to any vote, voice, power, or authority in Our said College or University, or to a share in any dividend, or to any emoluments whatever in Our said College or University, nor shall such Honorary Fellows be deemed Fellows for the purposes of the College Charters, but except as aforesaid such Honorary Fellows shall enjoy such privileges and advantages as the Board may from time to time determine. The Board may with the assent of a majority or the said Fellows, Senior and Junior, other than Honorary Fellows, such assent to be given in writing, terminate the tenure of any Honorary Fellowship.

(g) The Board may with the consent of the Council of Our said University and of the Visitors of Our said College, if in the interests of Our said College they consider it advisable so to do, decree that any Professor of Our said University, who, in the opinion of the Board, has rendered valuable services as such Professor, shall hold his Professorship for life, subject nevertheless as heretofore to deprivation thereof by the Board, acting with the aforesaid consents, for misconduct, or if, in the opinion of the Board, he shall have wilfully neglected any of the duties of his office, or shall engage in any occupation which is incompatible with the proper discharge of his said duties, and shall not forthwith abandon the same on being required by them so to do.

To decree
life-tenure
of Profes-
sorships—
subject to
deprivation.

(h) The Board may also, with the like consents as in the last preceding clause mentioned, if they think fit, in case any such Professor of Our University shall in their opinion have become incapacitated for the efficient discharge of his duties by age, permanent infirmity, or other sufficient cause, declare his Professorship vacant, and may, according as the finances of Our said College permit, allow him such retiring pension, not exceeding two-thirds of his emoluments, as the Board deem adequate, due regard being had to the length of time during which he has held office, and the importance of his services to the University.

To allow
Retiring
Pensions to
Professors.

(i) The Board may, if they think fit, from time to time elect to the Office of Bursar or Senior Lecturer or Registrar any Fellow of Our said College: Provided always that during the period of five years from the date of these Our Letters Patent no such election shall be made without the consent of a majority of the Provost and seven Senior Fellows. In the giving or withholding of such consent the Provost shall, in the event of an equality of votes, have a second or casting vote.

To elect
Junior
Fellows to
the Office
of Bursar,
Registrar,
or Senior
Lecturer.

(k) The Board may require reports at fixed periods, and at other times when they consider it necessary, from the several Special Committees to be constituted as hereinafter provided of the various Schools of Our said College, as to the studies and requirements, financial and otherwise, and the general condition of such Schools, and may also before carrying into effect any change in the administration or equipment of any School, require a special report from the Committee of that school and of any other School likely to be affected by the proposed change, as to the probable effect thereof,

To require
Reports
from Com-
mittees of
Schools.

and it shall be the duty of any Committee from which the Board shall have required any such report to furnish the same accordingly.

RETIREMENT OF FELLOWS.

Voluntary
Retirement
of Fellows
on pensions
according to
scale to be
fixed.

5. (1) AND FURTHER, Our will and pleasure is, that, in addition to the provision for the retirement of the Provost or Fellows made by the Letters Patent of 43 Vict., April 27, 1880, the Provost or any Fellow wishing to resign his Provostship or Fellowship respectively shall be at liberty, at the age of 70 or upwards, to offer his resignation to the Board, on condition of retirement on a pension to be calculated according to a scale to be fixed as soon as may be convenient after the issue of these Our Letters Patent by the Board as hereby constituted, provided that such scale shall have received the assent in writing of a majority of the Fellows, Senior and Junior, and the approval of the Visitors of Our said College; and further that it shall be in the power of the Visitors of Our said College, on the application of the Board, to require any Fellow, who by mental infirmity may be incapable of resigning his Fellowship, to retire on the pension as provided for by the said Letters Patent of 43rd Victoria. Provided always that the total expenditure on such retiring pensions shall not exceed the £5000 a year allowed by the Letters Patent of 43rd Vict. aforesaid.

Compulsory
Retirement
for Mental
Infirmity.

(2) Provided always, that in the case of all Fellows existing at the time when these Our Letters Patent come into effect, the Retiring Pensions of those who may retire on the ground of infirmity shall be calculated in the manner fixed by the said Letters Patent of 43rd Victoria, April 27th, 1880, and as if all three offices of Bursar, Senior Lecturer, and Registrar were, at the time of each such retirement, held by Senior Fellows.

THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL.

The Univer-
sity Council

6. And it is further Our will and pleasure, with the consent of the Chancellor, Doctors, and Masters of Our said University, that the Council constituted by the Letters Patent granted by Our Royal Predecessor, Queen VICTORIA, in the thirty-eighth year of her Reign, shall henceforth be constituted and elected as hereinafter provided.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL.

The Council shall consist of the following members :— Constitution
of Council.

The Provost of Our said College or in his absence the Vice-Provost for the time being.

The Senior Lecturer of Our said College for the time being.

The Registrar of Our said College for the time being.

Two members to be elected by the Board of Our said College from amongst the Members of the Senate of Our University of Dublin, as constituted and incorporated under and by virtue of the Royal Charter or Letters Patent given and granted by Our Royal Predecessor, Victoria, in the twenty-first year of her reign.

Six Members to be elected from amongst the Members of the said Senate by all of the Junior Fellows of Our said College and those of the Professors of Our said University and of the said King's Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the Schools in Arts as herein-after defined.

One Member to be elected from amongst the Members of the said Senate by those of the said Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Law.

Two Members to be elected from amongst the Members of the said Senate by those of the said Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Physic.

One Member to be elected from amongst the Members of the said Senate by those of the said Junior Fellows and Professors appointed to lecture or examine in the School of Engineering.

Four Members to be elected from amongst the Members of the said Senate by the Members of the said Senate.

7. The Schools in Arts shall consist of the following Schools, viz. :—

- The School of Mathematics,
- The School of Classics,
- The School of Hebrew and Oriental Languages.
- The School of Mental and Moral Science.
- The School of Experimental Science,
- The School of Natural Science,
- The School of History and Political Science,
- The School of Modern Languages and Literature,
- The School of Legal and Political Science,
- The School of Celtic Languages,

and such other Schools in Arts as may hereafter from time to time be established.

Voting at
Elections
not cumula-
tive.

8. At every election of Members of the Council every elector of each body of electors as aforesaid shall be entitled to a number of votes equal to the number of persons to be elected to the Council at such election by that body of electors, and may give all such votes or some of them to the Candidates, but may not give more than one vote to any one Candidate. Provided always that no person holding more than one Professorship shall at any election be entitled to more votes than if he held only one Professorship.

Rules for
Election of
Members of
Council
to be
framed and
approved.

9. The Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, of Our said University is hereby authorized to frame rules and regulations for the election of Members for the Council in conformity with the provisions of these Our Letters Patent; provided always that such rules and regulations shall be approved by the Senate of Our said University, and shall be promulgated at least one month before the day fixed for such election.

Election
of First
Council.

10. The election of Members for the first Council to be elected in accordance with the provisions of these Our Letters Patent shall be completed on a day not later than the 20th day of October, 1911.

Duration
of Office.

11. Save and except in the case of Members of the said first Council each Member of the Council so elected shall continue in office for four years from the date of his election, and shall at the end of such four years vacate office, and his place shall be filled by election.

Outgoing
Members
eligible for
re-election.

12. Each outgoing Member of the Council for the time being shall be re-eligible.

Casual
vacancy.
Date of
election
to places
vacated in
rotation.

13. In the event of any casual vacancy occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise among the Members of the Council, such vacancy shall be filled by the like election by the body of electors entitled to elect to such vacancy as hereinbefore provided upon a day not later than twenty-one days, nor sooner than seven days after such occurrence shall have been notified to the Provost, or in his absence to the Vice-Provost, the respective times for the nomination and election to be fixed by the Provost or by the Vice-Provost and publicly notified by him. If such vacancy shall occur during a vacation, the occurrence shall be deemed, for the purpose of such notices, to have taken place on the first day of the ensuing term. The person elected upon the occurrence of any such casual vacancy shall vacate office at the same time as the person in whose stead he shall have been elected would have done had no such vacancy occurred.

14. In the case of the first Council elected as herein provided the two Members elected by the Board shall vacate office at the end of the first year, and their places shall be filled by election; the six members elected by all of the Junior Fellows of Our said College, and those of the Professors as aforesaid appointed to lecture or examine in the Schools in Arts, shall vacate office at the end of the second year, and their places shall be filled by election; the four Members elected at the several elections respectively by those of the said Junior Fellows and Professors as aforesaid appointed to lecture or examine in the Schools of Law, Physic, and Engineering, shall vacate office at the end of the third year, and their places shall be filled by election; and the four Members elected by the Members of the Senate shall vacate office at the end of the fourth year, and their places shall be filled by election.

Vacating
of office by
Members of
the first
Council.

15. In the Letters Patent of 38 Victoria the word 'ten' shall be substituted for the word 'nine' in the clause dealing with the quorum of Members at Meetings of the Council.

16. And further, Our will and pleasure is that subject as hereinbefore provided and to the repeals of portions thereof specified in Schedule I. hereto the Letters Patent granted by Our Royal Predecessor Victoria in the 38th year of her reign shall remain in full force and effect.

Schedule I.

COMMITTEES OF SCHOOLS.

17. And further Our will and pleasure is that the Board with the consent of the Council of Our said University as hereby constituted shall appoint Special Committees of Schools for all important departments of study recognized in the University, the said Special Committees to consist of the Professors, Assistant to Professor, Fellows, Readers, Lecturers, Examiners, and Registrars, hereinafter assigned to such Committees respectively or such other persons as may from time to time be appointed to such Committees by or under the authority of the Board with the consent of the said Council as hereinafter provided. Such Special Committees shall be appointed as soon as may be after the issue of these Our Letters Patent for each of the Schools enumerated in Schedule III. hereto.

Special
Committees
of Schools.

Schedule
III.

18. The Board with the consent of the said Council shall have power from time to time hereafter to vary the number, nature, or designation of such Special Committees on the recommendation of a majority of the members either of the Board or of the said Council.

Power of
Board and
Council to
vary Special
Committees

Schedule
IV.

19. The Professors, Assistant to Professor, Fellows, Readers, Lecturers, Examiners, and Registrars mentioned in Schedule IV. hereto shall in the first instance be assigned to the respective Committees for the said several Schools respectively.

Power of
Board and
Council to
vary assign-
ment of Pro-
fessors, &c,
to Special
Committees.

20. The Board, with the consent of the said University Council, shall have power to vary from time to time hereafter, on the recommendation of a majority of the members either of the Board or of the said Council, the constitution or membership of the said several Special Committees, and to appoint any Professors, Assistants to Professors, Fellows, Readers, Lecturers, Examiners, Registrars, or other persons, *ex-officio* members of one or more Special Committees other than those to which they shall have been at first severally assigned.

Board to
frame Rules
fixing quo-
rums and
summoning
meetings.

21. The Board shall, as soon as may be after the issue of these Our Letters Patent, frame Regulations fixing quorums of attendance at the meetings of such Special Committees, and Rules for summoning such meetings, when not summoned by the Provost or Vice-Provost as hereinafter provided, and for determining the persons who, in the absence of the Provost or Vice-Provost, shall act as Chairmen, and who shall act as Secretaries, at such meetings.

Provost may
summon
meetings
of Com-
mittees, and
shall, if
present,
preside at
all meet-
ings.

22. The Provost or in his absence the Vice-Provost may, if and when he deems it desirable, summon a meeting of any such Committee, and if present shall act as Chairman at such meeting.

Duty of
members of
Special
Com-
mittee.

23. It shall be the duty of the members of every Special Committee to consult together from time to time on all matters relating to the studies and examinations of the University in the subjects of its department, and to prepare and present reports to the Board or to the University Council whenever the Board or Council shall require such reports, or whenever it shall to the majority of the members of any such Committee seem desirable, and also, when they think it advisable, to ask the Board or Council to receive a deputation from themselves to explain such report.

DIVINITY SCHOOL COUNCIL.

Divinity
School
Council.

24. AND FURTHER, Our will and pleasure is that a Council (hereinafter called the Divinity School Council) be constituted for the Divinity School of Our said College, and that the following provisions shall have effect in regard to such Divinity School Council:—

Its Con-
stitution.

(1) The Divinity School Council shall consist of the

following members, all of whom shall be members of the Church of Ireland :—

- (a) The Provost of Our said College for the time being, who shall be Chairman of the Divinity School Council, and in the event of an equality of votes shall have a second or casting vote. The Provost
Chairman.
- (b) Five members to be nominated from time to time by the members of the Board other than the Provost. Five Repre-
sentatives of
Board.
- (c) Three members of the Teaching Staff (as hereinafter defined) of the said Divinity School, viz. : Three Represen-
tatives of
Teaching
Staff.
 - (a) The Regius Professor of Divinity for the time being, or his permanent Deputy.
 - (b) Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity for the time being.
 - (c) One member to be nominated from time to time by and from amongst the said Teaching Staff, other than the said Regius Professor, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, and any member of the said Staff who may have been nominated as aforesaid by the Board.
- (d) Three members to be nominated from time to time by and from amongst the Bishops of the Church of Ireland, in such manner as the said Bishops shall from time to time determine. Three Represen-
tatives of
Bishops.
- (2) The Teaching Staff of the Divinity School shall consist of—
 - (a) The Professors in the said School, together with the Professors of Ecclesiastical History, of Biblical Greek, and of Pastoral Theology, or any Deputy to any such Professor.
 - (b) The Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers in the said School other than the Donnellan Lecturer.
 - (c) The Wallace Divinity Lecturer.
- (3) Should the Provost at any time not be, or cease to be, a member of the Church of Ireland, his place on the Divinity School Council shall be taken by the Vice-Provost, if and so long as he shall be a member of the said Church. Should the Vice-Provost not be, or cease to be, a member of the said Church, the Board shall nominate another person, being a member of the said Provision
when
Provost or
Vice-
Provost not
a member of
the Church
of Ireland.

Church, to take the place of the Provost, or the Vice-Provost, as the case may be, on the Divinity School Council. The Vice-Provost, in the event of his becoming a member of the Divinity School Council, under the provisions hereinbefore contained, or the person so nominated as aforesaid, as the case may be, shall be Chairman of the Divinity School Council, and have a second or casting vote, and shall not be entitled to take part in the nomination by the Board of the said five members of the Divinity School Council as hereinbefore provided.

Substitutes
for non-
attending
members re-
presenting
the Board.

(4) Should the Provost or the Vice-Provost, as the case may be, or any other member of the Divinity School Council, nominated by the Board under any of the provisions hereinbefore contained, be unable to attend any meeting of the Divinity School Council, the Board shall, on receiving due notice of such inability, nominate a substitute or substitutes from a list previously prepared by them to take the place of him or them at such meeting; and in the event of the Provost or Vice-Provost, or the person nominated to take the place of the Provost or Vice-Provost as aforesaid, being unable to attend such meeting, the person nominated as substitute shall be Chairman of the Divinity School Council at such meeting, and have a casting vote as aforesaid.

Substitutes
for non-
attending
nominees of
Bishops.

(5) Should any member of the Divinity School Council nominated by the Bishops of the Church of Ireland as aforesaid be unable to attend any meeting of the Divinity School Council, the said Bishops shall, on receiving due notice of such inability, nominate a substitute or substitutes from a list previously prepared by them to take the place of him or them at such meeting.

Candidate
for office
not to vote.

(6) No member of the Divinity School Council shall be entitled to attend or vote at any election to an office for which he is a candidate.

Place of
Candidate
debarred
from voting,
how filled
for election.

(7) Should either the Regius Professor of Divinity, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, or the member of the Divinity School Council nominated by the Teaching Staff be debarred from attending and voting at any Council meeting by his candidature for an office in the patronage of the said Council, as hereinbefore provided, his place shall, subject as hereinafter provided, be filled for that occasion by that member of the Teaching Staff not thus disqualified and not already a member of the said Council who shall be senior in order of first appointment on the Teaching Staff. Provided that Professors in all cases shall rank for this purpose as senior to other

members of the Teaching Staff, and amongst themselves in the order set forth in Schedule V. hereto, and that the Wallace Divinity Lecturer shall for the same purpose rank last in order of seniority on the Teaching Staff. Schedule V.

(8) Each member of the Divinity School Council (other than the Provost or Vice-Provost, as the case may be, and the said Regius Professor and Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity) shall continue in office for three years from the date of his nomination as a member of the Divinity School Council. At the end of such periods nominations for the vacant offices shall be made as hereinbefore provided, and the outgoing members shall in all cases be re-eligible. Tenure of Office for members of Council.

(9) In the event of any casual vacancy occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise, among the members of the Divinity School Council nominated by the Board, or by the Bishops, or by the Teaching Staff of the said Divinity School, such vacancy shall be filled by the like nomination by the Board or the said Bishops, or the said Teaching Staff, as the case may be, of a duly qualified person. Casual vacancies, how filled.

(10) The person nominated upon the occurrence of any such casual vacancy shall retire from office at the same time as the person in whose stead he shall have been nominated would have done had no such vacancy occurred. Tenure of person filling casual vacancy.

(11) The Divinity School Council shall, subject to the approval of the Board, determine and decide upon all courses of study, lectures, and examinations in the Divinity School precedent to and including the examination for the Divinity Testimonium, and shall, subject as aforesaid, select and appoint the examiners at such examinations, and shall also, subject as aforesaid, determine and decide upon all courses of study relating to catechetical lectures and examinations in Our said College in connexion with the Church of Ireland, and shall also, subject as aforesaid, from time to time, make such Rules and Regulations, or alterations in existing Rules and Regulations, as may be necessary for the purposes aforesaid. Subject to the provisions aforesaid, the general control of the Divinity School and of the duties of the Teaching Staff and discipline of the students, shall be exercised by the Board. Council and Board to decide Courses of Study, &c., for Divinity Testimonium.

Also to decide Courses for Catechetical Lectures and Examinations.

(12) New Rules and Regulations, or alterations in existing Rules or Regulations, respecting studies, lectures, and examinations in the Divinity School, may be originated either by the Board or by the Divinity School Council, but no such Rules, Regulations, or alterations shall take effect without the approval both of the Board and of the Divinity School Council. Board or Council may originate new Rules, &c., as to Studies, &c.

Consent of Board and Council necessary for creation of new Professorships.

Council to nominate to Professorships.

(13) No new Professorship in connexion with the Divinity School shall be created or founded without the consent of the Board and of the Divinity School Council.

(14) The Divinity School Council shall nominate to all Professorships and Lectureships in the Divinity School, except those the nomination to which is vested in some other body or persons by Act of Parliament or by the direction of private founders, and all powers, authorities, rights, and duties, exercisable by or imposed upon the Provost and Senior Fellows by any existing Letters Patent, Royal Letters, Charters, or Statutes in reference to the appointment of any Professor or Lecturer in the said Divinity School, or any Deputy to such Professor, or the regulation of the duties of any such Professor, Deputy, or Lecturer, shall henceforth be exercised and discharged by the Divinity School Council, and all such Letters Patent, Royal Letters, Charters, or Statutes shall, so far as they deal with the matters aforesaid, be read and construed as if the Divinity School Council were substituted for the Provost and Senior Fellows: Provided always that the exercise and discharge by the Divinity School Council of any of such powers, authorities, rights, and duties shall be subject in all cases to the approval of the Board.

Persons nominated must be members of Church of Ireland or of Church in communion therewith.

Nomination subject to approval of Board.

(15) In exercising the said powers of nomination to any such Professorship, Lectureship, or Deputyship, the Divinity School Council may nominate or appoint any person who, in addition to possessing any required qualification, is a Member of the Church of Ireland or of a Church in communion therewith. All such nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Board: and in the event of the Board refusing their approval to the nomination by the Divinity School Council, the Chancellor of Our said University, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall decide whether the grounds for such refusal are sufficient. If they shall appear to him to be insufficient, he shall declare the person nominated by the Divinity School Council to be duly elected; if otherwise, the Divinity School Council shall proceed to a fresh nomination. If no election shall take place within the space of six calendar months from the date of the vacancy, or from the time of the creation of any new Professorship or Lectureship, or upon the occurrence of any event necessitating the nomination of a Deputy, the right of nomination and election for the purpose of filling up such vacancy, or of appointing to such new Professorship, Lectureship, or Deputyship, shall vest in the said Chancellor, or, in his absence, in the said Vice-Chancellor.

On failure to elect, appointment to pass to Chancellor.

(16) If any Professor or Deputy to any Professor, or other Member of the Teaching Staff of the Divinity School shall cease to be either a Member of the Church of Ireland, or of a Church in communion therewith, or shall, in the opinion of the Divinity School Council, teach any doctrines contrary to or at variance with the doctrines of the said Church of Ireland, he shall be cited to appear before the Divinity School Council, and due time to prepare for his defence shall be allowed him in the citation; and if, on hearing the cause and defence, he shall be convicted by the Divinity School Council of the matter charged against him, then he shall be removed from his office, or otherwise dealt with by the Divinity School Council as they may think fit: Provided always that any such Professor, Deputy, or member of the Teaching Staff may, within 14 days from the date of the publication of any decision of the Divinity School Council, appeal from such decision to the Court of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland, which may either affirm or reverse such decision, or otherwise deal with the cause as it may think fit.

Cases in which Members of Teaching Staff may be deprived of office.

Right of appeal to Court of General Synod.

(17) If any member of the Divinity School Council nominated by the Teaching Staff of the Divinity School shall, from any cause, permanently cease to teach in the Divinity School, he shall cease to be a member of the Divinity School Council.

Member of Staff ceasing to teach to vacate seat on Council.

(18) The Board may, from time to time, as vacancies occur, with the consent of the Visitors, increase or diminish the salary of the Regius Professor of Divinity, and may fix the said salary at such amount as they shall think fit.

Board and Visitors may change the salary of Regius Professor of Divinity.

DEGREES IN DIVINITY.

25. The Divinity School Council shall not have any control or authority in connexion with the conditions on which University Degrees in Divinity are obtained or conferred. All exercises and examinations necessary to the attainment of the said Degrees in Divinity, except in the cases provided for under the next succeeding clause, shall be under the control of a Court consisting of the Regius Professor of Divinity, or his permanent Deputy, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, the Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Professor of Biblical Greek, all for the time being, subject nevertheless to the approval of the Board. Either the Board or the said Court may originate changes in reference to such exercises and examinations, but no such changes shall take effect without the approval

Degrees in Divinity exempted from control of Council.

Exercises, &c., under control of Court.

Board or Court may originate changes.

both of the Board and of the said Court: Provided always that the Regius Professor of Divinity or his permanent Deputy shall be designated as an Examiner for such Degrees.

Special
arrange-
ments for
Degrees in
Divinity for
other
denomi-
nations.

26. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing part of these Our Letters Patent, it shall be in the power of the Board in the future from time to time, as it may seem to them desirable, to appoint other Courts to control exercises and examinations necessary to the attainment of the said University Degrees in Divinity by members of denominations other than the Church of Ireland or Churches in communion therewith, subject nevertheless to the approval of the Board. The members of such Courts shall be persons who hold or have held University Professorships or Professorships in a School of Divinity approved of by the Board. Either the Board or any such Court may frame schemes of such exercises or examinations, or originate changes in such exercises and examinations, but no such schemes or changes in any such schemes shall take effect without the approval both of the Board and of such Court: Provided always that the Regius Professor of Divinity or his permanent Deputy shall be designated as an Examiner for such Degrees.

Regius Pro-
fessor to
present for
Degrees in
Divinity.

27. The Regius Professor of Divinity or his permanent Deputy shall, as heretofore, present all candidates for the said Degrees in Divinity at Commencements.

No religious
tests for
Degrees in
Divinity.

28. There shall be no religious tests for any Degrees in Divinity, and a candidate may present himself for the examinations and exercises for Degrees as arranged with the approval of the Board by any one of the above-mentioned Courts.

POWER OF MAKING, AMENDING, AND ALTERING STATUTES.

Power of
making
Statutes and
Ordinances
by Provost
and Fellows
in Charter
of Elizabeth.

29. AND WHEREAS by the Charter or Letters Patent granted by Our Royal Predecessor, Queen Elizabeth, in the 34th year of Her reign, power was given to the Provost and Fellows of the College thereby founded from time to time to make Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances for the Government of the said College; and whereas by the Charter or Letters Patent granted by Our Royal Predecessor, King Charles I, in the 13th year of His reign, the power of making Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances which had been so granted to the Provost and Fellows of the said College was thereby, with the assent and consent of the Provost, Fellows,

and Scholars, reserved to His Majesty the King, his Heirs and Successors: now, it is Our will and pleasure that the said power of making, altering, or amending Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances for the government of Our said College, including Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances, or alterations or amendments of Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances, varying from time to time the constitution of the Board as herein established, and the mode of election to Fellowships, and the conditions of tenure of Fellowships by Fellows hereafter elected, and any other matters hereinbefore provided for, shall be vested in and exercised by the Board hereby constituted, provided always that all such Laws, Statutes, and Ordinances, and alterations or amendments of such Laws, Statutes, or Ordinances, shall have received the assent of a majority of the Fellows of Our said College, such assent to be signified in writing, and the approval of the Visitors of Our said College; provided that such Laws, Statutes, or Ordinances, or alterations or amendments of Laws, Statutes, or Ordinances, shall not alter or affect the Constitution of the Body Corporate of Our said College, or the Constitution or powers of the Divinity School Council as hereinbefore established; and provided that no such Law, Statute, or Ordinance, or such alteration or amendment of any Law, Statute, or Ordinance, dealing with studies or examinations in Our said College, or with the studies or examinations precedent to Degrees in Our said University, shall have any effect or validity unless and until it shall have been approved by the University Council, and in the case of a Law, Statute, or Ordinance, or alteration or amendment of any Law, Statute, or Ordinance, dealing with the conferring of Degrees, by the Senate of Our said University; and provided also that the said Board before making any Law, Statute, or Ordinance, or alteration or amendment of any Law, Statute, or Ordinance, in any way affecting the powers of any Officer of Our said College, shall afford to the Officer thereby affected an opportunity of bringing before the Board, for their consideration, his views upon such proposed Law, Statute, or Ordinance, or such proposed alteration or amendment of any Law, Statute, or Ordinance.

Reserved to
Crown by
Charter of
Charles I.

To be vested
in New
Board,
subject to
assent of
majority of
the Fellows.

Approval
of Visitors
required.

Consents of
University
Council and
of Senate
required in
certain
cases.

No Statute
or Ordinance
to affect Con-
stitution or
powers of
Divinity
Council.

SCHEDULE I.

Clauses to be repealed.

CHARTA 13 CAROLI PRIMI.

Power of
making laws
reserved to
the Crown.

“Cumque eadem nuper regina per easdem literas suas patentes concesserit, et licentiam dederit, præfatis Præposito, et Sociis ejusdem Collegii, ut leges, statuta, et ordinationes pro suo Collegio piè et fideliter gubernando, de tempore in tempus, in perpetuum facerent, constituerent, et confirmarent: Et ut quas-cunque leges bene constitutas censerent in alterutrâ academiâ Cantabrigiensi, aut Oxoniensi, modò sibi aptas et accommodatas judicarent, intra se stabilirent: Nos hanc potestatem, statuta et ordinationes condendi et constituendi præfatis Præposito et Sociis prædicti Collegii, ut præfertur, prius concessam, cum assensu et consensu eorundem Præpositi, Sociorum, et Scholarium, nobismet ipsis, hæredibus, et successoribus nostris modo reservari et continuari volumus in perpetuum.”

LETTERS PATENT, 54 GEO. III.

“And further, it is Our will and pleasure that in case of neglect of the duties prescribed by this, or any of the statutes already in force, to the Professor and to his deputy, that then the Professor or deputy so neglecting shall be admonished by the Provost or Vice-Provost, and the Senior Fellows; and if after being twice admonished he shall persist in his negligence, he shall then be cited to appear before the Provost and Senior Fellows, and due time to prepare for his defence shall be allowed him in the citation; and if on hearing the cause and defence he shall be convicted of negligence, then he shall be removed from his Professorship by the Provost or the Vice-Provost and the Senior Fellows, but with a reservation of appeal to the Visitors of our said College, as already provided in the statute ‘De professoribus tam sacræ theologiæ quam juris feudalis atque Anglici.’”

LETTERS PATENT, 28 VICT.

“Provided always that such Examiners be selected from amongst the Fellows of Our said College, or the Professors of Our University.”

LETTERS PATENT, 38 VICT.

“Constitution of the Council :—

“The Provost of Our said College, or in his absence the Vice-Provost: Four Members to be elected by the Senior Fellows of Our said College out of the Members of the Senate of the said University, as constituted and incorporated under and by virtue of Our Royal Charter or Letters Patent, given and granted in the twenty-first year of Our reign: Four Members to be elected out of the said Senate by the Junior Fellows:”

“Four Members to be elected out of the said Senate by the Professors who are not Fellows:”

“And Four Members to be elected out of the said Senate by those members of the said Senate who have not voted nor been entitled to vote at the last election of any existing Member or Members of the same Council, either as Senior Fellows, as Junior Fellows, or as Professors.”

“Cumulative Voting :—

“At every election of Members of the Council every elector of each Class shall be entitled to a number of votes equal to the number of persons to be elected to the Council at such election in that class, and may give all such votes to any one Candidate, or may distribute them among the Candidates as he thinks fit.”

“Rules for holding first election to be framed and approved,” and “Vacating of office by Members of Council.”

“The Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, of Our said University, is hereby authorized to frame rules and regulations for the first election of Members for the Council, in conformity with the provision of these Our Letters Patent; provided always that such rules and regulations shall be approved by the Senate of Our said University, and shall be promulgated at least one month before the day fixed for such election.”

“The several members so elected as aforesaid shall vacate office in the following rotation”:—

“The members elected by the Senior Fellows shall vacate office at the end of the first year; those elected by the Junior Fellows at the end of the second year; those elected by the Professors at the

end of the third year; and those elected by the members of the Senate who had not voted as Fellows or Professors at the end of the fourth year."

"The same course of electing to and vacating office shall be pursued from time to time in each period of four years."

"Save and except in the case of members constituting the First Council, each member shall continue in office for four years. Each outgoing member of the Council for the time being shall be eligible for re-election."

"The election of members for the said first Council shall be completed on a day not later than the 31st day of December, 1874."

"Any casual vacancy occurring by death, resignation, or otherwise, among the members of the Council shall be filled up by the election of a qualified person according to the provisions hereinbefore contained, upon a day not later than twenty-one days, nor sooner than seven days, after such occurrence shall have been notified to the Provost, or in his absence, to the Vice-Provost, the respective times for the nomination and election to be fixed by the Provost or by the Vice-Provost, and publicly notified by him. If such vacancy shall occur during a vacation, the occurrence shall be deemed for the purpose of such notices to have taken place on the first day of the ensuing term."

"The person to be elected upon the occurrence of any such casual vacancy shall vacate office at the same time when the other members elected by the same class of electors shall retire in rotation as aforesaid."

LETTERS PATENT, 43 VICT.

"And whereas it is desirable that a fixed rule should be laid down for the election of Fellows, and that provision should be made for the election of a Fellow in Our said College every year, Our will and pleasure is, that an election for one Fellowship, and one only, shall be held every year, irrespective of vacancies."

SCHEDULE II.

PROFESSORS NOT BEING FELLOWS.

- The Royal Astronomer of Ireland on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews. Professors of the University.
 The University Professor of Chemistry.
 The Professor of Applied Chemistry.
 The University Professor of Botany.
 The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
 The Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.
 The Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani.
 The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.
 The Professor of the Romance Languages.
 The Professor of German.
 The Professor of Irish.
 The Professor of English Literature.
 The Professor of Oratory.
 The Professor of Political Economy.
 The Professor of Modern History.

 The Regius Professor of Divinity.
 The Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity.
 The Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
 The Professor of Biblical Greek.
 The Professor of Pastoral Theology.

 The Regius Professor of Laws.
 The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
 The Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.
 The Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence.

 The Regius Professor of Physic.
 The Regius Professor of Surgery.
 The University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.
 The Professor of Surgery.

 The King's Professor of Practice of Medicine. King's Professors.
 The King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
 The King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.
 The King's Professor of Midwifery.

 The Professor of Civil Engineering.
 The Professor of Music.
 The Professor of Agriculture.

Together with any of the following Professors of Our said University who shall not for the time being be Fellows of our said College, namely:—

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.
 The University Professor of Natural Philosophy.
 Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
 The Regius Professor of Greek.
 The Professor of Latin.
 The Professor of Hebrew.
 The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
 The Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology.
 The Professor of Education.

And such other Professors, not being Fellows of Our said College, as may hereafter be duly elected to Chairs duly created in accordance with the Statutes of Our said College.

SCHEDULE III.

SCHOOLS HAVING SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

List of
 Schools to
 have Special
 Committees.

The School of Mathematics.
 The School of Classics.
 The School of Hebrew and Oriental Languages.
 The School of Mental and Moral Science.
 The School of Experimental Science.
 The School of Natural Science.
 The School of History and Political Science.
 The School of Modern Languages and Literature.
 The School of Legal and Political Science.
 The School of Celtic Languages.
 The School of Law.
 The School of Physic.
 The School of Engineering.
 The Indian and Home Civil Service School.
 The Army School.
 The School of Music.
 The School of Education.
 The School of Agriculture.

SCHEDULE IV.

FIRST MEMBERS OF SCHOOL COMMITTEES.

School of Mathematics :—

- Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics.
- The University Professor of Natural Philosophy.
- Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The Astronomer Royal on the Foundation of Dr. Andrews.
- The Fellows who have answered in Mathematics at the Fellowship Examination.

List of
first Pro-
fessors, &c.
assigned to
Special
Committees.

School of Classics :—

- The Regius Professor of Greek.
- The Professor of Latin.
- The Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology.
- The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.
- The Fellows who have answered in Classics at the Fellowship Examination.

School of Hebrew and Oriental Languages :—

- The Professor of Hebrew.
- The Lecturers in Hebrew.
- The Examiners in Hebrew, Chaldee, and Syriac.
- The Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani.
- The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.
- The Fellows who have answered in Hebrew at the Fellowship Examination.

School of Mental and Moral Science :—

- The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
- The Fellows who have answered in Mental and Moral Science at the Fellowship Examination.

School of Experimental Science :—

- Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The University Professor of Chemistry.
- The Professor of Applied Chemistry.
- The Fellows who have answered in Experimental Science at the Fellowship Examination.

Schools of Natural Science :—

- Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

The University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.
 The Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.
 The University Professor of Chemistry.
 The University Professor of Botany.
 The King's Professor of Institutes of Medicine.
 The Lecturer in Pathology.

School of History and Political Science:—

The Professor of Modern History.
 The Professor of Ancient History and Classical Archæology.
 The Professor of Political Economy.
 The Lecturers for Moderatorship and Honors in History and Political Science.
 The Examiners for Moderatorship and Honors in History and Political Science.

School of Modern Languages and Literature:—

The Professor of English Literature.
 The Professor of the Romance Languages.
 The Professor of German.
 The Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon.
 The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.
 The Lecturers for Moderatorship and Honors in Modern Languages and Literature.
 The Examiners for Moderatorship, Scholarship, and Honors in Modern Languages and Literature.

School of Legal and Political Science:—

The Regius Professor of Laws.
 The Professor of Feudal and English Law.
 The Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.
 The Professor of Political Economy.
 The Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence.
 The Lecturers and Examiners for Moderatorship and Honors in Legal and Political Science.

School of Celtic Languages:—

The Professor of Irish.
 The Lecturer in Celtic Languages.
 The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology.

School of Law:—

The Regius Professor of Laws.
 The Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law.
 The Professor of Civil Law and General Jurisprudence.
 The Reid Professor of Penal Legislation, Constitutional and Criminal Law, and Law of Evidence.
 The Registrar of the Law School.

School of Physic :—

- The Regius Professor of Physic.
- The Regius Professor of Surgery.
- The Professor of Surgery.
- The University Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery.
- The Professor of Comparative Anatomy.
- The University Professor of Botany.
- The Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.
- The University Professor of Chemistry.
- The Lecturer in Pathology.
- Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The Four King's Professors.
- The Registrar of the School of Physic.

School of Engineering :—

- The Professor of Civil Engineering.
- The Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.
- The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.
- The University Professor of Chemistry.
- The Professor of Applied Chemistry.
- The Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics.
- The Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy.
- The Lecturer in the Practice of Electrical Engineering.
- The Lecturer in Electric Traction.
- The Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
- The Registrar of the Engineering School.

Indian and Home Civil Service School :—

- The Readers and Lecturers for the Indian and Home Civil Service.
- The Registrar of the Indian and Home Civil Service School.

The Army School :—

- The Lecturers of the Army School of the University.
- The Registrar of the Army School.

The School of Music :—

- The Professor of Music.
- The Examiners in the School of Music.
- The Registrar of the School of Music.

The School of Education :—

- The Professor of Education.
- The Professor of Moral Philosophy.
- The Examiners in the School of Education.
- The Registrar of the School of Education.

The School of Agriculture :—

The Professor of Agriculture.

The Professor of Zoology.

The University Professor of Chemistry.

The Professor of Applied Chemistry.

The University Professor of Botany.

Erasmus Smith's Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

The Registrar of the School of Agriculture.

SCHEDULE V.

PRECEDENCE OF PROFESSORS FOR THE PURPOSE OF
CLAUSE 24 (7).

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The Professor of Biblical Greek.

The Professor of Pastoral Theology.

AND We do hereby for Us, Our heirs and Successors, grant and declare that these Our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemplification thereof, shall be in all things good, firm, valid, and effectual in law, according to the true intent and meaning of the same : and shall be taken, construed, and adjudged in all Our Courts, or elsewhere, in the most favourable and beneficial sense, and for the best advantage of Our said College and University, any misrecital, non-recital, omission, defect, imperfection, matter, or thing in anywise notwithstanding : Provided always, that these Our Letters Patent be enrolled in the Record and Writ Office of the Chancery Division of Our High Court of Justice in Ireland within the space of six calendar months next ensuing the date of these Presents.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

And for so doing this shall be your Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's the 24th day of May, 1911, in the First year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command.

Letters
Patent to
be enrolled
in Record
Office.

REGULATIONS FOR SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF SCHOOLS
FRAMED BY THE BOARD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
LETTERS PATENT OF 1 GEORGE V, CLAUSE 21.

I. The Secretaries of the Special Committees of the Secretaries.
several Schools respectively shall in each year be the
following, viz. :—

1. Of the School of Mathematics : the most junior
of the Fellows appointed as Honor Lecturers in
Mathematics.

2. Of the School of Classics : the most junior of
the Fellows appointed as Honor Lecturers in Classics.

3. Of the School of Logics and Ethics : the most
junior of the Fellows appointed as Honor Lecturers
in Logics and Ethics.

4. Of the School of Hebrew and Oriental
Languages : the most junior of the Fellows
appointed to Lecture in Hebrew.

5. Of the School of Experimental Science : the
most junior of the Fellows appointed as Assistant
to the Professor of Natural and Experimental
Philosophy.

6. Of the School of Natural Science : the Uni-
versity Professor of Botany.

7. Of the School of History and Political Science :
the most junior of the Examiners for Honors in
History and Political Science.

8. Of the School of Modern Languages and
Literature : the Professor of the Romance Lan-
guages.

9. Of the School of Legal and Political Science :
the most junior of the Honor Lecturers in Legal
and Political Science.

10. Of the School of Celtic Languages : the
Lecturer in Celtic Languages.

11. Of each of the Schools of Law, Physic,
Engineering, Indian and Home Civil Service, the
Army, Music, Education, and Agriculture : the
Registrars of these Schools respectively.

II. Each meeting of each Special School Committee Chairman.
shall elect one of its own number to act as Chairman of
such meeting.

Quorums.

III. The "quorums" for such meetings of Special Committees of schools respectively, shall be the following, viz. :—

For the School of Mathematics, 5.

For the School of Classics, 5.

For the School of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, 4.

For the School of Logics and Ethics, 5.

For the School of Experimental Science, 4.

For the School of Natural Science, 4.

For the School of History and Political Science, 4.

For the School of Modern Languages and Literature, 4.

For the School of Legal and Political Science, 4.

For the School of Celtic Languages, 3.

For the School of Law, 4.

For the School of Physic, 7.

For the School of Engineering, 5.

For the School of Indian and Home Civil Service, 5.

For the Army School, 3.

For the School of Music, 2.

For the School of Education, 2.

For the School of Agriculture, 5.

Stated and
other
meetings.

IV. (a) The first meetings of the Special Committees shall be held in Hilary Term, 1912, at times and places in College to be fixed by the Secretaries.

(b) A stated meeting of each Special Committee shall, once in each year in Michaelmas Term on a convenient day, be summoned by the Secretary, in the Council Room, or some other convenient place in College.

(c) The Secretary of each Special Committee shall summon other meeting of such Special Committee at convenient times and places in College, when a request is made to him, in writing, to do so, signed by a number of members of such Committee not less than that required to form a quorum as prescribed in III. above.

(d) In summoning meetings, except in case of emergency, three clear days' notice shall be given, and the notice paper shall contain a list of the *agenda* of each meeting.

(e) In addition, in the cases of the Schools of Law, Physic, and Engineering the Registrars may summon meetings whenever in their opinion occasion requires.

Duty of
Secretaries
to keep and
read
minutes.

V. The Secretary of each Special Committee shall keep in a book the minutes of each meeting of such Committee, and shall read them at each next succeeding meeting, when, if approved by the meeting, they shall be signed by the Chairman.

Undergraduate Ordinary Examination Papers.

1911-1912.

Michaelmas Term, 1911.

AUTUMN ENTRANCE.

OCTOBER.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Add together the fractions

$$\frac{x}{x-2}, \frac{3}{x+2}, \frac{6-5x-x^2}{x^2-4}.$$

2. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-1}{2} + \frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{x-5}{6} + \frac{x-6}{7}$$

3. Divide $x^4 + x^2 + 1$ by $x^2 - x + 1$.

4. Simplify

$$\frac{\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}}{\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{y}} \div \frac{\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{1}{y^2}}{\frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{2}{xy} + \frac{1}{y^2}}.$$

5. Find x and y in terms of a and b from the equations

$$ax + by = 1, \quad bx + ay = -1.$$

6. The hands of a watch being at right angles, after what interval of time are they again at right angles? [There are two cases.]

7. Divide 180 by 3.14159 to three decimal places.

8. Find the simple interest on £5,200 for 73 days at 6 per cent. per annum.

9. Find the income from investing £3,500 in $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cents. at 80.
10. Two persons, having received £435 2s. 10d. and £323 5s., respectively, are required to contribute proportionally to pay a debt of £69 8s. 8d. Find the amount to be paid by each.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Write brief notices of (a) Joan of Arc, (b) Henry of Navarre, (c) Walter Raleigh, (d) Earl of Strafford, (e) Warren Hastings, (f) Richard Cobden.
2. Give a short account of the struggle between Henry II and Thomas à Becket.
3. Describe briefly the course of Irish affairs during the reign of Elizabeth.
4. Give the main features of the foreign policy of (a) Cromwell, (b) Disraeli.
5. Compare and contrast Ireland and England in respect of their general geographical features.
6. Explain the following names of places:—*Valencia Island, Edinburgh, Anglesey, Bury St. Edmunds, King's County, Londonderry, Queensferry, Maryborough.*
7. Draw an outline map of Italy, and mark on it the chief towns, lakes, mountains, and rivers.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. CANNING.

1. When Cicero had heard of the rapid advance of Caesar and his legions, he resolved to fly with all speed to Brindisi and thence to Greece.
2. We do not know why they are absent, and we cannot tell when they are likely to return home.
3. It is of great importance to you that you should answer these questions.
4. Nothing separates the houses of Augustus and Tiberius from the others; they live in the midst of the people, and are not separated from the rest of the Romans by moats and walls. This is done so as to make the people believe that they were citizens as well as themselves, to persuade people who judge by appearances—and the great majority do so—that the Caesars must not be considered as kings, and that under their rule Rome was always a free city.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A.]

Translate into French or German :—

Two brothers named George and Michael, rather small-sized men, distinguished themselves by their bravery and their brotherly attachment: they seldom separated, and frequently saved one another in the greatest danger. One day when charged by cavalry on the high road, Michael, the younger brother, fell under the horses' feet, whilst George escaped through a hedge: the latter, turning round to ascertain what had become of his brother, perceived him lying on the ground with two horsemen just about to fire their pistols into his body. George instantly shot one of them, and Michael, though knocked down, raised his gun and wounded the other in the shoulder. Both brothers then made their escape successfully, and joined the main force of the insurgents.

[B.]

Translate :—

Le petit bâtiment glissait doucement sur l'onde immobile, le long des poteaux qui dirigent le nautonier. Madame Alberti aperçut à sa droite une maison blanche, d'une construction très simple, au milieu des îlots dont cette partie des Lagunes est semée. On lui apprit que c'était le couvent des catholiques arméniens, et Antonia frissonna, sans pouvoir s'expliquer son émotion. Enfin Venise commença à se dessiner sur l'horizon, comme une découpeure d'une couleur sombre, avec ses dômes, ses édifices, et une forêt de mâts de vaisseaux; puis elle s'éclaircit, se développa, et s'ouvrit devant le bateau, qui circula longtemps à travers des bâtiments de toute grandeur, avant d'entrer dans le canal particulier sur lequel était situé le palais Monteleone, dont madame Alberti avait fait l'acquisition depuis peu. Une circonstance pénible différa leur arrivée. Ce canal était chargé de gondoles qui suivaient un convoi funèbre: c'était celui d'une jeune fille, car la gondole qui portait le cercueil était drapée en blanc, et parsemée de bouquets de roses de la même couleur.

Or—

Schmock. Mein Redacteur ist ein ungerechter Mensch. Er streicht zu viel und bezahlt zu wenig. Achten Sie vor allem auf Ihren Stil, sagt er, guter Stil ist die Hauptsache. Schreiben Sie gewichtig, Schmock, sagt er, schreiben Sie tief, man verlangt das heutzutage von einer Zeitung, dass sie tief ist. Gut, ich schreibe tief, ich mache meinen Stil logisch. Wenn ich ihm aber die Arbeit bringe, so wirft er sie von sich und schreit: Was ist das? Das ist schwerfällig, das ist pedantisch, sagt er. Sie müssen schreiben genial, brillant müssen Sie sein, Schmock, so ist jetzt Mode, dass alles angenehm sein soll für den Leser. — Was soll ich thun? Ich schreibe wieder genial, ich setze viel Brillantes hinein in den Artikel; und wenn ich ihn bringe, nimmt er den Rotstift und streicht alles Gewöhnliche und lässt mir nur die Brillanten stehen.

Oberst. Ist so etwas möglich?

Schmock. Wie kann ich bestehen bei solcher Behandlung? Wie kann ich ihm schreiben lauter Brillantes die Zeile für fünf Pfennige? Dabei kann ich nicht bestehen. Und deshalb will ich sehen, dass ich aus dem Geschäft herauskomme.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. Capital and Labour.
2. The Wars of the Future.
3. Holiday Travels.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

NOVEMBER.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Divide $x^4 + 4y^4$ by $(x + y)^2 + y^2$.

2. Simplify
$$\frac{(x + y)^3 - x^3}{(x + y)^3 + (y - x)^3} \div \frac{(x + y)^2 + 2x^2 + xy}{3x^2 + y^2}.$$

3. Find the value of

$$\frac{\sqrt{3 - 2x^2} - x^2}{x(1 + 3x) - x^3} \text{ when } x = -\frac{1}{3}.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$\frac{10 - x}{3} + \frac{2x - 3}{11} = 2 + 13(x - 7).$$

5. Add the fractions

$$\frac{x - \frac{1}{x}}{x - 4} + \frac{1}{4x - 8} - \frac{4x + 5}{4x + 8}.$$

6. Express £3 12s. 10½d. as a fraction of £4 2s. 6d.

7. How must a grocer mix tea at 2s. 4d. a pound and tea at 2s. 10d. a pound to make a mixture worth 2s. 8d. a pound?

8. At what rate per cent. will £7912 13s. 4d. amount to £8605 os. 6d. in 2½ years?

9. Find the square root of 456.2496.

10. Find the value of

$$\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{3 - \sqrt{5}} + \frac{3 - \sqrt{5}}{3 + \sqrt{5}}.$$

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. MACRAN.

1. (a) When and how were the English and Norman royal lines united?

(b) When and how were the English and Scottish thrones united?

2. Give the circumstances and explain the importance of the following battles :—Brunanburh, Clontarf, Flodden, Bosworth, Naseby, Copenhagen, Wagram.

3. Give a short account of the following persons :—Dunstan, Strongbow, Hugh O'Neill, Tromp, Sarsfield, Clive, Soult, Osman Pasha.

4. Write short notes on (a) the Self-denying Ordinance, (b) the massacre of Glencoe, (c) the Gordon riots, (d) Peterloo, (e) the treaty of Berlin.

5. Write a short account of the various races that together constitute the inhabitants of the British Isles. Give their main subdivisions, and state in which localities they respectively predominate.

6. Draw a map of British India, marking the principal towns and rivers. Mark also the countries that bound it.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. TATE.

Put into Latin :—

1. He says that it was not by this man that your brother was killed.

2. This so terrified him that he scarcely ventures to come forward to-day.

3. He has now been living here for many years.

4. Caesar, seeing this, ordered his soldiers to charge.

5. He called a council of war. The majority pronounced against fighting; and Clive declared his concurrence with the majority. Long afterwards he said that he had never called but one council of war, and that if he had taken the advice of that council the British would never have been masters of Bengal. But scarcely had the meeting broken up, when he was himself again.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A]

Translate into French or German :—

On the fourteenth of March, we had just learnt that Napoleon had entered Lyons, and that the Comte d'Artois had been obliged to return without his army. At this moment a loud noise began to make itself heard in the direction of the road to Paris. Presently we saw three cabs driving up, escorted by a strong picket of mounted police. In each cab there was a general officer in uniform sitting between two policemen.

The horses were trotting briskly, and they kept up this pace along the main street of the town, which is fairly wide, but when they turned into a side street, which is narrow and uneven, they were obliged to slacken their pace to a walk. A crowd of idlers quickly gathered round, curious to know who the prisoners were, and what crime they were charged with.

[B.]

Translate :—

O'était toujours une grande fête pour moi que d'aller à Soissons. Soissons, ville de guerre de cinquième ou sixième ordre, était une capitale à mes yeux. Ces portes avec des hermes de fer, ces remparts que j'allais revoir, criblés des boulets de la dernière campagne, cette garnison, ce bruit d'armes, ce parfum de combat, tout cela avait pour mon jeune cœur des enivrements tout particuliers.

Puis j'avais dans le fils du concierge, — j'en demande pardon à mes connaissances aristocratiques d'aujourd'hui, — j'avais dans le fils du concierge de la prison un bon camarade, qui, lorsque j'allais le voir, me faisait frissonner en me conduisant dans les plus *beaux* cachots de son père.

Aussi ma première visite était-elle toujours pour lui, et je crois que, si je retournais à Soissons, la chose dont je m'informerais avant toute autre, c'est de ce qu'il est devenu, afin de ne pas déroger à mes anciennes habitudes.

Or,—

Ich bin zwar kein sonderlicher Freund vom Militärwesen, doch muss ich gestehen, es ist mir immer ein freudiger Anblick, wenn ich im Lustgarten die preussischen Offiziere zusammenstehen sehe. Schöne, kräftige, rüstige, lebenslustige Menschen. Zwar hier und da sieht man ein aufgeblasenes, dummstolzes Aristokratengesicht aus der Menge hervorglotzen. Doch findet man beim grössern Teile der hiesigen Offiziere, besonders bei den jüngern, eine Bescheidenheit und Anspruchslosigkeit, die man um so mehr bewundern muss, da, wie gesagt, der Militärstand der angesehenste in Berlin ist. Freilich, der ehemalige schroffe Kastengeist desselben wurde schon dadurch sehr gemildert, dass jeder Preusse wenigstens ein Jahr Soldat sein muss, und vom Sohn des Königs bis zum Sohn des Schuhflickers keiner davon verschont bleibt. Letzteres ist gewiss sehr lästig und drückend, doch in mancher Hinsicht auch sehr heilsam. Unsere Jugend ist dadurch geschützt vor der Gefahr der Verweichlichung.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. ALTON.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. Ancient and Modern Warfare.
2. Aviation.
3. The Choice of a Profession.
4. The Future of Ireland.

GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1911.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. FRY.

1. Draw a diagram of the celestial sphere, as seen by an observer at about the latitude of Dublin, showing the declination and right ascension, the azimuth and altitude, and the celestial longitude and latitude of a star.

2. Explain how an error of deviation or azimuth may be detected in the adjustment of the transit instrument.

3. Assuming the first point of Aries to move backward uniformly along the equator, prove that the lengths y , s , m of a tropical year, a sidereal day, and a mean day respectively, expressed in terms of any unit, satisfy the relation

$$\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{m} = \frac{1}{y}.$$

4. Why does a field on the Earth receive more heat from the Sun in summer than in winter?

5. How may an ellipse be described mechanically? What is its eccentricity? How does the velocity of a planet in its orbit vary?

6. Express the horizontal parallax P of the Moon in terms of z , z' , l , l' , where z , z' are her meridian zenith distances at two places, on the same meridian, north and south of the equator, whose latitudes are l , l' .

7. Rain is falling with velocity v : how must a man, running with velocity V , hold a straight hollow tube, so that the drops may pass through it without touching its sides?

8. Express the length of the Earth's shadow in terms of, r the radius of the Earth, s the Sun's semidiameter and p his horizontal parallax.

9. Draw a diagram of the celestial sphere, putting in the great circle in which it is cut by the meridian of a place on the Earth, marking positions for the true Sun, the mean Sun, and the first point of Aries, and refer to the angles which measured in hours are equal to, the mean time, the apparent time, the equation of time, and the sidereal time respectively.

10. Describe a method suitable for finding the latitude at sea.

ETHICS.

MR. MACRAN.

1. (a) Three early philosophers anticipate certain features of Platonism, Stoicism, and Epicureanism respectively?

(b) Point out some striking differences between the ethics of Plato and of Aristotle.

2. (a) How does Plato determine the size-limit of his ideal state?

(b) How does he define *courage*?

3. (a) How does Plato demonstrate that *passion* or *spirit* is essentially distinct from *reason*?

(b) He propounds an analogy between *justice* and bodily health?

4. (a) Aristotle gives two reasons why youth is not qualified for the study of political science?

(b) Is *happiness* an object of honour, or of praise? How does Aristotle decide the question?

5. (a) What examples does Aristotle give of mean states in the emotions?

(b) How does he illustrate the difficulty of the virtuous life?

6. (a) Distinguish the theoretical and the practical basis of Hobbes' ethics.

(b) What arguments does Butler bring against Hobbes' theory of *benevolence*?

7. (a) In the absence of an authoritative conscience Butler can only conceive two limits to the possible license of human action?

(b) Show the diametrical opposition between the fundamental ethical conceptions of Bentham and of Comte. What philosopher attempted to reconcile them?

8. Show that both *freedom* and *necessity* are essential to morals. Wherein consists the highest freedom?

9. Trace the development of the conception of the *Moral Law*.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. ALTON.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. The characters of the conspirators in *Julius Caesar*.
2. Shakespeare's portrait of Julius Caesar.
3. Recent English policy and Indian Nationalism.
4. The dangers which threaten the British Empire.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Give a short account of the fundamental laws in Statics and Dynamics.

What is the evidence for their truth?

2. Define the Work done by a force, taking into account the case when the direction of the force and the direction of motion of the point of application are different.

Prove that the work done in drawing a weight up a smooth incline depends only on the height.

3. Prove that a system of coplanar forces will keep a rigid body in equilibrium if the sum of the moments round any three non-collinear points in the plane is equal to zero.

4. A train, weighing 150 tons, and moving at 30 miles an hour, is brought to rest in 60 seconds by a constant retarding force. Find the magnitude of the force in tons weight.

5. Find the greatest height and horizontal range for a projectile fired with given velocity V at an angle α with the horizon.

6. Describe the optics of the eye, and the simpler defects of vision.

7. Prove that the magnification of the astronomical telescope is equal to the ratio of the focal length of the object-glass to the focal length of the eye-piece.

8. The breadth of a lock-gate being 10 feet, and the depth of the water 15 feet: find the whole pressure on the gate, and the position of the centre of pressure. [The pressure of the atmosphere may be neglected.]

9. A cylindrical piece of fir-wood, whose specific gravity is $\cdot 5$, floats in water with its axis vertical: find what proportion of the axis is above water. What weight placed on the cylinder will just submerge it? [Neglect atmospheric effects.]

10. State the principle of Archimedes, and explain how it may be used to find specific gravity.

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

GREEK.

Translate into English:—

Οἱ μὲν δὴ τύποι τῆς παιδείας τε καὶ τροφῆς οὗτοι ἂν εἴεν. χορείας γὰρ τί ἂν τις διεξίλοι τῶν τοιούτων καὶ θήρας τε καὶ κυνηγέσια καὶ γυμνικοὺς ἀγῶνας καὶ ἵππικοὺς; σχεδὸν γάρ τι δῆλα δὴ ὅτι τούτοις ἐπόμενα δεῖ αὐτὰ εἶναι, καὶ οὐκέτι χαλεπὰ εὐρεῖν. ἴσως, ἥ δ' ὅς, οὐ χαλεπά. εἴεν, ἣν δ' ἐγὼ τὸ δὴ μετὰ τοῦτο τί ἂν ἡμῖν διαιρετέον εἴη; ἄρ' οὐκ αὐτῶν τούτων οἵτινες ἄρξουσὶ τε καὶ ἄρξονται; Τί μὴν; ὅτι μὲν

πρεσβυτέρους τοὺς ἄρχοντας δεῖ εἶναι, νεωτέρους δὲ τοὺς ἀρχομένους, δῆλον; Δῆλον. καὶ ὅτι γε τοὺς ἀρίστους αὐτῶν; καὶ τοῦτο. οἱ δὲ γεωργῶν ἄριστοι ἄρ' οὐ γεωργικώτατοι γίγνονται; Ναί.

1. What objections does Plato bring against the moral teaching of Homer in *Republic III*?

2. Give in a condensed form the reply of Socrates to the question—*πότερον μιμητικούς ἡμῖν δεῖ εἶναι τοὺς φύλακας ἢ οὐ*;

3. Parse—ἐπαρκέσοι, παραδέξει, ἰάσασθαι, περιάσασθαι, δεδιότες.

LATIN.

Translate into English:—

Dixeris egregie, notum si callida verbum
Reddiderit iunctura novum. Si forte necesse est
Indiciis monstrare recentibus abdita rerum,
Fingere cinctutis non exaudita Cethegis
Continget, dabiturque licentia sumpta pudenter.
Et nova fictaque nuper habebunt verba fidem, si
Graeco fonte cadent, parce detorta. Quid autem
Caecilio Plautoque dabit Romanus ademptum
Virgilio Varioque? Ego cur, acquirere pauca
Si possum, invideor, quum lingua Catonis et Enni
Sermonem patrium ditaverit et nova rerum
Nomina protulerit?

1. (a) Translate—quo mihi fortunam si non conceditur uti?
- (b) What is the meaning of 'Caerite cera digni'?
- (c) Explain:—utque sacerdotis fugitivus, liba recuso.
- (d) What is the difference between *plānus* and *plānus*?
- (e) qui redivit in fastos et virtutem aestimat annis. What does this mean?

2. Parse—admovit, ferrent, rettulit, detorta, emisierit.

3. Scan, and state the metrical difficulty in:—

Regis opus; sterilisque diu palus aptaque remis.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

On the following day a crowded audience was given to Hannibal. His first speech was very generous and conciliatory. In this he returned thanks to the Campanians for having preferred friendship with him to alliance with the Romans, and, among other splendid promises, he declared that in a short time Capua would be the capital of all Italy, and that even the Romans would look for justice from that city along with the other peoples. One man, he said, however, had no part in the treaty made with him, and no share

in the Carthaginian friendship, a man who was not a Campanian, and should not be so called, namely, Magius Decius. He demanded the surrender of this man to himself. All agreed to this resolution, although a large number considered that the man deserved no such misfortune, and that this was a serious beginning of the infringement of liberty.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A.]

Translate into French or German :—

In this walk they happened unluckily to discover a light in Robinson's coffee-house, near Charing Cross, and therefore went in. Merchant, with some rudeness, demanded a room, and was told that there was a good fire in the next parlour, which the company were about to leave, being then paying their reckoning. Merchant, not satisfied with this answer, rushed into the room, and was followed by his companions. He then petulantly placed himself between the company and the fire, and soon after kicked down the table. This produced a quarrel, swords were drawn on both sides, and one, Mr. James Sinclair, was killed, and Savage, having wounded likewise a maid that held him, forced his way with Merchant out of the house; but being intimidated and confused, without resolution either to fly or stay, they were taken in a back court by one of the company and some soldiers.

[B.]

Translate into English :—

Il y a au dix-huitième siècle une grande imagination de ces menues occupations de la femme : elle naissent comme une mode, elles se répandent comme une épidémie, elles disparaissent comme un engouement ; un caprice les apporte et les emporte. Sous la Régence, la fureur est de découper. Toutes les estampes passent à la decoupure, celles-là surtout qui sont enluminées, et le désœuvrement de la femme taille aux ciseaux les plus belles, les plus vieilles, les plus rares, des estampes de cent livres pièce : une fois decoupées, on les colle sur des cartons, on les vernit et on en fait des meubles et des tentures, des espèces de tapisseries, des paravents, des écrans. Folie générale, grand art que cet art des découpages ! Crébillon ne manque pas de le faire appeler le chef d'œuvre de l'esprit humain par le sultan Schah-Baham. Quand les découpages ont fait leur temps, arrive l'invasion des pantins, des petites figures de carton dont un fil remue les bras et les jambes. Point de cheminée qui n'en soit garnie : c'est l'étreinte demandée par toutes les femmes et toutes les filles.

Or,

Den Alten auf dem Topfberge bedaure ich herzlich, dass er verdammt ist durch, Gott weiss, welche wunderliche Gemütsart, sich und andern auf eigenem Felde den Weg zu verkümmern. Da gefallen mir die

Frankfurter Bankiers, Handelsleute, Agioteurs, Krämer, Juden, Spieler und Unternehmer tausendmal besser, die doch wenigstens selbst was vor sich bringen, wenn sie auch andern ein Bein stellen. — Der Nikolaus Pesce ist, soviel ich mich erinnere, der Held des Märchens das Sie behandelt haben, ein Taucher von Handwerk. Wenn aber unser alter Freund bei einer solchen Bearbeitung sich noch der Chronik erinnern kann die das Geschichtchen erzählt, wie soll man's dem übrigen Publico verdenken wenn es sich bei Romanen erkundigt: ob das denn alles fein wahr sei? Ebenso ein merkwürdiges Beispiel gibt Diderot, der bei einem so hohen Genie, bei so tiefem Gefühl und klarem Verstand, doch nicht auf den Punkt kommen konnte zu sehen: dass die Kultur durch Kunst ihren eignen Gang gehen muss, dass sie keiner andern subordiniert sein kann.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. W. E. THRIFT.

1. Explain what is meant by an *elastic* solid.
Define its elasticity for stretching, and describe a method of measuring it.
 2. Describe how the slide-valve allows steam to enter and leave the cylinder of a steam-engine, and explain how the proper timing of its action is affected by the eccentric.
 3. Describe the tangent galvanometer, and how to measure an electric current with it.
 4. State the laws of electromagnetic induction, and explain how they are applied in a Ruhmkorff coil to produce great electric pressures.
 5. What are *beats*?
Explain why they are produced, and how they enable us to determine the difference between the frequencies of two notes of nearly the same pitch.
-

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

1. What is meant by (a) the equivalent, (b) the atomic weight of an element? On dissolving 1 gramme of a metal in hydrochloric acid, 344 c.c. of hydrogen, measured at 0°C. and 760 mm. was evolved. Calculate the equivalent of the metal. The specific heat of the metal was found to be 0.098. Calculate its atomic weight.
2. You are given jars of hydrogen, marsh gas, and carbon monoxide. By what tests would you identify the three gases?
3. Describe the characteristic properties of the alkali metals. How may the carbonate and bicarbonate of sodium be prepared from the chloride?

4. Explain the chemical analogy between (a) alcohol and sodium hydrate, (b) ether and sodium oxide. How is ether prepared from alcohol?

5. Write the formula for chloral. How is this substance prepared, and how may chloroform be obtained from it?

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

[*Four questions to be selected; two from each section.*]

SECTION A.

1. Give an analysis of gross profits, indicating the character of each element. Is it true to say that profits tend to equality?

2. Explain clearly the functions of (a) gold, (b) silver in the English currency system. How would they be altered by the adoption of bimetallism?

3. Examine the proposition that 'industry is limited by capital.' How does a country gain by an increase of capital?

4. Illustrate the importance of observing the conditions of (a) certainty, (b) convenience in the imposition of taxation.

SECTION B.

5. 'One of the greatest dangers of democracy lies in the sinister interests of the holders of power.' Illustrate this statement, and consider whether it is not equally true in other forms of government.

6. State (a) the essential features, (b) the generating causes of Nationality.

7. 'In the United States, the distinction of powers, theoretical with us or obsolete, is still alive and operative.'

Comment on this statement. How has the difference between the two countries arisen?

8. What is meant by 'the Royal Prerogative'? Show how the powers of the Crown are actually exercised.

EDUCATION.

MR. CULVERWELL.

[N.B.—Candidates are not to attempt more than six questions, nor more than two from any division.]

[A.]

1. Give the substance of Newman's criticisms on Bacon and the Baconian method and ideals.

2. What, in Newman's view, are the advantages of a liberal over a useful education? What results does he expect to follow from the former?

3. In Newman's view, what are the points to be attended to in setting a subject for an English composition, and what in assigning a mark to the student's essay?

[B.]

4. Spencer endeavours to show that science is the best preparation for every activity of life. How far does he treat of, and how far does he ignore, those activities which require a knowledge of human nature?

5. 'Education should be a repetition of civilization in little, a process of self-education, and a pleasurable process.'

What does Spencer mean by this, and how does he justify it, especially the last characteristic?

6. Summarise Spencer's views on moral education, omitting his theory of punishment.

[C.]

7. Contrast Spencer's and Bagley's views on the subject of mental discipline through disciplinary subjects, that is, subjects taught for the value in mental training, not for the value of the information they supply.

8. Give an outline of the general argument in Bagley's treatment of Habit.

9. How does Bagley distinguish between the ethical and the empirical aim in education? How does he contrast the philosophy underlying the bread-and-butter aim with that of the knowledge aim?

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS AND SENIOR SOPHISTER SUPPLEMENTALISTS.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. KELLEHER.

1. Forces proportional to the sides of a plane quadrilateral $ABCD$ act along their respective sides in the order A to B , B to C , C to D , D to A : prove that they are equivalent to a couple, and find its magnitude.

2. Find the relation between the power and the weight in a system of pulleys of the first order when the weights of the pulleys are taken into account.

3. A string hung over a pulley has at one end a weight of 10 lb., and at the other end two weights, one of 8 lb. and one of 4 lb.; if the weight of 4 lb. is removed after motion has taken place for five seconds, find when the system next comes to rest.

4. A truck of mass 40 tons moves in a curve of 1 mile radius: what is the maximum limit of speed in order that the horizontal reaction exerted by the rails should not exceed $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{4}$ ton?

5. Describe and explain the working of Bramah's Press.

6. A cubical vessel whose area is 1 cubic foot is filled with water: find the whole pressure on a side of the cube when vertical, assuming that a cubic foot of water weighs $62\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

7. A piece of iron weighing 60 lb. and of sp. gr. 7.5 is made to float by being attached by a cord to a block of wood whose sp. gr. is .8: find the least weight of the wood, and the tension of the cord.

8. Prove the relation connecting the distances of image and object from a concave spherical mirror.

9. Explain the dispersion of light by means of a prism or lens.

10. Explain the working of a compound microscope consisting of two lenses.

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS.

MR. MACRAN.

[Junior Sophisters are required to answer questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5;
Senior Sophister Hilary Supplementalists, questions 4, 5, 6, 7, 8;
Senior Sophister Trinity Supplementalists, questions 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.]

1. What is the ultimate division of the subjective processes?
How far are the distinctions in this division merely formal?

2. Explain the distinction between sensations and sensible qualities.
What are the three general characters possessed by all sensations?

3. Give some account of the association of ideas, and of its various forms.

4. Explain the distinction between universals and particulars.

There are two kinds of universals?

'For ideal representation all particulars are particularized universals.' Explain.

5. Examine what is meant by the freedom of the will.

6. What are the two ethical methods distinguished by Butler?

Construct or quote arguments to illustrate this distinction.

7. Show clearly the advance made by Butler on the ethical teaching of Shaftesbury and Hutcheson.

8. Give some account of Mill's ethics, and mark the points of their divergence from Bentham.

9. What are the leading tenets of the Cyrenaic and Cynic schools?

What later schools do they in general resemble?

10. (a) What does Plato consider to be the two chief causes of the deterioration of the arts?

(b) Plato does not consider it necessary to legislate about the routine of administration?

(c) How does Plato explain and illustrate the nature of passion or spirit?

11. (a) How does Aristotle define happiness?

Why does he consider the lower animals incapable of happiness?

Can children be called happy?

(b) What three mean states are concerned with intercourse in speech and action?

What are their respective extremes?

ASTRONOMY.

MR. FRASER.

1. Explain clearly why the Sun and Moon appear to have oval shapes when near the horizon.

(a) Draw a diagram showing the paths of rays of light which will illustrate your explanation.

2. Write a short explanation of the fact that the average amount of heat derived from the Sun each day in summer is greater than in winter, and also that, other conditions being the same, an observer would feel the Sun hotter at noon on any day than at any other hour.

3. Write a short note on the 'Metonic Cycle.'

4. Show how to calculate the conditions for a Lunar Eclipse.

5. Explain what is meant by a 'civil year,' a 'sidereal year,' a 'tropical year.'

Write a note on the Julian Calendar, and state the Gregorian correction to the Julian Calendar.

What country in Europe has not yet adopted the Gregorian correction?

6. Show how the 'mean local time' can be determined.

7. Describe a sun-dial.

8. Given that the horizontal parallax of the Sun is $8''.78$, and the Earth's semi-diameter 3963 miles, find the Sun's distance from the Earth.

9. Explain what is meant by the 'Annual Parallax.' Describe its effect on the apparent position of a star.

What special advantages does Bessel's method of finding it possess?

10. State Kepler's Third Law, and the Law of Gravitation. Deduce the former from the latter.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. ALTON.

[Choose ONE subject.]

(For Junior Sophisters.)

1. Life in England in the reign of Elizabeth.
2. Queen Elizabeth as a Politician.

(For Senior Sophister Hilary Supplementalists.)

1. Franklin's views of the Function of Newspapers.
2. English Misgovernment of the American Colonies.
3. Rural Life in England in the days of Crabbe.
4. Crabbe's power as a Delineator of Character.

(For Senior Sophister Trinity Supplementalists.)

1. Dante as a Poet-Hero.
2. The weaker side of Rousseau's Character.
3. The Religions in Utopia.
4. The Social Life of Utopia.

CLASSICS.

MR. TATE.

(For Junior Sophisters.)

[I.]

Translate :—

- ΙΩ. ἡ γάρ ποτ' ἔστιν ἐκπεσεῖν ἀρχῆς Δία ;
 ΠΡ. ἦδοι' ἂν, οἶμαι, τήνδ' ἰδοῦσα συμφορὰν.
 ΙΩ. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἂν, ἥτις ἐκ Διὸς πάσχω κακῶς ;
 ΠΡ. ὥς τοίνυν ὄντων τῶνδ' εἰ σοὶ μαθεῖν πάρα.
 ΙΩ. πρὸς τοῦ τύραννα σκῆπτρα συληθήσεται ;
 ΠΡ. αὐτὸς πρὸς αὐτοῦ κενοφρόνων βουλευμάτων.
 ΙΩ. ποίφ τρόφῃ ; σήμενον, εἰ μὴ τις βλάβῃ.
 ΠΡ. γαμῇ γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾗ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ.
 ΙΩ. θέορτον, ἢ βρότειον ; εἰ βῆτδν, φράσον.
 ΠΡ. τί δ' ὄντιν' ; οὐ γὰρ βῆτδν αὐδᾶσθαι τόδε.
 ΙΩ. ἡ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων ;
 ΠΡ. ἡ τέξεται γε παῖδα φέρτερον πατρός.

ÆSCHYLUS.

1. Parse—ἐκπεσεῖν, ἰδοῦσα, συληθήσεται, σήμενον, φράσον, τέξεται.
2. What do the following words mean :—σταθευτός, διατόρος, οἰακοστροφός, ἄρμοι, μητρυιά, τρικυμία, διάδοχος.

[II.]

Translate :—

Servius Oppidius Canusi duo praedia, dives
 Antiquo censu, gnatis divisisse duobus
 Fertur et hoc moriens pueris dixisse vocatis
 Ad lectum : postquam te talos, Aule, nucesque
 Ferre sinu laxo, donare et ludere vidi,
 Te, Tiberi, numerare, cavis abscondere tristem ;
 Extimui, ne vos ageret insania discors,
 Tu Nomentanum, tu ne sequerere Cicutam.
 Quare per divos oratus uterque Penatis,
 Tu cave ne minuas, tu, ne maius facias id,
 Quod satis esse putat pater et natura coercet.
 Praeterea ne vos titillet gloria, iure
 Iurando obstringam ambo : uter aedilis fueritve
 Vestrum praetor, is instabilis et sacer esto.

HORACE.

1. Parse—divisse, nuces, extimui, sequerere, cave.
2. What do the following words mean—balatrones, collyria, sura, mantica, ficulnus, sodes, antestari, cathedra, siser?

(For Senior Sophister Hilary Supplementalists.)

[I.]

Translate :—

Δεῖ δὲ μὴ μόνον οὕτως εἰπεῖν, ὅτι ἔξις, ἀλλὰ καὶ ποία τις. ῥητέον οὖν ὅτι πᾶσα ἀρετὴ, οὗ ἂν ᾗ ἀρετὴ, αὐτό τε εὖ ἔχον ἀποτελεῖ καὶ τὸ ἔργον αὐτοῦ εὖ ἀποδίδωσιν, οἷον ἡ τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ ἀρετὴ τὸν τε ὀφθαλμὸν σπουδαῖον ποιεῖ καὶ τὸ ἔργον αὐτοῦ· τῇ γὰρ τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ ἀρετῇ εὖ ὁρῶμεν. ὁμοίως ἡ τοῦ ἵππου ἀρετὴ ἵππον τε σπουδαῖον ποιεῖ καὶ ἀγαθὸν δραμεῖν καὶ ἐνεγκεῖν τὸν ἐπιβάτην καὶ μεῖναι τοὺς πολεμίους. εἰ δὲ τοῦτ' ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτως ἔχει, καὶ ἡ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἀρετὴ εἴη ἂν ἡ ἔξις ἀφ' ἧς ἀγαθὸς ἄνθρωπος γίνεται καὶ ἀφ' ἧς εὖ τὸ ἑαυτοῦ ἔργον ἀποδώσει. πῶς δὲ τοῦτ' ἔσται, ἥδη μὲν εἰρήκαμεν, ἔτι δὲ καὶ ὧδ' ἔσται φανερόν, ἐὰν θεωρήσωμεν ποία τίς ἐστὶν ἡ φύσις αὐτῆς.—ARISTOTLE.

1. Parse—ῥητέον, δραμεῖν, ἐνεγκεῖν, μεῖναι, ἀποδώσει, θεωρήσωμεν.

2. Aristotle quotes from Plato a certain definition of true education. What is it?

[II.]

Translate :—

Quid? Agamemnon cum devovisset Dianae quod in suo regno pulcherrimum natum esset illo anno, immolavit Iphigeniam, qua nihil erat eo quidem anno natum pulcrius. Promissum potius non faciendum quam tam taetrum facinus admittendum fuit. Ergo et promissa non facienda non numquam neque semper deposita reddenda. Si gladium quis apud te sana mente deposuerit, repetat insaniens, reddere peccatum sit, officium non reddere. Quid? si is, qui apud te pecuniam deposuerit, bellum inferat patriae, reddasne depositum? Non, credo; facies enim contra rem publicam, quae debet esse carissima. Sic multa, quae honesta natura videntur esse, temporibus fiunt non honesta. Facere promissa, stare conventis, reddere deposita commutata utilitate fiunt non honesta. Ac de iis quidem, quae videntur esse utilitates contra iustitiam simulatione prudentiae, satis arbitror dictum.—CICERO.

1. Parse—devovisset, pulcrius, facienda, deposuerit, reddas, facies, conventis.

2. Give the meanings of—vinum fugiens, locupletiores auctores, censorum notiones, veterator, argentariam facere.

(For Senior Sophister Trinity Supplementalists.)

[I.]

Translate :—

Λέγεται δὲ ποτε κριοῦ μονόκερω κεφαλὴν ἐξ ἀγροῦ τῷ Περικλεῖ κομισθῆναι, καὶ Λάμπωνα μὲν τὸν μάντιν, ὡς εἶδε τὸ κέρας ἰσχυρὸν καὶ στερεὸν ἐκ μέσου τοῦ μετώπου πεφυκός, εἰπεῖν ὅτι δυεῖν οὐσῶν ἐν τῇ πόλει δυναστειῶν, τῆς Θουκυδίδου καὶ Περικλέους, εἰς ἓνα περιστήσεται τὸ κράτος παρ' ᾧ γένοιτο τὸ σημεῖον· τὸν δ' Ἀναξαγόραν τοῦ κρανίου διακοπέντος ἐπιδείξαι τὸν ἐγκέφαλον οὐ πεπληρωκότα τὴν βάσιν, ἀλλ'

ὁξὺν ὥσπερ φῶν ἐκ τοῦ παντὸς ἀγγείου συνωλισθηκότα κατὰ τὸν τόπον ἐκείνον, ὅθεν ἡ ρίζα τοῦ κέρατος εἶχε τὴν ἀρχήν. καὶ τότε μὲν θαυμασθῆναι τὸν Ἀναξαγόραν ὑπὸ τῶν παρόντων, ὀλίγῳ δ' ὕστερον τὸν Λάμπωνα, τοῦ μὲν Θουκυδίδου καταλυθέντος, τῶν δὲ τοῦ δήμου πραγμάτων δμαλῶς ἀπάντων ὑπὸ τῷ Περικλεῖ γενομένων.—PLUTARCH.

1. Parse — μονόκερω, κομισθῆναι, πεφυκός, δεῖν, περιστήσεται, ἐπιδείξει, συνωλισθηκότα.

2. Give a short account of the war between Athens and Samos as described by Pericles.

[II.]

Translate:—

Prima Ceres ferro mortales vertere terram
Instituit, cum iam glandes atque arbuta sacrae
Deficerent silvae et victum Dodona negaret
Mox et frumentis labor additus, ut mala culmos
Esset robigo, segnisque horreret in arvis
Carduus: intereunt segetes, subit aspera silva,
Lappaeque tribolique, interque nitentia culta
Infelix Iolium et steriles dominantur avenae.
Quod nisi et adsiduis herbam insectabere rastris,
Et sonitu terrebis aves, et ruris opaci
Falce premes umbras, votisque vocaveris imbrem,
Heu magnum alterius frustra spectabis acervom,
Concussaue famem in silvis solabere quercu.

VIRGIL.

1. Parse—glandes, esset, nitentia, insectabere, premes, vocaveris, solabere.

2. Give the meaning of—serpulla, intiba, favus, saburra, stelio, imbrex.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. SMYLY.

Thirty thousand men were left on this decisive field. Cnaeus escaped from the scene of this disaster and gained the coast with a few adherents. He had taken refuge on board a vessel, and was in the act of putting to sea, when, having accidentally entangled his foot in a rope, an over-zealous attendant, in attempting to extricate him, wounded his ankle with a blow of a hatchet. He was now compelled to land again for the sake of obtaining surgical assistance. His retreat was discovered by his pursuers, and he was forced to quit it and betake himself to the forest. Wearied and desperate, he threw himself at the foot of a tree, where he was speedily overtaken, and, after a miserable struggle, was at last overpowered and killed.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR RUDMOSE-BROWN.

1. Translate into English :—

(a) Dureté de style, repoussé de détail, crudité d'enluminure—voilà par quoi, tout d'abord, le procédé de Flaubert nous répugne. Sa manie de description—ce calque à la vitre de toute réalité—pour vouloir faire trop réel, supprime la vie. En tout il n'est qu'un descripteur. Phraséologue comme Victor Hugo, mais sans la puissance de l'énorme verbe de ce grand et magnifique poète creux, Flaubert, voué à toutes les superstitions de la phrase, brosseur et ratisseur de mots s'il en fut, n'eut jamais, en dehors de la grammaire, de la rhétorique et de la description matérielle, rien d'humain, rien de vivant, rien de passionné, sinon la haine et le mépris du bourgeois. Venu après son ami Théophile Gautier, le lapidaire des *Emaux et Camées*, qui, lui aussi, grave sur pierre et peint sur caillou, Flaubert a été un Théophile Gautier prosaïque, descriptif jusqu'à la minutie, découpant tout et empâtant la couleur sur tout, pour que tout se voie, bombant l'atome et pointillant l'éléphant, et finissant par donner aux yeux de l'esprit la sensation, insupportable pour ceux du corps, que donne une tôle brillant au soleil; car ses paysages si vantés, ces paysages sans nuances flottantes, sans tons fondus et sans transparence, ont la solidité et l'éclat brusque d'un métal.

Or,

Werden und Wandel, das ist das Schicksal alles Erschaffenen. Wie der Mensch nicht derselbe bleibt während seines Erdenwallens, wie er ein anderer ist im Alter als im Lenz des Lebens, so auch das Wort. Auch das macht seine Wandlungen durch — äusserlich und vor allem innerlich, seinem Sinne nach; und wie Menschen uns anziehender, vertrauter werden, wenn wir ihren Entwicklungsstadien, ihrer Geschichte nachgehen, so auch das Wort. Natürlich — wieder wie bei den Menschen. — eins mehr als das andere. Derartige Begriffswandlungen einmal an einer Reihe besonders interessanter, allgemein bekannter und gebrauchter Worte dem gebildeten und denkenden Leser vor Augen zu führen, muss daher als eine Aufgabe erscheinen, deren Lösung freilich mühsam, aber auch äusserst reizvoll ist. Der Verfasser hat diese Aufgabe an der Hand unserer besten Wörterbücher, unserer bedeutendsten Literaturwerke, und nicht zum wenigsten auf Grund seiner eigenen langjährigen Forschungen und Sammlungen in dem vorliegenden Buche zu lösen versucht, und zwar nicht in abstrakt wissenschaftlicher Behandlung, sondern in der im besten Sinne volkstümlichen, allgemeinverständlichen Weise, in der sein bereits in vierter Auflage vorliegendes Buch über 'unsere Pflanzen,' ihre Namensklärung und ihre Stellung in Mythologie und Volksaberglauben geschrieben ist. Wie dieses soll auch das neue Werkchen nicht nur ein Nachschlagebuch sein, sondern eine anregende Lektüre für jeden Gebildeten, der Herz und Sinn für seine Sprache hat.

2. Translate into French or German :—

There is hardly anyone who has not noticed—many of us with a feeling of something half shame and half consternation—how many

foreign, especially French, words are finding their way into our every-day language and becoming associated with the most ordinary acts of our daily life. We find them everywhere: in our streets, outside our shops, in every draper's or milliner's window, on the bill of fare of every restaurant, in the papers, both in the leading columns and among the advertisements, in business catalogues, in games, in worldly relations, in the language of commerce and industry, in the terminology of the factory and the workshop. It is a fact that cannot fail to strike the attention of the least observant passer-by, and very little thought is required to convince him that it ought to be as repugnant to our national self-respect as it is inimical to our national interest.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. W. E. THRIFT.

(*For Junior Sophisters.*)

1. Define *compressibility*.
Explain how you would measure the compressibility of a gas.
2. State the law of force between two magnet poles, and explain how you would verify it by means of the torsion-balance.
3. Explain what is meant by the polarization of a cell, and explain how polarization is made use of in the construction of storage-batteries.
4. Define *pitch* and a *musical interval*, and explain how to measure the interval between two notes.
5. Describe an optical method of measuring the angle between two plane reflecting surfaces.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

(*For Junior Sophisters.*)

1. Describe the preparation of (a) nitric oxide, (b) nitrous oxide. Explain fully how you would identify each of these gases.
2. By what experiments would you prove that ammonia gas contains half its volume of nitrogen, and that carbon monoxide contains half its volume of oxygen?
3. Define the terms 'equivalent,' 'atomic weight,' 'molecular weight.' One gram of a metal combines with 0.254 gram of oxygen to form the oxide, and one gram of oxygen combines with 0.125 gram of hydrogen to form water. Calculate the equivalent of the metal.
4. Write the formulæ of limestone, quick-lime, and slaked-lime. What is the action (if any) of (a) water, (b) carbon dioxide, (c) carbonic acid, on each substance? Give equations.

5. How would you prepare sulphur dioxide from (a) iron pyrites, (b) sodium sulphite, (c) sulphuric acid? Describe the properties of sulphur dioxide.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

(For Senior Sophisters.)

1. What products are formed by the action of water on each of the following substances:—Nitrogen peroxide, phosphorus pentoxide, antimony chloride, calcium carbide, phosphorus trichloride?

2. Define the terms 'acid,' 'base,' 'salt,' 'peroxide,' 'anhydride.' Give two examples of each, with their formulæ.

3. A mixture of 10 c.c. of carbon monoxide and 30 c.c. of air is exploded in a eudiometer tube. Calculate the volume of each of the gases in the resulting mixture at the original temperature and pressure.

4. Write the formulæ for acetamide, oxamide, urea, and urethane. By what general methods can amides be prepared?

5. How may the following substances be prepared:—(a) methyl iodide, (b) chloroform, (c) iodoform? Describe the characteristic properties of each.

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

MISS C. E. MAXWELL.

(For Junior Sophisters.)

[Select FOUR questions; TWO from each Section.]

[A.]

1. Indicate the greatest achievements of Elizabeth in her home policy.
2. Contrast the despotisms of Charles I and Cromwell.
3. What share was taken by England in the overthrow of Napoleon?
4. How was the Act of Union with Scotland brought about? Mention its chief provisions.

[B.]

1. Explain the forces against which Mazarin had to struggle in France.
2. How did the Regency of Orleans mark a break in the continuity of French tradition?

3. Write a short sketch of the condition of French society prior to the Revolution.

4. Describe Napoleon's reconstruction of the internal government of France.

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

(For Hilary Supplementalists.)

1. Consider the effects of the group system on the working of Parliamentary Government. Illustrate by reference to any country in which that system exists.

2. State carefully the valuable functions of the House of Lords which are still in existence.

3. Give a definition of 'Wealth,' adding any explanations that appear to be required.

4. (a) 'The most disagreeable employments are the worst paid.'

(b) 'Equal efficiency tends to be paid for at equal rates.'

Examine these statements with reference to their truth and the possibility of combining them in a more general proposition.

5. Explain the following terms:—'Quasi-rent,' 'nominal wages,' 'circulating capital,' 'Law of increasing return.'

Or,

Describe the functions of the Comptroller-General.

(For Trinity Supplementalists.)

6. What are the reasons for the regulation by governmental authority of the issues of bank-notes? How are these issues regulated in the United Kingdom?

7. Explain clearly what is meant by the principle of 'Natural Liberty.' How is it related to the principle of 'Maximum Utility'?

8. 'If a good despot could be ensured, despotic monarchy would be the best form of government.'

How does Mill criticize this proposition?

9. What is the proper constitution of local representative bodies? Notice the peculiarities of local taxation.

10. What was the form of colonial policy introduced as a result of Lord Durham's Report?

Or,

Examine the statement that 'Ground rents and the ordinary rent of land are the species of revenue which can best bear to have a peculiar tax imposed upon them.'

EDUCATION.

MR. CULVERWELL.

(For Junior Sophisters.)

1. In contrasting the chances of improvement of man and animals, Bagley says that, despite its weakened capacity for variation, the human species possesses two great advantages. Give his discussion.

2. What is the biological significance of infancy?

3. 'In organic evolution, structures persist long after they have outlived their usefulness.' Give the most familiar of Bagley's instances of this, and, as fully as you can, the educational analogies he refers to.

4. What does Bagley give as 'the fundamental law of apperception'? How does he explain and justify it?

5. What does Bagley mean when he says, 'Attention is a structural term, apperception a functional one'?

6. What does Bagley mean by the 'practical judgment'? How does he show that it involves analysis, synthesis, comparison, and abstraction?

7. What does Bagley mean by *fact, law, principle, and generalization*?

8. How does Bagley answer the question—Are we to depend entirely on the factor of organization to ensure the efficient recall of experiences?

9. How does Bagley show that the development of ideals is the chief work of education?

10. Give Bagley's account of the characteristics of imitation, and the part it plays in early education.

FINAL FRESHMAN EXAMINATION AND SENIOR FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTING HILARY AND TRINITY EXAMINATIONS.

MICHAELMAS TERM, 1911.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. WEBB.

1. Find the value of $(a - b + c)^3$, and from your answer write down *without further work* the value of $(a + b - c)^3$, explaining how you do this.

2. Find the H. C. F. of

$$6x^5 - 4x^4 - 11x^3 - 3x^2 - 3x - 1 \quad \text{and} \quad 4x^4 + 2x^3 - 18x^2 + 3x - 5.$$

3. What value must k have so that one root of the equation in x

$$\frac{2k}{x-2} + \frac{4}{x+3} = k$$

may be 5?

When k has the required value, what will the other root be?

4. If $x + y + z = 0$, prove that

$$x^4 + y^4 + z^4 - 2y^2z^2 - 2z^2x^2 - 2x^2y^2 = 0.$$

5. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-4}{x-5} - \frac{x-5}{x-6} = \frac{x-7}{x-8} - \frac{x-8}{x-9}.$$

6. Solve the equations

$$\begin{aligned} 3x - 4y - 2z &= -2, \\ 5x - 7y - 3z &= 4, \\ -4x + 11y + 5z &= 14. \end{aligned}$$

7. Solve the equations

$$\begin{aligned} 8xy - 13y^2 &= 3, \\ 13x^2 - 21xy &= 10. \end{aligned}$$

8. One side of a rectangular field is three times as long as the other, and the diagonal is 21 yards longer than the shorter side: find the area to the nearest square foot.

9. What is the least number of whole years in which the amount of a sum of money invested at 10 per cent. compound interest will exceed the amount of an equal sum invested at 12 per cent. simple interest?

10. At what time between 2 and 3 o'clock will the hour-hand be exactly half way between the minute-hand and the number XII on the dial?

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. A body 240,000 miles distant subtends an angle of $1860''$: find to the nearest whole number the diameter of the body.
2. Express $\sin A$, $\cos A$, $\tan A$, $\cot A$, $\sec A$ in terms of $\operatorname{cosec} A$.
3. The sides of two right-angled triangles are 5, 12, 13, and 7, 24, 25. Place two triangles similar to these together so as to form one triangle, and obtain the cosines of its angles.
4. Determine the tangents of 30° , 45° , 60° , 15° , 165° , 210° .
5. Prove the formulae

$$\tan \frac{1}{2} A = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos A}{1 + \cos A}} = \frac{1 - \cos A}{\sin A} = \frac{\sin A}{1 + \cos A}.$$

6. Find the simplest values of
 $\sin^2(\alpha + \beta) + \sin^2(\alpha - \beta) + 2 \sin(\alpha + \beta) \sin(\alpha - \beta) \cos 2\alpha$,
 $2 - \cos 2(\alpha + \beta) - \cos 2(\alpha - \beta) - 4 \sin(\alpha + \beta) \sin(\alpha - \beta) \cos 2\beta$.
7. The sides of a triangle are 12, 13, 14: obtain the tangent of half the greatest angle.
8. One side of a triangle is 14, and the sines of the adjacent angles are $\frac{3}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$: find the area.
9. Given two sides of a triangle and the included angle, explain how you would find the base angles and base. Give the logarithmic form of your answer for finding the base angles.
10. $\sin(3x - 4y) = -\frac{1}{2}$, $\tan(4x + 3y) = -\sqrt{3}$:
find values for x and y .

LOGIC.

MR. EXHAM.

1. Give an example of—

An Enthymeme, a Dilemma, an Argument in a Circle, an Argumentum ad Hominem, an Argumentum a fortiori, a Sorites.

2. (a) If the middle term is subject of both premisses of a valid syllogism, what do you know about the conclusion? Prove your answer.

- (b) Give the Contrapositive and Converse of

'None but the brave deserve the fair.'

3. Name the mood and figure of the subjoined syllogism, and state the reasoning in a syllogism of the First Figure.

Many of our statesmen are not the best servants of State, for they demand payment for their services, while the best servants of State give their services free.

4. (a) What do you know about a valid syllogism if the middle term is twice universal?

(b) Why is EIO a valid, but IEO an invalid, mood of syllogism?

5. (a) State the rules which govern inference from hypothetical propositions.

(b) Show by examples that the truth of the conclusion of a valid syllogism does not imply the truth of either of the premisses.

MECHANICS.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Prove that the sum of the moments of any two coplanar forces about a point is equal to the moment of their resultant about the same point.

2. If forces act along the sides of a triangle ABC in cyclical order, and are proportional respectively to AB , $2BC$, $3CA$, find the magnitude and direction of their resultant.

3. Show how to remove a circular area from a triangular lamina without altering the position of its centre of gravity.

4. A uniform ladder AB , weighing 112 lbs., rests with its upper extremity B against a smooth vertical wall BC , and with its foot A upon a rough horizontal plane AC . If AC is equal to nine feet and BC equal to twenty feet, find the value of the reaction of the plane at A .

5. A heavy particle is projected with a velocity of 64 feet per second along a rough horizontal plane, and comes to rest after four seconds: find the coefficient of friction.

6. A body is projected horizontally from the top of a cliff which is 256 feet above the level of the sea: after what time will it meet the water?

7. What force will move a mass of 100 lbs. from rest through 8 feet in 4 seconds?

8. Find the length of a pendulum which makes a complete oscillation in two seconds.

9. If in Atwood's machine the greater mass is $16\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and the lesser $15\frac{1}{2}$ oz., find the velocity of either mass after 4 seconds, and the distance it has travelled.

10. A body, the mass of which is 10 lbs., and which is moving with a velocity of 8 feet per second, impinges on a body whose mass is 4 lbs., and which is moving in an opposite direction with a velocity of 10 feet per second. If after impact the two masses coalesce to form one body, determine its velocity and the loss of energy.

Supplementalists will substitute the following for 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10.

11. If, in the ordinary wheel and axle of given dimensions, ten per cent. of the energy expended by the agent goes in overcoming friction, what weight will a given power be able to lift?

12. A screw-press has an arm 16 inches long, and the vertical interval between the threads is $\frac{1}{8}$ inch: find what pressure can be generated by a power of 20 lbs. applied at the end of the arm.

13. Define a couple, and show that a couple can be moved in any way in its own plane without altering its effect.

14. A larch pole 15 feet long is supported horizontally on two props at its extremities; if the centre of gravity of the pole is 6 feet from one extremity, where must a weight equal to half that of the pole be placed upon it so that the pressures on the props may be equal?

15. By what experiments can the law of composition of forces be proved?

16. A body of weight 26 lbs. is placed on a smooth inclined plane of length 12 feet and height 5 feet: what force acting at an angle of 60° to the inclined plane will maintain equilibrium?

CLASSICS.

MR. GOLIGHER.

(For Senior Freshmen.)

GREEK.

*Translate:—

ὥς ἄρα φωνήσας εἰρύσσατο φάσγανον ὀξὺ,
τὸ οἱ ὑπὸ λαπάρην τέτατο μέγα τε στιβαρόν τε,
οἴμησεν δὲ ἅλεις ὥς τ' αἰετὸς ὑψιπετής,
ὅς τ' εἰσιν πεδίωνδε διὰ νεφέων ἐρεβεννῶν
ἄρπάξων ἢ ἄρν' ἀμαλὴν ἢ πτώκα λαγῶν·
ὥς Ἐκτωρ οἴμησε τινάσσων φάσγανον ὀξὺ.
ὠρμήθη δ' Ἀχιλεὺς, μένεος δ' ἐμπλήσατο θυμὸν.
ἀγρίου, πρόσθεν δὲ σάκος στέρνοιο κάλυψεν
καλὸν δαιδάλεον, κόρυθι δ' ἐπένευ φαεινῇ
τετραφάλῳ· καλαὶ δὲ περισσεύοντο ἔθειραι
χρύσσαι, ἃς Ἥφαιστος ἔει λόφον ἀμφὶ θαμείας.
οἶος δ' ἀστὴρ εἴσι μετ' ἀστράσι νυκτὸς ἀμολγῇ
ἔσπερος, ὃς κάλλιστος ἐν οὐρανῷ ἴσταται ἀστὴρ,
ὥς αἰχμῆς ἀπέλαμπ' εὐήκεος, ἣν ἄρ' Ἀχιλλεὺς
πάλλεν δεξιτερῇ φρονέων κακὸν Ἐκτορι δίῳ,
εἰσορόων χρόα καλὸν, ὅπῃ εἴξει μάλιστα.

HOMER.

1. Parse—τέτατο, ἅλεις, ἄρπάξων, ἔει, χρόα.
2. Scan the second and third lines, with notes on metrical peculiarities.
3. What light is thrown by the prescribed books on Homeric ethical conceptions?

LATIN.

Translate:—

Inter quas Phoenissa recens a vulnere Dido
 Errabat silva in magna; quam Troïus heros,
 Ut primum iuxta stetit adgnovitque per umbram
 Obscuram, qualem primo qui surgere mense
 Aut videt aut vidisse putat per nubila lunam,
 Demisit lacrimas, dulcique affatus amore est:
 'Infelix Dido, verus mihi nuntius ergo
 Venerat, extinctam ferroque extrema secutam:
 Funeris heu tibi causa fui? Per sidera iuro,
 Per superos, et si qua fides tellure sub ima est,
 Invitus, regina, tuo de litore cessi.
 Sed me iussa deum, quae nunc has ire per umbras,
 Per loca senta situ cogunt noctemque profundam,
 Imperiis egere suis: nec credere quivi
 Hunc tantum tibi me discessu ferre dolorem.
 Siste gradum, teque aspectu nec subtrahe nostro.
 Quem fugis? extremum fato, quod te alloquor, hoc est.

VIRGIL.

1. Scan the following lines, with notes on metrical peculiarities:—

- (a) Tum sic Mercurium adloquitur ac talia mandat.
- (b) Quid struit, aut qua spe inimica in gente moratur?
- (c) Thyias ubi audito stimulant trieterica Baccho.
- (d) Imprecor arma armis, pugnent ipsique nepotesque.

2. Assign the following lines to their context:—

- (a) Mobilitate viget, viresque adquirit eundo.
- (b) Varium et mutabile semper
Femina.
- (c) Quae lucis miseris tam dira cupido?
- (d) Parcere subiectis et debellare superbos.

3. Give the principal parts of—adgnovit, surgere, cogunt, egere, subtrahe.

(For Hilary Supplementalists.)

GREEK.

Translate:—

ὥς δὲ ἄρα συνελέχθησαν, πρὶν ἢ τὸν Εὐρυβιάδεα προθεῖναι τὸν λόγον τῶν εἵνεκεν συνήγαγε τοὺς στρατηγούς, πολλὸς ἦν ὁ Θεμιστοκλῆς ἐν τοῖσι λόγοις οἷα κάρτα δεόμενος. λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ὁ Κορίνθιος στρατηγὸς Ἀδείμαντος ὁ Ὠκύτου εἶπε· “ὦ Θεμιστόκλεες, ἐν τοῖσι ἀγῶσι οἱ προεξανιστάμενοι ῥαπίζονται.” ὁ δὲ ἀπολυόμενος ἔφη· “οἱ δὲ γὰρ ἐγκαταλειπόμενοι οὐ στεφανεῦνται.” τότε μὲν ἡπίως πρὸς τὸν Κορίνθιον ἀμείψατο, πρὸς δὲ τὸν Εὐρυβιάδεα ἔλεγε ἐκείνων μὲν οὐκέτι οὐδὲν τῶν πρότερον λεχθέντων, ὥς ἐπεὰν ἀπαείρωσι ἀπὸ Σαλαμῖνος, διαδρήσονται· παρεόντων γὰρ τῶν συμμάχων οὐκ ἔφερε οἱ κόσμον οὐδένα κατηγορεῖν· ὁ δὲ ἄλλου λόγου εἶχετο, λέγων τάδε.—HERODOTUS.

1. Parse—συνελέχθησαν, προθεῖναι, διαδρήσονται, εἶχετο.

2. Show your acquaintance with the speech which Themistocles made on this occasion.

LATIN.

Translate :—

Quam ob rem uteretur eadem confessione T. Annius qua Ahala, qua Nasica, qua Opimius, qua Marius, qua nosmet ipsi; et si grata res publica esset, laetaretur; si ingrata, tamen in gravi fortuna conscientia sua niteretur. Sed huius beneficii gratiam, iudices, fortuna populi Romani et vestra felicitas et di immortales sibi debere putant: nec vero quisquam aliter arbitrari potest, nisi qui nullam vim esse ducit numenve divinum; quem neque imperii nostri magnitudo neque sol ille nec coeli signorumque motus nec vicissitudines rerum atque ordines movent neque, id quod maximum est, maiorum nostrorum sapientia, qui sacra, qui caerimonias, qui auspicia et ipsi sanctissime coluerunt et nobis suis posteris prodiderunt. Est profecto illa vis; neque in his corporibus atque in hac imbecillitate nostra inest quiddam quod vigeat et sentiat, non inest in hoc tanto naturae et tam praeclaro motu: nisi forte idcirco non putant, quia non apparet nec cernitur; proinde quasi nostram ipsam mentem, qua sapimus, qua providemus, qua haec ipsa agimus ac dicimus, videre aut plane qualis aut ubi sit sentire possimus.—CICERO.

1. Parse (giving principal parts) — uteretur, niteretur, movent, coluerunt, sentire.

2. Explain the references in the first sentence of the above passage.

(For Trinity Supplementalists.)

GREEK.

Translate :—

ἔσται τὰδ' ἔσται, μὴ τρέσῃς· ἐπεὶ σ' ἐγὼ
καὶ ζῶσαν ἔλχον καὶ θανούσ' ἐμὴ γυνή
μόνη κεκλήσει, κοῦτις ἀντὶ σοῦ ποτε
τόνδ' ἄνδρα νύμφη Θεσσαλὶς προσφθέγγεται.
οὐκ ἔστιν οὕτως οὔτε πατρὸς εὐγενοῦς
οὔτ' εἶδος ἄλλως εὐπρεπεστάτῃ γυνή.
ἄλλῃς δὲ παίδων· τῶνδ' ὄνησιν εὐχομαι
θεοῖς γενέσθαι· σοῦ γὰρ οὐκ ὠνήμεθα.
οἴσω δὲ πένθος οὐκ ἐτήσιον τὸ σόν,
ἀλλ' ἐστ' ἂν αἰὼν οὐμὸς ἀντέχῃ, γύναι,
στυγῶν μὲν ἢ μ' ἔτικτεν, ἐχθαίρων δ' ἐμὸν
πατέρα· λόγῳ γὰρ ᾗσαν οὐκ ἔργῳ φίλοι.
σύ δ' ἀντιδοῦσα τῆς ἐμῆς τὰ φίλτατα
ψυχῆς ἔσωσας. ἄρά μοι στένειν πάρα
τοιᾶσδ' ἁμαρτάνοντι συζύγου σέθεν;

EURIPIDES.

1. Parse—τρέσῃς, ὠνήμεθα, οἴσω, ἀντιδοῦσα, ἁμαρτάνοντι.

2. Write a short essay on the characterisation of the chief persons in the *Alceistis*.

LATIN.

Translate :—

Ph. Semper tu facito, Lesbonice, hoc cogites,
Id optimum esse tute uti sis optumus.
Si id nequeas, saltem ut optumis sis proxumus.

Nunc condicionem hanc, quam ego fero et quam abs te peto,
 Dare atque accipere, Lesbonice, te volo.
 Di divites sunt, deos decent opulentiae
 Et factiones : verum nos homunculi
 Scintillula animae, quam quom extemplo emisimus,
 Aequo mendicus atque ille opulentissimus
 Censetur censu ad Acheruntem mortuos.

St. Mirum quin tu illo tecum divitias feras :
 Ubi mortuos sis, ita sis ut nomen cluet.

Ph. Nunc ut scias hic factiones atque opes
 Non esse neque nos tuam negligere gratiam :
 Sine dote posco tuam sororem filio.
 Quae res bene vortat, habeon pactam ? quid taces ?

PLAUTUS.

1. Parse (giving principal parts)—emisimus, feras, negligere, posco, vortat.

2. Sketch briefly the plot of the *Trinummus*.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. SMYLY.

As soon as the enemy approached the ditch, Belisarius himself drew the first arrow : and such was his strength and dexterity that he transfixed the foremost of the barbarian leaders. A shout of applause and victory was re-echoed along the wall. He drew a second arrow, and the stroke was followed with the same success and the same acclamation. The Roman general then gave the word that the archers should aim at the teams of oxen : they were instantly covered with mortal wounds : the towers which they drew remained useless and immovable : and a single moment disconcerted the laborious projects of the king of the Goths.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR WILLIAMS.

1. Translate into English :—

Comme on savait que cette classe d'indigents se recrutait et s'augmentait de ceux qui n'osent ordinairement tendre la main, et dont le besoin le plus pressant peut seul vaincre tous les scrupules de pudeur, la charité s'ingéniait à multiplier les secours. Les bons de pain, de viande, de bois, de charbon, de riz, furent répandus à profusion dans certains quartiers, et l'excès même de ces largesses administratives donna lieu à quelques abus. Mais encore vaut-il mieux être volé que s'exposer à laisser les gens mourir de faim. On institua des cantines municipales, des fourneaux économiques, où l'on délivra, soit contre des bons pris d'avance, soit contre argent, à des prix excessivement réduits, des

aliments cuits, tels que bouillon, haricots, bouilli, que pouvaient consommer sur place ou emporter à la maison ceux à qui on les distribuait. Quelques dames charitables voulurent bien, dans certains quartiers, se charger de la distribution de ces mets: elle avaient fini par connaître la plupart de ces pauvres, et par s'intéresser aux plus méritants.

Or,—

Wer zum ersten Male vor unserm Kaiser steht, der wird einen ungeheuren starken Eindruck von seiner Persönlichkeit empfangen. Das offene, natürliche Wesen Wilhelms II. muss jeden einnehmen. Seine frischen, kraftvollen Bewegungen, sein helles, fröhliches Lachen üben einen eigenen Zauber aus. Der Kaiser hat heute schon stark ergrautes Haar, aber seine Augen, wundervolle, kluge, stahlgraue Augen, blicken mit jugendlichem Feuer in die Welt. Wie viele hohe Herren sieht er seinem Gegenüber unverwandt scharf, fast starr ins Gesicht. Wer daran nicht gewöhnt ist, wird leicht befangen und verstärkt so die Ueberlegenheit des andern — eine Erfahrung, die bei der Fürstenerziehung berücksichtigt zu werden pflegt.

2. Translate into French or German :—

We rode into the yard of the inn—a large place, seeming larger in the dusk—so tired that we could scarcely slip from our saddles. Jean, our servant, took the four horses, and led them across to the stables, the poor beasts hanging their heads, and following meekly. We stood a moment stamping our feet, and stretching our legs. The place seemed in a bustle, the clatter of pans and dishes proceeding from the windows over the entrance, with a glow of light and the sound of feet hurrying in the passages. There were men too, half-a-dozen or so standing at the doors of the stables, while others leaned from the windows. One or two lanthorns just kindled glimmered here and there in the semi-darkness; and in a corner two smiths were shoeing a horse.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. L. C. PURSER.

Write an Essay on one of the following :—

1. The play of *King Richard the Third* might be called *Margaret's Curse*.
2. The children in the play, and the treatment of children by Shakspeare generally.
3. Richard's victims.
4. Swift was 'a humorous philosopher whose truth frightens one, and whose laughter makes one melancholy.'
5. Sterne 'is a great jester, not a great humorist.'
6. The relations between, and the respective abilities of, Pope and Addison.

(For *Hilary Supplementalists*.)

1. Illustrate 'the sagacity and great calmness of Mr. Hampden.'
2. Relate and criticize Hastings' treatment of Cheyte Sing and the Begums of Oude.
3. Describe the scene at the Inn in *The Good-natured Man*.

(For *Trinity Supplementalists*.)

1. The four lovers in *Mr. Gilfil's Love-Story*.
2. Robert Dempster and Edgar Tryan—a contrast.
3. Travelling in England at the end of the seventeenth century.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOMETRY.

MR. KELLEHER.

Prove :—

1. If one side of a triangle is longer than another, the angle subtended by it is greater than that subtended by the other.
2. If a straight line is divided equally and unequally, the sum of the squares of the unequal parts is equal to twice the square of half the line plus twice the square of the line between the points of section.
3. If a line drawn from a point A outside a circle meets the circumference in B and C , the rectangle contained by AB and AC is equal to the square on the tangent from A to the circle.
4. The internal bisector of the vertical angle of a triangle divides the base in the ratio of the sides.
5. The areas of similar triangles are to one another in the duplicate ratio of corresponding sides.
6. A rectilinear figure may be constructed equal in area to any given rectilinear figure, and similar to any other.
7. If similar figures are described on the sides of a right-angled triangle, the area of that described on the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the other two.

Constructions.

8. Describe a triangle whose sides are $3\frac{1}{4}$ in., 5 in., and $5\frac{1}{4}$ in., and measure the length of the perpendicular on the longest side from the opposite vertex.
9. Measure the parts of a line 5 inches long which is divided so that the rectangle contained by the whole and one part is equal to the square of the remaining part.
10. Inscribe a circle in a triangle whose sides are 4 in., 5 in., and 6 in.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. FRASER.

I. Simplify the expression

$$\frac{a-x}{a^2-ax-\frac{(a-x)^2}{1-\frac{a}{x}}}.$$

2. Find the factors of $x^2 - 5x - 204$.

3. Find the highest common factor of the expression

$$x^7 + x^6 + x^4 - 1, \quad x^5 - x^3 - x + 1.$$

4. Find three consecutive numbers such that if they be divided by 10, 17, 26, respectively, the sum of the quotients will be 10.

5. Solve the equations

$$\frac{x}{y} + \frac{y}{x} = 2\frac{1}{2},$$

$$x + y = 6.$$

6. Find the value of

$$\frac{8 + 2\sqrt{15}}{5 + \sqrt{15}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3} - 6\sqrt{5}}{5\sqrt{3} - 3\sqrt{5}}.$$

7. At what rate per cent. simple interest will £925 16s. 8d. amount to £1152 13s. 3d. in $3\frac{1}{2}$ years?

8. A square cricket-field is bounded by a road which runs all round it, and is of uniform width. If the area of the road be $\frac{3}{8}$ of an acre, and the road and the grass together occupy 10 acres, find the width of the road.

9. Three gardeners working all day can plant a field in 10 days, but one of them having other employment can only work half-time: how long will it take them to plant the field?

10. A bankrupt's debts amount to £2,035 14s., and his assets to £1,191 18s. 4d.; after the costs of the bankruptcy were paid, the creditors received 10s. 10d. in the £: how much were these costs?

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Find to two decimal places the positive values of the sine and cosine of an angle whose tangent is $\frac{1}{2}$.

2. In what quadrants are both sine and cosine negative? Give your reasons.

3. Express $\tan(A - B)$ in terms of $\tan A$ and $\tan B$, and hence find the value of $\tan 15^\circ$.

4. Prove the formula which expresses one side of a triangle in terms of the other two and the angle between them.

5. Prove

$$\cos \frac{1}{2} A = \sqrt{\frac{s(s-a)}{bc}},$$

and find the corresponding expression for $\tan \frac{1}{2} A$.

6. Find the angle opposite the greatest side in a triangle whose sides are 3, 5, 7.
7. Find the area of a triangle whose sides are 63, 52, 25.
8. In the last example find the lengths of the perpendiculars from the vertices on the opposite sides.
9. Describe some method of finding the height of a mountain.
10. Find the number of digits in 2^{70} , given $\log 2 = \cdot 3010$.

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

PLATO, *Apology*.

1. What were the charges against Socrates, and what were the general causes of his unpopularity at Athens?
2. What other contemporary record of his trial have we besides Plato's *Apology*?
3. Parse:—ἀναλάβωμεν, ἔσχετε, ἀπῆχθόμην, ἦα, ταχθῇ.
4. Give the meanings of:—χαριεντίζεσθαι, μειράκιον, εἰρωνεύεσθαι, ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀπαλλαγῇ.
5. Translate:—

ἀλλὰ μὴ οὐ τοῦτ' ἦ χαλεπόν, ὦ ἄνδρες, θάνατον ἐκφυγεῖν, ἀλλὰ πολὺ χαλεπώτερον πονηρίαν· θάπτον γὰρ θανάτου θεῖ, καὶ νῦν ἐγὼ μὲν, ἅτε βραδὺς ὢν καὶ πρεσβύτης, ὑπὸ τοῦ βραδυτέρου ἐάλων, οἱ δ' ἐμοὶ κατήγοροι, ἅτε δεινοὶ καὶ ὀξεῖς ὄντες, ὑπὸ τοῦ θάπτοντος, τῆς κακίας. καὶ νῦν ἐγὼ μὲν ἄπειμι ὑφ' ὑμῶν θανάτου δίκην ὀφλῶν, οὔτοι δ' ὑπὸ τῆς ἀληθείας ὀφληκότες μοχθηρίαν καὶ ἀδικίαν. καὶ ἐγὼ τε τῷ τιμήματι ἐμμένω καὶ οὔτοι. τὰτα μὲν που ἴσως οὕτω καὶ ἔδει σχεῖν, καὶ οἶμαι αὐτὰ μετρίως ἔχειν.

LIVY, *Book xxi*.

1. Give the meanings of:—arietes, stuppæ, ostium, naves actuariæ, praetorium, speculae, teneas, verutum, accola, micare.
2. Parse:—obtulisset, intorti, elisit, prolapsis, nactos.
3. In what year B.C. did the Hannibalic war begin? What were the general causes of it? What particular events led to it?
4. What stratagem did Hannibal employ at the battle of the Trebia?
5. Translate:—

Nihil usquam nobis relictum est nisi quod armis vindicaremus. Illis timidus et ignavis esse licet, qui respectum habent, quos sua terra suos ager per tuta ac pacata itinera fugientes accipient; vobis necesse est fortibus viris esse et omnibus inter victoriam mortemve certa desperatione abruptis aut vincere aut, si fortuna dubitabit, in proelio potius quam in fuga mortem oppetere. Si hoc bene fixum omnibus destinatum in animo est, iterum dicam, vicistis: nullum enim telum ad vincendum homini ab dis immortalibus acrius datum est.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR KENNEDY.

Translate into Latin :—

1. Vanquished in battle, the enemy sent envoys to sue for peace.
2. There suddenly arose so fierce a storm that not one ship could keep its course.
3. News was brought to Rome that the armies had joined battle.
4. Two horsemen arrived and told the citizens how the battle had been fought, and how it was won.
5. To this embassy Ariovistus replied as follows :—‘ Tell Caesar that if I had wanted anything from him, I should have come to him for it. In the same way I expect that any requests he may have to make of me may be made in person. Besides, in that part of Gaul which is now occupied by your master I dare not trust myself without an army, and an army is a costly thing to mobilize. I must, however, be allowed to express my wonder at what business either Caesar or the Roman Government can possibly have in my part of Gaul, which I hold by the right of the sword.’

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR RUDMOSI-BROWN.

1. Translate into English :—

(a) Thérèse Brusson était jolie fille, et ne laissait pas, toute couturière qu'elle était, d'avoir son genre de coquetterie et de fierté. Aussi fut-elle vivement choquée lorsqu'elle vit les demoiselles de Beautreillis et leurs compagnes affecter de la traiter avec dédain, et chuchoter entre elles en la regardant d'un air railleur. Thérèse eut bientôt compris que ces railleries et ces rires mal étouffés avaient pour objet une robe d'indienne à grands ramages, sur fond rouge, qu'elle avait mise ce jour-là comme sa plus belle. Elle se contint tant qu'elle fut chez Mme de Beautreillis ; mais, une fois rentrée chez sa mère, elle éclata et déclara en pleurant qu'elle ne mettrait plus la robe d'indienne ou qu'elle n'irait plus travailler chez Mme de Beautreillis.

Comment ! dit la mère Brusson qui ne comprit rien à ce chagrin, une robe d'indienne toute neuve, qui t'a été donnée par Pierre Houchard !

Le forgeron Pierre Houchard venait tous les jours chez la mère Brusson. C'était un gros garçon au teint couleur de feu ; renfrogné, crépu comme un nègre, presque toujours noir comme ses fourneaux et ne parlant guère plus que son enclume.

Il avait demandé Thérèse en mariage. Or, sans l'avoir précisément accepté, la mère Brusson n'avait pas non plus rejeté sa demande. Après tout, Pierre Houchard n'était pas un mauvais parti.

Or,

(b) Wieb stand ihm gegenüber, und er sah, wie ihre Lippen sich bewegten.

„Was sagst Du?“ frug er.

Aber sie antwortete nichts; es war nur, als flehten ihre Augen um Erbarmen. Dann wandte sie sich und machte sich daran, wie es ihr befohlen war, den heissen Trank zu mischen. Nur einmal stockte sie in ihrer Arbeit, als ein feiner Metallklang auf dem steinernen Fussboden ihr Ohr getroffen hatte. Aber sie wusste es, sie brauchte nicht erst umzusehen; was sollte er denn jetzt noch mit dem Ringe!

Heinz hatte sich auf einen hölzernen Stuhl gesetzt und sah schweigend zu ihr hinüber; sie hatte das Feuer geschürt, und die Flammen lohten und warfen über beide einen rothen Schein. Als sie fortgegangen war, sass er noch da; endlich sprang er auf und trat in den Gang, der nach der Schenkstube führte. „Ein Glas Grog; aber ein festes!“ rief er, als Wieb ihm von dort her aus der Thür entgegenkam; dann setzte er sich wieder allein an seinen Tisch. Bald darauf kam Web und stellte das Glas vor ihm hin.

2. Write in French *or* in German a short essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

(a) Strikes.

(b) Your summer holidays.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. The charm of Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night*.
2. Viola.
3. The English Essayists.
4. Addison's portrait of the Country Squire.

Military Term, 1912.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

JANUARY.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Simplify the expression

$$\frac{4(a+b)^2 + (4b-a)^2}{\left(\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{2b}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{2b}\right)^2}.$$

2. Divide $x^4 + 2x^3 - 6x - 9$ by $x^2 + 2x + 3$.

3. Find x from the equation

$$\frac{3x-1}{4} + \frac{10-3x}{2} = \frac{7(x-3)}{3} + \frac{4x-7}{2}.$$

4. Add together the fractions

$$\frac{3x^2-1}{x-2}, \quad \frac{4}{x-1}, \quad \frac{6-3x^2}{x^2-3x+2}.$$

5. Find the square root of

$$x + 2\sqrt{x} + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} + 3.$$

6. Find the simple interest on £800 for four years at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

7. If A can do a piece of work in four days and B in six days, how long will A and B , working together, take to do it?

8. Find the square root of 2054.95.

9. A man buys 20 shares of 3 per cent. stock at 75, and after two years he sells out at 70. At what price must he invest in a 4 per cent. stock to maintain his income unaltered?

10. Multiply £7 19s. 8d. by 420.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

[Answer THREE questions in each section.]

[A.]

1. For what events is each of the following years famous:—1164, 1265, 1314, 1485, 1513, 1649, 1660, 1689, 1707, 1757, 1776, 1789, 1832, 1857, 1911?

2. Note at least one event of importance in Ireland during the reign of each of the following:—Henry II, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Elizabeth, Charles I, Cromwell, William I, George III, George IV, Victoria.

3. Compare the religious policy of the Stuarts with that of the Tudor Sovereigns.

4. Note the main events in the struggle of England with France (a) from 1700 to 1713, (b) from 1800 to 1815.

[B.]

5. Name in order from N.E. to S.W. the chief countries which comprise the continent of Asia.

6. Name and locate the chief colonial possessions of France.

7. Note the main rivers which flow into the Baltic Sea, and name one town on each.

On what river is each of the following:—Nantes, Bordeaux, Lyons, Lisbon, Belgrade, Astrakhan, Bagdad, New Orleans, Khartoum, Shanghai?

8. Name and locate the five largest towns (a) in the United States, (b) in Canada.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A.]

Translate into French or German:—

‘What will you give me if I hide you?’ said the boy. The stranger searched in a bag which hung from his belt, and pulled out a five-franc piece, which he was keeping to buy powder. The boy smiled on seeing it, put it in his pocket and said: ‘That is all right: you have nothing to fear.’ He then proceeded to make a deep hole in a heap of hay which stood near the house. The stranger hid himself in this, and the boy covered him up, in such a way as to leave him a little air to breathe, without suggesting any suspicion that there was a man inside. He

added a further touch of native cunning. He fetched a cat and her kittens, and settled them on top of the heap, so that anyone would suppose that the hay had not been stirred of late. This done, he laid himself down again in the sun, with an air of perfect innocence.

[B.]

Translate into English :—

Le mâquis est la patrie des bergers corses et de quiconque s'est brouillé avec la justice. Il faut savoir que le laboureur corse, pour s'épargner la peine de fumer son champ, met le feu à une certaine étendue de bois : tant pis si la flamme se répand plus loin que besoin n'est ; arrive que pourra, on est sûr d'avoir une bonne récolte en semant sur cette terre fertilisée par les cendres des arbres qu'elle portait. Les épis enlevés, car on laisse la paille, qui donnerait de la peine à recueillir, les racines qui sont restées en terre sans se consumer poussent, au printemps suivant, des cépées très épaisses qui, en peu d'années, parviennent à une hauteur de sept ou huit pieds. C'est cette manière de taillis fourré que l'on nomme mâquis. Différentes espèces d'arbres et d'arbrisseaux le composent, mêlés et confondus comme il plait à Dieu. Ce n'est que la hache à la main que l'homme s'y ouvrirait un passage.

Or,

Das Mittel gegen meinen Schmerz liegt in der täglichen Arbeit, die ich zu thun verpflichtet bin, und in den fortgesetzten Zerstreuungen, die mir die Zahl meiner Feinde gewährt. Wenn ich bei Collin getötet wäre, ich würde jetzt in einem Hafen sein, wo ich keinen Sturm mehr zu fürchten hätte. Jetzt muss ich noch über das stürmische Meer schiffen, bis ein kleiner Winkel Erde mir das Gute gewährt, was ich auf dieser Welt nicht habe finden können. — Seit zwei Jahren stehe ich wie eine Mauer, in die das Unglück Bresche geschossen hat. Aber denken Sie nicht, dass ich weich werde. Man muss sich schützen in diesen unseligen Zeiten durch Eingeweide von Eisen und ein Herz von Erz, um alles Gefühl zu verlieren. Der nächste Monat wird entscheiden für mein armes Land. Meine Rechnung ist : ich werde es retten, oder mit ihm untergehn.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. GOLIGHER.

Translate into Latin :—

1. When Caesar was on the point of death, he exclaimed, ' You too, Brutus ! '
2. I am writing this letter on the 23rd of January, and I entreat you to answer as soon as possible.
3. Many men have been found ready to die for their native land.
4. The commonwealth will be in great danger if Cicero is killed.
5. As many as ten thousand foot-soldiers were captured.

6. In the midst of all these terrible disasters the brave general was the only man that retained his presence of mind. Collecting a few of the most resolute men in the army, he exhorted them to act with energy, and not to forget the great glory that awaited them if they could only force their way through the enemy and reach a place of security.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

[Choose ONE subject.]

1. The friendship of books.
2. In praise of winter.
3. The influence of outdoor games on character.
4. The value of a University education.

SENIOR SOPHISTERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. WEBB.

1. Show that error arising from eccentricity in mounting the Meridian Circle may be eliminated by taking the mean of two diametrically opposite readings.

2. Explain the terms *sidereal* and *synodic* periods of a planet, and establish for the case of a superior planet the formula which connects these periods.

3. If you possess a chart which shows the positions of all the stars visible in Dublin at 10 p.m. on January 1st, state (with reasons) the time you should look at the heavens to-night so that the chart will be most useful.

4. What is the cause of twilight? Draw a diagram to explain how the duration of twilight this evening in Dublin could be calculated.

The Sun's declination to-day is about 22° S.

5. Why is it that the morning to-day is practically no longer than it was on the shortest day—Dec. 21st—whereas the length of the evening has increased by more than a quarter of an hour?

State the two facts on which this circumstance ultimately depends.

6. Distinguish carefully 'the ecliptic' and 'the Earth's orbit round the Sun.'

Mark, approximately, the position of the ecliptic in the heavens at Dublin at 6 a.m. on May 8th, on which day the Sun's Right Ascension is 45° and his Declination is 17° N.

7. How can you find out the Greenwich time if you are in a ship at sea with a sextant and the nautical almanack, but without chronometers?

8. The Moon will rise to-night at $1\frac{1}{4}$ hours later than she rose last night. A fortnight hence, on January 24th, she will rise only 11 minutes later than she will rise on the 23rd.

Explain the reason of this variation in the amount by which her time of rising is retarded daily.

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS.

MR. CANNING.

[Senior Sophisters taking Hilary Examination will answer six questions from [A].]

[A.]

1. Discuss the relation between mind and brain.

2. Name and illustrate the various kinds of attention.

3. 'This was in a great measure the Epicurean system of philosophy.' What? Give the gist of Butler's remarks.

4. 'Has not man dispositions and principles which lead him to do evil to others, as well as to do good?'

How does Butler answer this objection?

5. What reasons have been put forward against obeying the law of our nature? How does Butler meet them?

6. What answers were given to Hobbes by the Cambridge moralists and Cumberland respectively?

7. How does Adam Smith account for the low state of international morality as compared with ordinary private morality?

[B.]

[*Senior Sophisters Supplementing Trinity Examination will answer FOUR questions from [B] and TWO from [A].*]

1. (a) What, according to Aristotle, is the test of formed habit or character?

(b) Aristotle quotes with approval Plato's definition of sound education?

2. Aristotle distinguishes between virtues and the arts?

3. What practical rules does Aristotle give for conduct, in discussing the doctrine of the mean?

4. What, according to Plato, are the most important, the noblest, and the highest acts of legislation?

5. Why would Plato refuse to legislate on such matters as personal decoration, common business transactions, &c.?

6. Give a short summary of Plato's views on education.

[C.]

[*Candidates for Degree will answer the THREE following questions, with any THREE questions from [B].*]

1. Discuss the bearing of ethical science on practical life.

2. Show the defects of Kant's ethical system.

3. What is Herbert Spencer's view of ethics?

Give an outline of Mackenzie's criticism.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Write an essay on *one* of the following :—

1. Franklin's services to America.

2. A review of *The Borough*.

3. Social life in *Utopia*.
4. Carlyle's estimate of Cromwell.
5. Shakespeare's conception of the character of Julius Cæsar.
6. The growth of our Indian Empire.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. ROGERS.

1. A bullet weighing 2 ounces, moving with a velocity of 1000 feet per second, penetrates 15 inches into wood. Find the average resistance offered by the wood, stating the units employed.
2. A train weighing 500 tons is moving at 30 miles an hour. The force of brake and friction combined being 10 tons, how far will the train go before it stops?
3. Give a short account of the fundamental laws in Statics and Dynamics.
What is the evidence for their truth?
4. Prove that a system of coplanar forces will keep a rigid body in equilibrium if the sum of the moments round any three non-collinear points in the plane is equal to zero.
5. Describe the screw, and find the relation between power and resistance.
6. What weight can be raised by a balloon containing 1000 cubic feet of gas weighing .0054 lb. a cubic foot, the weight of a cubic foot of air being .081 lb?
7. Describe the common pump.
8. Find the pressure at a depth of 1000 feet below the surface of the sea, the specific gravity of sea-water being 1.026.
9. A short-sighted person cannot see clearly an object at more than 6 inches from his eye. What kind of lens should he use, and what should be its focal length if he wishes to read a book 12 inches away?
10. Describe and illustrate total reflexion.

CLASSICS.

MR. WILKINS.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

I.

Translate into English:—

εἰσὶ δὲ καὶ ἄλλαι τρεῖς μεσότητες, ἔχουσαι μὲν τινα ὁμοιότητα πρὸς ἀλλήλας, διαφέρουσαι δ' ἀλλήλων· πᾶσαι μὲν γὰρ εἰσι περὶ λόγων καὶ πράξεων κοινωνίαν, διαφέρουσι δὲ ὅτι ἡ μὲν ἐστὶ περὶ τᾶληθες τὸ ἐν

αὐτοῖς, αἱ δὲ περὶ τὸ ἡδὺ· τούτου δὲ τὸ μὲν ἐν παιδιᾷ τὸ δ' ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς κατὰ τὸν βίον. ῥητέον οὖν καὶ περὶ τούτων, ἵνα μᾶλλον κατίδωμεν ὅτι ἐν πᾶσιν ἡ μεσότης ἐπαινετόν, τὰ δ' ἄκρα οὐτ' ἐπαινετὰ οὐτ' ὀρθὰ ἀλλὰ ψεκτά. εἰσὶ μὲν οὖν καὶ τούτων τὰ πλείω ἀνώνυμα, πειρατέον δ', ὥσπερ καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν ἄλλων, αὐτοὺς ὀνοματοποιεῖν σαφηνείας ἕνεκα καὶ τοῦ εὐπαρακολουθήτου. περὶ μὲν οὖν τὸ ἀληθὲς ὁ μὲν μέσος ἀληθὴς τις καὶ ἡ μεσότης ἀλήθεια λεγέσθω, ἡ δὲ προσποίησης ἡ μὲν ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον ἀλαζονεία καὶ ὁ ἔχων αὐτὴν ἀλαζών, ἡ δ' ἐπὶ τὸ ἔλαττον εἰρωνεία καὶ εἴρων ὁ ἔχων. περὶ δὲ τὸ ἡδὺ τὸ μὲν ἐν παιδιᾷ ὁ μὲν μέσος εὐτράπελος καὶ ἡ διάθεσις εὐτραπεία, ἡ δ' ὑπερβολὴ βωμολοχία καὶ ὁ ἔχων αὐτὴν βωμολόχος, ὁ δ' ἐλλείπων ἄγροικός τις καὶ ἡ ἕξις ἀγροικία· περὶ δὲ τὸ λοιπὸν ἡδὺ τὸ ἐν τῷ βίῳ ὁ μὲν ὡς δεῖ ἡδὺς ὢν φίλος καὶ ἡ μεσότης φιλία, ὁ δ' ὑπερβάλλων, εἰ μὲν οὐδενὸς ἕνεκα, ἄρεσκος, εἰ δ' ὠφελείας τῆς αὐτοῦ, κόλαξ, ὁ δ' ἐλλείπων καὶ ἐν πᾶσιν ἀηδὴς δύσερίς τις καὶ δύσκολος.—ARISTOTLE.

1. δῆλον ὅτι οὐδεμία τῶν ἠθικῶν ἀρετῶν φύσει ἡμῖν ἐγγίνεται. Give the reasons.

2. δεῖ ἡχθαί πως εὐθὺς ἐκ νέων, ὡς ὁ Πλάτων φησίν, ὥστε ———. Complete the sentence.

3. Give Aristotle's definition of Moral Virtue.

4. What account of νέμεσις do we find in the *Ethics*?

5. Write down the meaning of—ἐπιδικάζονται, ἐπίδοσις, ἀδέκαστοι.

II.

Translate into English:—

Ac de iure quidem praediorum sanctum apud nos est iure civili, ut in iis vendendis vitia dicerentur, quae nota essent venditori. Nam cum ex duodecim tabulis satis esset ea praestari, quae essent lingua nuncupata, quae qui infitiatus esset, dupli poenam subiret, a iuris consultis etiam reticentiae poena est constituta. Quidquid enim esset in praedio vitii, id statuerunt, si venditor sciret, nisi nominatim dictum esset, praestari oportere. Ut, cum in arce augurium augures acturi essent iussissentque Ti. Claudium Centumalum, qui aedes in Caelio monte habebat, demoliri ea, quorum altitudo officeret auspiciis, Claudius proscripsit insulam, vendidit; emit P. Calpurnius Lanarius. Huic ab auguribus illud idem denuntiatum est. Itaque Calpurnius cum demolitus esset cognossetque Claudium aedes postea proscripsisse, quam esset ab auguribus demoliri iussus, arbitrum illum adegit, QUIDQUID SIBI DARE FACERE OPORTERET EX FIDE BONA. M. Cato sententiam dixit, huius nostri Catonis pater. Ut enim ceteri ex patribus, sic hic, qui illud lumen progenuit, ex filio est nominandus. Is igitur index ita pronuntiavit, 'cum in vendendo rem eam scisset et non pronuntiasset, emptori damnum praestari oportere.' Ergo ad fidem bonam statuit pertinere notum esse emptori vitium, quod nosset venditor. Quod si recte iudicavit, non recte frumentarius ille, non recte aedium pestilentium venditor tacuit. Sed huius modi reticentiae iure civili omnes comprehendi non possunt: quae quidem possunt, diligenter tenentur.—CICERO.

1. Cicero quotes a definitio Aquiliana. Write it down.

2. 'There is none good.' What anecdote does Cicero narrate to illustrate this?

3. Turpe imperio! piratarum enim melior fides quam senatus. Explain the reference.

(For Trinity Supplementalists.)

I.

Translate into English:—

ἀναβαινόντων δὲ τῶν ἔργων ὑπερηφάνων μὲν μεγέθει, μορφῇ δ' ἀμιμήτων καὶ χάριτι, τῶν δημιουργῶν ἀμιλλωμένων ὑπερβάλλεσθαι τὴν δημιουργίαν τῇ καλλιτεχνίᾳ, μάλιστα θαυμάσιον ἦν τὸ τάχος. ὧν γὰρ ἕκαστον ὦντο πολλαῖς διαδοχαῖς καὶ ἡλικίαις μόλις ἐπὶ τέλος ἀφίξεσθαι, ταῦτα πάντα μίᾳς ἀκμῇ πολιτείας ἐλάβανε τὴν συντέλειαν. καίτοι ποτέ φασιν Ἀγαθάρχου τοῦ ζωγράφου μέγα φρονούντος ἐπὶ τῷ ταχὺ καὶ ῥαδίως τὰ ζῷα ποιεῖν ἀκούσαντα τὸν Ζεῦξιν εἰπεῖν “Ἐγὼ δὲ πολλῶ χρόνῳ.” ἡ γὰρ ἐν τῷ ποιεῖν εὐχέρεια καὶ ταχύτης οὐκ ἐντίθησι βάρος ἔργῳ μόνιμον οὐδὲ κάλλους ἀκρίβειαν· ὁ δ' εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῷ πόνῳ προδανισθεὶς χρόνος ἐν τῇ σωτηρίᾳ τοῦ γενομένου τὴν ἰσχὺν ἀποδίδωσιν. ὅθεν καὶ μᾶλλον θαυμάζεται τὰ Περικλέους ἔργα πρὸς πολὺν χρόνον ἐν ὀλίγῳ γενόμενα. κάλλει μὲν γὰρ ἕκαστον εὐθὺς ἦν τότε ἀρχαῖον, ἀκμῇ δὲ μέχρι νῦν πρόσφατόν ἐστι καὶ νεουργόν· οὕτως ἐπανθεῖ καινότης αἰεὶ τις ἄθικτον ὑπὸ τοῦ χρόνου διατηροῦσα τὴν ὄψιν, ὥσπερ αἰσθαλὲς πνεῦμα καὶ ψυχὴν ἀγήρω καταμεμιγμένην τῶν ἔργων ἔχοντων. πάντα δὲ διεῖπε καὶ πάντων ἐπίσκοπος ἦν αὐτῷ Φειδίας, καίτοι μεγάλους ἀρχιτέκτονας ἔχοντων καὶ τεχνίτας τῶν ἔργων. τὸν μὲν γὰρ ἐκατόμπεδον Παρθενῶνα Καλλικράτης εἰργάζετο καὶ Ἰκτίνος, τὸ δ' ἐν Ἐλευσίνι τελεστήριον ἤρξατο μὲν Κόροιβος οἰκοδομεῖν καὶ τοὺς ἐπ' ἐδάφους κίονας ἔθηκεν οὗτος καὶ τοῖς ἐπιστυλίοις ἐπέευσεν.—PLUTARCH.

Explain the following:—

1. Σαμίων ὁ δῆμος ἐστὶν ὡς πολυγράμματος.
2. λευκὴ ἡμέρα.
3. σὺ δὲ μὴ καθέλῃς, ἀλλὰ στρέφον εἴσω τὸ πινάκιον.
4. ἐλοιδύρει τὸν πατέρα ἡμέραν ὅλην ἀναλῶσαι μετὰ Πρωταγόρου διαποροῦντα, πότερον——

II.

Translate into English:—

Si quando sedem angustam servataque mella
Thesauris relines, prius haustu sparsus aquarum
Ora fove, fumosque manu praetende sequacis.
Bis gravidos cogunt fetus, duo tempora messis,
Taygete simul os terris ostendit honestum
Plas et Oceani spretos pede reppulit amnis,
Aut eadem sidus fugiens ubi Piscis aquosi
Tristior hibernas caelo descendit in undas.
Illis ira modum supra est, laesaeque venenum
Morsibus inspirant, et spicula caeca relinquunt
Adfixae venis, animasque in vulnere ponunt.

Sin duram metues hiemem parcesque futuro
 Contusosque animos et res miserabere fractas,
 At suffire thymo cerasque recidere inanis
 Quis dubitet? nam saepe favos ignotus adedit
 Stellio et lucifugis congesta cubilia blattis
 Immunisque sedens aliena ad pabula fucus;
 Aut asper crabro imparibus se immiscuit armis,
 Aut dirum, tiniae, genus, aut invisæ Minervæ
 Laxos in foribus suspendit aranea casses.
 Quo magis exhaustæ fuerint hoc acrius omnes
 Incumbent generis lapsi sarcire ruinas,
 Conplebuntque foros et floribus horrea textent.

VIRGIL.

1. Mark the quantities of :—Eridanus, pampinus, fulica, favus, triticeus, sudum, cucumis, argutus, siliqua, ferrugo.

2. Write explanatory notes on :—Lycæonis Aretos, Atlantides, ignis Cyllenius, Oebalia, Oeagrius Hebrus.

3. Explain clearly how the tale of Orpheus and Eurydice is worked into the fourth *Georgic*.

4. Mention the historical references which occur in the first and fourth *Georgic*.

(For Degree Candidates.)

I.

Translate into English :—

Ἄρ' οὖν οὐ κατὰ ταῦτα ἴχνη ταῦτα ὁ μουσικὸς γυμναστικὴν διώκων, εἰάν ἐθέλῃ, αἰρήσει, ὥστε μηδὲν ἰατρικῆς δεῖσθαι ὃ τι μὴ ἀνάγκη; Ἔμοιγε δοκεῖ. Αὐτὰ μὴν τὰ γυμνάσια καὶ τοὺς πόνους πρὸς τὸ θυμοειδὲς τῆς φύσεως βλέπων κἀκεῖνο ἐγείρων πονήσει μᾶλλον ἢ πρὸς ἰσχύν, οὐχ ὥσπερ οἱ ἄλλοι ἀθληταὶ ῥώμης ἕνεκα σιτία καὶ πόνους μεταχειρίζονται. Ὀρθότατα, ἦ δ' ὅς. Ἄρ' οὖν, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, ὦ Γλαῦκων, καὶ οἱ καθιστάντες μουσικῇ καὶ γυμναστικῇ παιδεύειν οὐχ οὗ ἕνεκά τινες οἴονται καθιστᾶσιν, ἵνα τῇ μὲν τὸ σῶμα θεραπεύοιντο, τῇ δὲ τὴν ψυχὴν; Ἄλλὰ τί μὴν; ἔφη. Κινδυνεύουσιν, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, ἀμφοτέρα τῆς ψυχῆς ἕνεκα τὸ μέγιστον καθιστάναί. Πῶς δὴ; οὐκ ἐννοεῖς, εἶπον, ὥς διατίθενται αὐτὴν τὴν διάνοιαν, οἳ ἂν γυμναστικῇ μὲν διὰ βίου ὀμιλήσωσι, μουσικῆς δὲ μὴ ᾤσωνται; ἦ ὅσοι ἂν τούναντίον διατεθῶσιν; Τίνος δέ, ἦ δ' ὅς, πέρι λέγεις; Ἀγριότητός τε καὶ σκληρότητος, καὶ αὖ μαλακίας τε καὶ ἡμερότητος, ἦν δ' ἐγώ. Ἔγωγε, ἔφη, ὅτι οἱ μὲν γυμναστικῇ ἀκράτῳ χρησάμενοι ἀγριώτεροι τοῦ δέοντος ἀποβαίνουσιν, οἱ δὲ μουσικῇ μαλακώτεροι αὖ γίνονται ἢ ὥς κάλλιον αὐτοῖς. Καὶ μὴν, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, τό γε ἀγριον τὸ θυμοειδὲς ἂν τῆς φύσεως παρέχοιτο, καὶ ὀρθῶς μὲν τραφέν ἀνδρεῖον ἂν εἴη, μᾶλλον δ' ἐπιταθὲν τοῦ δέοντος σκληρόν τε καὶ χαλεπὸν γίγνοιτ' ἂν, ὥς τὸ εἰκός. Δοκεῖ μοι, ἔφη. Τί δέ; τὸ ἡμερον οὐχ ἢ φιλόσοφος ἂν ἔχοι φύσις; καὶ μᾶλλον μὲν ἀνεθέντος αὐτοῦ μαλακώτερον εἴη τοῦ δέοντος, καλῶς δὲ τραφέντος ἡμερόν τε καὶ κόσμιον; Ἔστι ταῦτα. Δεῖν δὲ γέ φαμεν τοὺς φύλακας ἀμφοτέρα ἔχειν τούτῳ τῷ φύσει. Δεῖ γάρ. Οὐκοῦν ἡρμόσθαι δεῖ αὐτὰς πρὸς ἀλλήλας; Πῶς δ' οὐ;—ΠΛΑΤΟ.

1. What is the distinctive merit of the austere poet of Plato's choice?
2. What may we learn from Plato of the characteristics of the Dorian and Phrygian harmonies?
3. What does Plato stigmatize as ἀπαιδευσίας μέγα τεκμήριον?
4. Plato seems to have mistaken Eurypylus for another Homeric hero?
5. Parse—διατεθῶσιν, τραφέν, ἐπιταθέν, ἀνεθéntος, φύσει.

II.

Translate into English :—

Si proprium est, quod quis libra mercatus et aere est,
 Quaedam, si credis consultis, mancipat usus :
 Qui te pascit ager, tuus est, et vilicus Orbi,
 Cum segetes occat tibi mox frumenta daturas,
 Te dominum sentit. Das nummos, accipis uvam,
 Pullos, ova, cadum temeti : nempe modo isto
 Paullatim mercaris agrum, fortasse trecentis
 Aut etiam supra nummorum milibus emptum.
 Quid refert, vivas numerato nuper an olim ?
 Emptor Aricini quoniam Veientis et arvi,
 Emptum cenat holus, quamvis aliter putat, emptis
 Sub noctem gelidam lignis calefactat aënum.
 Sed vocat usque suum qua populus adsita certis
 Limitibus vicina refugit iurgia, tanquam
 Sit proprium quicquam, puncto quod mobilis horae
 Nunc prece, nunc pretio, nunc vi, nunc morte suprema
 Permutet dominos et cedat in altera iura.
 Sic quia perpetuus nulli datur usus, et heres
 Heredem alterius velut unda supervenit undam,
 Quid vici prosunt aut horrea ? quidve Calabris
 Saltibus adiecti Lucani, si metit Oreus
 Grandia cum parvis, non exorabilis auro ?

HORACE.

1. State what you know of the persons to whom the epistles were addressed which end with the following lines, and indicate briefly the subject-matter of these epistles :—

- (a) pascitur in vestrum reditum votiva iuvenca.
- (b) cum ridere voles. Epicuri de grege porcum.
- (c) atria servantem postico falle clientem.
- (d) metiri se quemque suo modulo ac pede verum est.
- (e) scribe tui gregis hunc et fortem crede bonumque.
- (f) excepto quod non simul esses caetera laetus.

2. How does Horace refer to—Empedocles, Quintilius, Antonius Musa, Zethus, Pompeius Grosphus, Eutrapelus ?

3. Quote two lines which fix the year of Horace's birth.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. SMYLY.

Alexander having made himself master of Susa, found in the king's palace 40,000 talents in coined money, and the royal furniture and other riches were of inexpressible value. Among other things, there was purple of Hermione, worth 5000 talents, which, though it had been laid up 190 years, retained its first freshness and beauty. The reason they assign for this is, that the purple wool was combed with honey, and the white with white oil. And we are assured that specimens of the same kind and age are still to be seen in all their pristine lustre. Dinon informs us that the kings of Persia used to have water fetched from the Nile and the Danube, and put among their treasures, as a proof of the extent of their dominions, and their being masters of the world.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A.]

Translate into English :—

Gaston. Il ne s'agit pas ici de probité, c'est une question d'honneur.

Poirier. Quelle différence faites-vous donc entre les deux ?

Gaston. L'honneur est la probité du gentilhomme.

Poirier. Ainsi, nos vertus changent de nom quand vous voulez bien les pratiquer ? Vous les dégraissez pour vous en servir ? Je m'étonne d'une chose, c'est que le nez d'un noble daigne s'appeler comme le nez d'un bourgeois.

Gaston. C'est que tous les nez sont égaux.

Le Duc. A six pouces près.

Poirier. Croyez-vous donc que les hommes ne le soient pas ?

Gaston. La question est grave.

Poirier. Elle est résolue depuis longtemps, monsieur le marquis.

Le Duc. Nos droits sont abolis, mais non pas nos devoirs. De tous nos privilèges il ne nous reste que deux mots, mais deux mots que nulle main humaine ne peut rayer : *Noblesse oblige*. Et, quoi qu'il arrive, nous resterons toujours soumis à un code plus sévère que la loi, à ce code mystérieux que nous appelons l'honneur.

Poirier. Eh bien, monsieur le marquis, il est heureux pour votre honneur que ma probité paye vos dettes. Seulement, comme je ne suis pas gentilhomme, je vous préviens que je vais tâcher de m'en tirer au meilleur marché possible.

Or—

Ein gemüthlicher Mann versammelt wöchentlich einigemal in einem kleinen niedrigen Zimmer des Schlosses eine kleine auserlesene Gesellschaft von Männern, denen er sein nächstes Vertrauen schenkt. Auf hölzernen Schemeln sitzend, oft mit ausgezogenen Rücken, den Bierkrug vor sich auf dem groben Tisch von Eichenholz, die

dampfende holländische Thonpfeife im Munde, unterhält man sich daselbst trotz der hohen Stellung, welche alle diese Männer in der Welt einnehmen, auf die ungebundenste Weise. Einige, die nicht rauchen können, halten, um das Ensemble nicht zu stören, die Pfeife kalt im Munde. Den Stoff zum Lachen bietet gewöhnlich ein Mitglied dar. Es geht nach dem Loose; das Stichblatt der lustigsten Satire zu werden, kann an jeden die Reihe kommen. In eine Sitzung dieser sonderbarsten aller Hofassembléen eingeführt gewesen zu sein, wäre für mich eine der denkwürdigsten Erinnerungen, die ich von Berlin mit hinwegzunehmen wünschen könnte.

[B.]

Translate into French or German:—

The company was led by two lieutenants, remarkable for their harsh and tyrannical disposition, and very dull, bad officers withal. One of them exhibited on this occasion such miserable cowardice as would be incredible if I had not witnessed it. I am sure he ordered the men not to advance, and I saw him leading them away to the right. I found this man lying down with his face on the ground. I called to him, reproached him, bade him remember his uniform; nothing would stir him, until losing all patience, I threw a large stone at his head. This made him get up, but when he got over the wall he was wild, his eyes staring, and his hands spread out. Some days later he received a cannon shot in the leg, and died at the old desolate mill near Sabugal. Everything combined to render death appalling, yet he showed no weakness. Such is human nature, and so hard it is to form correct opinions of character!

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. W. E. THRIFT.

1. Distinguish between the different states of matter by their behaviour towards different kinds of stress.

Explain why a compressive disturbance will be propagated through either a solid, a liquid, or a gas, but a transverse disturbance will not be propagated through a liquid or a gas.

2. Define 'dewpoint,' and describe a method of determining it. Explain how the hygrometric state of the air may be found.

3. State the laws of electrolysis, and describe how to find the constant of a tangent galvanometer electrolytically.

4. Describe a magneto for producing a continuous electric current, and explain why the pressure of the current depends upon the rate of revolution of the armature.

5. Describe methods of comparing the intensities of two sources of light, and explain the difficulties of making such a comparison.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

(For Senior Sophisters.)

1. How do you explain the formation of nitrates in the soil? By what experiments would you prove that potassium nitrate contains nitrogen and oxygen?

2. How may the following substances be prepared from ethyl alcohol:—(a) ether, (b) ethylene, (c) ethyl iodide?

3. Write the formulæ of the chlorides of the following elements:—

K, Sb, Ag, Ca, Hg, Pb, Sn, P.

State in each case whether the chloride is acted upon or dissolved by water.

4. Describe and compare the oxyacids of nitrogen and phosphorus.

5. Write the formula, and describe the preparation and the characteristic properties of acetaldehyde.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

(For Degree Candidates.)

1. How do you explain the formation of nitrates in the soil? By what experiment would you prove that potassium nitrate contains nitrogen and oxygen?

2. How may the following substances be prepared from ethyl alcohol:—(a) ether, (b) ethylene, (c) ethyl iodide?

3. Write the formulæ of the chlorides of the following elements:—

K, Sb, Ag, Ca, Hg, Pb, Sn, P.

State in each case whether the chloride is acted upon or dissolved by water.

4. Describe and compare the oxyacids of nitrogen and phosphorus.

5. How may urea be prepared synthetically? By what methods may the nitrogen in urea be set free as gas?

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. Show how the law of diminishing return may be applied to fisheries, mines, and building-sites.
2. Explain the terms:—Time-wages: Piece-wages: Nominal wages: Task-wages.
3. What are the economic bases of private property?
4. 'The Reform Act of 1832 did not realize the hopes of its friends or the fears of its foes.' Explain this statement.
5. Is a Member of Parliament bound by the instructions of his constituents? Give the reasons for your answer.
6. What changes in the powers of the House of Lords have been enacted in the last year?

(*For Trinity Supplementalists.*)

7. Give the principal regulations of the Bank Act of 1844. What is meant by an elastic limit to note issues?
8. Explain the meaning of the expressions 'favourable' and 'unfavourable' exchange. How did they come into use?
9. Ought a tax on income to vary according to the source of the income? Specify the different sources of income.
10. It has been said that 'the strongest power in society will obtain the governing authority'; and that therefore 'a nation cannot choose its form of government.' How far do you accept this proposition?
11. How should judges be appointed? State the grounds of your answer.
12. Does legislative unity require unity of law and administration?

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

13. Give a short account of the duties of the Prime Minister. Is it correct to say that the 'Prime Minister is unknown to the Constitution'?
14. Notice the chief difficulties in the government of dependencies by a free State.
15. Explain carefully the character of Normal Value, and, in particular, bring out the connexion between normal and market value.
16. Discuss the effect of a tax on the net return from building-land.

EDUCATION.

MR. CULVERWELL.

(For Senior Sophisters.)

[Candidates should attempt TWO questions from A, and TWO from B, and may attempt THREE from A, THREE from B, and ONE from C.]

A.—Spencer.

1. How does Spencer seek to show that the knowledge which is best for guidance is also best for training?
2. How does Spencer criticize Pestalozzi?
3. What view does Spencer take of intellectual and moral precocity?
4. Write on 'Fact organized into Faculty.'

B.—Newman.

5. What does Newman mean by liberal knowledge? By what examples does he illustrate his meaning?

6. What did Newman think was the great error of education for the twenty years before he wrote? How was it affected by the great increase in cheap publications?

7. How does Newman deal with the assertion that the classical education of his time cultivates the imagination too much, and the other habits of the mind too little?

8. How does Newman deal with the statement that the classics will not bear translating, while Holy Scripture will, and with the inferences drawn from that statement?

C.

9. Give the most striking of Luther's views on popular education.

10. Show that Milton did not confine his curriculum to the classical teachers he names.

(For Degree Candidates.)

[Candidates should attempt TWO questions from A, TWO from B, and THREE from D, and no more.]

D.—Monroe.

11. To what five ideas did Herbart reduce moral character? By what means was character to be formed so that action would accord with these ideas? In other words, how is the teacher to develop the *good will*?

12. Explain Monroe's statement that Froebel's educational thought was founded on a philosophy. What reasons does Froebel give for basing education on the law of Inner Connectedness?

13. Give Professor Ward's exposition of the place of education in sociological theory, as quoted by Monroe.

14. Sketch the educational history of France since the Revolution.

15. How does Monroe discuss the harmonization of interest and effort?

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

FORMAL LOGIC.

MR. KENNEDY.

1. Argue the question whether proper names have no Connotation.
2. Point out the logical use of the words '*Contradictory*' and '*Contrary*', as applied (a) to Terms, (b) to Propositions. Give examples. What laws or rules hold in each case?
3. Point out the ambiguity of meaning that may be found in the following sentences :—
 - (a) All the metals are not denser than water.
 - (b) Few books are at once learned and amusing.
 - (c) Some men are sincere.
 - (d) All men find their own in all men's good.
4. Convert the following :—
 - (a) No one is always happy.
 - (b) A is father of B.
 - (c) He cannot become learned who will not labour.
 - (d) Every mistake is not a proof of ignorance.

5. If the major premiss of a valid syllogism is I, determine the quantity and quality of the minor.

In what figure or figures can such a syllogism occur?

6. Put the following into complete logical form, and ascertain whether the reasoning is valid :—

(a) 'Many illusions are prevalent concerning the value of a great navy in securing the commerce of a nation. But the mercantile fleet of Norway is larger in proportion to the population than that of Great Britain.'

(b) 'If the government of the United States of America thinks it unnecessary to fortify the Panama Canal, England ought no longer to keep up Gibraltar as a fort.'

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. FRY.

1. Arrange 5 pulleys to form a system in which if the weights of the pulleys are neglected, the power shall be to the weight as 1 : 16; and find the power required and the work it must do to lift a weight of 98 lbs. through 4 feet if the weight of each pulley is taken to be 2 lbs.

2. Find the centre of gravity of a letter T formed by 5 pieces of uniform wire of lengths 18, 8, 4, 2, and 2 inches.

3. A particle is projected up a rough plane whose inclination is θ with an initial velocity of 12 feet per second. Taking the coefficient of friction to be $1/3$ and $\sin \theta = 5/13$, find how far up it will slide.

4. With what horizontal and vertical components of velocity must a stone be projected from the edge of a cliff, 300 feet high, in order to strike in 5 seconds the water at a point 100 feet from the base of the cliff?

5. Find the resultant pressure in magnitude and position on a lock-gate, 18 feet high, 10 feet broad, when the water is level with the top.

6. What weight of poplar (sp. gr. = $\cdot 4$) must be tied to 267 lbs. of copper (sp. gr. = $8\cdot 9$) in order that the combination may just float in water?

7. In a room whose volume is 9000 cubic feet, the temperature falls from 30°C. to 27°C. , and the pressure from 30 to 28 inches. What volume of air, measured at the original temperature and pressure, enters or leaves the room?

8. Prove that rays of light proceeding from a point and passing close to the centre of curvature of a concave mirror will, after reflection, appear to proceed from or pass through another point.

9. A man, looking vertically downwards, sees an object which is a depth D in water: prove the formula for getting its apparent depth.

10. Construct geometrically the image of a small object as seen with a compound microscope.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. GOLIGHER.

[Choose *one* subject.]

1. Johnson and his friends.
2. Johnson's views of life.
3. Cabinet Government.
4. The House of Lords.

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

GREEK.

Translate into English:—

ὁ δὲ Δημοσθένης καὶ Εὐρυμέδων, ἐπειδὴ ξυστρατεύειν αὐτοῖς οἱ Θούριοι παρεσκευάσθησαν ἑπτακοσίοις μὲν ὀπλίταις, τριακοσίοις δὲ ἀκοντισταῖς. τὰς μὲν ναῦς παραπλεῖν ἐκέλευον ἐπὶ τῆς Κροτωνιάτιδος, αὐτοὶ δὲ τὸν

πεῖον πάντα ἐξετάσαντες πρῶτον ἐπὶ τῷ Συβάρει ποταμῷ ἤγον διὰ τῆς Θουριάδος γῆς. καὶ ὥς ἐγένοντο ἐπὶ τῷ Ἑλλάδι ποταμῷ, καὶ αὐτοῖς οἱ Κροτωνιάται προσπέμψαντες εἶπον οὐκ ἂν σφίσι βουλομένοις εἶναι διὰ τῆς γῆς σφῶν τὸν στρατὸν ἰέναι, ἐπικαταβάντες ἠϋλίσαντο πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὴν ἐκβολὴν τοῦ Ἑλλίου καὶ αἱ νῆες αὐτοῖς ἐς τὸ αὐτὸ ἀπῆντων. τῇ δ' ὕστερα ἄναβιβασάμενοι παρέπλεον, ἴσχοντες πρὸς ταῖς πόλεσι πλὴν Λοκρῶν, ἕως ἀφίκοντο ἐπὶ Πέτραν τῆς Ῥηγίνης.—
THUCYDIDES.

1. Parse—ἐπικαταβάντες, σχήσειν, παραλαβεῖν, ἐπεχείρουν, διετέλεσαν.

2. Give the meanings of—σταύρωμα, ἀριστοποιήσονται, δελφινοφόροι, ἀρρωστία, ἐνθύμιον ποιεῖσθαι.

3. What are the leading events narrated by Thucydides in Book vii?

4. In what years did the Peloponnesian War begin and end?

LATIN.

Translate into English:—

Sed ubi cum cetero orbe Vespasianus et Britanniam recuperavit, magni duces, egregii exercitus, minuta hostium spes. Et terrorem statim intulit Petilius Cerialis, Brigantum civitatem, quae numerosissima provinciae totius perhibetur, aggressus. Multa proelia, et aliquando non incruenta; magnamque Brigantum partem aut victoria amplexus est aut bello. Et Cerialis quidem alterius successoris curam famamque obruisset, sed sustinuit molem Julius Frontinus, vir magnus, quantum licebat, validamque et pugnacem Silurum gentem armis subegit, super virtutem hostium locorum quoque difficultates eluctatus.—TACITUS.

1. Parse:—prodendam, hausisse, vixerunt, posita, potuere.

2. Translate:—veneunt; annona; domestico vulnere ictus; ut bonis comis, ita adversus malos iniucundus; laureatis gesta prosecutus est.

3. (a) . . . 'quo se contra pudorem muniebat.' Of whom is this said? What is the (here omitted) antecedent of 'quo'?

(b) 'Tu vero felix, Agricola, non . . . tantum . . . , sed etiam
Supply the omitted words.

4. Sketch, with dates, the life of Agricola.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. ALTON.

1. He was the first to sail round Britain and prove it to be an island.

2. Domitian, in his usual manner, concealed his anger and pretended to welcome Agricola as a friend.

3. We are so degenerate that we have forgotten even the name of liberty.

4. Meantime, in Britain, Publius Ostorius, the *propraetor*, found himself confronted by disturbance. The enemy had burst into the territories of our allies with all the more fury as they imagined that a new general would not march against them with winter beginning and with an army of which he knew nothing. Ostorius, well aware that first events are those which produce alarm or confidence, rapidly moved his troops and attacked the enemy with the greatest vigour, and gave him no opportunity of rallying.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR RUDMOSE-BROWN.

1. Translate into English :—

Le ciel était blanc, sans nuages, mais sans soleil. Sa courbe pâle s'étendait au large, couvrait la campagne d'une monotonie froide et dolente. On n'entendait aucun bruit, les oiseaux ne chantaient pas, l'horizon même n'avait point de murmure, et les sillons vides ne vous envoyaient ni le glapisement des corneilles qui s'envolent, ni le bruit doux du fer des charrues. Nous sommes descendus, à travers les ronces et les broussailles, dans une douve profonde et sombre cachée au pied d'une grande tour qui se baigne dans l'eau et dans les roseaux. Une seule fenêtre s'ouvre sur un de ses pans. Une touffe folâtre de chèvre-feuille sauvage s'est pendue sur le rebord et passe au dehors sa bouffée verte et parfumée. Les grands mâchicoulis, quand on lève la tête, laissent voir d'en bas, par leurs ouvertures béantes, le ciel seulement ou quelque petite fleur inconnue qui s'est nichée là, apportée par le vent, un jour d'orage, et dont la graine aura poussé à l'abri, dans la fente des pierres.

Or,

Das Fräulein. So, Franciska? Du hast dem Herrn Major —

Franciska. Alles entdeckt.

v. Tellheim. Zürnen Sie nicht auf mich, mein Fräulein. Ich bin kein Verräther. Sie haben um mich in den Augen der Welt viel verloren, aber nicht in meinen. In meinen Augen haben Sie unendlich durch diesen Verlust gewonnen. Er war Ihnen noch zu neu; Sie fürchteten, er möchte einen allzu nachtheiligen Eindruck auf mich machen; Sie wollten mir ihn fürs erste verbergen. Ich beschwere mich nicht über dieses Misstrauen. Es entsprang aus dem Verlangen, mich zu erhalten. Dieses Verlangen ist mein Stolz! Sie fanden *mich* selbst unglücklich, und Sie wollten Unglück nicht mit *Unglück häufen*. Sie konnten nicht vermuthen, wie *sehr mich Ihr Unglück* über das *meine hinaussetzen würde*.

Das Fräulein. Alles recht gut, Herr Major! Aber es ist nun einmal geschehen. Ich habe Sie Ihrer Verbindlichkeit erlassen! Sie haben durch Zurücknehmung des Ringes —

v. Tellheim. In nichts gewilligt! -- Vielmehr halte ich mich jetzt für gebundener, als jemals.

2. Translate into French or German :—

(Correct grammatical French or German is of more importance than a literal rendering of the English. Do *not* leave blanks.)

Two words, 'nearly' and 'almost,' which formerly came tripping to the pens of a hundred writers and to the tongues of a thousand talkers, have for the last five years been elbowed, spurned, and thrown to the winds. They are of ancient lineage: of a nobility unquestioned even at the coming over of the Conqueror. But since this century began they are often beggars, starvelings, vainly knocking for admission at many an unfriendly door. Nevertheless they are elegant and aristocratic, and speak with a clear voice. They are of purest English, yet, growing feebler and feebler, they are being allowed to die of inanition and disuse. They rarely leap nowadays to the ready writer's consciousness, and are now more and more rarely seen in the common page, or heard in the common talk.

IRISH.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A.]

Translate :—

'A fínn míc Cumáill,' ar an Giolla Deacair, 'ní beir me féin níos ríá im' óglác agat 7 im'edócas nóimam, 7 ní fanfas ní buí faise agaid-re, 7 a fíanna éireann,' ar ré, 'gíó gairis ó éanas féin éugaid, is fada liom é go deimhin, 7 dom' dóig, is tuarraigbáil b'réige do éuid óraid, 7 mar fadlim, is mór an marla 7 an míoclú, an táir 7 tarcuirne duit me féin do éadé éugaid do'n turur-ro, óir gíó mór do éirt 7 do tuarraigbáil riam gur moiu, is deimhin go raicid an oireas de táir 7 de míoclú ort óm' éadé éugaid, 7 ní fuil contabairt, a fínn, ná gurab aicneac leat me féin o'fortad 7 tuarraigal do gaillad dom, 7 munab aicneac, ní fuileóngtá an oíogal úo a éabairt ar m'ead is' fadónaire gan dóbar.'

Ar a haiclé rin o'éirig an Giolla Deacair go meirb míolúctmar 7 go learg liodairt, 7 do céileabruig o' fionn 7 o' fíannaib éireann, an méo do bi ar an lácar rin oíob.

[B.]

Turn into Irish :—

Soon after this the abbot died, and the young monk became head of the community. One day as he was walking in the monastery garden, and happened to pass by a well that was there, he heard a human voice moaning and wailing in the well. Then he asked who was there, and the voice answered, 'I am the soul of the abbot, and I am suffering

torture in the fire of purgatory, because I chose thee to be abbot after me over the head of other monks who are older and fitter than thou; and I shall continue in this torment until thou resign the abbacy, and another abbot take thy place at the choice of the community.' 'It is strange,' said the youth, 'to say that heat could hurt thee while thou art in a well of cold water.' 'Alas!' said the soul, 'go and fetch a brass candlestick, the thickest and heaviest that there is in the monastery, and put it in this well, and thou shalt see the effects of the heat that is round me.' So the young monk fetched the candlestick and dropped it into the well; and a lump of butter melts no quicker in a seething pot than did the candlestick in the well.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. H. THRIPT.

1. How would you determine the volume of an irregular solid which is lighter than water?

2. Explain carefully what you mean by a degree of temperature on the Centigrade scale.

Describe the construction of a mercury thermometer which would read from $0^{\circ}\text{C}.$ to $100^{\circ}\text{C}.$

3. Describe a method of determining the temperature at which water attains its maximum density.

4. What is meant by the coefficient of expansion of a solid with change in temperature?

Describe an experiment conducted to determine the change in length of a metal bar with change in temperature.

5. Describe an experiment conducted to determine the mechanical equivalent of heat.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

1. What are the chief sources of iodine? How would you prepare iodine from potassium iodide? Compare the properties of iodine with those of bromine and chlorine.

2. For many years chemists adopted the formula HO for water. Why was the formula changed to H_2O ?

3. Chlorine gas was passed into a strong solution of ammonia until a litre of nitrogen had been evolved. Calculate the volume of chlorine used and the weight of ammonium chloride formed.

4. Write the names and formulæ of the five oxides of nitrogen. What happens when each of the oxides is brought into contact with water?

5. How is the composition of atmospheric air affected—
 (a) by allowing the air to diffuse through a porous tube,
 (b) by shaking some of it with water (previously boiled),
 (c) by liquefying it and allowing the liquid to evaporate partially?

HISTORY.

MISS C. E. MAXWELL.

[Select THREE questions.]

1. Give some account of the Imperial revival in the West under Justinian.
2. Trace the rise and fall of the Lombard power in Italy.
3. Write a short account of the career of Mohammed, and of the expansion of the Saracens, A.D. 632-732.
4. Sketch the main features of the internal condition of Rome from the twelfth to the fifteenth century.

EDUCATION.

MR. CULVERWELL.

[Candidates may attempt FIVE questions in all, THREE from A, and TWO from B.]

[A.]—Monroe.

1. Write on the *development of personality* in Greek life and education.
2. Describe the Athenian schoolboy's life in Plato's time.
3. What functions did the Sophists fulfil in Greek life and education?
4. What are the most important for us of Plato's contributions to the theory of education?
5. Sketch the rise and influence of the University of Alexandria.

[B.]—Adams.

6. What does Adams mean when he says we have a number of different 'systems,' and that while they must all be kept apart, they must nevertheless be all correlated in the higher unity of the ego which makes them?
7. Give Adams account of James' theory of the emotions.
8. Give Adams' illustration of the distinction between 'judging' and 'thinking,' and explain why he says it is of the utmost importance in teaching.

FINAL FRESHMAN SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATION.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. KELLEHER.

1. Find the factors of

$$a^4 + b^4 + c^4 - 2a^2b^2 - 2b^2c^2 - 2c^2a^2.$$

2. Solve the equation

$$8x^2 + 75x + 118 = 0.$$

3. If the roots of $x^2 + px + q = 0$ are α and β , prove

$$\alpha + \beta = -p, \quad \alpha\beta = q.$$

4. Find x and y from

$$x^3 - y^3 = 3\frac{1}{4}, \quad x - y = 1.$$

5. If

$$\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x+2} + \sqrt{x+3} = 0,$$

prove

$$3x^2 + 12x + 8 = 0.$$

6. Find to two places of decimals

$$\frac{1}{6 - \sqrt{35}}.$$

7. Divide £100 between A , B , and C so that A may receive £5 less than B and C together, and B twice the difference between A 's share and C 's.

8. Express 1,000,000 square feet in acres, roods, perches, &c.

9. Find the present worth of £100 payable at the end of one year, and £100 at the end of two years, at 5 per cent. per annum compound interest.

10. If the sum of the digits composing a number is divisible by 9, prove that the number itself is divisible by 9.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Given $\tan A = \frac{3}{4}$, $\sin B = \frac{5}{13}$, find $\cos(A - B)$.

2. Express

$\tan(90^\circ + A)$, $\sin(180^\circ - A)$, $\cos(180^\circ + A)$, $\cos(360^\circ - A)$
as functions of A , and explain by diagrams.

3. Reduce to its simplest form

$$\frac{\sin A - \sin B}{\cos B - \cos A} \times \frac{1 - \cos (A + B)}{\sin (A + B)}.$$

4. Taking the diameter of the Sun as 860,000 miles, and the distance of the Earth from the Sun as 93,000,000 miles, find to the nearest second the angle which the Sun's disc subtends at the Earth.

5. In a triangle, given $a = 7$, $b = 5$, $C = 135^\circ$, find the values of $\tan \frac{1}{2}(A - B)$, $\tan A$.

6. Prove the formula which is best suited for calculating an angle of a triangle in terms of the sides when you can use logarithms.

7. Given that the angles A and B of a triangle are as in question 1, and that $c = 12$ miles, find the values of a , b .

8. If

$\sec^2 a + \sec^2 b - 2 \sec a \sec b \cos c = \tan^2 a + \tan^2 b - 2 \tan a \tan b \cos C$,
express $\cos C$ in terms of cosines and sines of a , b , c .

LOGIC.

MR. ROGERS.

1. State the rules of logical division, giving examples of correct and incorrect division.

2. Convert, contradict, and give a contrary of the propositions:—

(a) The king loves the lion.

(b) I am sure that there will be no Home Rule.

(c) Whatever you say is true.

3. Prove that two particular premisses give no conclusion by a syllogism.

4. Taking any middle term you please, construct the seven syllogisms which lead to the conclusion—

Some men are unjust,

'men' and 'unjust' being the extreme terms.

5. Define the 'dilemma,' giving an example.

6. Reduce Cesare to the first figure, and express it as a syllogism in the fourth figure.

7. Contradict the proposition:—

The queen is eating honey, and the maid is in the garden.

And give two contraries of the proposition:—

No politicians are either knaves or fools.

MECHANICS.

MR. STEWART.

(State units in which answer is given.)

1. Define 'work.' How is the amount of work done measured?

Calculate the work done in raising from the ground the material for a wall 20 feet long, 16 feet high, and 2 feet wide, if the mass of a cubic foot of the material be 28 lbs.

2. A rod 30 feet long can turn round one end which rests on the ground. It is kept inclined to the horizontal at an angle of 60° by means of a cord fastened to it 6 feet from lower extremity, and inclined to it at an angle of 30° . Find the tension of the cord if the rod is uniform and of 40 lbs. mass.

3. Show that any number of couples acting in the same plane on a rigid body may be replaced by a single couple.

If forces equal to 3, 4, 5, 3, 4, 5 lbs. weight act in the sides of a regular hexagon (in the same sense), find the moment of the equivalent couple, a side of the hexagon being 2 feet long.

4. If a particle of 31 lbs. mass be moved up a rough inclined plane (the sine of whose inclination to the horizon is $\frac{5}{13}$, and whose coefficient of friction is $\frac{1}{3}$) by means of a horizontal force, find the magnitude of the force required.

5. If two bodies of masses 3 and 5 lbs. be joined by a string, find the acceleration (*a*) when the string is placed over a smooth pulley, (*b*) when the 3-lb. mass is placed on a smooth horizontal plane and the other hangs over the edge.

6. If a body of 16 lbs. mass be descending a smooth inclined plane ($\sin i = \frac{1}{16}$), with a velocity of 40 feet per second, find the force that must be applied up the plane to stop it in 5 seconds.

7. A particle is projected from the top of a tower 256 feet high, at an angle of 30° with the horizontal upwards, with a velocity of 192 feet per second: find when, and at what distance from the base of the tower, it will reach the ground.

8. Define 'kinetic and potential energy.' Show that for a falling body the sum of the two is constant during the fall.

State the general principle of which this is a particular case.

CLASSICS.

MR. SMYLY.

Translate:—

τὸν δ' ὀλιγοδρανέων προσέφη κορυθαίολος Ἔκτωρ·
 "λίσσομ' ὑπὲρ ψυχῆς καὶ γούνων σῶν τε τοκῆων,
 μή με ἔα παρὰ νηυσὶ κύνας καταδάσσει Ἀχαιῶν,
 ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν χαλκὸν τε ἄλις χρυσόν τε δέδεξο,

δῶρα τά τοι δώσουσι πατήρ καὶ πότνια μήτηρ,
 σῶμα δὲ οἴκαδ' ἐμὸν δόμεναι πάλιν, ὕφρα πυρός με
 Τρῶες καὶ Τρώων ἄλοχοι λελάχωσι θανόντα.”
 τὸν δ' ἄρ' ὑπόδρα ἰδὼν προσέφη πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
 “μή με, κύον, γούνων γουνάζεο μηδὲ τοκῆων·
 αἱ γάρ πως αὐτόν με μένος καὶ θυμὸς ἀνείη
 ὥμ' ἀποταμνόμενον κρέα ἔδμεναι, οἷά μ' ἔοργας,
 ὥς οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅς σῆς γε κύνας κεφαλῆς ἀπαλάλκοι,
 οὐδ' εἴ κεν δεκάκισ τε καὶ εἰκοσινήριτ' ἄποινα
 στήσωσ' ἐνθάδ' ἄγοντες, ὑπόσχωνται δὲ καὶ ἄλλα·
 οὐδ' εἴ κέν σ' αὐτὸν χρυσῷ ἐρύσασθαι ἀνώγοι
 Δαρδανίδης Πρίαμος· οὐδ' ὥς σέ γε πότνια μήτηρ
 ἐνθεμένη λεχέεσσι γοήσεται, ὃν τέκεν αὐτή,
 ἀλλὰ κύνες τε καὶ οἰωνοὶ κατὰ πάντα δάσσονται.”

HOMER.

1. Parse :—*ἔα, καταδάψαι, δέδεξο, λελάχωσι, ἔδμεναι, ἀπαλάλκοι, δάσσονται.*

2. Name the speaker of the words :—

*ἦδη γὰρ νῦν μοι τοδ' εἰκοστὸν ἔτος ἐστίν
 ἐξ οὗ κείθεν ἔβην καὶ ἐμῆς ἀπελήλυθα πάτρης.*

What difficulty do they involve?

3. Give the meanings of :—*βούβρωστις, ποσσημαρ, ἐρσήεις, ἐπιβλής, ἐντεσιεργός, πείρινθα.*

Translate :—

Constitit Aeneas, strepituque exterritus haesit.
 Quae scelerum facies? o virgo, effare; quibusve
 Urgentur poenis? quis tantus plangor ad auras?
 Tum vates sic orsa loqui: Dux inclute Teucrum,
 Nulli fas casto sceleratum insistere limen;
 Sed me cum lucis Hecate praefecit Avernis,
 Ipsa deum poenas docuit, perque omnia duxit.
 Gnosius haec Rhadamanthus habet durissima regna.
 Castigatque auditque dolos, subigitque fateri,
 Quae quis apud superos, furto laetatus inani.
 Distulit in seram commissa piacula mortem.
 Continuo sontes ultrix accincta flagello
 Tisiphone quatit insultans, torvosque sinistra
 Intentans angues vocat agmina saeva sororum.

VERGIL.

1. Parse :—*orsa, distulit, commissa, accincta.*

2. Write notes on :—

(a) *in foribus letum Androgeo.*

(b) *forma tricorporis umbrae.*

(c) *Eumenidum veluti demens videt agmina Pentheus
 Et solem geminum et duplices se ostendere Thebas.*

(d) *Tergeminamque Hecaten.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. TATE.

Put into Latin :—

1. Having ascertained this fact, he promised to break up the crowd which had gathered around the king's palace.

2. Pardoning the wicked is almost the same thing as condemning the innocent.

3. He was so good a king that his subjects loved him in his lifetime, honour his name to-day with grateful hearts, and will never forget his virtues.

4. He gave orders to the soldiers to get ready for fighting, and exhorted them to fight bravely.

5. But I entirely deny that the Irish are a conquered race. I deny that they are more of a conquered race than the people of any other nation. Ireland is not one whit more conquered than England. They are always telling us that the Normans conquered Ireland. Well, I have heard that the Normans conquered England too, the only difference being that while the conquest of Ireland was partial, that of England was complete.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

[A.]

Translate into French or German :—

I never was more astonished in my life than when I halted on the top of one of the numerous hills of which this portion of the Crimea is composed, and looking down saw under my feet a little pond closely compressed by the sides of high rocky mountains. On it floated six or seven English ships, for which exit seemed quite hopeless. The bay is like a Highland tarn, and it is long ere the eye admits that it is some half-mile in length from the sea, and varies from two hundred and fifty to one hundred and twenty yards in breadth. The shores are so steep and precipitous that they shut out, as it were, the expanse of the harbour, and make it appear smaller than it really is. Towards the sea the cliffs close up, and completely overlap the narrow channel which leads to the haven, so that it is quite invisible.

[B.]

Translate into English :—

Tamango releva fièrement la tête, et les noirs qui l'entouraient reculèrent intimidés. Il ramassa deux fusils, fit signe à sa femme de le suivre, traversa la foule, qui s'ouvrit devant lui, et se dirigea vers l'avant du vaisseau. Là, il se fit comme un rempart avec des tonneaux vides et des planches ; puis il s'assit au milieu de cette espèce de

retranchement, d'où sortaient menaçantes les baïonnettes de ses deux fusils. On le laissa tranquille. Parmi les révoltés, les uns pleuraient ; d'autres, levant les mains au ciel, invoquaient leurs fétiches et ceux des blancs ; ceux-ci, à genoux devant la boussole, dont ils admiraient le mouvement continu, la suppliaient de les ramener dans leur pays ; ceux-là se couchaient sur le tillac dans un morne abattement. Au milieu de ces désespérés, qu'on se représente des femmes et des enfants hurlant d'effroi, et une vingtaine de blessés implorant des secours que personne ne pensait à leur donner.

Or,

Der Brocken ist ein Deutscher. Mit deutscher Gründlichkeit zeigt er uns klar und deutlich, wie ein Riesenpanorama, die vielen hundert Städte, Städtchen und Dörfer, die meistens nördlich liegen, und ringsum alle Berge, Wälder, Flüsse, Flächen, unendlich weit. Aber eben dadurch erscheint alles wie eine scharfgezeichnete, rein illuminierte Spezialkarte, nirgends wird das Auge durch eigentliche schöne Landschaften erfreut ; wie es denn immer geschieht, dass wir deutschen Kompilatoren wegen der ehrlichen Genauigkeit, womit wir alles und alles hingeben wollen, nie daran denken können, das Einzelne auf eine schöne Weise zu geben. Der Berg hat auch so etwas Deutschruhiges, Verständiges, Tolerantes ; eben weil er die Dinge so weit und klar überschauen kann. Und wenn solch ein Berg seine Riesenaugen öffnet, mag er wohl noch etwas mehr sehen, als wir Zwerge, die wir mit unsern blöden Aeuglein auf ihm herum klettern.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

Write an essay on *either* of the following subjects :—

A.—An evening spent with a great humourist.

B.—The elements of greatness in the character of Richard III and the influence of his deformity upon it.

SENIOR FRESHMEN AND SENIOR FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTALISTS.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. FRY.

1. Solve the equation

$$\frac{7x + 11}{10} - \frac{x - 4}{3} = \frac{x + 3}{5} + 3.$$

2. Simplify

$$\frac{7x}{2x^2 + x - 6} + \frac{5x}{2x^2 - 11x + 12} - \frac{24}{x^2 - 2x - 8}.$$

3. What two numbers substituted for x in

$$6x^3 - 25x^2 + x + 40$$

will produce the same result as that obtained by substituting 3?

4. Solve the equation

$$(3x - 1)^3 + (3x - 4)^3 + (3x - 7)^3 = 3(3x - 1)(3x - 4)(3x - 7).$$

5. Find to 6 places of decimals the value of

$$\frac{1}{(2\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3})^2}.$$

- 6 Find the square root of $256 - 90\sqrt{7}$ in the form $x - y\sqrt{7}$, where x and y are rational quantities.

7. Prove that the product of any four consecutive integers added to unity make a perfect square.

8. In a mile race A can give B 160 yards, and B can give C 220; how much can A give C ?

9. The fore-wheel of a carriage makes 64 more revolutions than the hind wheel in travelling one mile, but if its circumference is increased by 11 inches, it will only make 40 more. Find the circumference of each wheel.

10. Find the present worth of £2166 due in four years at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum simple interest.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. FRASER.

1. Trace the changes in the sign and value of $\cos \theta - \sin \theta$ as θ changes from 0 to 2π .

2. Prove that $2n\pi + \alpha$ includes all the angles which have the same sine and cosine as α .

3. Give a direct geometrical proof of—

$$(a) \sin 2A = 2 \sin A \cos A;$$

$$(b) \cos 2A = 2 \cos^2 A - 1.$$

4. Prove that

$$\tan 3A = \frac{3 \tan A - \tan^3 A}{1 - 3 \tan^2 A}.$$

5. Prove that

$$\tan A + \tan (60^\circ + A) + \tan (120^\circ + A) = 3 \tan 3A.$$

6. Show how to solve a triangle being given two angles and a side.

7. Find an expression for the radius of the inscribed circle of a triangle in terms of the lengths of the sides of the triangle.

8. Given the lengths of the sides of an isosceles triangle, show how to find its angles.

9. What is meant by the logarithm of a number

$$\text{if } c = \frac{a}{b}?$$

Prove that

$$\log c = \log a - \log b.$$

10. Prove that

$$\tan^{-1} \frac{3}{4} = 2 \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{3}.$$

FORMAL LOGIC.

MR. KENNEDY.

1. Observing the rule that the copula can only be 'is' or 'is not,' express the following propositions differently, and then convert them:—

(a) Might is not always right.

(b) It rains.

(c) To-morrow will probably be fine.

(d) Few men are geniuses.

(e) 'The best-laid schemes o' mice and men gang aft a-gley.'

2. Point out the use, in Logic, of the words '*Analytical*' and '*Synthetical*' as applied (a) to propositions, (b) to methods of studying or teaching any branch of knowledge.

Illustrate each by examples.

Which of the two methods is followed in 'Abbott's Logic'? Give the reason for your answer.

3. Show that, if either premiss of a syllogism is particular, the conclusion is particular.

4. If the major premiss of a valid syllogism is O, determine, by the general rules of Syllogism, the figure and mood.

5. Explain *Reductio ad impossibile*.

6. Explain by an example in words (not symbolic letters) the nature of the Disjunctive Syllogism.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. What experiments would you make in order to verify the law of composition of coplanar forces?

2. Prove that the algebraic sum of the moments of any two coplanar forces about any point is equal to the moment of their resultant about the same point.

3. Define a couple, and show that its effect is not altered by moving it to any other position in its own plane.

4. Find the centre of gravity of a uniform triangular plate.

5. Define the term 'work done by a force,' and state what is the work done in moving a body of weight W from a point A to a point B , A and B not being in the same vertical line.

6. Apply the principle of work to establish the relation between the Power and the Resistance in the Wheel and Axle.

CLASSICS.

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

(For Senior Freshmen.)

Translate:—

ὅς τότε πλοῖφ ἀπικόμενος ἔλεγε πρὸς τοὺς στρατηγοὺς τῶν βαρβάρων τάδε. ἔπεμψέ με στρατηγὸς ὁ Ἀθηναίων λάθρῃ τῶν ἄλλων Ἑλλήνων (τυγχάνει γὰρ φρονέων τὰ βασιλείος καὶ βουλούμενος μᾶλλον τὰ ὑμέτερα κατὑπερθε γίνεσθαι ἢ τὰ τῶν Ἑλλήνων πρήγματα) φράσσοντα, ὅτι οἱ Ἕλληνες δρησμὸν βουλευόμενοι καταρρωδηκότες, καὶ νῦν παρέχει κάλλιστον ὑμέας ἔργον ἀπάντων ἐξεργάσασθαι, ἣν μὴ περιίδητε διαδράντας αὐτούς. οὔτε γὰρ ἀλλήλοισι ὁμοφρονέουσιν οὔτ' ἔτι ἀντιστήσονται ὑμῖν, πρὸς ἑωυτούς τε σφέας ὄψεσθε ναυμαχέοντας τοὺς τὰ ὑμέτερα φρονέοντας καὶ τοὺς μὴ.—HERODOTUS.

1. Parse fully (giving principal parts of verbs)—κατορρωδηκότες, διαδράντας, περιίδητε.

Explain the phrase φρονέων τὰ βασιλείος.

2. Who carried this message, and by whom was he despatched? Describe fully the scene which led to the step.

3. Give English for—ῥαπίζονται, ὀλοιτρόχους, γυψώσας, δύτης, and state in what context they occur.

4. What do you know of Herodotus?

5. In what respects does his Greek differ from the standard dialect?

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

(For Senior Freshman Supplementalists.)

Translate:—

εἰ δ' Ὀρφέως μοι γλῶσσα καὶ μέλος παρῆν,
 ὥστ' ἡ κόρην Δήμητρος ἡ κείνης πόσιν
 ὕμνοισι κηλήσαντά σ' ἐξ Αἰδου λαβεῖν,
 κατῆλθον ἄν, καί μ' οὐθ' ὁ Πλούτωνος κύων
 οὐθ' οὐπὶ κώπῃ ψυχοπομπὸς ἄν Χάρων
 ἔσχον, πρὶν ἐς φῶς σὸν καταστήσαι βίον.
 ἀλλ' οὖν ἐκείσε προσδόκα μ', ὅταν θάνω,
 καὶ δῶμ' ἐτοίμαζ', ὥς συνοικήσουσά μοι.
 ἐν ταῖσιν αὐταῖς γάρ μ' ἐπισκήψω κέδροις
 σοὶ τούσδε θείναι πλευρά τ' ἐκτεῖναι πέλας
 πλευροῖσι τοῖς σοῖς· μηδὲ γὰρ θανών ποτε
 σοῦ χωρὶς εἶην τῆς μόνης πιστῆς ἐμοί.

EURIPIDES.

1. Parse fully: *κηλήσαντα, παρῆν, ἐκτεῖναι*.
What is the force of *ἄν*?
2. Explain the allusions to Orpheus, Demeter, and Charon.
3. What do you know of Euripides? and what are the leading characteristics of his genius?
4. Scan any of the lines printed above.
5. Give English for: *φλόξ, θοινᾶσθαι, πλημυρίδι, ἀναιδείας*.

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

(For Senior Freshmen.)

Translate:—

Laudabam equidem incredibilem diligentiam Cn. Pompei, sed dicam, ut sentio, iudices. Nimis multa audire coguntur neque aliter facere possunt ii, quibus tota commissa est res publica. Quin etiam fuit audiendus popa Licinius nescio qui de circo maximo, servos Milonis apud se ebrios factos sibi confessos esse de interficiendo Pompeio coniurasse, dein postea se gladio percussum esse ab uno de illis, ne indicaret. Pompeio in hortos nuntiavit: arcessor in primis; de amicorum sententia rem defert ad senatum. Non poteram in illius mei patriaeque custodis tanta suspicione non metu exanimari, sed mirabar tamen credi popae, confessionem servorum audiri, vulnus in latere, quod acu punctum videretur, pro ictu gladiatoris probari.

1. Parse fully *percussum, punctum, acu*, and explain the construction of *credi popae*.
2. State the case against Milo, and show how Cicero tried to throw dust in the eyes of the court.
3. Give the Latin for *maid-servant, coach, robber, dagger*.
4. What do you know of the Via Appia?
5. Why did Cicero hate Clodius?

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

(Senior Freshman Supplementalists.)

Translate:—

Sy. Omnium primum in Pontum advecti ad Arabiam terram sumus.*Ch.* Eho,An etiam Arabiast in Ponto? *Sy.* Est: non illa ubi tus gignitur,
Sed ubi absinthium fit ac cunila gallinacea.*Ch.* Nimium graphicum hunc nugatorem. Sed ego sum insipientior
Qui egomet unde redeam hunc rogitem, quae ego sciam atque hic nesciat:
Nisi quia lubet experiri quo evasurust denique.Sed quid ais? quo inde isti porro? *Sy.* Si animum advortes, eloquar:
Ad caput amnis qui de caelo exoritur sub solio Iovis.*Ch.* Sub solio Iovis? *Sy.* Ita dico. *Ch.* E caelo? *Sy.* Atque e medio
quidem.*Ch.* Eho,An etiam in caelum escendisti? *Sy.* Immo horiola advecti sumus
Usque aqua advorsa per amnem. *Ch.* An tu etiam vidisti Iovem?*Sy.* Eum alii di isse ad villam aibant servis depromptum cibum.

PLAUTUS.

1. Parse fully (giving principal parts):—*depromptum*, *evasurust*,
advecti. What is the gen. sing. of *tus*?2. Quote as much as you can (giving Latin where possible) of the
description by Stasimus of his master's land.3. Explain:—*portitor*, *floci facio*. Give Latin for:—*borrow money*,
bell.4. Mention some characteristically (a) Greek, (b) Roman elements in
the plays of Plautus.

5. Give the birth-place and date of the poet.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. WILKINS.

1. When a robber broke into a house and found nothing therein
except a pen and some ink, he took the pen and wrote upon the wall,
'Woe is me for your sakes! How needy and lazy ye must be.'2. These three things a soldier ought to see to: That he keeps his
body as strong and active as possible, has his arms ready for use, and
food prepared for sudden marching orders; he ought to know that all
else concerning him is looked after by the immortal gods and his
commander.3. The description of the migration of the Fabian house to Cremera
is one of the finest of the many fine passages which lie thick in the
earlier books of Livy. The Consul, clad in his military garb, stands in
the vestibule of his house, marshalling his clan, three hundred and six
fighting men, all of the same proud patrician blood, all worthy to be

attended by the fasces and to command the legions. A sad and anxious retinue of friends accompanies the adventurers through the streets; but the voice of lamentation is drowned by the shouts of admiring thousands. As the procession passes the Capitol, prayers and vows are poured forth, but in vain. The devoted band, leaving Janus on the right, marches to its doom through the Gate of Evil Luck. After achieving high deeds of valour against overwhelming numbers, all perish save one child, the stock from which the great Fabian race was destined again to spring for the safety and glory of the Commonwealth.—MACAULAY.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR WILLIAMS.

I. Translate into English:—

‘Si nous déjeunions dans la voiture? . . .’ dit Sonia, que ce remue-ménage ennuit; et comme personne n’a le temps de s’occuper d’eux, les jeunes gens se chargent du service. Manilof revient brandissant un gigot froid, Bolibine un pain long et des saucisses; mais le meilleur fourrier c’est encore Tartarin. Certes, l’occasion s’offrait belle pour lui de se séparer de ses compagnons dans le brouhaha du relai, de s’assurer tout au moins si l’Italien avait reparu, mais il n’y a pas songé préoccupé uniquement du déjeuner de la ‘petite’ et de montrer à Manilof et aux autres ce que peut un Tarasconnais débrouillard.

Quand il descend le perron de l’hôtel, grave et le regard fixe, soutenant de ses mains robustes un grand plateau chargé d’assiettes, serviettes, victuailles assorties, champagne suisse au casque doré, Sonia bat des mains, le complimente: ‘Mais comment avez-vous fait?—Je ne sais pas . . . on s’en tire! . . . Nous sommes tous comme ça à Tarascon.’

Or,

Als sich der Sündenfall begeben hatte, erschien Gabriel mit dem Flammenschwert unter den Engeln und schied die guten von den bösen. Bisher waren sie alle gleich und sangen und spielten mit einander. Nun aber verwandelte sich der blendende Glanz der Unschuld bei jenen, die gefallen waren, in mächtiges Schwarz. Sie wurden in die Hölle gestossen, während Gabriel die guten Geister zu den Pforten des Himmels rief. Alle folgten ihm. Nur ein ganz kleines, kleines Engerl stand noch allein draussen auf einer Rosenwolke, liess den Mund hängen, rieb mit den Händchen an den Augen und schaute so hinunter nach den verschwindenden Geistern der Finsternis. Gabriel trat näher, nahm den Kleinen an der Hand und sagte gütig: „Komm! Warum gehst Du nicht hinein und weinst hier?“ Da deutete der Kleine auf ein schwarzes Bürschlein, das unterm Abwärtsflattern auch noch einmal mit schmerzlich verzogenem Mäulchen zurück- und herauf sah. — „Herr,“ schluchzte der Engel, „es war mein Spiel-Kamerad!“

2. Translate into French or German:—

Like all primitive races, the ancient Germans possessed an unwritten poetry. Tacitus tells us that they celebrated their heroes in song, and

they had also hymns and battle-songs. But we have no actual records from this early period; and, indeed, it is unlikely that the art of writing was known to the Germans of whom Tacitus wrote. Their Runic alphabet was not in general use for inscriptions until at least the end of the second century.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.


MR. CANNING.

[Choose ONE subject.]

(For Senior Freshmen.)

1. The influence of the great man in imperial development as exemplified in the History of India.
2. Irish character—its strength and weakness—as typified by Goldsmith.
3. Empire-builders and moral obligation.
4. The female characters in *The Good-natured Man*.

(For Senior Freshmen Supplementalists.)

1. 'George Eliot's whole artistic career was dominated by ethical aims.'
 2. George Eliot's pictures of the clergy.
 3. The English army and navy at the end of the seventeenth century.
 4. Education in 1685.
 5. Thackeray's estimate of Sterne.
 6. Shakespere's view of the character of Richard III.
- 

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOMETRY.

MR. FRY.

Constructions.

1. On a line 4 inches long construct a rectangle equal in area to a triangle which has two sides 5 and 6 inches long and the included angle 60° .
2. Draw any five-sided figure, and construct a triangle equal to it in area.
3. Construct an equilateral triangle equal in area to three-fourths of one described on a line 4 inches long.

Theoretical.

4. Prove that the exterior angle at C of a triangle ABC is greater than either of the interior angles at A and B .

5. Prove the geometrical proposition which corresponds to the algebraic formula

$$(x - y)^2 = x^2 - 2xy + y^2.$$

6. Prove that the line joining the centres of two intersecting circles bisects their common chord perpendicularly.

7. If two triangles, A and B , have the same altitude, prove that the area of A is the same fraction of the area of B , as the base of A is of the base of B .

8. Prove that two triangles are similar when two sides of the one are proportional to two sides of the other and the contained angles are equal.

9. When two triangles have an angle in each equal, prove that their areas are as the rectangles under the containing sides.

10. Prove the construction for drawing a direct common tangent to two given circles.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. KELLEHER.

1. Find the factors of

$$ab(a - b) + bc(b - c) + ca(c - a).$$

2. Find x from

$$\frac{x + 4}{x - 4} + \frac{x + 1}{x - 7} = \frac{x + 2}{x - 6} + \frac{x + 3}{x - 5}.$$

3. Find
- x
- and
- y
- from

$$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = a - b,$$

$$ax + by = a^3 - b^3.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$x^2 + 12x + 35 = 0.$$

5. Find the value of

$$\frac{\sqrt{3} + 2}{3 + \sqrt{2}} - \frac{\sqrt{3} - 2}{3 - \sqrt{2}}.$$

6. At what times between 5 and 6 o'clock are the hands of a watch at right angles?

7. Find the principal which will earn £246 in two years at 5 per cent. compound interest.

8. Find the three equal annual instalments which will pay off in three years a debt of £1000, interest at 5 per cent. per annum being allowed on the amount due at any time.

- 9.
- A
- sells for £50 an article which he bought from
- B
- and makes a profit of 25 per cent. on what he paid
- B
- . If
- B
- , who bought from
- C
- , made a profit of 60 per cent., for how much did
- C
- sell the article to
- B
- ;

10. Express 18s. 7½d. in decimals of one pound.

CLASSICS.

MR. BEARE.

I.

Translate:—

οἱ δ' ἐν οἴκῳ τούτους μὲν τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἔπαυσαν πλὴν Κόνωνος· πρὸς δὲ τούτῳ εἶλοντο Ἀδείμαντον καὶ τρίτον Φιλοκλέα. τῶν δὲ ναυμαχησάντων στρατηγῶν Πρωτόμαχος μὲν καὶ Ἀριστογένης οὐκ ἀπῆλθον εἰς Ἀθήνας, τῶν δὲ ἕξ καταπλευσάντων, Περικλέους καὶ Διομέδοντος καὶ Λυσίου καὶ Ἀριστοκράτους καὶ Θρασύλλου καὶ Ἐρασινίδου, Ἀρχέδημος ὁ τοῦ δήμου τότε προεστηκώς ἐν Ἀθήναις καὶ τῆς διωβελίας ἐπιμελόμενος Ἐρασινίδῃ ἐπιβολὴν ἐπιβαλὼν κατηγορεῖ ἐν δικαστηρίῳ, φάσκων ἕξ Ἑλλησπόντου αὐτὸν ἔχειν χρήματα ὄντα τοῦ δήμου· κατηγορεῖ δὲ καὶ περὶ τῆς στρατηγίας. καὶ ἔδοξε τῷ δικαστηρίῳ δῆσαι τὸν Ἐρασινίδην. μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἐν τῇ βουλῇ διηγοῦντο οἱ στρατηγοὶ περὶ τε τῆς ναυμαχίας καὶ τοῦ μεγέθους τοῦ χειμῶνος. Τιμοκράτους δ' εἰπόντος ὅτι καὶ τοὺς ἄλλους χρή δεθέντας εἰς τὸν δῆμον παραδοθῆναι, ἡ βουλὴ ἔδρασε.—
XENOPHON.

1. Parse—ὑποσχεῖν, ἐσενεγκεῖν, ἐπὶνουν, ἐάσει, ἀπολέσθαι.

2. Give the meanings of—ἀγνωμονεῖν, πολιορκεῖν, ἀναβολή, φοιτήσεις, λεία.

3. What was τὸ Κανώνου ψήφισμα?

4. Write a short account of the life and writings of Xenophon.

II.

Translate:—

O nata mecum consule Manlio,
 Seu tu querellas sive geris iocos,
 Seu rixam et insanos amores,
 Seu facilem, pia testa, somnum,
 Quocumque lectum nomine Massicum
 Servas, moveri digna bono die,
 Descende, Corvino iubente
 Promere languidiora vina.
 Non ille, quamquam Socraticis madet
 Sermonibus, te neglegit horridus;
 Narratur et prisci Catonis
 Saepe mero caluisse virtus.
 Tu lene tormentum ingenio admoves
 Plerumque duro; tu sapientium
 Curas et arcanum iocoso
 Consilium retegis Lyæo.

HORACE.

1. Parse—submisere, crevit, edomuit, mentito, orti.
2. Give the meanings of—beluosus, Liber, mensem Veneris, Orcus, Euias.
3. What is the historical allusion in—

‘ . . . occidit occidit
 Spes omnis et fortuna nostri
 Nominis Hasdrubale interempto ’ ?

4. Give the dates of Horace's birth and death, and a list of his writings.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

During all this period, their eyes were turned towards Panama, in hopes of succour from their countrymen; but worn out at length with fruitless expectations, and dispirited with suffering hardships of which they saw no end, they, in despair, came to a resolution of committing themselves to the ocean on a float, rather than continue in that detestable abode. But, on the arrival of the vessel from Panama, they were transported with such joy, that all their sufferings were forgotten. Their hopes revived, and, with a rapid transition, not unnatural among men accustomed by their mode of life to sudden vicissitudes of fortune, high confidence succeeding to extreme dejection, Pizarro easily induced not only his own followers, but the crew of the vessel from Panama, to resume his former scheme with fresh ardour.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

MR. TATE.

Translate into English :—

Dans ces montagnes les chemins sont des précipices, nos chevaux marchaient avec beaucoup de peine; mon camarade allant devant, un sentier qui lui parut plus praticable et plus court nous égara. Ce fut ma faute; devais-je me fier à une tête de vingt ans? Nous cherchâmes, tant qu'il fit jour, notre chemin à travers ces bois; mais plus nous cherchions, plus nous nous perdions, et il était nuit noire quand nous arrivâmes près d'une maison fort noire; nous y entrâmes, non sans soupçon, mais comment faire? Là nous trouvions toute une famille de charbonniers à table, où du premier mot on nous invita; mon jeune homme ne se fit pas prier: nous voilà mangeant et buvant, lui du moins, car pour moi j'examinais le lieu et la mine de nos hôtes. Nos hôtes avaient bien la mine de charbonniers; mais la maison, vous l'eussiez prise pour un arsenal; ce n'étaient que fusils, pistolets, sabres, couteaux, coutelas.

State the most important rules for the past participle in French.

Or,

Ich erklärte ihr, ich sei nicht das, wofür man mich anzusehen schien; ich sei nur ein reicher, aber unendlich elender Mann. Auf mir ruhe ein Fluch, der das einzige Geheimnis zwischen ihr und mir sein solle, weil ich noch nicht ohne Hoffnung sei, dass er gelöst werde. Dies sei das Gift meiner Tage: dass ich sie mit in den Abgrund hinreissen könne, sie, die das einzige Licht, das einzige Glück, das einzige Herz meines Lebens sei. Dann weinte sie wieder, dass ich unglücklich war. Ach, sie war so liebevoll, so gut! Um Eine Thräne nur mir zu erkaufen, hätte sie, mit welcher Seligkeit, sich selbst hingeopfert.

Sie war indes weit entfernt, meine Worte richtig zu deuten, sie ahnte nun in mir irgend einen Fürsten, den ein schwerer Bann getroffen, irgend ein hohes geächtetes Haupt, und ihre Einbildungskraft malte sich geschäftig unter heroischen Bildern den Geliebten herrlich aus.

Explain the use of the subjunctive in this passage down to the words 'meines Lebens sei.'

FRENCH AND GERMAN COMPOSITION.

PROFESSOR RUDMOSE-BROWN.

[*Correct grammatical French or German is of more importance than a literal translation of the English. Do NOT leave blanks.*]

For French Composition.

A and *B* had quarrelled. The matter in dispute [*use s'agir*] was a stream that turned [*use faire tourner*] one of *B's* mills. *A* had taken into his head [*use s'aviser*] to deny that this stream belonged to *B*.

They had formerly been extremely friendly. Now they would pass each other in the street without either of them looking at the other. This lasted a long time. At last an explanation took place. One day they met in front of the Town Hall. Both stopped. The bystanders feared that they would fight. But *B* said to *A*: 'You ought not to have acted as you have done. Why did you not tell me that you wished to have the use of the stream as well as me? I should certainly have granted your request.' *A* agreed that he ought to have treated his friend differently and promised to renounce his claims. So they parted amicably.—(Based on Mérimée: *Colomba*.)

For German Composition.

I remember the first battle at which I was present. The impression it made upon me was so strong that I have never been able to forget it. Day had dawned [use *anbrechen*]. We marched without singing. About seven o'clock we crossed [use *überschreiten*] the frontier. Then we passed through [use *durchziehen*] several small towns. Suddenly one of my companions fell, close beside me, shot through the breast. The battle had begun. It was soon over. Night fell [use *sinken*]. All was still on the battlefield. I thought of the Walkyries who carry those fallen in battle to the golden halls of Walhalla. As the poet says, there is no finer death in the world than this. I heard my captain say that the king had reached the army [use *eintreffen*], and my last words, before I fell into a dreamless sleep, were: 'Long live the king.'—(Based on Liliencron: *Kriegsnovellen*.)

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

Write an English composition on *either* of the following subjects:—

1. Tennyson as a teacher.
2. The conduct of Louis while in the power of the Duke of Burgundy.

SPECIAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS.

GEOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

Practical.

1. Take a line 6·7 inches long and divide it into tenths.
2. The hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle is 6 inches, and one side is 3 inches : construct the triangle, and measure the third side.
3. A line AB is 6 inches long, and perpendiculars AC , BD to AB are respectively $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long (C and D being on opposite sides of AB). If CD crosses AB in O , construct on AB a rectangle equal in area to the difference between AOC and BOD . Measure the second side of the rectangle.

Theoretical.

4. If a straight line meet two other straight lines so that the alternate angles are equal, prove that the lines are parallel.
5. Show how to construct a square equal in area to a triangle.
6. Prove that the angle at the centre of a circle is double of the angle at the circumference standing on the same arc, and deduce a property of a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle.
7. If two triangles ABC , and $A'B'C'$ are equiangular, prove that

$$BC : B'C' = CA : C'A' = AB : A'B'.$$
8. Show how to construct a figure similar to a given one, and equal to a given area.

ALGEBRA.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Solve the equation

$$\frac{3x-1}{4} - \frac{5x+7}{6} - \frac{4x-2}{11} = 1.$$

2. Find H from the equations

$$\frac{456}{13} + \frac{5H}{13} = R, \quad R = 2F, \quad F + \frac{190}{13} = \frac{12H}{13}.$$

3. Find to two places of decimals the roots of the equation

$$3x^2 - 4x - 15 = 0.$$

4. Simplify the expression

$$\left(\frac{a^2}{a^2 - b^2} - \frac{b}{a + b} \right) \frac{a^4 - b^4}{a^3 + b^3} + \frac{2ab}{a + b}.$$

5. Prove that

$$1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^{n-1} = \frac{1 - x^n}{1 - x}.$$

6. If $x + y = c$, $x^2 - y^2 = a^2 - b^2$, find x and y .

7. Find the amount of £1000 in 3 years at 10 per cent. compound interest.

8. A room is 26 feet 4 inches long and 24 feet broad, and there is a staining 3 feet broad all round. If it be carpeted with material 2 feet 3 inches broad at 3s. 6d. per yard, and the staining costs $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. per square yard, find the total cost to the nearest penny.

9. Find the value of $\frac{3 \cdot 03 \times \cdot 0040}{\cdot 00051}$ to four places of decimals.

LANGUAGES

MR. GOLIGHER.

LATIN.

Translate:—

Est mihi nonum superantis annum
Plenus Albani cadus; est in horto,
Phylli, nectendis apium coronis;
Est hederæ vis

Multa, qua crines religata fulges;
Ridet argento domus; ara castis
Vincta verbenis avet immolato
Spargier agno;

Cuncta festinat manus, huc et illuc
Cursitant mixtæ pueris puellæ;
Sordidum flammæ trepidant rotantes
Vertice fumum.

HORACE.

1. Parse, and give the principal parts of—ridet, vincta, spargier, mixtæ.

2. Give the English of—speculum, fistula, cadus, rugæ, feriae, adorea, ovile, testudo.

3. Scan the first stanza of the passage set for translation, naming the metre, and marking the quantities.

GREEK.

Translate :—

παρῆλθε δέ τις εἰς τὴν ἐκκλησίαν φάσκων ἐπὶ τεύχους ἀλφίτων σωθῆναι· ἐπιστέλλειν δ' αὐτῷ τοὺς ἀπολλυμένους, ἂν σωθῇ ἀπαγγεῖλαι τῷ δήμῳ ὅτι οἱ στρατηγοὶ οὐκ ἀνείλοντο τοὺς ἀρίστους ὑπὲρ τῆς πατρίδος γενομένους. τὸν δὲ Καλλιξείνον προσεκάλεσαντο παράνομα φάσκοντες συγγεγραφέναι Εὐρυπτόλεμός τε ὁ Πεισιάνакτος καὶ ἄλλοι τινές. τοῦ δὲ δήμου ἔνιοι ταῦτα ἐπῆρουν, τὸ δὲ πλῆθος ἐβόα δεινὸν εἶναι, εἰ μὴ τις ἐάσει τὸν δῆμον πράττειν ὃ ἂν βούληται. καὶ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἰπόντος Λυκίσκου καὶ τούτους τῇ αὐτῇ ψήφῳ κρίνεσθαι ἤπερ καὶ τοὺς στρατηγοὺς, ἂν μὴ ἀφῶσι τὴν κλήσιν, ἐπεθορύβησε πάλιν ὁ ὄχλος, καὶ ἠναγκάσθησαν ἀφιέναι τὰς κλήσεις.—XENOPHON.

1. Parse, and give the principal parts of—παρῆλθε, σωθῆναι, ἀνείλοντο, ἐπῆρουν, ἀφῶσι.

2. Give the English of—ὕδρια, δημοσιεῦσαι, ἐν χρῶ κεκαρμένοι, ὀψέ, ἐγγυᾶσθαι.

3. Give an account of the life and works of Xenophon.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

1. Translate into French or German :—

They gathered a band of young men of their own age to defend their flocks and those of the other herdsmen against the robbers who used to come down from the hills and carry off their sheep and cattle. The robbers, once defeated, resolved to be avenged. When Romulus and Remus went with their comrades to a festival held on the Palatine Hill, they lay in ambush for them. Though Romulus escaped in the fight which followed, Remus was captured and carried before King Amulius, who of course had no idea who the young man was. But Faustulus had long ago guessed the secret from the fine linen and the furnishings of the basket in which he had found the twins.

2. Translate into English :—

Il avait plu toute la nuit ; les baigneurs encore en petit nombre que le commencement de la saison avait attirés à Biarritz étaient restés chez eux, tristement occupés à voir tomber la pluie qui, depuis vingt-quatre heures, fouettait les vitres et les tuiles rouges. Un voile gris couvrait la côte. On entendait la mer qui grondait parmi les rochers. Vers la chute du jour, le vent sauta. De larges déchirures se firent entre les nuages, et le soleil parut. En un instant, le paysage changea d'aspect. Tout brilla, le ciel d'un bleu limpide et pur, la verdure immobile des champs et la verdure agitée des arbres, qui secouaient leurs branches ruisselantes de gouttes d'eau ; l'Océan aussi, dont les lames vertes, déjà presque apaisées, roulaient des franges d'écume ; ce qui était sombre devint resplendissant et gai.

Or—

Odysseus freut sich des Zeichens und ergreift den vor ihm liegenden Pfeil ; die anderen harren noch im Köcher ihrer blutigen Bestimmung. Ohne sich vom Sitz zu erheben, lehnt er sich zielend vor und schießt :

sicher fährt der Pfeil, hart über den Stielenden, durch die Ringe. Scheinbar ganz ruhig, als beseelte ihn nur Genugthuung über den Erfolg, wendet sich Odysseus an Telemachos. Der Gast habe ihm keine Unehre gemacht, noch sei seine Kraft fest. Dann aber spricht er räthelhafte Worte von einem Mahl, das sie den Achäern noch bei Tageslicht rüsten wollen, und von allerlei Kurzweil mit Gesang und Saitenspiel. Ein Wink mit den Brauen; Telemachos steht gerüstet an seiner Seite, Odysseus schüttet die Pfeile vor sich auf die Schwelle und ruft den Freiern zu, nun werde er sich mit Apollons Hilfe ein Ziel aussuchen, das noch nie ein Schütze getroffen. Der Dichter hat von dem Augenblick an, wo die Sehne erklang, nicht mehr von den Freiern gesprochen und sich der Mühe überhoben ihre Gefühle zu schildern. Wie er auf sie zurückkommt, sind sie schon schon darüber hinweg.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Translate into Latin:—

1. It is the duty of a brave soldier to die for his country.
2. I am ashamed of your ignorance and idleness.
3. Who knows whether life or death is the happier lot?
4. Caesar promised to help his allies.
5. The city was surrounded by walls forty feet high and ten feet thick, but the Gauls attacked it at daybreak and captured it at the first assault.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Write an essay on *one* of the following:—

1. Deeds of arms in *Quentin Durward*.
2. Tennyson's *Idylls of the King*.

Trinity Term, 1912.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

APRIL.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. ROGERS.

1. Multiply $x^2 - 3x + 2$ by $x^2 - 5x + 6$, and divide the result by $(x - 2)^2$.

2. Find the sum of the fractions

$$\frac{5 - x^2}{x^2 - 4}, \quad \frac{1}{x - 2}, \quad \frac{1}{x + 2}.$$

3. Find the value of

$$a^3 + b^3 - c^3 + 3abc,$$

when $a = 5$, $b = 7$, $c = 12$.

4. Solve the equation

$$\frac{1}{2}(x + 2) + \frac{1}{3}(x + 3) = \frac{1}{4}(x + 4).$$

5. Solve the equations

$$5x + 3y = 8, \quad 2x + 7y = 9.$$

6. Find the number the sum of whose digits is equal to half the number.

7. If the simple interest on £175 for 3 months is £3 10s., find the simple interest on £48 for 4 months at the same rate.

8. Find the compound interest on £1500 for 2 years at 5 per cent.

9. Find the value of $\sqrt{13}$ to three decimal places.

10. Multiply .0045 by 1.0233, and divide the result by .009.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

[Answer FIVE questions.]

1. Note (with approximate dates) the chief persons connected with (a) the Roman, (b) the Danish invasion of England.

On what grounds did William I base his claim to the English throne?

2. Sketch briefly the life and work of Henry II.
 3. Under what circumstances did the supreme authority in England pass to (a) the Tudors, (b) the Stuarts, (c) the Commonwealth, and (d) the Hanoverian dynasty?
 4. Note the chief events in the struggle between England and France from 1750 to 1820. Give dates.
 5. Name, with dates, at least one important event connected with each of the following :—Simon de Montfort, Robert Bruce, Thomas Cromwell, the Earl of Clarendon, the Duke of Marlborough, the Earl of Chatham, Lord Castlereagh, Lord John Russell, Disraeli, Gladstone.
 6. Name the states of Australia, Canada, and South America, with their capital towns.
 7. Indicate the courses of the ten longest rivers in the world.
 8. Where are—Christiania, Zurich, Padua, Adrianople, Sarawak, Rangoon, Seoul, Vladivostok, Pittsburg, Las Palmas, Atchison, Honolulu, Denver, Assuan, Beira, Kingston, Tripoli, Agadir, Baku, Kiel?
-

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. CANNING.

1. The prisoners begged Caesar to spare their lives and send them back to their friends.
 2. Men were sent by the general to choose a suitable place for a camp.
 3. If we were to send help to the Carthaginians, we should incur the anger of the Romans.
 4. Our men saw that they were surrounded on all sides; and no opportunity being left for retreating, they resolved to charge with all their might in the hope of striking terror into the enemy. They knew that they had been brought into these dangers by delaying too long before, and they hoped that by fighting bravely now they would force the enemy to give ground.
-

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. SMYLY.

1. Translate into English :—

L'auberge où nous devons coucher consistait en un grand bâtiment ne formant qu'une seule pièce avec une cheminée à chaque bout, un plafond de charpentes noircies et vernies par la fumée, des râteliers de chaque côté pour les chevaux, les mules et les ânes, et pour les voyageurs quelques petites chambres latérales contenant un lit formé de planches posé sur deux tréteaux et recouvert de ces pellicules de toile entre lesquelles flottent quelques tampons de laine que les hôteliers prétendent

être des matelas, avec l'effronterie pleine de sang-froid qui les caractérise : ce qui ne nous empêcha pas de ronfler comme Epiménide et les sept dormants réunis.

Or,

Es bedarf gar keiner Spekulation: die Welt hat die Erfahrung gemacht, dass es nicht immer aufwärts geht, dass auch, was als unverlierbarer Gewinn der Menschenarbeit geborgen scheint, verloren gehen kann. Die Kultur kann sterben, denn sie ist mindestens einmal gestorben. Der Schakal heult in Ephesos, wo Heraklit und Paulus gepredigt hatten: in den Marmorhallen von hundert kleinasiatischen Städten wuchern die Dornen und kauern nur vereinzelt verkümmerte Barbaren; Wüstensand wirbelt über dem Göttergarten Kyrenes. Doch wozu Bilder aus der Ferne? Wer einmal mit Nachdenken über das Forum Roms gewandert ist, muss inne geworden sein, dass der Glaube an den ewigen kontinuierlichen Fortschritt ein Wahn ist.

2. Translate into French or German :—

Having clothed the king in a garb like their own, they led him into the neighbouring wood, put a bill in his hand, and pretended to employ themselves in cutting faggots. Some nights he lay upon straw in the house, and fed on such homely fare as it afforded. For a better concealment he mounted upon an oak, where he sheltered himself among the leaves and branches for twenty-four hours. He saw several soldiers pass by. All of them were in search of the king, and some expressed in his hearing their earnest wishes of seizing him. This tree was afterwards called the Royal Oak, and for many years was regarded with great veneration.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MACRAN.

Subjects for Essay.

[Choose ONE subject.]

1. Industrial unrest.
2. The conquest of the air.
3. Wireless telegraphy.
4. Charles Dickens,

MIDSUMMER.

ARITHMETIC AND ALGEBRA.

MR. ROBERTS,

1. Simplify the expression

$$\left(a - \frac{b^2}{a}\right) \left(\frac{a}{b} + \frac{b}{a}\right) \times \frac{ab}{a^2 - b^2}.$$

2. Divide $x^4 + 4x^3 + 27$ by $x^2 + 6x + 9$.

3. Add together the fractions

$$\frac{x^2 + 4x + 3}{x^2 - 1}, \quad \frac{x^2 + 5x - 6}{(x - 1)^2}, \quad \frac{9 - 2x}{x + 1}.$$

4. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x - a + b}{x + a - b} = \frac{x - a}{x + a}.$$

5. Write down the factors of

$$a^3 + b^3 + ab^2 + ba^2, \quad \text{and} \quad (a^2 + b^2)^2 - 4a^2b^2$$

6. A man, after spending £12 more than one-third of his income, found that he had £21 more than one-half of it left. What was his income?

7. Two pipes would fill a cistern in 8 and 9 hours separately. How long will it take to fill the cistern if the first pipe is turned on for one hour and then the second?

8. Express 1 ton 14 cwt. 2 qrs. 18 lbs. 2 oz. in ounces.

9. Which is the better investment— $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Stock at 98, or $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. Stock at 117 $\frac{1}{4}$?

10. In how many years will the interest on £350 amount to £84 at 3 per cent.?

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

MR. EXHAM.

[N.B.—Answer THREE questions in each section.]

[A.]

1. Note, with dates, the chief stages in the growth of Parliament before the Commonwealth.

2. Sketch briefly the life and work of Henry VIII.

3. Name the most famous works of each of the following authors :—Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Pope, Swift, Goldsmith, Burke, Locke, Hume, Adam Smith, Scott, Tennyson, Gibbon, Dryden, Carlyle.

4. What events of importance occurred in the years 1485, 1588, 1660, 1689, 1704, 1707, 1713, 1759, 1776, 1815, 1832, 1854, 1857?

[B.]

5. Note the most important events in the British administration of Ireland since the Act of Union.

6. Name and locate the possessions of European Powers in Africa.

7. Indicate the course of ten of the chief rivers of Asia.

8. Where are Adelaide, Antananarivo, Auckland, Beira, Beyrout, Bogota, Boston, Burmah, Cayenne, Denver, Honolulu, Loanda, Montreal, Nantes, Nuremberg, Odessa, Posen, Sarawak, Vladivostok, Warsaw?

9. What counties of England or Wales would be successively passed by a ship sailing from Dublin to Southampton?

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. SMYLY.

Translate into Latin prose :—

Pompey the Great was sentenced to die by a council of slaves; murdered by a base deserter; cast out naked and headless on the Egyptian strand; and, when the whole Earth, as Velleius says, had scarce been sufficient for his victories, could not find a spot upon it at last for a grave. His body was burnt on the shore by one of his freedmen with the planks of an old fishing-boat; and his ashes being conveyed to Rome were deposited privately by his wife Cornelia in a vault of his Alban villa.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Translate into English :—

Je ne suis pas en train d'écrire; il fait un vent qui souffle à tout emporter, même les idées. Sans cela, je dirais tout ce qui m'est venu près de ce fourneau, en pensées religieuses, gaies, tristes; ce que j'ai coulé d'années, de siècles, de baptêmes, de glas, de noces, d'incendies, avec cette cloche. Quand elle finira, qui sait tout ce qui aura fini dans Andillac et dans le monde? L'âge des cloches prend des siècles, du temps sans fin, à moins d'un malheur ou d'une révolution. Ainsi, tous tant que nous étions là, nous ne la verrons pas refondre. Cela seul est solennel: ne plus voir ce qu'on voit. Il y a là quelque chose qui fait qu'on y attache fort les yeux, quand ce ne serait qu'un brin d'herbe.

Or,

Aber obgleich der Kammerherr alle Fügsamkeit eines Hofmanns hatte und wusste, dass dem Fürsten und seinem jungen Herrn die Besuche im Hause des Rectors willkommen waren, bewies er doch an seinem Prinzen wenig Zuvorkommenheit gegen höchste Wünsche. Ja, er war geneigt, Schwierigkeiten aufzufinden, wenn einmal, was freilich selten geschah, sein Prinz eine Theestunde bei Werners vorschlug. Er kam in schicklichen Zwischenräumen mit dem Prinzen an, aber er vermied seit der Chausseeangelegenheit für den Erbprinzen grössere Annäherung. Dagegen suchte der Kammerherr den Prinzen in geeigneter Weise unter den Studenten einzubürgern. Von den Genossenschaften, welche sich durch Farben, Bräuche und Statuten unterschieden, war damals das Corps der Markomannen vor andern ansehnlich.

2. Translate into French *or* German :—

'All you need do (says he) is to leave them just as they are; call on Lord Halifax two or three months hence, thank him for his kind observations on those passages, and then read them to him as altered. I have known him much longer than you have, and will be answerable for the event.' I followed his advice; waited on Lord Halifax some time after; said, I hoped he would find his objections to those passages removed; read them to him exactly as they were at first: and his lordship was extremely pleased with them, and cried out, 'Ay, now they are perfectly right: nothing can be better.'

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Write an essay on *one* of the following :—

1. Public Schools.
2. Parliamentary Elections.
3. Heroism.
4. Farming.

SPECIAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

 ASTRONOMY.

MR. WEBB.

1. How are the shape and size of the Earth determined? Why is the accurate determination of its size of great importance in Astronomy?

2. Draw an approximate diagram of the Celestial Sphere of an observer at 20° N. Lat., and on it mark the position of a star whose Declination is 45° N. and Rt. Asc. is 315° at that moment when the First point of Aries is on the eastern horizon.

3. Show how the latitude of the observer and the coefficient of refraction can be calculated by observing the apparent zenith distances of two circumpolar stars at their upper and lower meridian transits.

4. State what you know about the orbit, length of day, size, and satellites of Mars, or other points of interest connected with the planet. Why are certain oppositions more favourable to observation than others?

5. Define the terms *synodic period*, *periodic time*, *conjunction*, *opposition*, and *node*.

Show how the periodic time of an inferior planet can be deduced immediately from Kepler's third law if its maximum elongation is known.

6. Find the angular diameter of the Earth's shadow where the Moon crosses it in terms of the Sun's and Moon's horizontal parallaxes and the Sun's angular semi-diameter.

7. Give an account of the Sundial. What is the Greenwich mean time when a Sundial at 10° W. Longitude indicates 11 a.m. on a day on which the equation of time is + 5 minutes?

8. Explain Flamsteed's method for determining the right ascension of a star.

 ETHICS.

MR. MOONEY.

1. How does Plato in the *Republic* state the relation between duty and happiness?

2. How does Aristotle arrive at the fundamental notion of ultimate end or good for men?

3. Explain what Mackenzie means by (a) 'universes of desire,' b) 'the three selves in every man.'

4. How does Mackenzie criticize Spencer's *Data of Ethics*?

5. In what connexion does Sidgwick mention what he calls 'the fundamental difference between the ethical thought of modern England and that of the old Græco-Roman world'?

6. Sidgwick notices a 'curious blending of Stoic and Epicurean elements' in J. S. Mill?

7. By what arguments does Butler show that 'benevolence, and the want of it, singly considered, are in no sort the whole of virtue and vice'?

8. Butler points out an error and an omission in Shaftesbury's theory of virtue?

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. LUCE.

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. Chance and Design in the growth of Greater Britain.
2. Effect of the New World on the Old.
3. The Tragic Hero.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. RUSSELL.

1. Obtain the conditions that must be satisfied in order that a number of non-concurrent forces may be in equilibrium.

2. A ladder 25 feet long rests against the ground and a wall at a point 20 feet from the ground. If the centre of gravity of the ladder be 10 feet from the ground, and the coefficient of friction between the ladder and wall be $\frac{1}{3}$, find the coefficient of friction between the ladder and ground if the ladder be on the point of slipping.

3. Prove the formulæ for uniformly accelerated motion:

$$s = ut + \frac{1}{2}ft^2, \quad \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}mu^2 + Fs.$$

4. A ton is moving on a smooth horizontal surface at the rate of 60 miles per hour, and a force equal to one pound weight begins and continues to retard it. How long will it be before it is brought to rest, and how far will it have gone?

5. A ten-ton wagon is moving round a circle of $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile radius at the rate of 15 miles per hour: what force must be directed to the centre in order to keep it in the circle?

6. Explain clearly how the sp. gr. of a body lighter than water is found.

7. 1000 cubic feet of gas is in a cylinder, the pressure being 64 inches, and the temperature 70°C . If the vessel be reduced to 600 cubic feet and the temperature increased to 120°C ., what will be the pressure?

8. How would you find by experiment the focal length of a convex lens?

9. Prove the formula for a lens $\frac{1}{d} - \frac{1}{D} = \frac{1}{f}$.

CLASSICS.

MR. ALTON.

Translate:—

I.

Πολιτικόν, ἔφη, λέγεις Ἀσκληπιον. Δῆλον, ἦν δ' ἐγώ· καὶ οἱ παῖδες αὐτοῦ, ὅτι τοιοῦτος ἦν, οὐχ ὁρᾶς ὥς καὶ ἐν Τροίᾳ ἀγαθοὶ πρὸς τὸν πόλεμον ἐφάνησαν, καὶ τῇ ἰατρικῇ, ὥς ἐγὼ λέγω, ἐχρῶντο; ἢ οὐ μέμνησαι, ὅτι καὶ τῷ Μενέλεω ἐκ τοῦ τραύματος οὗ ὁ Πάνδαρος ἔβαλεν

αἶμ' ἐκμυζήσαντ' ἐπὶ τ' ἥπια φάρμακ' ἔπασσον,

ὅτι δ' ἐχρῆν μετὰ τοῦτο ἢ πιεῖν ἢ φαγεῖν οὐδέν μᾶλλον ἢ τῷ Εὐρυπύλῳ προσέταττον, ὥς ἱκανῶν ὄντων τῶν φαρμάκων ἰάσασθαι ἄνδρας πρὸ τῶν τραυμάτων ὑγιεινούς τε καὶ κοσμίους ἐν διαίτῃ, κἂν εἰ τύχοιεν ἐν τῷ παραχρῆμα κυπεῶνα πίνοντες, νοσῶδη δέ φύσει τε καὶ ἀκόλαστον οὔτε αὐτοῖς οὔτε τοῖς ἄλλοις ᾤοντο λυσιτελεῖν ζῆν, οὐδ' ἐπὶ τούτοις τὴν τέχνην δεῖν εἶναι, οὐδέ θεραπευτέον αὐτούς, οὐδ' εἰ Μίδου πλουσιώτεροι εἶεν. Πάνυ κομψούς, ἔφη, λέγεις Ἀσκληπιοῦ παῖδας.

1. ὥς δ' ὅτε νυκτερίδες μυχῶ ἄντρου θεσπεσίῳ τρίζουσαι ποτέονται, ἐπεὶ κε τις ἀποπέσῃσιν ὄρμαθ' ἐκ πέτρης, ἀνά τ' ἀλλήλησιν ἔχονται ὥς αἱ τετριγυῖαι αἶμ' ἦσαν.

Translate. What is the context in Homer?

2. τί οὖν, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, ἔτι λοιπὸν εἶδος λόγων πέρι ὀριζομένοις οἷους τε λεκτέον καὶ μῆ.

Translate, and explain the syntax.

3. What is the Platonic doctrine of beauty?
 4. (a) What is τό Φωκυλίδου παρακέλευμα?
 (b) What is the most certain evidence of a bad system of education in a State?
 (c) What is the ψεῦδος Φοινικικόν τι that Plato advocates?
 (d) Who were Damon and Herodicius?

II.

At qui legitimū cupiet fecisse poema,
 Cum tabulis animum censoris sumet honesti;
 Audebit, quaecumque parum splendoris habebunt
 Et sine pondere erunt et honore indigna ferentur,
 Verba movere loco, quamvis invita recedant

Et versentur adhuc intra penetralia Vestrae;
 Obscurata diu populo bonus eruet atque
 Proferet in lucem speciosa vocabula rerum,
 Quae priscis memorata Catonibus atque Cethegis
 Nunc situs informis premit et deserta vetustas:
 Adsciscet nova, quae genitor produxerit usus.
 Vemens et liquidus puroque simillimus amni
 Fundet opes Latiumque beabit divite lingua;
 Luxuriantia conpescet, nimis aspera sano
 Levabit cultu, virtute carentia tollet,
 Ludentis speciem dabit et torquebitur, ut qui
 Nunc Satyrum, nunc agrestem Cyclopa movetur.

1. Complete the following lines:—

Pauper enim non est —
 Graccia capta —
 Omne tulit —

2. (a) What are the meanings of—*habrotonum*, *lama*, *mango*, *mediastinus*, *quinquatrus*?

(b) Rixatur de lana saepe caprina. Explain.

(c) Haec tibi dictabam post fanum putre Vacunae.

Explain the tense.

3. (a) What line in the *Epistles* expresses Aristotle's doctrine of the Mean?

(b) What edict did Alexander make affecting contemporary art?

4. Who were Aristarchus, Democritus, Lamia, Orbilius, Tyntaeus?

LATIN, FRENCH, AND GERMAN COMPOSITION.

MR. SMYLY.

Translate into Latin:—

Crassus, on this melancholy occasion, behaved with greater magnanimity than he had ever shown before. He marched up and down the ranks, and cried, 'Romans, this loss is mine. The fortunes and glories of Rome stand safe and undiminished in you. If you have any pity for me, who am bereaved of the best of sons, show it in your resentment against the enemy. Put an end to their triumph; avenge their cruelty. Be not astonished at this loss; they must always have something to suffer who aspire to great things. It was not by her good fortune, but by the perseverance and fortitude with which she combated adversity, that Rome has risen to her present height of power.'

Translate into French or German:—

When I first came home, it was with great pleasure I gratified the curiosity of the whole world, by showing them each what they fancied

the most curious. I thought this was an office of humanity to young people, and to those of slender fortunes, or those who, from other causes, had no opportunity of travelling. I made it a particular duty to attend and explain to men of knowledge and learning that were foreigners everything that was worth the time they bestowed upon considering the different articles that were new to them. I cannot say by whose industry, but it was in consequence of this friendly communication a list or inventory (for they could give no more) of all my birds and beasts was published before I was well got to England.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

PROFESSOR WILLIAMS.

[N.B.—*Candidates are directed to pay attention to the elegance as well as the accuracy of their renderings.*]

Translate into English:—

Une nuit,—c'est toujours la nuit dans le tombeau,—
Il s'éveilla. Luisant comme un hideux flambeau,
D'étranges visions emplissaient sa paupière;
Des rires éclataient sous son plafond de pierre;
Livide, il se dressa; la vision grandit;
O terreur; une voix qu'il reconnut lui dit:

'Réveille-toi. Moscou, Waterloo, Sainte-Hélène,
L'exil, les rois geôliers, l'Angleterre hautaine
Sur ton lit accoudée à ton dernier moment,
Sire, cela n'est rien. Voici le châtiment!'

La voix alors devint âpre, amère, stridente,
Comme le noir sarcasme et l'ironie ardente;
C'était le rire amer mordant un demi-dieu.

'Sire, on t'a retiré de ton Panthéon bleu!
Sire, on t'a descendu de ta haute colonne!
Regarde. Des brigands, dont l'essaim tourbillonne,
D'affreux bohémiens, des vainqueurs de charnier
Te tiennent dans leurs mains et t'ont fait prisonnier.
A ton orteil d'airain leur patte infâme touche.
Ils t'ont pris. Tu mourus, comme un astre se couche,
Napoléon le Grand, empereur; tu renaîs
Bonaparte, écuyer du cirque Beauharnais.
Te voilà dans leurs rangs, on t'a, l'on te harnache.
Ils t'appellent tout haut grand homme, entre eux, ganache.'

Or,

Die unüberwindliche Flotte.

Sie kommt — sie kommt, des Mittags stolze Flotte,
Das Weltmeer wimmert unter ihr,
Mit Kettenklang und einem neuen Gotte

Und tausend Donnern naht sie dir —
 Ein schwimmend Heer furchtbarer Zitadellen
 (Der Ozean sah ihres Gleichen nie)
 Unüberwindlich nennt man sie,
 Zieht sie einher auf den erschrocknen Wellen;
 Den stolzen Namen weiht
 Der Schrecken, den sie um sich speit.
 Mit majestätisch stillem Schritte
 Trägt seine Last der zitternde Neptun,
 Weltuntergang in ihrer Mitte,
 Naht sie heran, und alle Stürme ruhn.

Dir gegenüber steht sie da,
 Glücksel'ge Insel — Herrscherin der Meere,
 Dir drohen diese Gallionenheere,
 Grossherzige Britannia!
 Weh deinem freigebornen Volke!
 Da steht sie, eine wetterschwangre Wolke.
 Wer hat das hohe Kleinod dir errungen,
 Das zu der Länder Fürstin dich gemacht?
 Hast du nicht selbst, von stolzen Königen gezwungen,
 Der Reichsgesetze weisestes erdacht?
 Das grosse Blatt, das deine Könige zu Bürgern,
 Zu Fürsten deine Bürger macht?
 Der Segel stolze Obermacht,
 Hast du sie nicht von Millionen Würgern
 Erstritten in der Wasserschlacht?
 Wem dankst du sie — errötet, Völker dieser Erde —
 Wem sonst als deinem Geist und deinem Schwerte?

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

[FIVE questions to be selected: TWO from Section A and THREE from Section B.]

SECTION A.

1. 'There are three great species of capital.'
 Explain and illustrate this statement, and consider whether there are any fundamental ideas common to all species of capital.
2. Indicate concisely the *economic* functions of Trade Unions.
 Can combinations of labourers make better terms than individual labourers, acting independently?
3. On what principles should a bank manage its reserve?
 Specify the peculiar features of the Bank of England.
4. Examine the statement that 'as an import duty falls on the home consumer, so an export duty falls on the foreign consumer.'

SECTION B.

5. How does Mill account for the high intellectual standard of the average Athenian citizen?

6. Consider the merits and demerits of the American method of electing a President.

7. Show the effect of the Reform Act of 1832 on the character of English legislation.

8. Summarize Burke's view respecting the relation of a member to his constituents. How far does it accord with modern practice?

9. 'It is a difficult, perhaps an impossible, task to draw a dividing line from age to age between the two [English] parties on the basis of doctrine.'

Discuss this assertion, giving instances in support of your view.

10. What are the powers and functions of the Crown in respect to foreign affairs? Are these powers growing or declining?

 EDUCATION.

MR. CULVERWEIL.

[N.B.—Candidates are advised not to attempt more than *six* questions. One question at least should be taken from each Section.]

[A.]

1. What evidence does Bagley give to show the importance of the strain sensations?

2. Give the substance of Bagley's treatment of Habit.

3. Give and explain Bagley's classification of attention. How does he proceed to explain the psychological distinction between work and play?

[B.]

1. 'It is unwise to set up a very high standard of good conduct for children; it is even unwise to use very urgent incitements to good conduct.'

What considerations does Spencer adduce in support of this statement? Are they sufficient to establish his conclusion?

2. Discuss the value of the teaching of history in reference to citizenship. What kind of history should be taught? Have Spencer's views any bearing on the present industrial unrest?

3. 'The development of the mind, like all other development, is an advance from the indefinite to the definite.' How does Spencer amplify his meaning, and what educational inferences does he draw.

[c.]

1. What, in Newman's view, is the relation of liberal knowledge to moral education? Give a critical account of his views.

2. It is almost prophetic from its . . . ; it has almost supernatural charity from its . . . ; it is almost heart-searching from . . . ; it has almost the repose of faith, because . . . ; it has almost the beauty and harmony of heavenly contemplation, so intimate is it with What is Newman referring to here? Can you suggest suitable words to fill in the blanks? How does he justify his statement?

3. What, according to Mr. White, are the four requisites of good composition? How does Mr. White support his views?

SENIOR SOPHISTERS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DEGREE EXAMINATION.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. Give an account of a method of determining the obliquity of the Ecliptic.
2. Explain clearly how the Moon's distance from the Earth is ascertained.
3. Show how the meridian of a place may be found.
4. Find the periodic time of Mercury, being given that the interval between two inferior conjunctions is 116 days.
5. Assuming Kepler's laws and the periodic time of Mercury, show how to find his distance from the Sun in miles.
6. Show that, if a transit of Venus occurs at any time, there may be another at the same node eight years afterwards if one has not already occurred eight years before.
7. Write a note on the radiant point of a meteoric shower.
8. Explain clearly how the first point of Aries is determined.
9. Show that there is more moonlight in winter than in summer.
10. Show that the path of the Moon round the Sun is always concave to the Sun.

ETHICS.

MR. STEWART.

[Senior Sophisters will choose SEVEN questions from [A]. Degree Candidates will choose FIVE from [A] and THREE from [B].]

[A.]

1. Give Aristotle's definition of Happiness, and sketch the method by which he reaches it.
Will external circumstances affect Happiness according to Aristotle?
2. Give Aristotle's analysis of the Soul. With what part are the Moral Virtues connected?
3. What is Plato's conception of the essence of Justice in the state and in the individual?
4. How far do Plato and Aristotle accept, and how far do they modify, the Socratic tenet 'Virtue is Knowledge'?

5. How do the ordinary 'goods' of life find a place in the Stoic System?

6. Explain the position of Hobbes as regards the duty of obedience to the rules of social morality.

7. 'The most significant element in Hume's teaching is the separation of Utilitarianism from the selfish system.' Explain.

8. Butler complains of a confusion in the use of the term 'interest.' Give his discussion of the meaning of 'interested' and 'disinterested' applied to actions.

9. How does Butler reply to the objection that man follows nature when he follows the principle that is for the moment strongest?

[B.]

1. What is meant by:—*Desire, Wish, Motive, Intention*?

2. How does Mackenzie criticize Hume's statement that Reason is but the slave of the passions?

3. Why does Kant call his Imperative *categorical*?

Point out, after Mackenzie, the merits and defects of Kant's ethical system.

4. Enumerate and explain Bentham's 'sanctions.'

How does Mill criticize and supplement them?

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. Carlyle as a critic.

2. The practical and fantastical elements in *Utopia*.

(*For Degree Candidates*)

1. The last two Acts in *Julius Cæsar*.

2. A survey of English colonization.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. RUSSELL.

[*Any six questions to be chosen.*]

1. If a number of coplanar forces are in equilibrium, prove that the sum of their components in any direction is zero. Prove also that the sum of their moments round any point is zero.

2. The angle of an inclined plane is such that $\tan i = \frac{5}{12}$, and the coefficient of friction is $\frac{1}{4}$: what force parallel to the base of the plane will support a weight of 52 lbs., and what force will render it on the point of moving up the plane?

3. Define 'uniform acceleration,' and prove any two of the usual formulæ connected with the rectilinear motion of an uniformly accelerated particle.

(a) If m be the mass moving, and F the force in poundals acting, prove the formulæ

$$\frac{1}{2}mv = \frac{1}{2}mu^2 + Fs.$$

4. State clearly the proposition called parallelogram of velocities.

A projectile is fired with a velocity of 4160 feet per second in a direction inclined to the horizon at an angle i such that $\tan i = \frac{5}{12}$. Assuming that there is no resistance from the air, find the time of flight and the distance of the point at which it will strike the ground.

5. Describe Hadley's sextant, and prove the geometrical theorem on which it depends.

6. The double convex lenses A and B have focal lengths -4 and -5 , and are $10\frac{2}{3}$ inches apart. Light diverges on A from a point 10 inches from it, and after passing through A falls on B . Find the position of the image formed by B .

7. Draw a diagram of a force-pump, and explain how a continuous flow is produced.

8. State clearly the argument by which, for a constant mass of gas, it is proved that $\frac{pv}{273 + t}$ is constant.

CLASSICS.

MR. SMYLY.

(For Senior Sophisters.)

I.

Translate:—

τῶν δὲ περὶ τὸν Θουκυδίδην ῥητόρων καταβοώντων τοῦ Περικλέους ὡς σπαθῶντος τὰ χρήματα καὶ τὰς προσόδους ἀπολλύντος, ἡρώτησεν ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ τὸν δῆμον, εἰ πολλὰ δοκεῖ δεδαπανῆσθαι· φησάντων δὲ πάμπολλα· “Μὴ τοίνυν” εἶπεν “ὕμῃν, ἀλλ’ ἐμοὶ δεδαπανήσθω, καὶ τῶν ἀναθημάτων ἰδίαν ἐμαυτοῦ ποιήσομαι τὴν ἐπιγραφὴν.” Εἰπόντος οὖν ταῦτα τοῦ Περικλέους, εἶτε τὴν μεγαλοφροσύνην αὐτοῦ θαυμάσαντες εἶτε πρὸς τὴν δόξαν ἀντιφιλοτιμούμενοι τῶν ἔργων, ἀνέκραγον κελεύοντες ἐκ τῶν δημοσίων ἀναλίσκειν καὶ χορηγεῖν μηδενὸς φειδόμενον. τέλος δὲ πρὸς τὸν Θουκυδίδην εἰς ἀγῶνα περὶ τοῦ ὀστράκου καταστὰς καὶ διακινδυνεύσας ἐκείνον μὲν ἐξέβαλε, κατέλυσε δὲ τὴν ἀντιτεταγμένην ἑταιρείαν.—
PLUTARCH.

1. Parse—*σπαθῶντος, προσόδους, ἀπολλύντος, δεδαπανήσθω, ἀνέκραγον, καταστάς.*

2. What Roman Life did Plutarch write as a Parallel to that of Pericles?

3. Give approximately the dates of Pericles and Plutarch.

II.

Translate :—

Hic tibi, nate, prius vinclis capiendus, ut omnem
Expediat morbi caussam, eventusque secundet.
Nam sine vi non ulla dabit praecepta, neque illum
Orando flectes ; vim duram et vincula capto
Tende ; doli circum haec demum frangentur inanes.
Ipsa ego te, medios cum sol accenderit aestus,
Cum sitiunt herbae, et pecori iam gratior umbra est,
In secreta senis ducam, quo fessus ab undis
Se recipit, facile ut somno adgrediare iacentem.
Verum ubi correptum manibus vinclisque tenebis,
Tum variae eludent species atque ora ferarum ;
Fiet enim subito sus horridus, atraque tigris,
Squamosusque draco, et fulva cervice leaena,
Aut acrem flammae sonitum dabit, atque ita vinclis
Excidet, aut in aquas tenuis diapsus abibit.
Sed quanto ille magis formas se vertet in omnis,
Tanto, nate, magis contende tenacia vincla,
Donec talis erit mutato corpore, qualem
Videris, incepto tegeret cum lumina somno.

VIRGIL.

1. Parse—*capiendus, flectes, pecori, adgrediare, correptum.*

2. Explain :—

(a) *Qua locus Erigonen inter chelasque sequentis
Panditur.*

(b) *Virgea praeterea Celei vilisque supellex,
Arbutae crates et mystica vannus Iacchi.*

3. Give the meaning of—*novalis, viciae, robigo, triboli, tribula, stiva.*

(For Degree Supplementalists.)

I.

Translate :—

τοιγάρτοι, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, οὐ νέον ἀλλὰ γέροντα δεῖ τὸν ἀγαθὸν δικαστὴν εἶναι, ὁψιμαθῇ γεγονότα τῆς ἀδικίας οἷόν ἐστιν, οὐκ οἰκείαν ἐν τῇ αὐτοῦ ψυχῇ ἐνοῦσαν ἤσθημένον, ἀλλ' ἀλλοτρίαν ἐν ἀλλοτρίαις μεμελετηκότα ἐν πολλῷ χρόνῳ διαισθάνεσθαι, οἷον πέφυκε κακόν, ἐπιστήμη, οὐκ ἐμπειρία οἰκεία κεχρημένον. γενναιότατος γοῦν, ἔφη, ἔοικεν εἶναι ὁ τοιοῦτος δικαστής. καὶ ἀγαθός γε, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, ὃ σὺ ἡρώτας· ὁ γὰρ ἔχων ψυχὴν ἀγαθὴν ἀγαθός· ὁ δὲ δεινὸς ἐκείνος καὶ καχύποπτος, ὁ πολλὰ αὐτὸς ἡδίκηκός καὶ πανοῦργός τε καὶ σοφὸς οἰόμενος εἶναι, ὅταν μὲν

ὁμοίοις ὁμιλῇ, δεινὸς φαίνεται ἐξευλαβούμενος, πρὸς τὰ ἐν αὐτῷ παραδείγματα ἀποσκοπῶν· ὅταν δὲ ἀγαθοῖς καὶ πρεσβυτέροις ἤδη πλησιάσῃ, ἀβέλτερος αὖ φαίνεται, ἀπιστῶν παρὰ καιρὸν καὶ ἀγνοῶν ὑγιὲς ἥθος, ἅτε οὐκ ἔχων παράδειγμα τοῦ τοιούτου. πλεονάκεις δὲ πονηροῖς ἢ χρηστοῖς ἐντυγχάνων σοφώτερος ἢ ἀμαθέστερος δοκεῖ εἶναι αὐτῷ τε καὶ ἄλλοις. παντάπασι μὲν οὖν, ἔφη, ἀληθῆ.—PLATO.

1. Parse:—ὀψιμαθῇ, ἡρώτας, ἡδικηκώς, ὁμιλῇ, ὑγιές.

2. What were Plato's views on Laughter, Truth, Dramatic and Lyric Poetry?

3. Complete the sentence, δεῖ δέ που τελευτᾶν τὰ μουσικὰ εἰς —

II.

Translate:—

Forte per angustam tenuis nitedula rimam
 Repserat in cumeram frumenti, pastaque rursus
 Ire foras pleno tendebat corpore frustra.
 Cui mustela procul: 'Si vis' ait 'effugere istinc,
 'Macra cavum repetes artum, quem macra subisti.'
 Hac ego si compellor imagine, cuncta resigno.
 Nec somnum plebis laudo satur altitium, nec
 Otia divitiis Arabum liberrima muto.
 Saepe verecundum laudasti, rexque paterque
 Audisti coram, nec verbo parcius absens:
 Inspice, si possum donata reponere laetus.
 Haud male Telemachus proles patientis Ulixei:
 'Non est aptus equis Ithace locus, ut neque planis
 Porrectus spatiis nec multae prodigus herbae;
 Atride, magis apta tibi tuae dona relinquam.'
 Parvum parva decent. Mihi iam non regia Roma,
 Sed vacuum Tibur placet aut imbelli Tarentum.

HORACE.

1. Parse—repserat, pasta, artum, inspice, porrectus.

2. Who were Maecenas, Lollius, Albius, Florus? On what subjects did Horace write to them?

LATIN, FRENCH, AND GERMAN COMPOSITION.

MR. GOLIGHER.

Translate into Latin:—

'With all his faults,' said the kind-hearted soldier, weeping, 'our general was brave, just, and merciful, and there was no one that did not trust him.' Then, turning to his fellow-soldiers, who were assembled in great numbers to ask for their pay, he said, 'Cease from thus execrating the memory of the dead; have you forgotten the many occasions on which our general led us to victory? Can you not remember the many brilliant distinctions we gained under his command? Did we ever prefer a reasonable request to him that he would not grant? But this is just what you always do—you curse to-day the man whom

you will bless to-morrow.' This was what the brave captain Tullius said, and if the other soldiers had been like him, the rebellion would have been quelled, and the city of Naples, with all its fortifications and supplies, would not have been surrendered to the enemy in such haste.

Translate into French or German :—

During the wars in Flanders, in the reign of Queen Anne, when the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene commanded the allied army, a soldier, in the division of the latter, was condemned to be hanged for marauding. The man happened to be a favourite with his officers ; they therefore applied to the Duke of Marlborough, begging his grace to interfere. With his usual good nature, he accordingly went to Prince Eugene, who said he never did, and never would, consent to the pardon of a marauder. ' Why,' said the duke, 'at this rate, we shall hang half the army ; I pardon a great many.' ' That,' replied the prince, 'is the reason that so much mischief is done by your people, and that so many suffer for it ; I never pardon any, and therefore there are very few to be punished in my army.' The duke still urged his request ; on which the prince said, 'Grant me this favour. Make inquiry which of us has executed most men, and if your grace has not executed more than I have done, I will consent to the pardon of this fellow.'

FRENCH, GERMAN, AND IRISH.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

Translate into English :—

Je croyais assister à une féerie gigantesque et surnaturelle. L'Atlantique était devant moi tout à l'heure, puis il avait disparu dans la grève, comme font les décors dans les trappes, et je marchais à présent au milieu d'un désert. Seuls, la sensation, le souffle de l'eau salée demeuraient en moi. Je sentais l'odeur du varech, l'odeur de la vague, la rude et bonne odeur des côtes. Je marchais vite ; je n'avais plus froid ; je regardais l'épave échouée, qui grandissait à mesure que j'avancais et ressemblait à présent à une énorme baleine naufragée.

Elle semblait sortir du sol et prenait, sur cette immense étendue plate et jaune, des proportions surprenantes. Je l'atteignis enfin, après une heure de marche. Elle gisait sur le flanc, crevée, brisée, montrant, comme les côtes d'une bête, ses os rompus, ses os de bois goudronné, percés de clous énormes. Le sable déjà l'avait envahie, entré par toutes les fentes, et il la tenait, la possédait, ne la lâcherait plus. Elle paraissait avoir pris racine en lui. L'avant était entré profondément dans cette plage douce et perfide, tandis que l'arrière, relevé, semblait jeter vers le ciel, comme un cri d'appel désespéré, ces deux mots blancs sur le bordage noir : *Marie-Joseph*.

Or,—

Wer nun aber, zumal in jüngern Jahren, so oft ihn auch schon gerechtes Missfallen an den Menschen in die Einsamkeit zurückgeschauert hat, doch die Oede derselben, auf die Länge, zu ertragen

4. Describe a machine for producing a continuous electric current by means of mechanical energy.

5. State the laws of vibration of stretched strings, and describe the experiments you would conduct to verify them.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. What is the action of nitric acid on the following substances:—
(a) metallic copper, (b) copper oxide, (c) sodium bicarbonate, (d) arsenic trioxide?

2. Write the structural formulæ for acetone and acetaldehyde. By what tests would you identify each of these substances?

3. A mixture of 3 c.c. of ethylene and 50 c.c. of air is exploded in a eudiometer. What volume does the resulting gaseous mixture occupy at the same temperature and pressure, and of what substances does it consist?

4. Explain the meaning of the terms (a) hydrolysis, (b) saponification. Illustrate your answer by examples.

5. Chlorine and sulphur dioxide act as bleaching agents in presence of water. Explain the action in each case. What is the action of chlorine on sulphurous acid?

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

1. What is the action of nitric acid on the following substances:—
(a) metallic copper, (b) copper oxide, (c) sodium bicarbonate, (d) arsenic trioxide?

2. Write the structural formulæ for acetone and acetaldehyde. By what tests would you identify each of these substances?

3. A mixture of 3 c.c. of ethylene and 50 c.c. of air is exploded in a eudiometer. What volume does the resulting gaseous mixture occupy at the same temperature and pressure, and of what substances does it consist?

4. Explain the meaning of the terms (a) hydrolysis, (b) saponification. Illustrate your answer by examples.

5. Chlorine and sulphur dioxide act as bleaching agents in presence of water. Explain the action in each case. What is the action of chlorine on sulphurous acid?

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

MR. BASTABLE.

[A.]

(For Senior Sophisters only.)

1. 'There are two different modes of organizing a Federal Union.' Explain this statement of Mill's, and say which mode you prefer, adding the reasons for your preference.

Or,—

Give some account of the different modes of forming a Second Chamber. What is the method recommended by Mill?

2. How far can economic rent be regarded as a factor in price? Do your conclusions apply to *quasi-rents*?

Or,—

Explain the division of banks into 'Banks of Issue' and 'Banks of Deposit.' Which is the older form of banking?

[B.]

(For all Candidates.)

3. Give a 'summary of the benefits and defects of Individualism.'

Or,—

Consider the history of the British customs and excise in the nineteenth century from the standpoint of financial principles.

4. Sketch the *criteria* of a good form of government. Comment on the statement that 'It is the first duty of a government to maintain order.'

Or,—

Examine 'the naturalistic theory of politics.'

[C.]

(For Degree Candidates only.)

5. Write brief notes on any *three* of the following statements:—

- (a) 'The secrets of the Cabinet are guarded with undeviating fidelity.'
- (b) 'In the United States the distinction of powers is still alive and operative.'
- (c) 'The House of Commons is the most remarkable public meeting in the world.'
- (d) 'The dual division of parties in England grows out of a series of historical accidents.'
- (e) 'The personality of the Queen was a real consolidating agency in the British Empire.'
- (f) 'The separation of Imperial, from purely local, functions seems the obvious method of relief.'

6. Consider the effect of the sudden and extensive adoption of machinery on the remuneration of labour.

Or,—

Explain carefully the distinct ideas involved in the definition of 'wealth.'

EDUCATION.

MR. CANNING.

(*For Senior Sophisters.*)

1. State as fully as you can Fénelon's views on the education of women.
2. What are Rollin's views on (a) the establishment and maintenance of discipline, (b) reproof, (c) corporal punishment?
3. What two fundamental principles of Rousseau have exerted the widest influence on Education?
4. Give an outline of Locke's views on :—(a) The teaching of Latin, (b) Memorizing, (c) Corporal punishment, (d) Function of a Tutor, (e) Use of games.
5. Summarize Kant's views on :—(a) Educational Ideals, (b) Novel-reading, (c) Punishment, (d) The ultimate end of Education, (e) Rousseau's conception of Freedom.

(*For Degree Candidates.*)

1. Contrast Newman's and Spencer's views on Education.
2. How does Newman account for the success of certain universities in spite of their 'miserable deformities,' 'hollow profession,' and 'heathen code'?
3. On what points does Newman specially insist in his lectures on Elementary Education?
4. Give Spencer's reasons for supposing that science is superior to languages as an instrument of Education.
5. What improvements does Spencer suggest in the teaching of History?
6. Explain, with illustrations, the distinction between 'Experience functioning as Habit,' and 'Experience functioning as judgment.'
7. Enumerate the 'Factors of Efficient Recall.'
8. Discuss the question of Formal Discipline.

JUNIOR SOPHISTERS.

LOGIC.

MR. MACRAN.

1. Why does an O proposition not admit of direct conversion?
By what indirect method can it be converted?
Illustrate this method by converting the proposition 'All his statements are not to be accepted.'
2. What inferences as to the truth or falsity of other propositions can you draw from—
 - (a) the truth of an A proposition;
 - (b) the falsity of an E proposition;
 - (c) the truth of an I proposition;
 - (d) the falsity of an O proposition?
3. Put the following argument in syllogistic form :—
How can anyone maintain that pain is always an evil, who admits that remorse involves pain, and yet may sometimes be a real good?
4. (a) Show that it is impossible to draw the conclusion A in any figure but the first.
(b) If the major term of a syllogism is the predicate of the major premiss, what do you know about the minor premiss?
5. Explain the difference between deductive and inductive reasoning, and write down an example of each.
What principles are assumed by an inductive reasoning?

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MR. ROBERTS.

1. A particle is projected up an inclined plane whose height is to its length as 9 is to 41 with a velocity of 64 feet per second. What distance will it travel, the coefficient of friction being $\frac{1}{2}$?
2. Define 'acceleration,' and find the acceleration of a body which, starting from rest with uniform acceleration, describes 98 feet in 7 seconds.
3. A train of 500 tons has 100 wheels, and is moving at the rate of 30 miles per hour. Determine how much friction per wheel will bring it to rest in 220 yards.
4. What amount of work must be done in order to draw a mass of 100 lbs. 50 feet up a plane such as that described in question 1?

5. Weights of 31 ozs. and 33 ozs. are attached to a string passing over a smooth pulley. Find the tension of the string when the system is in motion, and determine the velocity of either weight at any time.

6. A body weighs 1.55 grammes in water, 2.05 grammes in air, and 1.65 grammes in a liquid. Determine the sp. gr. of the body and liquid.

7. Give an account of a method of finding the sp. gr. of a piece of wood.

8. Describe carefully a condensing air-pump.

9. Prove the equation connecting the distances of the object and image from a concave spherical mirror.

10. Explain Hadley's Sextant, and point out its uses.

ASTRONOMY.

MR. FRY.

1. How can you make use of a celestial globe to find out what stars will be visible in Dublin (latitude $53^{\circ} 20'$) on December 1, 1912, at 11 p.m.?

2. Given the apparent meridian zenith distances of a circumpolar star to be 35° and 55° , and the corresponding corrections for refraction to be $40''\cdot3$ and $1' 22''\cdot1$ respectively, find the latitude of the place and the declination of the star.

3. State precisely the limits within which the declination of the Sun must vary in order that there may be twilight all night in Dublin.

4. What must you take account of in estimating when Venus is brightest? Describe her appearance, and state her approximate elongation from the Sun when she is brightest.

5. Show how to find accurately the angle which two places on the Earth in the same meridian subtend at a near celestial body.

6. Find a formula to express the alteration in the apparent position of a star owing to the velocity of light and of the Earth.

7. Express the apparent diameter of that portion of the celestial sphere within which the Moon is eclipsed, in terms of the apparent semidiameter of the Sun, and the horizontal parallax of the Sun and that of the Moon.

8. Define 'sidereal time.' The sidereal time at a place is 13^h on a certain day at mean noon. What is the sidereal time at the same place 50 days after at 11 p.m. mean time, knowing that the length of a mean day in sidereal time is $24^h 3^m 56^s\cdot5$?

9. What is the mean time at a place *A* whose longitude is 7^h E. when it is 5 a.m. at a place *B* whose longitude is 4^h W.?

10. Find the length of the morning and the length of the afternoon on a certain day at a place, knowing that the Sun rose at $6^h 57^m$ a.m., and that the equation of time was $16^m 30^s$, and that it was to be subtracted from apparent time to give mean time.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. KENNEDY.

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. The character of Sir Robert Walpole.
2. Political importance of the Court in the time of Walpole.
3. General characteristics of Bacon's Essays.
4. Bacon's comparison of Youth and Age.

GREEK.

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

1. Translate:—

ἢ πότε ἂν δεῖ πράξετε, εἰ μὴ νῦν; οὐχ ἅπαντα μὲν ἡμῶν προείληφε τὰ χωρία ἄνθρωπος, εἰ δὲ καὶ ταύτης κύριος τῆς χώρας γενήσεται, πάντων αἰσχιστα πεισόμεθα; οὐχ οὕς, εἰ πολεμήσαιεν, ἐτοίμως σῶσειν ὑπισχνόμεθα, οὗτοι νῦν πολεμοῦνται; οὐκ ἐχθρός; οὐκ ἔχων τὰ ἡμέτερα; οὐ βάρβαρος; οὐχ ὅτι ἂν εἴποι τις; ἀλλὰ πρὸς θεῶν πάντα ἐάσαντες καὶ μόνον οὐχὶ συγκατασκευάσαντες αὐτῷ τότε τοὺς αἰτίους, οἵτινές εἰσι, τούτων ζητήσομεν; οὐ γὰρ αὐτοί γ' αἰτίοι φήσομεν εἶναι, σαφῶς οἶδα τοῦτ' ἐγώ. οὐδὲ γὰρ ἐν τοῖς τοῦ πολέμου κινδύνοις τῶν φυγόντων οὐδεὶς ἑαυτοῦ κατηγορεῖ, ἀλλὰ τοῦ στρατηγοῦ καὶ τῶν πλησίον καὶ πάντων μᾶλλον, ῥηττηνται δ' ὁμῶς διὰ πάντας τοὺς φυγόντας δῆπον· μένειν γὰρ ἐξῆν τῷ κατηγοροῦντι τῶν ἄλλων, εἰ δὲ τοῦτ' ἐποιεῖτ' ἕκαστος, ἐνίκων ἂν.

2. Parse—πεισόμεθα, προείληφε, ῥηττηνται, ἐνίκων.

3. Explain—περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ, τὸ θρυλούμενον ἀπόρρητον, παρακρούμενος. Give Greek for *principal* and *interest*.

4. Draw a map of Macedonia and the Chalcidic peninsula.

5. Quote any phrases from the *Olynthiacs* or *First Philippic* which show Demosthenes' gift as an orator.6. Give the dates of any of the principal events alluded to by Demosthenes in the *Olynthiacs*.

LATIN.

MR. R. M. GWYNN.

1. Translate:—

Ergo sibi dabit ipse rudem, si nostra movebunt
 Consilia, et vitae diversum iter ingredietur,
 Ad pugnam qui rhetorica descendit ab umbra,
 Summula ne pereat qua vilis tessera venit
 Frumenti. Quippe haec merces lautissima. Tempta,

Chrysogonus quanti doceat vel Polio quanti
 Lautorum pueros : artem scindes Theodori.
 178 Balnea sescentis et pluris porticus in qua
 Gestetur dominus quotiens pluit. Anne serenum
 Expectet spargatque luto iumenta recenti ?
 Hic potius, namque hic mundae nitet ungula mulae.
 Parte alia longis Numidarum fulta columnis
 Surgat et argentem rapiat cenatio solem.
 Quanticumque domus, veniet qui fereula docte
 Conponat, veniet qui pulmentaria condit.

2. Parse (giving principal parts)—*fulta, rapiat, venit*.

What case are *sescentis, pluris* in line 178 ?

3. Explain—*opici mures, pulpita, citharoedo principe*.
 Give the Latin for ‘astrologer.’

4. What does Juvenal tell us of *Narcissus, Quintilianus, Fuscus* ?
 What nickname does he give to *Domitian* ?

5. Quote any lines from Juvenal showing sympathy for poverty, righteousness, and courage.

6. Describe in Juvenal’s words (Latin) the characteristics of the various foreigners at Rome.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

Sertorius had a deer which followed him about everywhere, and was well known to all his soldiers. It happened that this animal was lost for some days, and could nowhere be found ; but at last some men came upon it in a neighbouring wood, and brought it to the general’s tent. On hearing this Sertorius promised the men a large sum of money if they would mention the circumstance to no one. He kept the deer hidden for some time, and then came forward to the tribunal with a joyful countenance, and told the barbarian chiefs that he had had a dream which foretold a great good fortune that should befall him. Presently, when the usual business of the day had been transacted, the deer was let loose by a preconcerted plan, and came bounding up to Sertorius, and laid its head upon his knees. The barbarians, delighted at the scene, clapped their hands and cried out that Sertorius was indeed a favourite of the gods.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR RUDMOSE-BROWN.

FRENCH.

1. Translate into English :—

Oubliant—à quelques exceptions près—que la fonction la plus largement humaine de la poésie consiste à revêtir de lumière des

lieux communs, les symbolistes se sont immobilisés dans une conception de la vie qui ne cadre pas avec celle des hommes de leur temps. De là, leur mépris des drames de la vie courante et la préférence qu'ils donnent à la légende. De là leur goût pour des décors empruntés au passé et leur répulsion pour le moderne. Jamais symboliste ne chanterait la beauté—pourtant si réelle et si prenante—d'une locomotive. Le spectacle merveilleux qu'offre notre siècle, débordant d'idées, pétrissant tous les systèmes pour en former les sociétés de l'avenir, ne les intéresse pas. C'est pourquoi il ne restera, sans doute, d'eux que le souvenir d'une petite tribu de fleuristes songeurs dont le souffle, rude mais vivifiant, de la réalité dispersa les guirlandes comme les grands vents dispersent les pétales des dernières roses de l'automne.

2. Oubliant, fonction, empruntés intéresse. The italicized syllables of these words contain each a *nasalized vowel*. Pick out from the passage given above twelve words containing nasalized words, and say whether each contains the same nasalized vowel as *oubliant*, or the same as *fonction*, or the same as *empruntés*, or the same as *intéresse*.

3. Divide into syllables the following words:—*revêtir, prenante, guirlandes, fouiller, soleil*.

GERMAN.

1. Translate into English:—

Astorre hatte die Brücke erreicht, welche trotz des Sonnenbrandes randvoll war und von den nahen zwei Ufern ein doppeltes Menschenge dränge vor den Laden des Florentiners führte. Der Mönch blieb unter seinem Mantel unerkant, ob auch hin und wieder ein Auge fragend auf dem unbedeckten Theile seines Gesichtes ruhte. Adel und Bürgerschaft suchte sich den Vortritt abzugewinnen. Vornehme Weiber stiegen aus ihren Sänften und liessen sich drängen und drücken, um ein paar Armringe oder ein Stirnband von neuester Mache zu erhandeln. Der Florentiner hatte auf allen Plätzen mit der Schelle verkündigen lassen, *er schliesse heute nach dem Ave Maria*. Er dachte nicht daran. Doch was kostet einen Florentiner die Lüge!

2. Give, with examples, the rules for the mood and tense in indirect statements.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

MR. R. J. GWYNN.

We had good weather and a fine sail this day. The shore was varied with hills and rocks, and cornfields and bushes, which are here dignified with the name of natural wood. We landed near a farm possessed by another gentleman of the name of Macleod, who, expecting our arrival, was waiting on the shore, with a horse for Dr. Johnson. The rest of us walked. At dinner I expressed to Macleod the joy which I had in seeing him on such cordial terms with his clan. 'Government,' said he, 'has deprived us of our ancient power; but it cannot deprive us of

our domestic satisfactions. I would rather drink punch in one of my tenants' houses than be enabled by their hardships to have claret in my own.' This should be the sentiment of every chieftain. All that he can get by raising his rent is mere luxury in his own house. Is it not better to share the profits of his estate in a certain degree with his kinsmen, and thus have both social intercourse and patriarchal influence?

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MR. W. R. THRIFT.

1. State and explain the laws of evaporation.

Describe experiments to illustrate and test them.

2. Describe the thermopile.

Explain how it is used, and how the laws of the radiation of heat may be investigated by means of it.

3. Explain the difference between a magnet and a magnetic substance.

Describe different methods of converting a magnetic substance into a magnet.

4. Define electric pressure and resistance.

Explain how electric pressures may be compared by a high resistance galvanometer, and why the galvanometer must have a high resistance.

5. Distinguish between primary and secondary actions in electrolysis, giving examples.

CHEMISTRY.

DR. YOUNG.

1. How may hydrogen peroxide be prepared? Give an account of its characteristic properties, and explain its action on (a) lead sulphide, (b) silver oxide.

2. Describe and explain the chemical changes that occur when nitric acid is added to metallic copper and water in a flask provided with a delivery tube. If gas were collected as soon as possible after the addition of the nitric acid, of what would it chiefly consist?

3. Describe the characteristic properties of (a) iodine, (b) phosphorus, (c) silicon. Mention the other elements to which each of these is most closely related.

4. What volume of ammonia gas, measured at 0° C. and 760 mm., would be obtained by heating 5 grams of ammonium chloride with lime?

5. Describe any methods you know of by which (a) oxygen, (b) nitrogen may be obtained from atmospheric air.

HISTORY.

English and French History to 1485.

MR. WEAVER.

[Two questions to be selected from EACH section.]

[A.]

1. Estimate the political importance of the Church in England during the Anglo-Norman period.
2. Explain the causes and describe the course of the Barons' War under Henry III.
3. Give a careful account *either* of the Peasants' Revolt, *or* of the events which led to the fall of Richard II.
4. Trace the chief stages in, and estimate the results of, the Wars of the Roses.

[B.]

5. Give some account of the conquests of Charlemagne.
6. What was the Angevin Empire? Sketch the history of its formation and dissolution.
7. Write short notes upon—The Schoolmen, the rise of the Communes, the Second Crusade, the Sicilian Vespers, the extinction of the Templars.
8. Account for the loss of the English possessions in France in the fifteenth century.

EDUCATION.

MR. CULVERWELL.

[N.B.—Candidates should attempt THREE questions from A, ONE from B, and TWO from C.]

A.—WELTON.

1. What are the four Postulates of knowledge? Why are they so called? What are the distinguishing marks of the stage of Sense-perception, and how does this influence the interpretation put on the Postulates? How does the interpretation change when we come to the second, or scientific, stage?
2. How does Welton treat of Fallacies Incidental to Method? Give his instances of the invalid use of illustration and analogy, including those taken from Spencer's *Education*.
3. How does Welton trace the verification of the hypothesis of gravitation? Why does he call it an indirect verification?

4. By what canons is the value of *Testimony* to be estimated?

5. 'The conception of education as relative to the mental life of society gives that broad guidance as to method which is all that educational theory can supply.' Welton illustrates this statement by references to the deductive education of the Middle Ages and the heuristic methods of modern science. Give his discussion.

B.—PAINTER.

6. Give Seneca's advice on the education of children with appreciations or criticisms.

7. Give Quintilian's advice on the way to ascertain the ability and disposition of a new pupil, and the means by which the teacher is to manage the pupil's mind.

C.—MONROE.

8. Give a sketch of the decay of Roman society in the later years of the Empire, and of the associated changes in the educational aims.

9. Give the chief points in Monroe's discussion of chivalry education as a social discipline.

10. Give a sketch of the influence of Saracen learning on European thought and education.

SENIOR FRESHMEN AND FINAL FRESHMAN SUPPLEMENTALISTS.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. WEBB.

1. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x-1}{9} - \frac{2-x}{4} - \frac{2x-1}{14} + \frac{2-3x}{30} = 0,$$

and verify your answer.

2. If α and β are the values of x which make the expression $ax^2 + 2bx + c$ equal to zero, prove that

$$(\alpha - \beta)^2 = \frac{4(b^2 - ac)}{a^2}.$$

3. Find the value of

$$(2\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3})(3\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3})(3\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}).$$

4. The diagonal of a square field is 40 yards longer than a side: find the length of a side to the nearest inch.

5. Find a in order that $x = 4$ may be a solution of the equation

$$\frac{x+3}{x+a} + \frac{x-3}{x-a} = \frac{2x-3}{x-1}.$$

6. Show that

$$(a+b+c+d)^3 + (a+b-c-d)^3 = 2(a+b)\{(a+b)^2 + 3(c+d)^2\}.$$

7. Solve

$$x\sqrt{x^2+12} + x\sqrt{x^2+6} = 3.$$

8. Reduce to acres, roods, square poles, square yards, square feet, and square inches the area of a square field whose sides are 400 feet long.

9. What was the last occasion in the nineteenth century on which February 29th fell on the same day of the week as this year, viz., Thursday? [N.B.—1900 was *not* a leap year.]

10. If brokerage is charged at 10s. per £100 stock, and a purchaser has also to pay stamp duty at 10s. per cent. on the purchase-money, which is the better stock to buy as regards yield—a 4 per cent. stock at 93½, or a 6 per cent. stock at 140?

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. FRASER.

1. Express three-sixteenths of a right angle in degrees and decimals of a degree, in grades and decimals of a grade, and in circular measure.

2. Prove that

$$\frac{\sin A + 2 \sin 3A + \sin 5A}{\sin 3A + 2 \sin 5A + \sin 7A} = \frac{\sin 3A}{\sin 5A}.$$

3. Solve the equation $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2}$.

4. If A, B, C denote the angles of a triangle, and a, b, c its sides, prove

$$(a) \quad b \cos B + c \cos C = a \cos (B - C),$$

$$(b) \quad b \cos C + c \cos B = a.$$

5. Find the remaining parts of a triangle, being given

$$A = 30^\circ, \quad b = 100, \quad a = 50.$$

Is there any ambiguity in this case?

6. Find the values of $\cos 30^\circ$ and $\sin 15^\circ$.

7. Express $\cos (180^\circ + A)$ and $\sin (270^\circ - A)$ in terms of trigonometrical functions of A .

8. Explain how to find the height and distance of an inaccessible object on a horizontal plane, being given only a table of natural tangents.

9. In a triangle

$$a = 312, \quad b = 313, \quad c = 25.$$

Find the length of the perpendicular from the opposite vertex on the side b .

10. Prove—

(a) That the logarithm of 1 is 0, whatever the base may be;

(b) That the logarithm of any power, integral or fractional, of a number is equal to the product of the logarithm of the number and the index of the power.

LOGIC.

MR. EXHAM.

1. Name the various processes of Immediate Inference, and apply them to the proposition:—

No one who is not a graduate is eligible.

2. Give the logical description of each of the following arguments:—

(a) Where Mr. Gladstone failed, Mr. Asquith will not succeed.

(b) Self-government was a benefit to South Africa: therefore it will be a benefit to Ireland.

(c) Those who base the claim to Home Rule on the example of the Colonies should grant to Ireland the control of the Customs which the Colonies have.

(d) The new Government will either be financially supported or not: in the first case it will have insufficient power, and in the second insufficient means.

3. What do you know about the major premiss of a valid syllogism if the middle term is predicate of both premisses? Prove your answer.

4. All historians claim to be impartial, but no historian is really so. Complete the syllogism, name the mood and figure, and express the reasoning in the First Figure.

5. What do you know about a valid syllogism

(a) if the conclusion is A,

(b) if the middle term is twice universal?

Prove your answer in each case.

MECHANICS.

MR. ROGERS.

[*Littlego Candidates are to attempt questions 9-12, and any six of the remaining questions.*]

1. If three forces are in equilibrium, prove that each is proportional to the sine of the angle between the other two.

2. A weight of 100 lbs. is suspended from a point C which is attached to strings AC and BC . A and B are fixed points and AB is horizontal. Find the tensions in AC and BC , given

$$AB = 15 \text{ ft.}, \quad BC = 14 \text{ ft.}, \quad CA = 13 \text{ ft.}$$

3. If the sum of the moments of a system of coplanar forces round the vertices of a triangle in the same plane are zero, prove that the forces are in equilibrium.

4. Determine the position of the centre of gravity of a uniform triangular lamina, and of a triangle composed of three thin uniform rods of the same material and cross-section.

5. Find the relation between the power and weight for a system of pulleys in which the same chain passes round all the pulleys, and there are two pulleys in each block. Draw a diagram.

6. How many gallons of water will an engine of 100 horse-power raise in one hour from a depth of 100 feet? A gallon of water weighs 10 lbs.

7. Find the relation between the power and weight for a screw.

8. A cylindrical block whose height is 10 inches and basal diameter 2 inches is placed on a rough plane, the inclination of which is gradually increased. Determine the least coefficient of friction in order that the initial motion may be toppling.

[For Littlego Candidates only.]

9. A body slides down a smooth inclined plane; prove that its velocity depends only on the vertical height through which it has fallen.

Explain why this is not true if the plane is rough.

10. A stone is thrown vertically upwards and reaches the ground again in 4 secs.; find its initial velocity and its greatest height, neglecting the resistance of the air.

11. Find the direction of projection for the maximum horizontal range, neglecting the resistance of the air.

12. What is 'simple harmonic motion'? Find the periodic time, and apply the result to determine the time of oscillation of a pendulum.

MR. BEARE.

(For Senior Freshmen.)

[A.]

Translate:—

ἐπίσταμαί γε κοῦκ ἄφνω κακὸν τόδε
 προσέπτατ'· εἰδὼς δ' αὖτ' ἐτειρόμην πάλαι.
 ἀλλ' ἐκφορὰν γὰρ τοῦδε θήσομαι νεκροῦ,
 πάρεστε καὶ μένοντες ἀντηχήσατε
 παιᾶνα τῷ κάτωθεν ἀσπόνδῳ θεῷ.
 πᾶσιν δὲ Θεσσαλοῖσιν ὦν ἐγὼ κρατῶ
 πένθους γυναικὸς τῆσδε κοινούσθαι λέγω
 κουρᾷ ξυρήκει καὶ υελαγχίμοις πέπλοις·
 τέθριππά θ' οἱ ζεύγνυσθε καὶ μονάμπυκας
 πώλους, σιδήρῳ τέμνεται αὐχένων φόβην.
 αὐλῶν δὲ μὴ κατ' ἄστν, μὴ λύρας κτύπος
 ἔστω σελήνας δῶδεκ' ἐκπληρουμένας·
 οὐ γάρ τιν' ἄλλον φίλτερον θάψω νεκρὸν
 τοῦδ' οὐδ' ἀμείνον' εἰς ἔμ'. ἀξία δέ μοι
 τιμᾶν, ἐπεὶ τέτληκεν αὐτ' ἐμοῦ θανεῖν.

EURIPIDES.

1. Parse and give the meanings of—οἰκετεύοις, τρέσαντα, ἡλλαξάτην, ὑπεβλήθην, συνωφρυνμένῳ.

2. What is to be remarked on the form οἶδας?

3. Name five other dramas of Euripides.

4. State very briefly the plot and stages of the action of the *Alcestis*.

[B.]

Translate :—

Sed me iussa deum, quae nunc has ire per umbras,
 Per loca senta situ cogunt noctemque profundam,
 Imperiis egere suis ; nec credere quivi
 Hunc tantum tibi me discessu ferre dolorem.
 Siste gradum teque aspectu ne subtrahe nostro.
 Quem fugis ? extremum fato quod te adloquor, hoc est.
 Talibus Aeneas ardentem et torva tuentem
 Lenibat dictis animum lacrimasque ciebat.
 Illa solo fixos oculos aversa tenebat,
 Nec magis incepto voltum sermone movetur,
 Quam si dura silex aut stet Marpesia cautes.
 Tandem corripuit sese atque inimica refugit
 In nemus umbriferum, coniunx ubi pristinus illi
 Respondet curis aequatque Sychaeus amorem.

VIRGIL.

1. Parse—*conticuit, noris, relexerit, exorto, fulsere.*
2. Translate—*quam forti pectore et armis ! lumina morte resignat ;
 telas discreverat auro ; omnia luta timens ; moriemur inultae ? sed
 moriamur, ait.*
3. What was Virgil's Greek model for the episode of the descent of Aeneas to the World of Shades ?
4. What great mediaeval poet took Virgil as his guide for a similar 'descent' ?

MR. CANNING.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

They found the market-place regularly occupied by Carthaginian troops ; and the great general, of whom they had heard so much, was preparing to address them. He spoke to them, in Greek apparently, declaring, as usual, that he was come to free the inhabitants of Italy from the dominion of Rome. 'The Tarentines, therefore, had nothing to fear ; they should go home, and write each over his door, a *Tarentine's house* ; those words would be a sufficient security ; no door so marked should be violated. But the mark must not be set falsely upon any Roman's quarters ; a Tarentine guilty of such treason would be put to death as an enemy ; for all Roman property was the lawful prize of the soldiers.'

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

From the summit of our rock we had one of those views which are to be enjoyed only among the highest summits of the Alps. In front stretched a long, deep valley, covered with snow of spotless white ; here and there the snow was interrupted by some granite rocks, which seemed like so many islands flung on the surface of an ocean ; the awful peaks which bounded the valley, covered with snow and glaciers,

reflected the sun's rays in every shade from white to azure. These peaks descended gradually away from where we stood : the most distant were of the same hue as the sky, in which they were lost. Nothing could be more sublime than the sky seen from these heights ; during the night the brilliance of the stars is pure and still : the moon appears nearer, though its apparent diameter is greatly diminished ; it forms a resting-place for the eye lost in immensity ; we can see that it is a real globe travelling in the neighbourhood of our own planet.

FRENCH.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

1. Translate :—

Le père Lustucru, voyant que sa trame n'avait pas réussi, fut plus irrité que jamais. Le désir de se débarrasser de Moumouth devint chez lui une monomanie ; il en rêvait le jour et la nuit. Il combinait les machinations les plus infernales, et aucune d'elles ne lui paraissait assez sûre. Enfin il s'arrêta à celle-ci :

Il y avait dans la chambre de la mère Michel, sur un socle pesant, un buste en marbre de Louis XIV. Derrière ce buste était un œil-de-bœuf, qui donnait sur l'escalier, et juste au-dessous se trouvait le coussin qui servait de lit à Moumouth, que la chute du buste aurait infailliblement assommé, si le buste avait pu s'aviser de tomber tout seul.

Un soir Lustucru se glissa sans bruit dans la chambre de la mère Michel, ouvrit l'œil-de-bœuf et se retira silencieusement. A minuit, quand tout reposait dans la maison, il prit un de ces longs balais vulgairement appelés *têtes-de-loup* ; il se plaça dans l'escalier, vis-à-vis de l'œil-de-bœuf, s'appuya fortement le dos contre la rampe, et à l'aide de sa tête-de-loup poussa le buste, qui tomba sur le coussin avec un épouvantable fracas.

La mère Michel, réveillée en sursaut, cria : ' Au voleur ! ' de toute la puissance de ses poumons. Bientôt tous les domestiques accoururent. Lustucru entra le dernier, la tête surmontée d'un bonnet de coton.

' Que s'est-il donc passé ? ' demanda-t-il.

2. *Explain the following (Senior Freshmen.)*

What is the subject of Vigny's *Moïse*? Mention famous poems by Lamartine and Musset.

3. *(For Final Freshman Supplementalists.)*

Describe the scene of the Sonnet in *Le Misanthrope*.

GERMAN.

MR. E. J. GWYNN.

1. Translate:—

Alle Vorgefühle, die ich jemals über Menschheit und ihre Schicksale gehabt, die mich von Jugend auf, mir selbst unbemerkt, begleiteten, finde ich in Shakspeare's Stücken erfüllt und entwickelt. Es scheint, als wenn er uns alle Räthsel offenbarte, ohne dass man doch sagen kann: hier oder da ist das Wort der Auflösung. Seine Menschen scheinen natürliche Menschen zu seyn, und sie sind es doch nicht. Diese geheimnissvollsten und zusammengesetztesten Geschöpfe der Natur handeln vor uns in seinen Stücken, als wenn sie Uhren wären, deren Zifferblatt und Gehäuse man von Krystall gebildet hätte; sie zeigen nach ihrer Bestimmung den Lauf der Stunden an, und man kann zugleich das Räder- und Federwerk erkennen, das sie treibt. Diese wenigen Blicke, die ich in Shakspeare's Welt gethan, reizen mich mehr als irgend etwas anderes, in der wirklichen Welt schnellere Fortschritte vorwärts zu thun, mich in die Fluth der Schicksale zu mischen, die über sie verhängt sind, und dereinst, wenn es mir glücken sollte, aus dem grossen Meere der wahren Natur wenige Becher zu schöpfen, und sie von der Schaubühne dem lechzenden Publicum meines Vaterlandes auszuspenden.

2. (*Senior Freshmen.*)

Tell the story of Bürger's *Kaiser und Abt*.

3. (*Final Freshman Supplementalists.*)

What is the historical setting of *Hermann und Dorothea*?

How did Hermann's father win his wife?

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. MOONEY.

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

(*For Senior Freshmen.*)

1. Female characters in *Scenes of Clerical Life*.
2. Literary features of the age of Charles II.

(*For Final Freshman Supplementalists.*)

1. Thackeray on Swift and Goldsmith.
2. The Queens in *Richard III*.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN.

GEOMETRY.

MR. RUSSELL.

Practical.

1. Draw an equilateral triangle of 3 inches side, and on a line 2·2 inches long construct a rectangle equal to it in area.

2. $\triangle ABC$ is a triangle with three unequal sides; X is taken on BC , so that $BX = \frac{1}{3}BC$, Y on CA , so that $CY = \frac{1}{3}CA$, Z on AB , so that $AZ = \frac{1}{3}AB$.

If AX meets BY in R , and meets CZ in Q , measure AQ and QR .

[NOTE.—Take the triangle large enough for accurate measurement.]

3. The area of an equilateral triangle is 6 square inches. Construct it.

Theoretical.

4. Prove that the complements of the parallelograms about the diagonal of a parallelogram are equal.

5. $\triangle ABC$ is a triangle, having B obtuse. If CZ is a perpendicular on AB , prove the proposition which enables one to find the lengths AZ and BZ .

6. Prove that the angle at the centre of a circle is double that at the circumference standing on the same arc, and draw figures illustrating the various cases.

7. Prove that the areas of two similar triangles are proportional to the squares on their bases.

8. If X , Y , Z be three figures similar and similarly situated on the sides of a right-angled triangle, prove that $Z = X + Y$, where Z is on the hypotenuse.

9. State clearly the argument that justifies the statement: the area of a rectangle = ab , where a and b are its sides.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. H. THRIFT.

1. Reduce to its lowest terms

$$\frac{4x^3 - x - 12}{2x^4 + x^3 - x - 12}.$$

2. Divide

$$a^{-\frac{2}{3}} + a^{-\frac{1}{3}} - 1 + 5a^{\frac{1}{3}} + 6a^{\frac{2}{3}} \quad \text{by} \quad a^{-\frac{1}{3}} - 2 + 3a^{\frac{1}{3}}.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$\frac{x+3}{x+2} - \frac{x-3}{x-2} = \frac{8}{x+8}.$$

4. Solve the equations

$$\begin{aligned} 5x - 3y - 2z &= 2, \\ 3x + 2y + 5z &= 3, \\ -2x + y - 3z &= 13. \end{aligned}$$

5. If $\sqrt{11 + 4\sqrt{6}} = \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}$ find x and y .

6. Express $12x^2 - 5x - 72$ as the difference of two squares, and hence find the values of x which will make the expression = 0.

7. A number consists of two digits. If the number be divided by the sum of the digits, the result is 4. If the digits be interchanged and from the number thus formed be subtracted the sum of the squares of the digits, the result is less by 2 than the original number. Find the number.

8. Find the simple interest on £1426 13s. 4d. for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

9. A garden plot is 76 ft. long and 39 ft. wide. Find the cost of putting a cement path 3 ft. wide round it, if cement costs 6s. 9d. per square yard.

10. A man holds £2,000 4 per cent. stock. He sells out at 108, and invests half the proceeds in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. stock at 96, and the remaining half in 6 per cent. stock at 144. Find the change in his income.

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. ROGERS.

1. If

$$\sin A = \cdot 52, \quad \sin B = \cdot 01.$$

find the value of

$$\sin(A+B) \quad \text{and} \quad \cos(A+B)$$

to two decimal places, assuming that A and B are acute angles.

2. Prove the formula for $\sin(A+B)$.

3. Show how to construct angles between 0° and 360° satisfying the equations

$$\tan x = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \sin y = -\frac{1}{5}.$$

[Draw two separate figures.]

4. Prove

$$\sin(A+B) \sin(A-B) = \sin^2 A - \sin^2 B.$$

State and prove the analogous equation for

$$\cos(A+B) \cos(A-B).$$

5. Prove

$$\frac{\sin A + \sin 2A + \sin 3A + \sin 4A}{\cos A + \cos 2A + \cos 3A + \cos 4A} = \tan \frac{5A}{2}.$$

6. Prove that the sides of a triangle are proportional to the sines of the opposite angles.

Show how to solve a triangle, given two angles and a side.

7. Express $\cos \frac{1}{2}A$ and $\sin \frac{1}{2}A$ in terms of the sides of a triangle.

8. Find to two decimal places the number of acres in a four-sided field $ABCD$, where

$$AB = 100 \text{ yds.}, \quad BC = 160 \text{ yds.}, \quad CD = 180 \text{ yds.},$$

$$DA = 180 \text{ yds.}, \quad AC = 180 \text{ yds.}$$

9. The elevation of a pillar from a point A is 30° , and at a point B between A and the foot of the pillar the elevation is 60° : find the height of the pillar, given $AB = 200$ feet.

10. Show how to find the dimensions and area of an inaccessible tract of country, the boundary of which is visible.

CLASSICS.

MR. MACRAN.

I.

Translate:—

αὐτὰρ ὃ γ' εἰς εὐρὺ σπέος ἤλασε πίονα μῆλα
πάντα μάλ', ὅσσ' ἤμελγε, τὰ δ' ἄρσενά λειπε θύρηφιν,
ἄρνειούς τε τράγους τε, βαθείης ἔντοθεν αὐλῆς.
αὐτὰρ ἔπειτ' ἐπέθηκε θυρεὸν μέγαν ὑψόσ' αἰέρας,
ὕβριμον· οὐκ ἂν τόν γε δύω καὶ εἴκοσ' ἄμαξαι
ἔσθλαι τετράκυκλοι ἅπ' οὐδὲος ὀχλίσσειαν·
τόσσην ἠλίβατον πέτρην ἐπέθηκε θύρησιν.
ἐζόμενος δ' ἤμελγεν οἷς καὶ μηκάδας αἶγας,
πάντα κατὰ μοῖραν, καὶ ὑπ' ἔμβρυον ἦκεν ἐκάστη.
αὐτίκα δ' ἤμισυ μὲν θρέψας λευκοῖο γάλακτος
πλεκτοῖς ἐν ταλάροισιν ἀμυσάμενος κατέθηκεν,
ἤμισυ δ' αὐτ' ἔστησεν ἐν ἄγγεσιν, ὕφρα οἱ εἴη
πίνειν αἰνυμένῳ καὶ οἱ ποτιδῶρπιον εἴη.

HOMER.

1. Parse—ἦδη, οἶων, ἔο, ἵομεν, ἵμεν, εἶατο, διελθέμεν.

2. Give the meanings of—ἔρσαι, κισσύβιον, ἦα, οὐλας, κατωρυχέεσσι, ὑπερφίαλοι.

II.

Translate:—

Vestibulum ante ipsum primoque in limine Pyrrhus
Exultat, telis et luce coruscus aëna;
Qualis ubi in lucem coluber mala gramina pastus,

Frigida sub terra tumidum quem bruma tegebat,
 Nunc positis novos exuviis nitidusque iuventa
 Lubrica convolvit sublato pectore terga,
 Arduos ad solem, et linguis micat ore trisulcis.
 Una ingens Periphas et equorum agitator Achilles,
 Armiger Automedon, una omnis Scyria pubes
 Succedunt tecto, et flammæ ad culmina iactant.
 Ipse inter primos correpta dura bipenni
 Limina perrumpit, postisque a cardine vellit
 Aeratos; iamque excisa trabe firma cavavit
 Robora et ingentem lato dedit ore fenestram.
 Apparet domus intus et atria longa patescunt,
 Apparet Priami et veterum penetralia regum,
 Armatosque vident stantis in limine primo.

VIRGIL.

1. Parse (conjugating the verbs)—pastus, ferit, ferimur excisa, avolsa, explesse, hauserit.

2. Give the meanings of—spiracula, thiasis, malignæ, monilia, crateres, ariete, ineluctabile.

 MR. SMYLY.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. Translate into Latin:—

In Britain some of the vanguard happened to be entangled in a deep morass, and were there attacked by the enemy, when a private soldier, in the sight of Cæsar, threw himself into the midst of the assailants, and, after prodigious exertions of valour, beat off the barbarians, and rescued the men. After which the soldier with much difficulty, partly by swimming, partly by wading, passed the morass, but in the passage lost his shield. Cæsar and those about him, astonished at the action, ran to meet him with acclamations of joy; but the soldier, in great distress, threw himself at Cæsar's feet, and, with tears in his eyes, begged pardon for the loss of his shield.

FRENCH OR GERMAN COMPOSITION.

2. Translate into French or German:—

There are many persons, even at the present time, who hesitate to start on their travels on a Friday, and if they do so, they feel uncomfortable and anxious. Others even do not hesitate at all, and prefer not to start. It means a distinct loss of a day in a week, and, as fear of accident does not stop with some people even there, considerable disarrangement of things in general is caused by such an attitude. But however great the time thus lost by some persons now, it is very small compared with what the Egyptians lost in the cause of superstition in the Pharaonic age.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

MR. GOLIGHER.

Translate into English:—

A mesure que s'élevait le jour, l'immense ruine se dégageait de l'ombre, et ses mille détails pittoresques s'accusaient avec une netteté bizarre. Ici, sur une tour décrépète, autrefois la tourelle des signaux, une nuée de pigeons avaient élu domicile; ils se peignaient tranquillement du bec dans les meurtrières d'où jadis les archers lançaient leurs flèches. Ailleurs, un tisserand matinal avançait au bout de longues perches ses écheveaux de chanvre par les lucarnes d'un donjon, pour les sécher au grand air. Des vigneron grimpait la côte: quelques cris de fouine traversaient le silence; elles ne devaient pas manquer dans ces décombres. Au bout d'un quart d'heure environ, M. Furbach et son guide atteignirent une large voie en spirale, pavée d'un cailloutage noir et luisant comme du fer, et bordée d'un mur à hauteur d'appui, dont la courbe s'élevait jusqu'à la plate-forme. C'était l'ancienne avancée du Vieux-Brisach.

Or,

Indem der Redner noch immer mit der grössten Ruhe sprach, zog der Stadtschultheiss langsam den Zettel vor sich hin und las, von der Hand seiner Gattin geschrieben, die Worte:

„Die Austern sind angekommen, scheinen noch frisch zu sein; ich musste aber den Turbot zurückschicken, da er schon bedeutend roch, will nun dafür Hecht nehmen oder Salm, der frisch angezeigt ist, wenn Dir letzterer nicht zu theuer erscheint, das Pfund zwei Gulden. Frau Bramler hat abgesagt, sie ist eine dumme Person, woran ich jedoch nie gezweifelt; sie war selbst da und meinte, für grosse Gesellschaft taue sie doch nicht recht! was sie liebe, sei ein kleiner Kreis ihrer Freunde. Ich verstand diesen fein sein sollenden Stich wohl, weil wir sie neulich Abends nicht eingeladen — also Hecht oder Salm?“

Herr Spitzler sprach immer noch mit grosser Salbung und Ruhe, doch hatte sich sein schwaches Organ etwas gehoben, was auf den Schluss seiner Rede hinzudeuten schien; und gewiss nur aus diesem Grunde, um so einige Hauptgedanken des Redners zu notiren, nahm der Stadtschultheiss eine Bleifeder zur Hand, blickte nachdenklich auf den Sprecher, dann an die Decke des Saales empor und schrieb auf den vor ihm liegenden Zettel: „Hecht, wenn er gross ist und wenn die Köchin ihn schmackhaft zu spicken versteht.“

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. EXHAM.

Write an Essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. The adventures of Marmion.
2. De Quincey as a writer of English prose.
3. England in the days of the Mail-coach and now.

JUNIOR FRESHMEN SUPPLEMENTING HILARY EXAMINATION.

GEOMETRY.

MR. ROGERS.

Theoretical.

1. If the sum of the squares on two sides of a triangle is equal to the square on the third side, prove that the triangle is right-angled.
2. Divide a straight line into two parts so that the rectangle under the whole line and one part may be equal to the square on the other part.
3. If the sum of any two opposite angles of a quadrilateral is equal to two right angles, prove that there exists a point equidistant from the four vertices.
4. If the points $ABCD$ lie on a circle, prove that the rectangles $OA \cdot OB$ and $OC \cdot OD$ are equal, O being the point of intersection of AB and CD .
5. Prove that the internal and external bisectors of a triangle are at right angles.
6. If the sides of two triangles are proportional, prove that the triangles are equiangular.
7. If the rectangle contained by two lines x and y is equal to the rectangle contained by two lines z and w , prove *by geometry* that $x : z :: w : y$.

Practical.

[*Proof is not required, but the method of construction should be stated.*]

8. Construct a square equal in area to a triangle whose sides are 1 inch, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and 2 inches. Measure the length of a side to one decimal place.
9. In a circle of radius 1 inch inscribe a triangle whose sides are in the ratio 3 : 4 : 5.
10. In the triangle of question 8 draw a perpendicular from the opposite vertex on the side whose length is 2 inches, and find the length of the mean proportional between the segments into which the side is divided.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC.

MR. FRASER.

1. Simplify the expression

$$\frac{25a^2 - b^2}{9a^2x^2 - 4x^2} \times \frac{x(3a + 2)}{5a + b}.$$

2. Reduce to its lowest terms

$$\frac{4x^3 + 3ax^2 + a^3}{x^4 + ax^3 + a^2x + a^4}.$$

3. Solve the equation

$$\frac{7x}{5} - \frac{x - 11}{14} = \frac{3}{7}(x - 25) + 34.$$

4. At an election the majority was 252, and it was six-thirteenths of the total number of electors.

What was the number of votes on each side?

5. Find values of
- x
- ,
- y
- ,
- z
- which satisfy the equations

$$2x + y + z = 13, \quad x + 2y + z = 9, \quad x + y + 2z = 6.$$

6. A man has a number of sovereigns and shillings, and he observes that if the sovereigns were turned into shillings and the shillings into sovereigns he would gain £8 11s. But if the sovereigns were turned into half-sovereigns, and the shillings into half-crowns, he would lose £1 17s. 6d. What sum of money does he possess?

7. Find the amount at simple interest of £45,737 10s. in
- $2\frac{1}{2}$
- years at
- $4\frac{1}{2}$
- per cent.

8. Which is the more profitable investment: a 3 per cent. stock at
- $92\frac{1}{2}$
- , or a 4 per cent. stock at
- $123\frac{1}{2}$
- ?

9. Find the weight in pounds of a box with a lid made of wood
- $\frac{3}{4}$
- inch thick. The external dimensions of the box are 5 feet by 4 feet by 3 feet, and the weight of a cubic foot of wood is 38.5 lbs.

10. What nominal price must a publisher put upon a book for which, after allowing the booksellers
- $33\frac{1}{3}$
- per cent., he wishes to receive 5s.?

CLASSICS.

MR. TATE.

1. Translate:—

ἐπεὶ δὲ Καλλικρατίδας τε ἐμβαλούσης τῆς νεῶς ἀποπεσὼν εἰς τὴν θάλατταν ἠφανίσθη Πρωτόμαχος τε καὶ οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ τῷ δεξιῷ τὸ εὐώνυμον ἐνίκησαν, ἐντεῦθεν φυγὴ τῶν Πελοποννησίων ἐγένετο εἰς Χίον, πλείστων δὲ καὶ εἰς Φώκαιαν· οἱ δὲ Ἀθηναῖοι πάλιν εἰς τὰς Ἀργινοῦσας κατέπλευσαν. ἀπώλοντο δὲ τῶν μὲν Ἀθηναίων νῆες πέντε καὶ εἴκοσιν αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν ἐκτὸς ὀλίγων τῶν πρὸς τὴν γῆν προσενεχθέντων, τῶν

δὲ Πελοποννησίων Λακωνικαὶ μὲν ἐννέα, τῶν πασῶν οὐσῶν δέκα, τῶν δ' ἄλλων συμμάχων πλείους ἢ ἐξήκοντα. ἔδοξε δὲ τοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων στρατηγοῖς ἑπτὰ μὲν καὶ τετταράκοντα ναυσὶ Θηραμένην τε καὶ Θρασύβουλον τριηράρχους ὄντας καὶ τῶν ταξιάρχων τινὰς πλεῖν ἐπὶ τὰς καταδεδυκίας ναῦς καὶ τοὺς ἐπ' αὐτῶν ἀνθρώπους, ταῖς δ' ἄλλαις ἐπὶ τὰς μετ' Ἑτεονίκου τῇ Μυτιλήνῃ ἐφορμούσας. ταῦτα δὲ βουλομένους ποιεῖν ἄνεμος καὶ χειμὼν διεκώλυσεν αὐτοὺς μέγας γενόμενος· τρόπαιον δὲ στήσαντες αὐτοῦ ἠυλίζοντο.

(a) Parse—ἠφανίσθη, ἀπώλοντο, προσενεχθέντων, καταδεδυκίας, στήσαντες, ἀπορίοιμες, ἡσεβηκότος, προπιάν, ἀναδησάμενοι, συγγεγραφέναι.

(b) In what connexion are the following mentioned in this book:—Mindarus, Conon, Socrates?

2. Translate:—

*Eradenda cupidinis
Pravi sunt elementa et tonerae nimis
Mentes asperioribus
Formandae studiis. Nescit equo rudis
Haerere ingenuus puer
Venarique timet, ludere doctior,
Seu Graeco iubeas trocho
Seu malis vetita legibus alea,
Cum periura patris fides
Consortem socium fallat et hospitem
Indignoque pecuniam
Heredi properet. Scilicet improbae
Crescunt divitiae; tamen
Curtae nescio quid semper abest rei.*

(a) Parse—iubeas, vetita, contuderit, menses, vixere, spargier, surpuerat, superstiti, qualum, apices.

(b) What do the following words mean:—vicarius, parra, fraxinus, nenia, costum, claudus, catus, fistula?

LATIN AND FRENCH OR GERMAN COMPOSITION.

MR. SMYLY.

Translate into Latin:—

After this Caesar invested Corfinium, where Domitius, with thirty cohorts, commanded for Pompey. Domitius in despair ordered a servant of his, who was his physician, to give him poison. He took the draught prepared for him, as a sure means of death; but soon after, hearing of Caesar's extraordinary clemency to his prisoners, he lamented his own case and the hasty resolution he had taken. Upon which the physician removed his fears, by assuring him that what he had taken was a sleeping potion, not a deadly one. This gave him such spirits, that he rose up and went to Caesar. But though Caesar pardoned him, and gave him his hand, he soon revolted and returned again to Pompey.

Translated into French or German :—

The facility with which children learn a language, and learn it without the grammar, has been much exaggerated. No doubt, if a child is entrusted to a foreign nurse or a foreign governess, it is natural enough that it should pick up the ordinary words and phrases that are necessary to understand others and to be understood; but that is almost all that the child does, and it will not go much further. A child only learns a foreign language as it learns its mother-tongue—if it is compelled to do so by necessity.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

MR. GOLIGHER.

Translate :—

Au seizième siècle le Pont-Neuf était d'ordinaire le point central où se réunissaient les marchands de baume, les débitants d'élixir, les arracheurs de dents. On y trouvait de plus les chanteurs de noëls, les escamoteurs; par conséquent, force badauds et charlatans agissant réciproquement les uns sur les autres. Malheur au provincial jeté au milieu de cette cohue, et s'y faisant reconnaître à sa démarche gênée, à son air de circonspection, à son feutre à petit bord, ou à sa moustache écourtée! Il est bientôt le point de mire de tous, et les plus habiles opérateurs s'en emparent comme d'une proie pour leurs expériences. Alors il se voit contraint de déguster des liqueurs de toutes sortes; ses habits sont purgés de toute macule, par le frottement des pierres de propreté, qui ont le don de faire disparaître les taches, et trois jours après, l'étoffe; son chapeau est remis à neuf, lustré, brûlé par des eaux dites de Jouvence; malheur à lui surtout, s'il a une dent douteuse dans la bouche: bonne ou mauvaise, elle lui est enlevée aux cris d'admiration du cercle. Trop heureux si après avoir été martyrisé, il ne se retire pas encore dépouillé par les spectateurs: car le vol alors n'était pas seulement réputé métier de manants, mais aussi délassément de gentilshommes.

Or,

Das kleine Volk auf der Eilenburg in Sachsen wollte einmal Hochzeit halten und zog daher in der Nacht durch das Schlüsselloch und die Fensterritzen in den Saal, und sprangen hinab auf den glatten Fussboden, wie Erbsen auf die Tenne geschüttet werden. Davon erwachte der alte Graf, der im hohen Himmelbette in dem Saal schlief, und verwunderte sich über die vielen kleinen Gesellen. Da trat einer von ihnen, geschmückt wie ein Herold, zu ihm heran und lud ihn in zierenden Worten gar höflich ein, an ihrem Feste Theil zu nehmen.

„Doch um Eins bitten wir, setzte er hinzu, „ihr allein sollt zugegen sein, keins von eurem Hofgesinde darf sich unterstehen, das Fest mit anzuschauen, auch nicht mit einem einzigen Blick.“ Der alte Graf antwortete freundlich: „Weil ihr mich im Schlaf gestört, so will ich auch mit euch sein.“ Nun ward ihm ein kleines Weiblein zugeführt, kleine Lampenträger stellten sich auf, und eine Heimenmusik hob an. Der Graf hatte Mühe, das Weiblein beim Tanz nicht zu verlieren, das ihn so im Wirbel umdrehte, dass er kaum zu Athem kommen konnte.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

MR. BEARE.

Write an essay on *one* of the following subjects:—

1. Tennyson's poetry as a vehicle of patriotic emotion.
2. The attitude of Tennyson towards the larger moral or religious problems of modern life.
3. The plot of *Quentin Durward*.
4. The contrast between the characters of Louis XI and Charles Duke of Burgundy as drawn by Scott.

INDEX.

[*Figures marked thus (7*) refer to the first portion of the CALENDAR.*]

	Page		Page
Aberdeen, University of . . .	80	Arts, Honor Courses in . . .	86
Accountant	48*	Assistance given without	
Adelaide University	82	Examination to deserving	
Agriculture, School of . . .	305	Students	196
Alice Oldham Memorial Prize	183	Astronomer Royal of Ireland	37*
Allahabad University	82	Astronomical Observatory . .	329
Almanac	15*	Astronomy Lectures	139
Ambulance Certificate, . . .	293	— for Senior Sophisters, .	61
Anatomist, University	43*	— Public Lectures in . .	141
Anatomy and Chirurgery,		Auditor	32*, 46*
Professor of	42*	— External	46*
Anatomy, Chief Demonstrator		Avary Exhibitions	195
in	43*		
— Department of	240	Bachelors of Arts	6
— Lectures in	240	— in Science,	7
— Museum of	272	— in Divinity	8
— Honor Certificates		— in Laws	10, 233
in	271	— in Medicine	10, 244
— Moderatorship Course		— in Surgery	11, 244
in	125	— in Obstetric Science	
Anatomy and Institutes of		. . . . .	11, 244
Medicine, Scholarship in .	267	— in Dental Science	
— Dr. Henry Hutchin-		. . . . .	11, 264
son Stewart Scholarship in	268	— in Engineering	11, 283
Ancient History (see <i>History</i>).		— in Music	12
Anthropometric Laboratory .	273	Bedell Scholarships	220
Applied Chemistry, Professor		Begley Studentships	271
of	37*	Belfast, University of	80
Appointments Association,		Bell of Trinity College . . .	333
University,	316	Berkeley's (Bishop) Gold	
Arabic, Professor of,	38*	Medals	163
— Prizes in	179	Biblical Greek, Professor of .	40*
Archbishop King's Professor .	40*	— Lectures in	213
— Divinity		— Prizes in	158
Prizes	216	Biblical Scholarships, Wall .	156
Army School	298	Biggs Memorial Prize	193
Arts, Degrees in	6	Biological Association	56*
— Course in	29	Birmingham, University of .	80
— Course of Medical and		Blake Scholarship	172
Dental Students. . . .	244	Board, The	2
— Undergraduate Course in	39	— Representatives of	
— Lectures in	45, 137	Junior Fellows on . . .	33*
— Details of Ordinary		— Representatives of	
Course in	47	Professors on	33*
— Honors and Prizes in .	67		

	Page		Page
Bombay University	82	Chemistry, Entrance Prizes in . . .	33
Booksellers	48*, 67	——— Lectures in	97, 137, 138, 240
Botanic Gardens	273	——— Laboratory Instruc-	
Botanical Laboratory	336	tion in, for Moderatorship	
Botany, Professor of	37*	Candidates	138
——— Entrance Prizes in	34	——— Fees for Labora-	
——— Lectures and Demon-		tory Instruction in	140, 53
strations in	137, 139, 243	——— for Sophisters	53
——— Ordinary Course in	59, 66	——— for Medical Stu-	
——— Honor Course in	102	dents	240, 241, 242, 260
——— Moderatorship Course		——— for Engineering Stu-	
in	122, 124	dents	286
——— New Laboratory of	336	——— Ordinary Course in	58, 65
Briggs Exhibition	195	——— Honor Course in	97
Bristol, University of	80	——— Moderatorship	
Brooke Prizes	153	Course in	121, 123
Buildings of Trinity College	331	Chess Club	59*
Butcher Exhibitions	224	Chief Steward	48*
Calcutta University	82	Choir	48*
Cambridge, Admission of Stu-		Choral Society	60*
dents from	79	Church Music, Instruction in	214
Cambridge, Admission of		——— Musical Association	64*
Graduates from (<i>ad eundem</i>		——— Formularies Prize	220
<i>Gradum</i>)	14	Civil Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
Campanile	333	——— and General Juris-	
Cape of Good Hope, Univer-		prudence, Professor of	42*
sity of	29, 82	Civil Service of India	294, 295
Caput, University	2	Clanbrassil Exhibition	195
Carson Memorial Exhibition	226	Classical Society	61*
Carson Biblical Prize	218	Classics, Lectures in	137, 138
Catechetical Lectures and Course		——— Sizarships in	35
.	46, 71	——— Honor Course in	91
——— Premiums	71, 73	——— Scholarships in	147
——— Certificates	71, 73	——— Moderatorships in	118
Catechists	32*, 41*	——— Prizes in	163
Celtic Languages, Honor		Clerk of the Works,	48*
Course in	116	Climatological Station, Nor-	
——— Moderator-		mal	330
ship in	135	Cluff Memorial Prize	172
Chaldee and Syriac, Exami-		Cobden Prize and Medal	175
nation in and Prizes in	179, 213	College, Trinity, Officers of	32*
Chambers in College	23	Colonial Universities, Recog-	
Chancellor, The	32*	nition of Arts Studies of	82
——— Election of	2	Colonies, Admission to De-	
Chapel of Trinity College	332	grees of Persons resident in	14
Chapel, Hours of Service in	14*, 25	Commencements,	5
——— Attendance in	25	——— days of	13*
Charges, College	20	Committee of Medical School	46*
Charles Wilkins Memorial		Committees of Schools	49*
Prize	162	Commons of Resident Students	26
Chemistry, Professor of	37*	——— of Non-Residents	26, 45

	Page
Comparative Anatomy, Professor of	37*
Lectures and Demonstrations in	139
Comparative Grammar, Lectures in	138
Comparative Philology, Prize in	165
Composition, Vice-Chancellor's Prizes in	164, 176
Tyrrell Memorial Prize in	165
Entrance Prizes in	31
Divinity Prizes in	207, 210, 219
Term Prizes in	67
Conferring of Degrees	4
Constitutional Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
Corrections	26
Council	3
Members of	52*
Days of Meeting of	52*
Course in Arts	29
for Entrance	30
Details of Undergraduate	39, 47
Honor	86
in Catecheticals	71
Criminal Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
Crowe Exhibitions	194
Curator of the Museum	47*
Daniel John Cunningham Medal and Prize	270
Daunt Memorial Exhibitions	225
Days of Examination	1*
Degrees, Mode of conferring	4
Exercises required for	6
<i>ad eundem</i>	14
Fees payable for	15
Testimoniums of	15
Days for conferring	13*
in Divinity	9, 10
in Medicine and Surgery	244
in Medicine, for Registered Practitioners	257
in Law	233
in Dental Science	264
in Engineering	275
Degree Examination	59, 63
Classes at	60

	Page
Degree, Professional privileges at	60
Dental Science, Degrees in	264
School of,	260
Dental Students, Arts Course of,	244
Dining Hall	332
Diploma	5
Diplomas in Electrical Engineering	284
in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery	252
in Public Health	257
in Education	299, 12*
in Agriculture	305
in Economics and Commercial Knowledge	311, 12*
Director of the Gardens	47*
Dissections	240
Divine Service, Hours of	14*, 25
Attendance on	25
Divinity, Regius Professor of	40*
Assistants to	40*
Archbishop King's Professor of	40*
Degrees in	8, 9, 10
Lectures in	206
Prizes in subjects connected with	156
Testimonium	212
Composition Premiums	207, 210, 219
School	204
Days of Examination in	9*
Admission to	205
Prizes in	214
Doctors in Divinity	10
in Laws	10, 235
in Literature	8
in Medicine	10, 256
in Music	13
in Science	8
Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarships	176, 268
Dompierre-Chaufepié Prize	182
Donegal Lecturer in Mathematics	36*
Donnellan Lecturer,	41*, 141
Downes Divinity Premiums	219
Exhibitions	194

	Page		Page
Dun's, Sir Patrick, Hospital	276	Engineering Students Society	58*
Dunbar Ingram Memorial		English Bible, Lecturer in	
Prize	173	the	41*
Duties of Resident Students .	23	— Lectures in	212
Ecclesiastical History, Pro-		English, Prizes in	176
fessor of	41*	— Old and Middle,	
— Lectures in 141, 214		Prize in	176
— Prizes in 158, 220		— Composition, Term	
Economics and Commercial		Prizes in	67
Knowledge, Diploma in 311, 12*		English Literature, Entrance	
Edinburgh, University of . . .	80	Prizes in	31
Edge Exhibitions,	305	— Professor of	39*
Education, Diplomas in 309, 12*		— Literature, Lectures	
— Professor of	45*	in	141
Edward Hallaran Bennett		— Honor	
Medal and Prize	267	Course in	108
Ekenhead Scholarship	169	Entrance	29
Election of Professors	3	— Days of Ex. for 1*-5*	
Electors, University	16	— Course for	30
Electric Traction, Lecturer in 44*		— Prizes	2*, 6*, 31
Electrical Engineering, Lec-		— Exhibitions	184
tures on	286, 290	— High Places at	29
— Lecturer in	44*	— Certificates	30
Elizabeth, Charter of	1	Erasmus Smith Exhibitions	
Elizabethan Society	63*		188, 194
Elrington Theological Prize	157	Ethics (see <i>Mental and Moral</i>	
Engineering, Professor of . . .	44*	<i>Philosophy</i>).	
— Lecturer in Me-		Examination Papers (see <i>Papers</i>).	
chanical	44*	Examinations, Days of . . .	1*
— Degrees in	11, 283	— hours of	13*, 45
— School of	279	Exhibitions, Junior and	
— Honors in	284	Senior	184
— Staff of	279	— awarded to Stu-	
— Entrance Exami-		dents from South Africa . .	84
nation for School of	280	— awarded on the	
— Examination, days		result of the Intermediate	
of	12*	Examination	184
— Fees,	284	— without Special	
— Licenses in	283	Examination	194
— Certificates of,		— awarded to	
complete Course in	283	Scholars	144
— Science, Mode-		Experimental Philosophy,	
latorship in	135	Museum of	292
— Students' Arts		Experimental Physics, Labo-	
Privileges	51, 60	ratory of	335
— Lectures in	284	Experimental Science, Pro-	
— Examinations in	282	fessor of	36*
— Special Certifi-		— Association	57*
cates in	284	— Lectures in 52, 61,	
— Models, Museum		137, 138, 240, 243, 248, 260, 286	
of	292	— Entrance Prizes	
		in	31

	Page
Experimental Science, Fresh-	
man Prizes in	96
— Ordinary Course	
in	56, 64
— Honor Course	
in	96
— Post-graduate	
instruction in	139
— Scholarships in	146
Ekenhead	
Scholarship in	169
Fitz Gerald	
Scholarship in	170
Moderatorship	
Course in	121, 124
— Sizarships in	35
Fees for Entrance	20
— Half-yearly	20, 21
— payment of, by prize	
money	68
— for Degrees	15
— for Degrees <i>ad eundem</i>	15
— for Testimoniums	15
— for Laboratory Instruc-	
tion in Chemistry 53, 138, 140	
— for Laboratory Instruc-	
tion in Experimental Phy-	
sics for Graduates	139
— paid by Members of Senate	22
— by Scholars	144
— by Medical Stu-	
dents	248
— by Divinity Stu-	
dents	210
— by Engineering	
Students	284, 282
— by Army Candi-	
dates for Final Freshman	
Examination,	42
Fellows, Names of	32*
Fellow-Commoners	19, 29
Fellowship Examination	143
Days	
of	4*, 143
Pre-	
miums at	154
— Examiners for	35*
Ferrar Memorial Prize	165
Ferguson Memorial Prize	180
Feudal and English Law (see	
<i>Law</i>).	

	Page
Filius Nobilis	19, 29
Final Freshman Examination,	
Classes at	50
Fines, Imposition of	27
— for tardy payment	21, 254
FitzGerald Memorial Scholar-	
ship and Medal	170
Fitzpatrick Scholarship in	
Medicine	267
Foreign countries, Admission	
to Degrees of persons resi-	
dent in	14
Forster, Bishop, Divinity Pre-	
miums	217
Frederick Purser Graduates	
Fund	196
— Undergraduates	
Fund	197
French, Lectures in	138
— Entrance Prizes in	31
— Composition Prizes in	67
— Honor Course in	109, 112
— Moderatorship Course	
in	130
— Old, and Provençal,	
Prizes in	182
Front of Trinity College	332
Gaelic Society	62*
Gardens, Botanic	264
General Answering, Jellett	
Prizes for	153
Geology and Mineralogy, Pro-	
fessor of	37*
— Entrance Prizes in	34
— Lectures and De-	
monstrations in	138, 139, 287
— Prizes in	287
— Ordinary Course in	66
— Honor Course in	102
— Moderatorship Course	
in	122
— Museum of	292
German, Professor of	38*
— Lectures in	138, 139
— Entrance Prizes in	31
— Composition Prizes in	67
— Honor Course in	110, 112
— Moderatorship Course	
in	132
Glasgow, University of	80

	Page		Page
Government of Dublin University	1	Honor Lecturers	34*, 3
Gowns, when worn	14*, 3	——— Examiners	33*
Grace at Commons	27, 144	——— Examinations,	67
Graces for Degrees	3, 5	——— Lectures, 46, 49, 51, 53, 62, 137, 138	
Graduates' Memorial	335	——— Courses	86
Grammar, Comparative, Lectures in	138	——— ——— Mathematics	87
Greek, Regius Professor of	37*	——— ——— Classics	91
——— Lectures in	137, 138	——— ——— Mental and Moral Philosophy	94
——— Entrance Prizes in	31	——— ——— Experimental Science	96
——— Honor Course in	91	——— ——— Natural Science	102
——— Moderatorship Course in	118	——— ——— History	105
——— Prizes in	163	——— ——— Modern Literature	108
——— Biblical (see <i>Biblical Greek</i>).		——— ——— Legal and Political Science,	113
Grey University College, Bloemfontein	83	——— ——— Celtic Languages	116
Griffith Exhibition	195	Honors and Prizes, Regulations respecting	42, 67
Haslett Memorial Scholarship	193	Hospital, Attendance for Medical Students	254
Hebrew, Professor of	38*	Hospitals recognized by Trinity College	275
——— Lecturers in	38*	Hours of Examination	13*, 45
——— Lectures in	140, 212	Hygiene, Lectures in	243
——— Entrance Prizes in	31	Indian and Home Civil Service School 294, 295, 46, 53, 60	
——— Sizarships in	38	——— Lecturers in the	45*, 296
——— Prizes in	179, 213	Indian History, Reader in	44*
——— Examination in, for Divinity Students	211	Indian Law, Reader in,	44*, 231
Herbarium	273	Indian Universities, Recognition of Arts Studies of	82
Hindustani, Prizes in	179	Institutes of Medicine, Professor of	43*
Historical Society	53*	Intermediate Education	29, 184
History, Ancient, Professor of	40*	International Law (see <i>Law</i>).	
——— Lectures in	138	Irish, Professor of	39*
——— Honor Course in	93	——— Entrance Prizes in	31
——— Moderatorship Course in	119	——— Honor Course in Old and Middle	116
History, Ecclesiastical (see <i>Ecclesiastical History</i>).		——— Moderatorships in	135
History, English, Entrance Prizes in	31	——— Lectures in	140
——— Modern, Lectures in	139	——— Sizarships	38
——— Honor Course in	104	——— Society Scholarship	192
——— Professor of	39*	——— Prizes in	180
——— Lecturer in	40*	——— Prizes in, for Divinity Students	220, 222
——— Moderatorship Course in	127		
——— Prizes in	172		
——— National, Scholarship in	172		

	Page		Page
Italian, Prizes in	181	Law, Moderatorship Course in	133
Iveagh, Viscount . 32*, 335, 336		— Prizes in	232
Jellett Prizes for General		— Degrees in	10, 233
Answering	153	— Lectures in	229
John Banks Medal and Prize	267	— Days of Ex. in	10*
John Mallet Purser Medal	270	— School of	229
Junior Bursar	32*	Laws, Regius Professor of	
Junior Exhibitions	184	41*, 229	
Junior Freshman Year, keep-		Law's, Bishop, Mathematical	
ing of	41, 47	Prizes	160
Junior Freshman Year, Course		Lectures, Tutors'	4, 137
for	47	Lectures in Arts, Ordinary	
— Proctor	33*, 5	and Honor 45, 46, 49, 52,	
— Sophister Year, keep-		53, 61, 137	
ing of	43, 52	— for Moderatorship	
— — — — — Course for	54	Candidates	138
Jurisprudence, Medical, Lec-		— Miscellaneous	139
turer in	43*	— Public	141
— — — — — Lectures in	243	— Premiums for Com-	
Jurisprudence, Lectures in (see		position at	67
<i>Law</i>).		— Catechetical	46, 71
Kidd Scholarship	191	Lecturers, Honor	34*, 4
King Edward Prize	152	— in Indian Civil	
King, Robert, Memorial Prize		Service School,	45*
in Ecclesiastical History	220	Leeds, University of	80
King's, Archbishop, Divinity		Legal and Political Science,	
Prizes	216	Honor Course in	113
— — — — —, Professor	40*	— — — — — Mode-	
— — — — —, Assistants to	40*	ratorship Course in	133
King's College, Windsor,		Lending Library	328
Nova Scotia	82	Letters Patent (1911)	337
King's Professors	43*	Librarian	46*
Kyle Irish Prize	222	Library of Trinity College	
Laboratory instruction for		317, 331	
Moderatorship Candidates	138	— Hours	317
— — — — — for		— Presentations to	321
Sophister Students in Arts		— Number of vols. in	327
53, 61		— Lending	328
Latin, Professor of	38*	Licenses in Engineering	283
— Lectures in	137, 138	Literature, English (see	
— Entrance Prizes in	31	<i>English</i>).	
— Honor Course in	91	— Doctors in	8
— Moderatorship Course in	118	— Lectures in,	139
— Prizes in	163	Literature, Dr. Henry Hutchin-	
Law Agent	48*	son Stewart Scholarship in	176
Law, Feudal and English,		— Modern, Honor	
Regius Professor of . 42*, 230		Course in	108
— Civil and General Juris-		— — — — — Modera-	
prudence, Professor of 42*, 230		torships in	129
		Littledale Prize	178
		Liturgy, Premium for Reading	219

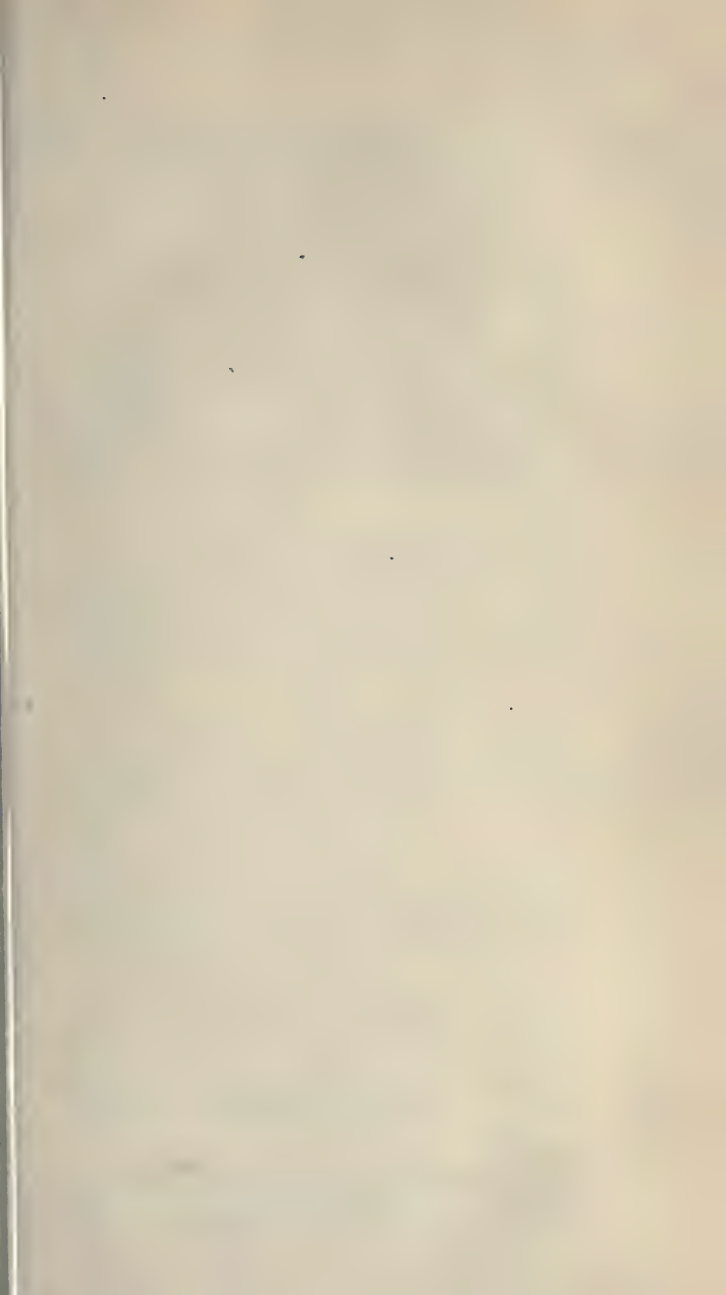
	Page		Page
Liturgy, instruction in reading	214	Medical Schools recognized by	
Liverpool, University of	80	Trinity College	275
Lloyd Exhibitions	159	——— School Committee	46*
Logics and Ethics (see <i>Mental and Moral Philosophy</i>).		——— School Buildings	333
London, University of	80	——— Students, Arts Course	244
M'Cullagh Prize	161	——— Travelling Prize	266
M'Gill University (Montreal)	82	Medicine and Surgery, School of (see <i>Physic</i>).	
Madden Premiums	154	Medicine, Degrees in 10, 244, 255	
Madras University	82	——— Diploma in	252
Magee College, Londonderry	81	Medicine, Institutes of, Professor of	43*
Manchester, University of	80	——— Practice of, Professor of	43*
Marshall Porter Memorial Prize	167	——— Lectures in	240
Masters in Arts	6	Melbourne University	82
——— in Surgery	11, 256	Mental and Moral Philosophy—	
——— in Obstetric Science	11, 255	Honor Course in	94
——— in Engineering	11, 284	Moderatorship Course in	119
——— in Dental Science	11, 265	Prizes in	168
Materia Medica, Lectures in	243	Lectures in	137, 138
——— Professor of	43*	Mental Diseases, Dr. Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship in	176, 269
——— Museum of	272	Mental Disease	255
Mathematics, Professor of	36*	Metaphysics (see <i>Logics and Ethics</i>).	
——— Lectures in	137, 138	Michael Roberts Prize	161
——— Sizarships in	35	Midwifery, Degrees in	244
——— Honor Course in	87	——— Professor of	43*
——— Scholarships in	146	——— Diploma in	252
——— Moderatorship Course in	117	——— Lectures in	240
——— Prizes in	159	——— Demonstrations in	242
Matriculation (see <i>Entrance</i>).		——— Practical	255
——— for Students in School of Physic	239	Mineralogy (see <i>Geology and Mineralogy</i>).	
Mechanical Engineering, Lecturer in	44*	Moderatorship Prizes,	152
——— Laboratory of	291	Moderatorships, Regulations respecting	44, 68
Medals at Moderatorship Examinations	69	——— Examiners for	35*
——— Berkeley	163	——— Days of Ex. for	1*, 5*
——— Vice-Chancellor's Latin	164	——— Mathematics	117
Medical Examinations, Days of	10*	——— Classics	118
——— Course,	247	——— Mental and Experimental Science	121
——— Jurisprudence, Lecturer in	43*	——— Natural Science	122
——— Lectures in	243	——— History and Political Science	127
——— Scholarships	267		

	Page		Page
Moderatorships, Modern Literature	129	New Brunswick, University of	82
——— Legal and Political Science	133	New Zealand, University of	82
——— Engineering Science	135	Night Roll	27
——— Celtic Languages	135	Normal Climatological Station,	330
——— Lectures for Candidates for	138	Observatory, Astronomical	329
Modern History (see <i>History</i>).		Obstetric Science, Degrees in	11, 244
Modern Literature, Honor Course in	108	——— ——— Diploma in	252
Modern Languages, Sizarship in	35	——— Surgery, Demonstrations in	242
——— Moderatorships in	129	Officers Training Corps	303
——— Scholarships in	148	Officers, University and College	32*
Moral Philosophy, Professor of	39*	Old and Middle English, Prize in	176
——— (see <i>Mental and Moral Philosophy</i>).		Old and Middle Irish	116, 135
Moveable Feasts, 1914	14*	Operative Surgery	242
Mullins Classical Exhibition	166	Ophthalmic Surgery	255
Museum Building	333	Oratory, Professor of	39*
Museums	272, 292	——— Downes Prizes for	219
Music, Professor of	45*	Orator, Public	45*
——— Degrees in	11-14	Organist,	48*
——— Days of Ex. for	12*	Oriental Languages, Lectures in	295
National History, Scholarship in	172	——— ——— Prizes in	179
National University of Ireland	80	Oxford, Admission of Students from	79
Natural Philosophy, Professor of	36*	——— Admission of Graduates from (<i>ad eundem Gradum</i>)	14
——— Museum of	292	Papers set at Examinations	47, 54
Natural Science, Lectures and Demonstrations in	137, 139	Papers, ordinary, set in the Year 1911-1912,	367
——— Entrance Prizes in	31	——— set at Entrance	367, 371, 407, 452, 455
——— Freshman Prizes in	102	——— Final Freshman Examination	393, 430, 484
——— Ordinary Course in	59, 66	——— Degree	374, 411, 458, 466
——— Honor Course in	102	——— Mich. J. S. Ex.	382
——— Moderatorships in	122	——— Mich. J. F. Ex.	402
		——— Hil. S. S. Ex.	411, 382
		——— Hil. J. S. Ex.	423
		——— Hil. S. F. Ex.	436, 393

	Page		Page
Papers set at Hil. J. F. Ex.	443, 497	Physiology, Moderatorship	•
——— Trin. S. S. Ex.	466, 382, 411	Course in	125
——— Trin. J. S. Ex.	476	Political Economy, Professor	
——— Trin. S. F. Ex.	484, 393, 436	of	39*
——— Trin. J. F. Ex.,	492	——— Lectures in	137, 139
——— the Special Pre-		——— Honor	
liminary Examination for		Course in	113
Medical Students,	448	——— Moderator-	
Parliament, Representation of		ship Course in	128, 134
University in	16	——— Whately	
——— Representatives in	33*	Memorial Prize in	174
Parsons Exhibition	195	——— Prizes in	174, 172
Pastoral Theology, Professor		Political Science (see <i>Political</i>	
of	41*	<i>Economy</i>).	
——— Lectures		Post-Graduate Classes,	274
in	214	Practice of Medicine, Pro-	
Pathology, Lecturer in	43*	fessor of	43*
——— Lectures in	240, 243	——— Lectures	
——— Museum of	272	in	240
——— Moderatorship		Precentor	48*
Course in	126	Presbyterian Students, Divine	
Pensioners	19, 29	Service for	25
Persian, Prizes in	179	——— Cate-	
Petrology, Lectures in	138, 287	chetical Course for	71
Pharmacy, Demonstrations		Printing House	331
in	243	Privileges in Freshman years	51
Philology, Comparative, Prize		—— of Professional Stu-	
in	165	dents	51, 53, 60, 266, 308
Philosophical Society	54*	Prizes at Entrance	31
Physic, Regius Professor of	42*	—— at Term Lectures	67
Physic, School of	238	—— at Term Examinations	67
——— Days of Ex-		—— awarded at Degree	151
aminations in	10*, 253	—— Special	154
——— Lectures	240, 241	—— in School of Divinity	214
——— Prizes in	266	—— in School of Law	238
——— Staff of	238	—— in School of Physic	266
——— Order of Study	244	—— Summary of	198
Physics and Chemistry, Dr.		Professional Students, Privi-	
Henry Hutchinson Stewart		leges of	51, 53, 60, 266, 308
Scholarship in	176, 268	Professors, how elected	3
——— Scholarship		—— List of	36*
in	267	Professors' Prizes in School	
Physics, Experimental (see <i>Ex-</i>		of Physic	271
<i>perimental Science</i>).		Provost, The	32*, 17
——— Mathematical (see		Provost's House	332
<i>Mathematics</i>).		Public Health, Diploma in	257
Physiology, Department of,	242	Public Lectures	141
——— Lectures in	240, 243	Public Orator	45*
		—— Theatre	332
		Punjab, University of the	82

	Page		Page
Rank, Order of, in the College	19	Senate, Fees payable by Mem-	
Recognition of Colonial Medi-		bers of	22
cal Teaching,	277	Senior Exhibitions	187
Registrars,	46*	Senior Freshman Year, keep-	
Reid Sizarship	38	ing of	41, 49
— Professor	42*, 230	— — — — — Course	
Replacement on College		for	49
Books	21, 22	Senior Master Non-regent . .	5
Residence	23	Senior Proctor	5
— Houses of	28	Senior Sophister Year, keep-	
Respondents	60	ing of	43, 59
Robert King Memorial Prize		— — — — — Course	
in Ecclesiastical History . .	220	for	62
Romance Languages, Pro-		Sheffield, University of . .	80
fessor of	38*	Sizarships	34
Röntgen Photography, In-		South Africa, Terms of Admis-	
struction in	244	sion for Students from . .	82
Rooms in College	23	— — — — — Exhibitions	
Royal University Students,		awarded to Students from	84
admission of,	80, 293	South African College, Cape-	
Ryan Prize	220	town	83
St. Andrew's, University of	80	Span Exhibition	195
Salmon Fund	196	Spanish, Prizes in	181
— Exhibition,	226	Special Prizes	154
Sanskrit, Professor of	38*	— — — — — Days of Ex.	
— Lectures in	141	for	7*
— Prizes in	179	Squares	334
Saving year in Arts	40	Standing of Master	6
Scholars	19, 144	Stearne Exhibition	195
— Fees payable by	144	Stewart Scholarships, Dr.	
— Keeping of Terms by	145	Henry Hutchinson	176, 268
— Exhibitions awarded to . .	144	Studentships	151
Scholarship, Examiners for .	35*	Summary of Scholarships,	
— in Classics	147	Exhibitions, and Prizes . .	198
— in Mathematics	146	Supplemental Examinations,	
— in Experimental		Rules respecting	42
Science	146	— Medallists	69
— non-foundation,		Surgery, Regius Professor of	42*
for women,	146	— Professor of	42*
— in Modern Langu-		— Degrees in	11, 244
ages	148	— Diploma in	252
— Days of Ex. for		— Lectures in	240
4*, 147, 148		— Demonstrations in	
— Medical	267	Operative	242
School Committees	49*	Surgical Travelling Prize . .	266
Schools, Medical, recognized		Surplices, when worn . . .	14*, 25
by Trinity College	275	Sydney, University of	82
Science, Doctors in	5	Syriac and Chaldee, Examina-	
— Bachelors in	7	tion and Prizes in	179, 213
— Scholarships	141	Tamil, Telugu, Burmese, Hindi	
Senate, The	2	and Bengali, Reader in . .	44*

	Page		Page
Tasmania, University of . . .	82	Victoria College, Stellenbosch	83
Teaching Staff	4	Visitors	32*, 2
Term Lectures	45, 137	Vivâ voce at Examinations	47, 54
— Examinations	45	Waiters	27, 144
— Honors and Prizes	67	Wales, University of	80
Terms, University	39	Wall Biblical Scholarships .	156
— Keeping by Examination	45	Wallace Exhibition,	227
— by Lectures 45, 52, 61		— Divinity School Aid	
Terms, Rules as to keeping of,		Fund	227
by Undergraduates	41	— — — — — Lecturer .	41*
Testimoniums of Degrees . .	15	Warden of Trinity Hall	47*
— — — — — Divinity	212	Warren Prize in Church For-	
Theatre, Public	332	mularies	220
Theological Exhibitions . .	214	Whately Memorial Prize in	
— — — — — Society	55*	Political Economy	174
Toplady Memorial Prize . . .	218	William Brooke Exhibition .	223
Toronto, University of . . .	82	William Roberts Prize . . .	166
Townsend Memorial Prize .	162	Women, Admission of, to	
Transvaal University College,		Degrees, &c.	75, 239
Johannesburg	83	Worrall Exhibitions	194
Travelling Prize, Medical . .	266	Worth Exhibition	195
— — — — — Surgical	266	Wray Prize	168
Trinity Hall	78	Yelverton Exhibition	195
Tutors	32*, 29	Zoology, Professor of	37*
Tutors' Committee	46*	— — — — — Entrance Prizes in .	34
— — — — — Lectures	137	— — — — — Ordinary Course in	59, 66
Tyrrell Memorial Prize . . .	165	— — — — — Lectures in 137, 139, 243	
Universities, Recognition of		— — — — — Demonstrations in 138, 139	
Arts Studies of other . .	79-85	— — — — — Honor Course in	102
Vaccination, Practical	255	— — — — — Moderatorship Course	
Vice-Chancellor, The	32*, 2	in	122, 125
Vice-Chancellor's Prizes	164, 176	— — — — — Museum of	272
— — — — — Latin Medals	164		



HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., Ltd.,

Booksellers and Publishers to the University of Dublin.

—:0:—

By the late Rev. **GEORGE SALMON, D.D.,**

Sometime Provost of Trinity College.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS.

Vol. I. Revised by R. A. P. ROGERS, F.T.C.D. 9s.

A TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. Sixth Edition. 12s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. 9s.

THE HUMAN ELEMENT IN THE GOSPELS. Edited by the Rev. NEWPORT J. D. WHITE. 15s. net.

By the late Rev. **JOHN H. JELLETT, D.D.,**

Sometime Provost of Trinity College.

THE ELDER SON, AND OTHER SERMONS. 6s.

DONNELLAN LECTURES FOR THE YEAR 1877. 5s.

AN EXAMINATION OF SOME OF THE MORAL DIFFICULTIES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. 2s. 6d.

By Rev. **T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., D.Litt.,**

Senior Fellow and Librarian of Trinity College.

CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE. 10s. 6d. net.

THE ELEMENTS OF LOGIC. 3s.

SHORT NOTES ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES. 4s. net.

SIGHT AND TOUCH. 5s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY THEORY OF THE TIDES. 2s.

ESSAYS CHIEFLY ON THE ORIGINAL TEXTS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. 10s. 6d.

By the late Rt. Hon. **J. T. BALL, LL.D., D.C.L.**

THE REFORMED CHURCH OF IRELAND (1537-1889). 7s. 6d.

HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS OPERATIVE IN IRELAND, 1172-1800. 6s.

By Rev. **H. J. LAWLOR, D.D.,**

Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Dublin.

THOUGHTS ON BELIEF AND LIFE. 2s. net.

By the late Rev. Professor TOWNSEND, M.A.

CHAPTERS ON MODERN GEOMETRY OF THE POINT,
LINE, AND CIRCLE. 12s. 6d.

By the Rev. M. KAUFMANN, M.A.

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT UNDER CHRISTIAN INFLU-
ENCE. DONNELLAN LECTURES, 1899-1900. 1s. 6d. net.

By Rev. WM. M. FOLEY, B.D.

CHRIST IN THE WORLD : Donnellan Lectures, 1892-3. 5s.

By the late JOHN CASEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

FIRST SIX BOOKS OF THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID.

With copious Annotations and numerous Exercises. Twelfth Edition, revised and enlarged. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Or in two parts, cloth, each 2s. 6d.

SEQUEL TO THE FIRST THREE BOOKS. Containing an Easy Introduction to Modern Geometry. With numerous Examples. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, CIRCLE, AND THE CONIC SECTIONS. Second Edition. Out of print.

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. With Numerous Examples and Questions. Third Edition. Cloth. 3s.

KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Second Edition. 3s.

By JOSEPH B. CASEY.

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES IN THE FIRST SIX BOOKS OF CASEY'S ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. New Ed. Revised. 6s.

By JAMES J. O'DEA, M.A.

THE NEW EXPLICIT ARITHMETIC IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. Part I. 3s. Part II. 2s. 6d. ; complete, 4s. 6d.

THE NEW EXPLICIT ALGEBRA IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. New Edition. Part I. 3s. Part II. 5s. ; complete, 7s. 6d.

TREATISE ON LOGARITHMS. 2s.

ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. 2s. 6d.

By the late Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FITZGERALD, D.D.,
Bishop of Killaloe.

THE FUTURE STATE, AND OTHER SERMONS. 6s.

By the Rev. SAMUEL HEMPHILL, D.D., Litt.D.

THE SATIRES OF PERSIUS. Translated, with an Introduction and some Notes. 2s. 6d. net.

By Rev. F. F. CARMICHAEL, LL.D.

SERMONS ON DIFFERENT SUBJECTS. 3s.

THE GHOST OF SAMUEL, AND OTHER SERMONS. 3s.

By the late RICHARD BIGGS, M.A., LL.D.

TALKS WITH HIS BOYS. 3s. 6d. net.

By the late Rt. Rev. JAMES THOMAS O'BRIEN, D.D.,
Bishop of Ossory.

THE NATURE AND EFFECTS OF FAITH. 7s. 6d.

TWO SERMONS: THE HUMAN NATURE OF CHRIST.
AND A PLEA FOR BAPTISMAL REGENERATION. 3s. 6d.

By Rev. C. W. BENSON, LL.D.

OUR IRISH SONG BIRDS. 2s. 6d. net.

By Rev. ISAAC WARREN, M.A.

TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d.

STATICS. 3s. 6d.

EX. PAPERS: MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. 2s. 6d.

EUCLID AND TRIGONOMETRY PAPERS. 1s. 6d.

ALGEBRA AND ARITHMETIC PAPERS. 1s. 6d.

HEAT AND THE STEAM-ENGINE. 6s.

MATHEMATICAL TABLES. 1s. 6d. and 3d.

SHORT NOTES ON VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. 1s. 6d.
net.

By the late WM. F. WAKEMAN, M.R.I.A.

HANDBOOK OF IRISH ANTIQUITIES. Revised Edition.
10s. 6d. net.

By the late GEORGE FRANCIS FITZGERALD, F.T.C.D.

SCIENTIFIC WRITINGS. Edited by Joseph Larmor. 12s. 6d.
net.

By ROBERT LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., B.E., M.R.I.A.

IRISH TOPOGRAPHICAL BOTANY. 12s. 6d. net.

A TOURIST'S FLORA OF THE WEST OF IRELAND.
3s. 6d. net.

THE BOOK OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN. Price 21s.
net.

THE RECORDS OF THE TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN. 4to, half Morocco. 10s. 6d. net.

CATALOGUE

OF

Classical, Mathematical, and other Books,

PRINCIPALLY FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., LTD.,

Booksellers and Publishers to the University.

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWED TO STUDENTS FOR CASH.

~~~~~

**Abbey and Overton.** English Church in 18th Century. 7s. 6d.

**Abbott (T. K.)** The Elements of Logic. 3s.

**Addison.** Select Essays from "Spectator." Ed. by Arnold. 4s. 6d.

**Aeschines.** In Ctesiphonta. Ed. Gwatkin and Shuckburgh. 5s.

**Aeschylus.** Agamemnon. Edited by Verrall. 10s. net.

—— Edited by Sidgwick. 3s.

Seven against Thebes. Edited by Verrall. 6s. net.

—— Smaller edition. Edited by Verrall. 2s. 6d.

Choephoroi. Edited by Verrall. 10s. net.

Supplices. Edited by Tucker. With Translation. 9s. net.

Prometheus Vincetus. Edited by Wilson, 2s. 6d.; edited by Paley, 1s. 6d.

Persae. Edited by Prickard. 2s. 6d.

Eumenides. Edited by Sidgwick. 3s.

Tragedies Literally Translated. 3s. 6d.

**Aldous.** Elementary Course in Physics. 7s. 6d.

**Alexander.** Short History of Philosophy. 8s. 6d. net.

**Alexander and Thomson.** Applied Mechanics. 21s.

—— Graphic Statics. 2s.

—— Twenty-six Graduated Exercises in Graphic Statics. 10s.

- Allingham (W.)** The Ballad Book. 2s. 6d. net.
- Anglin (S.)** The Design of Structure. 16s.
- Anselm.** Cur Deus Homo. 1s. 6d. Translation. 2s.
- Anson.** The Law of Contract. Twelfth edition. 10s. net.
- Law and Custom of the Constitution. Vol. I. Parliament. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II, Part I, The Crown, 10s. 6d. net; Part II, The Crown, 8s. 6d. net.
- Aristophanes.** Text and Notes.
- By Merry. Acharnians, 3s. Clouds, 3s. Birds, 3s. 6d. Frogs, 3s. Wasps, 3s. 6d. Knights, 3s.
- By Starkie. The Wasps, 6s.
- The Acharnians. By Starkie. 10s. net.
- Aristotle.** The Ethics. Greek Text. With Essay and Notes by Grant. 2 vols. 32s.
- Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics by Stewart. 2 vols. 32s.
- Edited by Bywater. 6s. By Bekkar. 5s.
- Translated by Welldon. 7s. 6d. By Peters. 6s.
- Politics. With Introduction, Essay, and Notes by Newman. 2 vols. 28s.
- I. to IV. By Susemihl and Hicks. 18s. net. Translated by Welldon. 10s. 6d.
- Poetics. Text and Translation. Butcher. 4s. 6d. net.
- Arnold (Matthew).** Essays in Criticism. 2 vols. 4s. net each.
- Poetical Works. 7s. 6d.
- Ashley.** English Economic History. Part I. 5s. Part II. 10s. 6d.
- Ayrton (W. E.).** Practical Electricity. 7s. 6d.
- Bacchylides.** Teubner Text. 2s. 6d.
- Bacon.** Essays. Golden Treasury Edition. 2s. 6d. net.
- Bohn's Edition. 3s. 6d.
- Novum Organum. By Fowler. 15s. Bohn's Edition. 5s.
- Essays and Advancement of Learning. 3s. 6d. net.
- New Atlantis. 1s.
- Bagehot.** English Constitution, 3s. 6d. Lombard St., 3s. 6d., Physics and Politics. 3s. 6d.
- Balzac.** Le Père Goriot. 3s. 6d.
- Bastable.** Public Finance. 12s. 6d. net.
- Theory of International Trade. 3s. 6d. net.
- Commerce of Nations. 2s. 6d.
- Beddard.** Zoology. 2s. 6d.

- Behaghel.** Historical Grammar of German Language. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Die Deutsche Sprache. 5s.
- Berkeley's Works** (Selections from), by Fraser. 7s. 6d.
- Bernard.** From Faith to Faith. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Via Domini. 6s.  
                     See also under Butler.
- Bernthsen.** Organic Chemistry. 7s. 6d.
- Berthon.** Specimens of Modern French Verse. 3s. 6d.
- Besant and Ramsey.** Hydro-mechanics—Part I. Hydrostatics. 6s.
- Besant.** Treatise on Dynamics 10s. 6d. Conic Sections. 4s. 6d. Elementary Hydrostatics. 4s. 6d.
- Binnie.** The Church. 1s. 6d.
- Blunt.** History of Christian Church. 6s.
- Bluntschli.** Theory of the State. 8s. 6d.
- Bottomley.** Mathematical Tables. 2s. 6d.  
 ——— Logarithm Tables. 1s.
- Brachet.** Etymological French Dictionary. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— Grammaire Historique. 3s. net.  
 ——— Historical Grammar of the French Tongue. 3s. 6d.
- Brown and Allen.** Electro Technology. 5s. net.
- Browne (Sir T.).** Religio Medici. 2s. 6d. net. & 1s. net.
- Browne.** Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 16s.  
 \*\*\* Gorle's Examination Questions for Students. 12mo. 3s. 6d.
- Bruce.** Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 7s. 6d.
- Brunetière.** Manuel de l'histoire de la Littérature Française. 5s.
- Bryce.** Holy Roman Empire. 7s. 6d.
- Building Construction,** Notes on.  
     Part I., Elementary Course, 9s. net.  
     Part II., Advanced Course, 9s. net.  
     Part III., Materials, 18s. net.  
     Part IV., Calculations for Structures, 13s. net.
- Bürger.** Gedichte. 3s. 6d.
- Burke.** Two Speeches on America. 4s. 6d.  
 ——— French Revolution. 5s.  
 ——— Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs. 3s. 6d.
- Burnet.** Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 5s. net.
- Burnside and Panton.** Theory of Equations. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.  
 ——— An Introduction to Determinants. 2s. 6d.

**Bury.** History of Greece. 8s. 6d.

—— History of Greece for Beginners. 3s. 6d.

—— Student's Roman Empire. 7s. 6d.

—— Life of St. Patrick. 12s. net.

**Butler (Bishop).**

—— Analogy and Fifteen Sermons. By Angus. 2s.

—— Edited by Rev. Dr. Bernard. 2 vols. Each 4s. 6d. net.

—— Bohn's Edition. 3s. 6d.

—— Analogy, Catechetical Epitome of. 1s. 6d.

**Carlyle.** Essays on Burns and Johnson. 1s. 6d. net.

—— Past and Present. 1s.

**Carter.** History of English Legal Institutions. 14s.

**Catalogue of Graduates** who have proceeded to Degrees in the University of Dublin from the earliest recorded Commencements to 1867. Edited by the late James Henthorn Todd, D.D. Thick 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. Vol. II., 1868–1883, with Introduction by the late Sir Joseph Napier. 5s.

**Catullus.** Edited by Palmer. 3s. 6d. net.

**Chambers's** Cyclopædia of English Literature. 3 vols. Each 10s. 6d. net.

—— English Dictionary. Cl., 12s. 6d.; half Mor. 18s.

—— Twentieth-Century English Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

—— Encyclopædia. 10 vols. Cl., 10s. per vol.; half Mor., 15s. per volume.

**Chaucer.** Prologue to Canterbury Tales. 2s. 6d.

—— The Prioress's Tale and the Squire's Tale. 4s. 6d.

—— Works. Edited by Skeat. 7s. 6d. & 3s. 6d.

**Chénier.** Poésies Choiesies. 2s. 6d. net.

**Cheyney.** Introduction to Social and Industrial History of England. 6s. net.

**Church.** Beginning of the Middle Ages. 4s. net.

**Cicero.** De Officiis. Edited by Holden. 9s.

Second Philippic. Edited by Mayor. 3s. 6d.

Pro Cluentio. Edited by Faussett. 4s.

In his Letters. Edited by Tyrrell. 4s. 6d.

Letters Translated. 3s. 6d.

De Senectute. 1s. 6d. De Amicitia. 1s. 6d.

Pro Lege Manilia. 2s. 6d. Pro Milone. 2s. 6d.

In Catilinam. 2s. 6d.

The Fourth Verrine. Edited by Hall. 3s. 6d.

On Old Age and Friendship. Golden Treasury Series. 2s. 6d. net.

- Clare.** Money Market Primer. 5s. net.
- Classical Atlas** (Murray's). Edited by G. B. Grandy. 6s.
- Clowes and Coleman.** Quantitative Analysis. 10s. 6d. net.
- Clyde.** Geography. 4s.
- Cole.** Aids to Practical Geology. 10s. 6d.
- The Changeful Earth. 1s. 6d.
- Rocks and their Origin. 1s. net.
- Coleridge.** Lectures on Shakespeare. 3s. 6d.
- Biographia Literaria. 3s. 6d. Poems. 2s.
- Coppée.** Contes Choisis. 2s. 6d.
- Corneille.** Nicomède. Le Menteur. 1s. each.
- Cotterill.** Applied Mechanics. 18s.
- Cotterill and Slade.** Lessons in Applied Mechanics. 5s. 6d.
- Coxe.** Memoirs of Duke of Marlborough. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Crabbe.** The Borough. 1s. 6d. net.
- Creighton.** Age of Elizabeth. 2s. 6d.
- Cardinal Wolsey. 2s. 6d.
- Culverwell.** Elementary Mechanics. 3s. 6d.
- Cunningham.** Text Book of Anatomy. 31s. 6d. net.
- Manual of Anatomy. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. net each.
- Darmesteter.** Historical French Grammar. Translated by Hartog. 12s. 6d.
- Das Nibelungenlied.** 3s. 6d. net.
- Davidson.** Epistle to the Hebrews. 2s. 6d.
- Hebrew Grammar. 7s. 6d.
- Biblical and Literary Essays. 6s.
- Demosthenes.** De Corona. Edited by Shuckburgh. 3s. 6d.
- Philippics I. and Olynthiacs. 5s. Edited by Sandys.
- On the Peace. Philippic II., &c. 5s. Edited by Sandys.
- Olynthiacs. By Heslop. 2s. 6d.
- Philippics. By Heslop. 3s.
- De Falsa Legatione. By Shilleto. 6s.
- Descartes' Method.** Translated by Veitch. 6s. 6d.
- Deschanel.** Natural Philosophy. By Everett. 18s.
- Or in Four Parts, cloth, 4s. 6d. each.
- De Vigny.** Poésies. 3s. 6d.
- Dicey.** Law of the Constitution. 10s. 6d. net.



- Digby.** Law of Real Property. 12s. 6d.  
**Double Version Bible.** 7s. 6d.  
**Dowden.** Shakespeare; His Mind and Art. 12s.  
 ——— Studies in Literature. 6s.  
 ——— Transcripts and Studies. 6s.  
 ——— New Studies in English Literature. 6s.  
 ——— French Revolution and English Literature. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— History of French Literature. 6s.  
 ——— Puritan and Anglican. 7s. 6d.  
**Dryden.** Absalom and Achitophel, Religio Laici, &c. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Essay on Dramatic Poesy. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Poems. 3s. 6d.  
**Dublin Translations into Greek and Latin.** Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. 6s.  
**Dunbar.** Theory and History of Banking. 5s.

**English Church, A History of the.** Edited by Dean Stephens and the Rev. W. Hunt. In nine vols. Cr. 8vo.

Vol. I. (597-1066). By the Rev. W. Hunt, D.Litt. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. (1066-1272). By Dean Stephens. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. 14th and 15th Centuries. (1272-1486.) By Canon Capes. 7s. 6d.

Vol. IV. 16th Century. (1509-1558.) By Dr. J. Gairdner. 7s. 6d.

Vol. V. Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. (1558-1625.) By the Rev. W. H. Frere. 7s. 6d.

Vol. VI. From the Accession of Charles I. to the Death of Anne. (1625-1714.) By the Rev. W. H. Hutton, B.D. 7s. 6d.

Vol. VII. From the Accession of George I. to the end of the Eighteenth Century. (1714-1800.) By the late Canon J. H. Overton and Rev. F. Relton. 7s. 6d.

**Euripides.** Medea. Edited by Verrall. 6s. net. School Edition, 2s. 6d.

Hecuba. 2s. 6d. Edited by Russell. Alcestis. 3s. 6d. Edited by Earle.

Bacchæ. Edited by Tyrrell. 3s. 6d.

Troades. do. 2s. 6d.

Orestes. Edited by Wedd. 4s. 6d.

Hercules Furens. Edited by Gray. 2s.

Heracleidae. Edited by Beck and Headlam. 3s. 6d.

——— Separate Plays. 13 vols. Edited by Paley. 1s. 6d. each.

**Eusebius.** (Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers.) 15s. net.

**Evans and Fearenside.** History of England. Vol. IV. 4s. 6d.

**Everett.** Elements of Physics. 3s. 6d.

**Ewing.** Steam-Engine and other Heat-Engines. 15s.

**Feist.** Die Deutsche Sprache. 1s. 6d. net.

**Fielden.** Constitutional History of England. 6s.

**Finlay.** Principles of English Composition. 1s. 6d. net.

**Fleming.** Short Practice of Medicine. 12s. 6d. net.

**Foote.** Private International Jurisprudence. 26s.

**Forsyth.** Theory of Functions. 21s. net.

——— Differential Equations. 14s.

**Fowler.** City State of Greeks and Romans. 5s.

**Freeman.** William the Conqueror. 2s. 6d.

——— General Sketch of European History. 3s. 6d.

**French Dictionaries :—**

Spiers. 2 vols. 21s.

Gasc, 12s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d.

Bellows, 10s. 6d., 5s.

Cassell, 7s. 6d., 3s. 6d.

Contanseau, 3s. 6d.

Massons, 3s. 6d.

Clifton and M'Loughlin, 5s.

**Fresenius.** Quantitative Analysis. Vol. I., 15s.; Vol. II., 20s.

**Freytag.** Die verlorene Handschrift. 2 vols. 7s.

——— Die Journalisten, with notes. 2s. 6d.

——— Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen. Edited by Wagner. 2s.

**Gairdner (J.).** English Church in 16th century. 7s. 6d.

——— Henry VII. 2s. 6d.

**Galbraith and Haughton.** Optics. 2s. 6d.

**Ganot.** Elements of Physics. Edited by Atkinson. 15s.

——— Elementary Natural Philosophy. 7s. 6d.

**Gardiner.** Student's History of England. 3 parts. 4s. each.

——— Atlas of English History. 5s.

——— Thirty Years' War. 2s. 6d.

——— Puritan Revolution. 2s. 6d.

——— Houses of Lancaster and York. 2s. 6d.

——— Cromwell's Place in History. 3s. 6d.

——— (Mrs.). The French Revolution. 2s. 6d.

**Gardner and Jevons.** Manual of Greek Antiquities. 16s.

- Gautier.** Histoire de Romantisme. 3s. 6d.  
**Geikie.** Text-book of Geology. 2 vols. 30s. net.  
 ——— Class-book of Geology. 5s.  
 ——— Structural and Field Geology. 12s. 6d. net.  
 ——— Outlines of Field Geology. 3s. 6d.

**German Dictionaries :—**

- |                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Grieb-Schröer's. 2 vols. 26s. | Whitney's. 5s.                    |
| Flugel's. 2 vols. 15s.        | Blackley and Friedländer. 3s. 6d. |
| Cassell's. 3s. 6d.            | Bellows. 6s. net.                 |

- Gesenius.** Student's Hebrew Lexicon. 12s.  
 ——— Hebrew Grammar. 7s. 6d.  
**Gibbins.** Industry in England. 10s. 6d.  
**Gibbon.** Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited by Professor Bury. 7 vols. 6s. each.  
 ——— Bohn's Library. 7 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Chandos Classics. 4 vols. 8s.  
**Giles.** Manual of Comparative Philology. 14s.  
**Glazebrook.** Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 8s. 6d.  
 ——— Heat and Light. 5s.  
**Godfray.** Treatise on Astronomy. 12s. 6d.  
**Goethe.** Egmont. Edited by Buchheim. 3s.  
     Poems. Text only. 2s.  
     Iphigenie auf Tauris. Text, 1s. With notes, 2s.  
     Faust. 2s. Text only.  
     Wahrheit und Dichtung. With notes, 4s. 6d. Text only, 2s. 6d.  
     Hermann und Dorothea. Edited by Wagner. 3s. 6d.  
     Gedichte. Text only, 1s. net. Edited by Selss, 2s. 6d. net.  
     Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. 2s. 6d. net.

**Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics.** 1st and 2nd series. 2s. 6d. net each. Cheap Edition, 1st series, 1s. net.

**Goldsmith.** Vicar of Wakefield. 1s. net.

——— She Stoops to Conquer. 1s. net.

**Goodeve.** Law of Personal Property. 18s.

——— Law of Real Property. 21s.

**Goodwin.** Greek Grammar. 6s.

——— School Greek Grammar. 3s. 6d.

**Gow.** Companion to School Classics. 6s.

**Gray's Poems.** Edited by Bradshaw. 2s. 6d. net.

**Greek Septuagint.** Edited by Swete. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each.

- Greek Testament.** Parallel. 12s. 6d.
- Green.** Pathology. New Edition. 18s. net.
- (**J. R.**). Short History of the English People. 8s. 6d.
- Conquest of England. 2 vols. 8s. net.
- Making of England. 2 vols. 8s. net.
- (**T. H.**). Prolegomena to Ethics. 7s. 6d.
- Philosophical Works. I. 16s.
- Principles of Political Obligation. 5s.
- (**Mrs.**). Henry II. 2s. 6d.
- Irish Nationality. 1s. net.
- The Old Irish World. 4s. net.
- The Making of Ireland and its Undoing. 10s. net.
- (**A. H.**). Physical Geology. 21s.
- Greenidge.** Greek Constitutional History. 5s.
- Roman Public Life. 10s. 6d.
- Grimm's Clavis Novi Testamenti.** English Edition. Translated, edited, and revised by Dr. Thayer. 4to. cloth. 36s.
- Grote.** History of Greece. 10 vols. 5s. each.
- Guizot.** Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe. 3s. 6d.
- Haigh.** Attic Theatre. 12s. 6d.
- Hale.** Fall of the Stuarts. 2s. 6d.
- Hales.** Longer English Poems. 4s. 6d.
- Hall.** International Law. 21s. net.
- Hall and Knight.** Higher Algebra. 7s. 6d.
- Elementary Algebra. 4s. 6d.
- Hall and Stevens.** Euclid. 4s. 6d.
- School Geometry. 4s. 6d.
- Hallam.** Constitutional History of England. 3 vols. 12s.
- 1 vol. 3s. 6d.
- Literary History of Europe. 4 vols. 16s.
- Middle Ages. 3 vols. 12s.
- Halliburton.** Chemical Physiology. 5s.
- Essentials of Chemical Physiology. 4s. 6d. net.
- Handbook of Physiology. 15s. net.
- Hamilton (Sir W. R.).** Elements of Quaternions. Edited by Professor Joly. 2 vols. 21s. net each.
- Hammond.** Textual Criticism. 4s. 6d.

- Hardwick.** History of the Articles. 5s.  
 ——— History of the Middle Ages. 10s. 6d.  
 ——— History of the Reformation. 10s. 6d.
- Harris.** Principles of Criminal Law. 20s.
- Hassal.** Handbook of European History. 8s. 6d. net.  
 ——— Europe in the 18th century. 6s. net.  
 ——— Balance of Power. 6s. net.  
 ——— Cardinal Mazarin. 2s. 6d.
- Hastings.** Dictionary of the Bible. 5 vols. 28s. each.
- Hauff.** Gedichte und Märchen. 3s. Märchen. 1s. 6d.
- Heath.** Geometrical Optics. 12s. 6d.
- Herodotus.** Edited with notes. Book I., 6s. Book III., 2s. 6d. Book V., 3s. Book VI., 3s. 6d. Book VII., 3s. 6d. Book VIII., 4s. Book IX., 4s.
- Hewins.** English Trade and Commerce. 2s. 6d.
- Hicks.** Manual of Greek Inscriptions. 12s. 6d.
- Hobbes.** Leviathan. 1s.
- Hoffding.** Psychology. 6s.
- Holland.** Elements of Jurisprudence. 10s. 6d.  
 ——— International Law. 10s. 6d.
- Homer.** Iliad. Edited by Walter Leaf. Books i.-xii. 15s. net. Book xiii.-xxiv. 15s. net.  
 Iliad. Edited by Monro. 2 vols. 6s. each.  
 ——— Edited by Leaf and Bayfield. 2 vols. 6s. each.  
 ——— Books 22 and 24. By Sandford. 1s. 6d. each.  
 ——— Translated by Lang, Leaf, and Myers. 12s. 6d.  
 Odyssey. Edited by Merry. 2 vols. 5s. each.  
 ——— Translated by Butcher and Lang. 7s. 6d. net.  
 Homeric Dictionary. Autenrieth. 6s.
- Hooker's Works.** 2 vols. 11s.  
 ——— Ecclesiastical Polity. Book I. 2s. V. 7s. 6d.
- Horace.** Opera. With Notes by Page, Palmer, and Wilkins. 8s. 6d.  
 ——— Translated by Lonsdale and Lee. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Epistles. Edited by Wilkins. 5s.  
 ——— Odes. Edited by Page. 5s. Edited by Gow. 5s.  
 ——— Satires. Edited by Palmer. 5s.
- How and Leigh.** History of Rome. 7s. 6d.
- Hugo.** La Préface de Cromwell. 2s.  
 ——— Les Orientales. 2s.  
 ——— La Légende des Siècles. 4 vols. 2s. each.



**Huxley.** Physiography. 6s.

——— New Edition. Revised. 4s. 6d.

**Irish Grammar.** Wright's. 1s. net.

———, Old. By O'Connell. 6s. net.

**Irish Primer.** 1s. net.

**Itinerarium Regis Ricardi.** Edited by Stubbs. 10s. net.

**Jebb.** Attic Orators. 5s.

**Jebb, Jackson, and Currey's Translations.** 5s.

**Jellett.** Midwifery. 10s. 6d. net.

——— Gynæcology. 12s. 6d. net.

**Jevons.** Elementary Lessons in Logic. 3s. 6d.

**Jevons (F.).** History of Greek Literature. 8s. 6d.

**Johnson's Lives of the Poets.** 2s. Milton and Addison.

2s. 6d. Dryden. 2s. 6d. Milton. 1s. 9d. Edited by Arnold.

4s. 6d.

——— Life of Pope. 2s. 6d.

**Joinville.** Memoirs of Louis IX. 2s. 6d.

——— Vie de St. Louis. 1s.

**Joly (C. J.).** Manual of Quaternions. 10s. net.

——— (Prof. J.). Radio-activity and Geology. 7s. 6d. net.

**Jones.** Examples in Physics. 3s. 6d.

——— Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound.  
2s. 6d.

**Joseph.** Introduction to Logic. 9s. 6d. net.

**Joyce.** History of Ireland. 10s. 6d.

——— Concise History of Ireland. 2s.

——— Child's History of Ireland. 3s. 6d.

**Justinian.** The Institutes. Edited by Sandars. 18s.

——— The Institutes. J. B. Moyle. 2 vols. 22s.

**Juvenal.** Satires. Ed. by Mayor. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. each.

——— Satires. With Notes. Edited by Hardy. 5s.

——— Edited by Pearson and Strong. 9s. Edited by  
Duff. 5s.

——— Thirteen Satires. Trans. by Leeper. 3s. 6d.

**Kant.** Critical Philosophy. By Mahaffy and Bernard.

Vol. I., Kritik of Pure Reason, 7s. 6d. Vol. II.,

Translation of the Prolegomena. 6s.

**Kant.** Critique of Practical Reason and other works on the Theory of Ethics, translated by Rev. T. K. Abbott. 12s. 6d.

—— Critique of Pure Reason. Edited by Meiklejohn. 5s.

—— Kritik of Judgment. Trans. by Bernard. 10s. net.

—— Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Ethics. Trans. by Rev. Dr. Abbott. 3s.

—— Essay, Zum ewigen Frieden. 4d.

**Kaufmann.** Deutsche Grammatik. 1s. 6d.

**Keats.** Odes, Lamia, &c. 1s. 6d. net

**Kennedy.** Biblical Hebrew. 12s. 6d.

**Kenny.** Outlines of Criminal Law. 10s.

—— Cases on Criminal Law. 12s. 6d.

**Keynes.** Formal Logic. 10s. net.

**Kirkpatrick.** Divine Library of Old Testament. 3s. net.

**Kluge.** Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur. 3s. 6d.

**La Fontaine.** Fables. 2s.

**Lamartine.** Les Meditations (1st Series). 3s. 6d.

**Lamb.** Essays of Elia and Eliana. 3s. 6d.

—— Edited by Ainger. 4s. net.

—— Specimens of English Dramatic Poets. 3s. 6d.

—— (H.) Hydrodynamics. 20s. net.

**Lanson.** Histoire de la Littérature Française. 4s. 6d.

**Lapworth.** Intermediate Text-book of Geology. 5s.

**Lawrence.** Principles of International Law. 12s. 6d. net.

**Lavissé.** Histoire de France. Parts I.-XIV. 6s. each.

**Lecky.** England in Eighteenth Century. 7 vols. 35s. net.

—— Ireland in Eighteenth Century. 5 vols. 25s. net.

**Lemercier.** Chefs d'œuvres Poétiques du XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 3s. 6d.

**Lessing.** Minna von Barnhelm. 3s. 6d. Edited by Buchheim.

—— Laocoon. 4s. 6d.

**Levasseur.** Histoire des Classes Ouvrières. 2 vols. 25s.

**Lewis.** Government of Dependencies. 14s.

**Lewis and Short.** Latin Dictionary. 25s.

**Liddell and Scott.** Greek and English Lexicon. 4to, cloth, £1 16s. Intermediate Edition, 12s. 6d. Small Edition, 7s. 6d.

**Liddon.** Divinity of our Lord. 5s.

- Lightfoot.** Apostolic Fathers. 16s.  
 ——— Epistle to Philipians. 12s. Galatians. 12s. Colossians. 12s.
- Lilly, W. E.** Design of Plate Girders. 7s. 6d.
- Lindsay.** The Reformation. 2 vols. 21s.
- Lineham.** Text-book of Mechanical Engineering. 12s. 6d. net.
- Livy.** Edited with notes. Books II., IV., VI., IX., XXI., XXII., and XXVII. 2s. 6d. each.  
 ——— Books XXIII.-IV. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Book XXXI. 2s. 6d.  
 ——— Book XXXII.-III.-IV., and XXXV. 3s. each.
- Locke.** Essay on the Human Understanding. 3s. 6d.
- Lodge.** Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 4s. 6d.  
 ——— Richelieu. 2s. 6d.
- Loney.** Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 4s. 6d.  
 ——— Plane Trigonometry. 7s. 6d.  
 ——— Statics and Dynamics. 7s. 6d. Separately, Dynamics, 3s. 6d.; Statics, 4s. 6d.
- Love.** Theoretical Mechanics. 12s.
- Low and Bevis.** Manual of Machine Drawing. 7s. 6d.
- Lucretius.** Edited by Monro. 3 vols. 24s.  
 ——— I. to III. Edited by Lee. 3s. 6d.
- Luff.** Manual of Chemistry. 7s. 6d.
- Lyster.** Select Poetry for Young Students. 2s.
- Macalister.** Zoology of Vertebrata. 1s. 6d. Invertebrata. 1s. 6d.
- Macaulay.** Essay on Addison. 2s.  
 ——— Essay on Clive. 1s. 6d.  
 ——— ——— Boswell's Life of Johnson. 2s.  
 ——— ——— Moore's Life of Byron. 9d.
- M'Clelland & Preston.** Spherical Trigonometry. 8s. 6d.  
 Part I., 4s. 6d. Part II. 5s.
- Mackenzie.** Studies in Roman Law. 21s.  
 ——— Manual of Ethics. 8s. 6d.
- Maclear.** Introduction to the Creeds. 3s. 6d.
- Macran.** Hegel's Doctrine of Formal Logic. 7s. 6d. net.
- McNeile.** School Calculus. 7s. 6d.
- MacNeill.** Tables of Earthwork. 15s. net.

**Macpherson.** Handbook on Westminster Confession of Faith.  
2s.

**Mahaffy & Bernard.** Kant's Kritik. 7s. 6d.

**Mahaffy (Rev. Dr.).** Rambles and Studies in Greece. 10s. 6d.

——— Social Life in Greece. 9s.

——— Problems in Greek History. 7s. 6d.

——— Greek Life and Thought. 12s. 6d.

——— History of Classical Greek Literature. The Poets,  
2 vols., 4s. 6d. each. Prose, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each.

——— Survey of Greek Civilization. 6s.

——— Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's Empire. 5s. net.

**Maine.** Ancient Law. 5s. and 1s. net.

——— Early History of Institutions. 9s.

**Maitland.** Constitutional History. 12s. 6d.

**Marshall.** Elements of Economics. 3s. 6d.

——— Principles of Economics. Vol. I. 12s. 6d. net.

**Marshall and Hurst.** Zoology. 10s. 6d.

**Martial.** Selected Epigrams. Edited Stephenson. 5s.

**Medley.** English Constitutional History. 10s. 6d. net.

**Meredith.** Economic History of England. 5s. net.

**Merimée.** Colomba. 2s. Carmen. 3s. 6d.

**Merivale.** General History of Rome. 7s. 6d.

**Merlet.** Études Littéraires sur les Classiques Français.  
2 vols. 4s. each.

**Merriman.** Treatise on Hydraulics. 17s. net.

**Middleton and Mills.** Student's Companion to Latin  
Authors. 6s.

**Mill.** On Liberty. 1s. 4d. and 1s. net.

——— Inaugural Address. 1s.

——— System of Logic. 3s. 6d.

——— Political Economy. 3s. 6d.

——— System of Logic, Student's Handbook of. By Killick.  
3s. 6d.

——— Representative Government. 2s. and 1s. net.

——— Utilitarianism. 2s. 6d. and 1s. net.

**Milton.** Works (Clarendon Press). Vol. I. 4s. Vol. II. 3s.

——— Tractate on Education. 2s.

——— Paradise Lost. Books I. & II. 2s. Books III. & IV. 2s.

——— Comus. Edited Hunter. 1s.

——— Areopagitica. Edited Hales. 3s. Complete Works. 2s.

**Minchin.** Treatise on Statics. Vol. I. 10s. 6d. Vol. II. 16s.

**Mitchell.** Elementary Building Construction. 3s.

——— Advanced Building Construction. 5s. 6d.

**Molière.** Works. 3 vols. 3s. each. 1 vol. 5s.

——— Separate Plays, 1s. each:

L'Avare.

Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

Les Femmes Savantes.

Les Fourberies de Scapin.

Le Malade Imaginaire.

L'Ecole des Femmes, and La Critique de l'Ecole des Femmes.

Le Médecin malgré Lui.

Le Misanthrope.

Les Précieuses Ridicules.

Tartuffe.

Don Juan.

——— Les Fâcheux. 9d.

**Mommsen.** History of Rome. 5 vols. 7s. 6d. each.

**Monck's Logic.** 5s.

**Monro.** Homeric Grammar. 14s.

**Montaigne.** Essays. 3s. 6d.

——— Principaux Chapitres. 3s. 6d.

**Moore.** Sanitary Engineering. 32s. net.

**More's Utopia.** Edited by Lumby. 3s. 6d.

**Morley.** Life of Walpole. 2s. 6d.

**Morris and Skeat.** Specimens of Early English. Vol. II. 7s. 6d.

**Motley.** Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

**Morris, O'Connor.** Ireland from 1798 to 1898. 5s.

**Murray.** Revolutionary Ireland. 10s. net.

**Newth.** Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. 6s. 6d.

——— Chemical Lecture Experiments. 6s.

**Newton's Principia.** 4s.

**Nicholson.** Money and Monetary Problems. 7s. 6d.

——— Political Economy. 7s. 6d. net.

**Novum Testamentum Graecum.** Oxford Edition. 3s —  
The Student's Analytical. 5s. 6d.—Bagster's Greek and  
English. Cloth. 3s. 6d. With Lexicon. 4s. 6d.—West-  
cott and Hort. 2 vols. 21s. School Edition, 4s. 6d.;  
Scrivener, 4s. 6d.

**O'Connell.** Grammar of Old Irish. 6s. net.

**O'Máille.** Language of the Annals of Ulster. 7s. 6d. net.

**Oman.** History of Greece. 4s. 6d.



- Osler.** Practice of Medicine. 21s. net.  
**Ostwald.** Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. 18s. net.  
**Ovid.** Metamorphoses. Book XIII. Edited Keene. 2s. 6d.  
 ——— Fasti. Edited by Hallam. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Heroides. Edited by Arthur Palmer, M.A. 21s.  
 ——— „ „ Shuckburgh. 3s. 6d.  
**Oxford Classical Texts.** Crown 8vo. Cloth. (Also done on India paper.)

**GREEK.**

- Aeschyli Tragoediae cum Fragmentis. A. Sidgwick. 3s. 6d.  
 Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica. R. C. Seaton. 3s.  
 Aristophanis Comoediae cum Fragmentis. Hall and Geldart. 2 vols. Each 3s. 6d.  
 Demosthenis Orationes. S. H. Butcher. Vol. I. (Oratt. i-xix) 4s. 6d.  
 Evripidis Tragoediae. G. Murray. Vols. I. & II. Each 3s. 6d.  
 Homeri Ilias. Monro and Allen. 2 vols. Each 3s.  
 Platonis Opera. J. Burnet. 3 vols. Each 6s. Res Pvblica. 6s.  
 Thucydidis Historiae. H. Stuart Jones. 2 vols. Each 3s. 6d.  
 Xenophontis Opera. E. C. Marchant. Vol. I. (Historia Graeca). 3s. Vol. II. (Libri Socratici). 3s. 6d. Vol. III. (Anabasis). 3s. 6d.

**LATIN.**

- Caesaris Commentarii. Du Pontet. De Bello Gallico, 2s. 6d. De Bello Civili, &c., 3s.  
 Catvlli Carmina. R. Ellis. 2s. 6d.  
 Ciceronis Epistulae. L. C. Purser. Ad Familiares, 6s.; Ad Atticum, 2 vols., 4s. 6d. each; Ad Q. Fratrem, etc., 3s.  
 Ciceronis Orationes. A. C. Clarke. Pro Milone, Caesarianae, Philippicae I.-XIV. 3s.  
 Ciceronis Rhetorica. A. S. Wilkins. De Oratore, 3s.; Brvtvs, etc., 3s. 6d.  
 Corneli Nepotis Vitae. E. O. Winstedt. 2s.  
 Horati Opera. E. C. Wickham. 3s.  
 Lvcreti de Rerum Natvra. C. Bailey. 3s.  
 Martialis Epigrammata. W. M. Lindsay. 6s.  
 Persi et Ivvenalis Satirae. S. G. Owen. 3s.  
 Plavti Comoediae. W. M. Lindsay. In two volumes, 6s. each.  
 Properti Carmina. J. S. Phillimore. 3s.  
 Taciti Opera Minora (viz, Germania, Agricola, Dialogvs de Oratoribvs). H. Furneaux. 2s.  
 Terenti Comoediae. R. Y. Tyrrell. 3s. 6d.  
 Vergili Opera. F. A. Hirtzel. 3s. 6d.

**Page and Lapworth.** Intermediate Text-book of Geology. 5s.

- Paley.** Evidences of Christianity. With Examination Questions by Fisk. 4s. 6d.
- Crosse's Analysis of. 3s. 6d.
- Horae Paulinae. 1s. Gorle's Analysis. 3s.
- Parallel New Testament.** Greek and English. 12s. 6d.
- Paris.** Extraits de la Chanson de Roland. 2s. 6d.
- Paris et Jeanroy.** Extraits des Chroniqueurs. 3s.
- Parker.** Astronomy. 5s. 6d. net.
- Hydrostatics. 2s. 6d.
- Mechanics. 4s. 6d.
- Parker and Haswell.** Text-book of Zoology. 2 vols. 36s. net.
- Manual of Zoology. 10s. 6d.
- Pascal.** Pensées et Opuscules. 2s. 6d.
- Pattison.** Life of Milton. 1s. 6d.
- Paul.** Prinzipien der Sprachgeschichte. 2s. 6d.
- Pearson (Bishop) on the Creed.** By Walford. 5s. Analysis, with Questions, by Gorle. 4s.
- Periods of European History.** General Editor—Arthur Hassall, M.A. 6s. net each:
- Period I. The Dark Ages. 476–918. By Oman.
- Do. II. Empire and Papacy. 918–1272. By Tout.
- Do. III. Close of the Middle Ages. 1272–1494. Lodge.
- Do. IV. Sixteenth Century. 1494–1598. Johnson.
- Do. V. Ascendency of France. 1598–1715. Wakeman.
- Do. VI. Balance of Power. 1715–1789. Hassall.
- Do. VII. Revolutionary Europe. 1789–1815. Morse Stephens.
- Do. VIII. Modern Europe. 1815–1899. Phillips.
- Persius.** By Conington and Nettleship. 8s. 6d.
- With Introduction and Notes by Hemphill. 2s. 6d. net.
- Petit-Dutallis.** Notes to Stubbs' Constitutional History. 4s. net
- Philip de Commines' Memoirs.** 2 vols. 7s.
- Phipson on Evidence.** 14s.
- Pindar.**
- Odes. Translation and Notes by Myers. 5s.
- The Nemean and Isthmian Odes. Edited by C. A. M. Fennell, M.A. 9s.
- Nemean Odes. Edited by J. B. Bury. 10s. net. Isthmian Odes. J. B. Bury. 9s. net.
- Olympian and Pythian Odes. Edited by Gildersleeve. 7s. 6d.
- Plato.**
- Phaedo. Edited by Archer Hind. 8s. 6d. net.
- Phaedo. By Wagner. 5s. 6d.
- Meno. Edited by Thompson. 5s.

**Plato**—*continued.*

Gorgias. Edited by Thompson. 6s.

Laches. Edited by Tatham. 2s. 6d.

Apology and Crito. By Wagner. 2s. 6d.

——— Edited by Adam. 3s. 6d.

Republic. 1 to 4. Edited by Warren. 5s.

Republic. Translated, with Analysis and Introduction. By  
B. Jowett, M.A. 12s. 6d.**Golden Treasury Series.**

The Republic. Translated by Davis and Vaughan.

The Trial and Death of Socrates. Being the Euthyphron,  
Apology, Crito and Phaedo of Plato. Translated by F. J.  
Church.The Phaedrus, Lysis, and Protagoras. Translated by J.  
Wright.**Plautus.** Edited Ussing. I., 13s. 6d. II., 16s. 6d. III.,  
13s. 6d. IV. (2 parts), 12s. each. V., 18s. 6d.

Aulularia. By Wagner. 4s. 6d.

Mostellaria. By Sonnenschein. 5s.

Trinummus. By Wagner. 4s. 6d.

Miles Gloriosus. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. 3s. 6d.

Captivi. By Hallidie. 3s. 6d.

Amphitruo. Edited by Palmer. 3s. 6d.

Pseudolus. Edited by Auden. 3s.

**Pliny's Letters.** Books I. and II. Edited by Cowan. 3s.**Pollock.** Law of Torts. 25s.

——— Law of Contract. 28s.

——— First Book of Jurisprudence. 6s.

——— History of Politics. 2s. 6d.

**Pope.** Complete Works. 3s. 6d.

——— Essay on Man. 1s. 6d.

——— Essay on Criticism. 2s.

——— Moral Essays. 1s. 6d.

——— Rape of the Lock. Edited by Ryland. 1s. 6d.

**Poynting and Thomson.** Heat. 15s.

——— Sound. 8s. 6d.

——— Properties of Matter. 10s. 6d.

**Preston.** Theory of Light. Edited by C. J. Joly. 15s. net.——— Theory of Heat. Revised by J. R. Cotter, M.A.  
17s. net.**Proctor and Frere.** The Book of Common Prayer. 12s. 6d.**Propertius.** Edited by Postgate. 5s.

**Quain.** Dictionary of Medicine. 21s. net.

——— Anatomy, Vol. I., Part I., Embryology. 9s.

——— Vol. I., Part II. General Anatomy or Histology.  
12s. 6d.

——— Vol. II., Part I. Osteology. 11s.

——— Vol. II., Part II. Myology-Angeiology. 16s.

——— Vol. III., Part I. Spinal Cord and Brain. 12s. 6d.

——— Vol. III., Part II. The Nerves. 9s.

——— Vol. III., Part III. The Organs of the Senses. 9s.

——— Vol. III., Part IV. Splanchnology. 16s.

——— Appendix. Superficial and Surgical Anatomy.  
6s. 6d.

**Quintilian.** Edited by Peterson. 3s. 6d.

**Racine.** Phèdre, Britannicus, Andromaque, Mithridate  
6d. each.

**Rae.** Contemporary Socialism. 5s. net.

**Rambaud.** Histoire de la Russie. 6s.

**Ranke.** Lives of the Popes. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

——— History of England. 6 vols. £3 3s.

**Rankine.** Civil Engineering. 16s.

**Reynolds.** Experimental Chemistry. Part I., 1s. 6d. Part II.,  
2s. 6d. Part III., 3s. 6d. Part IV., 4s.

**Ringwood.** On Torts. 10s. 6d.

**Roberts.** On the Addition of Elliptic and Hyper-Elliptic  
Integrals. 3s.

——— Problems on Conics and Higher Plane Curves. 6s.

——— Treatise on the Integral Calculus. 10s. 6d.

**Robertson.** History of the Christian Church. 8 vols. 6s. each.

——— German Literature. 10s. 6d. net.

**Robinson.** Church Catechism Explained. 2s.

——— Readings on European History. 7s. 6d.

**Rogers.** Short History of Ethics. 3s. 6d. net.

——— Salmon's Analytic Geometry, I. 9s.

**Roscoe.** Elementary Lessons in Chemistry. 4s. 6d.

**Rose.** Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era. 4s. 6d.

**Rose and Carless.** Manual of Surgery. 21s. net.

**Rosebery.** Life of Pitt. 2s. 6d.

**Rousseau.** Sur les Spectacles. 1s. 6d.

——— Le Contrat Social. 3s. 6d.

**Routh.** Rigid Dynamics. Vol. I., Elementary, 14s. Vol. II., Advanced, 14s. net.

——— Treatise on Analytical Statics. Vol. I., 14s. Vol. II., 10s.

**Rutley.** Mineralogy. 2s.

**Saint-Simon.** Memoirs. 3 vols. 12s. Extraits. 2s. net.

**Sainte-Beuve.** Portraits Littéraires. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

——— Chateaubriand, &c. 3s. 6d.

**Saintsbury.** Short History of French Literature. 10s. 6d.

——— Short History of English Literature. 8s. 6d.

——— History of Nineteenth Century Literature. 7s. 6d.

**Saloman.** Geschichte der deutschen National-Litteratur. 14s.

**Sammlung Goschen Series.** 1s. net each vol.

**Schafer.** Essentials of Histology. 8s.

——— Class Work in Physiology. 3s. net.

**Scherer.** History of German Literature. 2 vols. 7s. net.

**Schiller.** Gedichte. 1s. 6d. net.

Lied von der Glocke. 4s.

Abfall der Niederlande. 2s.

Wilhelm Tell. Edited by Breul. 2s. 6d.

Wallenstein's Tod. Edited by Breul. 3s. 6d. Text only. 1s.

Wallenstein's Lager. Edited by Breul. 3s. 6d. „ 1s.

Die Braut von Messina. 1s.

Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1s.

Balladen. 1s. 6d. net.

Belagerung von Antwerpen. 1s.

**Schroeder.** Prosateurs du XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 3s. 6d.

**Schwegler.** History of Philosophy. 6s.

**Scrivener.** Introduction to the Criticism of the Greek New Testament. 2 vols. 32s.

**Seeley.** Expansion of England. 4s. net.

**Seignobos.** Political History of Contemporary Europe. 10s. net.

**Sellars.** Latin Poets. Virgil. 9s.

——— Horace. 7s. 6d.

——— Roman Poets of the Republic. 10s.

**Selss.** Outlines of German Literature. 5s. 6d.

——— Selections from Goethe's Minor Poems. 3s. 6d.

——— Brief History of the German Language. 5s.

——— Lessons in German Composition. 2s. 6d. net.



**Shakespeare.** Warwick Edition. Plays, 1s. & 1s. 6d.  
 Clarendon Press Edition, Plays vary in price, 1s. to 2s. 6d.  
 University Tutorial Series, Plays 2s. each. Temple  
 Edition, Plays 1s. net. each in cloth; 1s. 6d. net. leather.  
 Hunter's Edition, Plays, 1s. each.

Arden Edition, Edited by Professor Dowden, &c.: Hamlet.  
 Romeo and Juliet, King Lear, Cymbeline, Julius Cæsar, Othello,  
 Henry V., Merry Wives of Windsor, Midsummer-Night's  
 Dream, All's Well That Ends Well, Taming of the Shrew, Timon  
 of Athens, The Tempest, Titus Andronicus. 2s. 6d. net. each.

**Shelley.** Prometheus Unbound. 1s. net.

**Sheridan.** School for Scandal. 6d. net.

**Shuckburgh.** History of Rome. 8s. 6d.

**Sidgwick.** Greek Prose Composition. 5s.

——— History of Ethics. 3s. 6d.

——— Methods of Ethics. 14s. net.

——— Elements of Politics. 14s. net.

——— Philosophy, its scope and relations. 6s. 6d. net.

——— Principles of Political Economy. 14s. net.

**Sidgwick and Morice.** Greek Verse Composition. 5s.

**Slingo and Brooker.** Electrical Engineering. 12s. 6d.

**Smith (C.).** Conic Sections. 7s. 6d.

——— Solid Geometry. 9s. 6d.

——— Geometrical Conics. 6s.

**Smith (Sir Wm.).** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Anti-  
 quities. 2 vols. 31s. 6d. each.

Concise Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 21s.

Dictionary of the Bible. 3 vols. £4 4s.

Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 21s.

Classical Dictionary. 18s.

Smaller Classical Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. 7s. 6d. each.

——— Smaller History of Rome. 3s. 6d.

——— Smaller History of Greece. 3s. 6d.

——— **Students' Manuals.**

English Literature. 7s. 6d.

History of France. 7s. 6d.

History of Greece. 7s. 6d.

History of Rome. 7s. 6d.

History of Roman Empire.  
 7s. 6d.

Hume's History of England.  
 7s. 6d.

Modern Europe. 7s. 6d.

Gibbon's Decline and Fall.  
 2 vols. 5s. each.

**Snell.** Principles of Equity. 21s.

**Sohm.** Institutes of Roman Law. 18s.

**Sophocles**, Text of. Edited by Tyrrell. 5s. net.

—— Edited by Jebb. 5s. Translation by Jebb. 5s. net.

—— Single Plays. Edited by Campbell and Abbot. 2s. each.

Edited by R. C. Jebb, 12s. 6d. each :—Part I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Part II. Oedipus Coloneus. Part III. The Antigone. Part IV. Philoctetes. Part V. Trachiniae. Part VI. Electra. Part VII. Ajax.

#### Small Editions.

Oedipus Tyrannus. 4s.

Oedipus Coloneus. 4s. net.

The Antigone. 4s. net.

**Spenser's Works**. Globe Library. 3s. 6d.

—— Faerie Queen. Books I. and II. 2s. 6d. each.

**Spinoza**. Ethics. 5s.

**Stalker**. Life of Christ. 1s. 6d.

—— Life of St. Paul. 1s. 6d.

**Starkie**. Aristophanes: The Acharnians. 10s.

**Stephen**. Digest of the Law of Evidence. 6s.

—— Digest of Criminal Law. 16s.

**Stewart**. Outlines of Moral Philosophy. 3s. 6d.

**Stillman**. Union of Italy. 4s. 6d. net.

**Stokes**. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman Church. 6s.

—— Ireland and the Celtic Church. 5s.

**Stout**. Manual of Psychology. 8s. 6d.

—— Groundwork of Psychology. 4s. 6d.

**Strahan and Baxter**. Law of Property. 12s. 6d.

**Strasburger**. Text-Book of Botany. 18s. net.

**Stubbs (Bishop)**. Select Charters. 8s. 6d.

—— Early Plantagenets. 2s. 6d.

—— Historical Introduction to the Rolls Series. 12s. 6d. net.

**Stubbs (Dr.)**. History of the University of Dublin. 12s. 6d.

**Swanzy and Werner**. Diseases of the Eye. 12s. 6d. net.

**Sweet**. Anglo-Saxon Reader. 9s. 6d. Primer. 2s. 6d.

**Swete**. Introduction to Greek Old Testament. 7s. 6d. net.

—— Septuagint. 3 vols. Each 7s. 6d.

—— The Apostles' Creed. 3s.

**Swift**. Battle of the Books. 1s.

—— Gulliver's Travels. 1s.

—— Prose Works. 12 vols. Each 5s. net.

**Tacitus.** Translated by Church and Brodribb. History, 6s. Annals, 7s. 6d.

Histories. Edited by Spooner. 13s. net.

—— Books I. and II. Godley. 3s. 6d. Books III.-V. 3s. 6d.

Annals. Edited by Furneaux. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 20s.

—— Books I.-IV. 5s.

—— Edited by Holbrooke. 13s. net.

Agricola and Germania. 3s. 6d.

—— Translation by Church and Brodribb. 4s. 6d.

Dialogus de Oratoribus. 10s. 6d.

**Taine.** L'ancien Régime. 3s. 6d.

—— History of English Literature. 2 vols. 15s.

**Tarleton.** Mathematical Theory of Attraction. 10s. 6d.

**Taswell-Langmead.** English Constitutional History. 15s.

**Taylor.** Practice of Medicine. 15s. net.

**Tennyson.** Selections. By Rowe and Webb. 3s. 6d.

—— Complete Works. 7s. 6d.

—— The Princess. 6d. net.

—— Maud. 6d. net.

**Terence.** Hauton-timorumenos. Edited by Shuckburgh. 2s. 6d.

Adelphi. Edited by Sloman. 3s. By Wagner. 1s. 6d.

Andria. Edited by Sloman. 3s. Edited by Wagner. 1s. 6d.

Phormio. By Sloman. 3s. By Wagner. 1s. 6d.

**Theocritus.** Golden Treasury Series. 2s. 6d. net.

**Thompson (E.).** Wars of York and Lancaster. 1s.

—— (A. H.). English Literature. 7s. 6d.

**Thompson (S. P.).** Elementary Electricity and Magnetism. 4s. 6d.

**Thompson (J. G.).** Law of Criminal Procedure in Ireland. 6s.

**Thomson.** Outlines of Zoology. 12s. 6d. net.

**Thomson and Miles.** Manual of Surgery. 3 vols. Each 10s. 6d. net.

**Thucydides.** Book I. Edited by Forbes. 8s. 6d.

—— By Shilleto. Book I. 6s. Book II. 5s.

—— Books II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII. Edited, with Notes. Each 3s. 6d.

—— Translation, with Notes. By B. Jowett, M.A. 2 vols. 15s.

**Todhunter.** Mensuration. 2s. 6d.

—— Algebra. 7s. 6d.

- Todhunter.** Trigonometry for Beginners. 2s. 6d.  
 ——— Plane Trigonometry. 5s.  
 ——— Spherical Trigonometry. 7s. 6d.
- Tout.** Edward I. 2s. 6d.
- Townsend.** Chapters on Modern Geometry. 12s. 6d.
- Toynbee.** Industrial Revolution. 2s. 6d. net.
- Trench.** On the Miracles. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— Parables. 3s. 6d.  
 ——— English Past and Present. 1s. 6d. net.  
 ——— On the Study of Words. 1s. 6d. net.
- Tyrrell.** Latin Poetry. 7s. net.  
 ——— Anthology of Latin Poetry. 4s. 6d.
- Usill.** Practical Surveying. 7s. 6d.
- Virgil.** Edited by Conington. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. each.  
 Edited by Kennedy. 10s. 6d.  
 Aeneid. Edited by Papillon and Haigh. 2 vols. 12s.  
 Bucolics and Georgics. Edited by Papillon and Haigh. 2s. 6d.  
 Bucolics and Georgics. Edited by Page. 5s.  
 Aeneid. Separate books. 1s. 6d. each.  
 Translated by Mackail. 7s. 6d.  
 Translated by Lonsdale and Lee. 3s. 6d.
- Voltaire.** Charles XII. 2s. Mérope. 6d.  
 ——— Louis XIV. 3s. Zaïre. 6d.  
 ——— Louis XV. 3s.
- Walker.** Brief Political Economy. 6s. 6d.  
 ——— Political Economy. 12s. 6d.
- Warburton.** Leading Cases in Criminal Law. 10s. 6d.
- Ward's English Poets.** Vols. I., II., III. 7s. 6d. each.  
 Vol. IV. 8s. 6d.
- Warner.** Landmarks on English Industrial History. 5s.
- Watson.** Text Book of Physics. 10s. 6d.
- Welton.** Manual of Logic. Vol. I. 8s. 6d. II. 6s. 6d.
- Westcott.** The New Testament Canon. 10s. 6d.  
 ——— Introduction to the Study of the Gospels. 10s. 6d.  
 ——— Bible in the Church. 4s. 6d.  
 ——— Epistle to the Hebrews. 14s.  
 ——— Epistles of St. John. 12s. 6d.

- Westcott and Hort.** Greek Testament. 2 vols. 21s.
- White.** Materia Medica. 6s. 6d. net.
- White and Tudor.** Leading Cases in Equity. 2 vols. £3 15s.
- Whitla.** Materia Medica. 10s. 6d.
- Dictionary of Treatment. 16s. net.
- Wiedersheim.** Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. 12s. 6d. net.
- Wilkins (Rev. G.).** Liber Genesis, Capita Selecta. 1s. net.
- Williams.** Principles of Personal Property. 21s.
- Principles of Real Property. 21s.
- Williamson.** Treatise on the Calculus. Differential, 10s. 6d. Integral, 10s. 6d.
- Introduction to Elastic Solids. 5s.
- Williamson and Tarleton.** Dynamics. 10s. 6d.
- Wordsworth.** Complete Works. 7s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 2s.
- Selections from. Edited by Rolfe. 3s. 6d. net.
- Golden Treasury Series. 2s. 6d. net.
- The Prelude. 1s. 6d. net.
- Wright and Pollok.** Possession in the Common Law. 8s. 6d.
- Xenophon.** Anabasis. Books I. to VI. 1s. 6d. each.
- Hellenica. I., II. Edited by Edwards. 3s. 6d.
- „ „ „ Hailstone. 2s. 6d.
- Yonge.** English-Greek Lexicon. 8s. 6d.
- Young (S.).** Stoichiometry, with Ramsay's Introduction. 7s. 6d.
- Zeller.** Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 15s.

---

H., F., & Co. invite inspection of their large stock of Standard Books in calf and morocco bindings.

104, *Grafton-street, Dublin.*



$$\begin{array}{r} 1x + 2y \\ \hline 2x + 3y \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{lcl} x + 3y = 8 & | & 2x + 7y = 9 \\ 5x + 3y = 8 & | & 10x + 35y = 45 \\ 5x + 3y = 8 & | & 10x + 6y = 16 \\ \hline 5x = 8 - 3 & | & 29y = 29 \\ 5 + 2 = 5 & | & y = 1 \\ x = 1 & | & \end{array}$$

# DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

THE PROVOST and SENIOR FELLOWS of Trinity College have undertaken the publication of a Series of Works, chiefly Educational, to be entitled the DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

The following volumes of the Series are now ready, viz. :—

- The Apocalypse of St. John, in a Syriac Version hitherto unknown;** Edited (from a ms. in the Library of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres), with Critical Notes on the Syriac Text, and an Annotated Reconstruction of the Underlying Greek Text, by JOHN GWYNN, D.D., D.C.L., *Regius Professor of Divinity, and sometime Fellow of Trinity College, in the University of Dublin*; to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Syriac Versions of the Apocalypse, by the Editor. 30s.
- An Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals.** By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.D., *Dubl., Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Dublin* 10s. 6d.
- The Codex Rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's Gospel (Z).** First Published by Dr. Barrett in 1801. A New Edition, Revised and Augmented. Also, Fragments of the Book of Isaiah, in the LXX. Version, from an Ancient Palimpsest, now first Published. Together with a newly discovered Fragment of the Codex Palatinus. By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Biblical Greek in the University of Dublin*. With two Plates of Facsimiles. 21s.
- The Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola, treated Geometrically.** By ROBERT WILLIAM GRIFFIN, A.M., LL.D., *Ex-Scholar, Trinity College, Dublin* 6s.
- An Introduction to Logic.** By WILLIAM HENRY STANLEY MONCK, M.A., *Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin*. [Second Edition.] 5s.
- Essays in Political Economy.** By T. E. CLIFFE LESLIE, Hon. LL.D., *Dubl., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Examiner in Political Economy in the University of London, Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in the Queen's University*. [Second Edition.] 10s. 6d.
- The Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its Chronological Order; with a Revision of the Text, a Commentary, and Introductory Essays.** By ROBERT YELVERTON TYRRELL, Litt.D., *Fellow and Public Orator, Trinity College, Dublin, Hon. Litt.D. Cantab., D.C.L. Oxon., LL.D. Edin., D.Lit. Q. Univ.*; and LOUIS CLAUDE PURSER, Litt.D., *Fellow and Professor of Latin, Trinity College, Dublin*.  
Vols. I., II., and III., 12s. each. Vol. IV., 15s. Vol. V., 14s.  
Vol. VI., which complete the Correspondence, 12s.  
Vol. VII., Index Volume, 7s. 6d.
- Faust, from the German of Goethe.** By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator in the University of Dublin*. 12s. 6d.
- The Veil of Isis; a series of Essays on Idealism.** By THOMAS E. WEBB, LL.D., Q.C., *Regius Professor of Laws, and Public Orator; sometime Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin*. 10s. 6d.
- The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles, to which are added — Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams.** Edited, with an Introduction, by EDWARD DOWDEN, LL.D., *Professor of English Literature in the University of Dublin*. 14s.
- The Mathematical and other Tracts of the late James M'Cullagh,** F.T.C.D., *Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin*. Now first collected, and edited by REV. J. H. JELLETT, B.D., and REV. SAMUEL HAUGHTON, M.D., *Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin*. 15s.
- Elements of Quaternions.** By the late SIR WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON, LL.D., M.R.I.A.; D.C.L. Cantab. Second Edition, edited by CHARLES JASPER JOLY, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin*; Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland. In two volumes, each 21s. net.

**Short Notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians.** By T. K. ABBOTT, B.D., Litt.D., *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 3s. net.

**Theory of Equations :** with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms. By WILLIAM SNOW BURNSIDE, M.A., *Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in the University of Dublin*; and ARTHUR WILLIAM PANTON, M.A., *Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin.* Fourth Edition. In two volumes, each 9s. 6d.

**The Parmenides of Plato :** with Introduction, Analysis, and Notes. By THOMAS ... *Trinity College,*

# UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Do not  
remove  
the card  
from this  
Pocket.

Acme Library Card Pocket  
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File."  
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

Internal Evi-  
The Acts of the  
ter was a Medical  
-Scholar, Trinity

L., M.B.I.A.,  
and Royal Astro-  
oems, Correspon-  
GRAVES, M.A.,  
ate in charge of  
II., 15s.

atin Verse, by  
VERTON TYRRELL,  
Regius Professor

English Verse by  
niv., *Fellow of Trinity*

etusto Dublinensi.

Edition, with Metrical  
iv. Dubl.; D. Lit., Q.U.I.;  
, *Galway.* Demy 8vo. 7s.  
scussion of their Origin  
D., *Assistant Master* (1882),

nglish blank verse. By  
*College, Dublin, Canon of*  
*lin.* 7s. 6d.

GEORGE JOHNSTON  
Professor of Mathematics  
the Royal University of

ts Foundation to  
ntaining Original  
lege. By JOHN  
t. 12s. 6d.

FitzGerald,  
rasmus Smith's  
sity of Dublin.  
LARMOR, Sec.

mitia held for  
o 1908; with a  
rown 4to. 5s.  
From the Age  
T. WHITTAKER,  
o. 12s. 6d. net.

Ltd.

:O.



